START

DÉBUT

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE June 30/75 REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR / OPERATEUR J. Money EXPOSURE / EXPOSITION 80

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Roll
92 B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6465)

File 888-5, part 4	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1933 - 1938
File 888-5, part 5	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1938 - 1947
File 888-5, part 6	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Inspector of Construction. 1927 - 1929
File 888-5, part 7	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1947 - 1949
File 888-5, part 8	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Account (plans) 1950
File 888-9, part 1	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - School Land 1891 - 1929
File 888-9, part 2	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts Irrigation (plans) 1914 - 1934
File 888-9, part 3	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Irrigation-Accounts 1935 - 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DISCONNECT SWITCHES AND MULTIBREAKER PANELS

These shall be installed in an approved manner and located as shown on the drawings, or as noted.

CONDUIT SYSTEM

All service drop wires and ground wires shall be run in galvanized rigid steel conduits. All wires in the main school building, manual training building, Church and other buildings as shown on the drawings are to be run in rigid steel conduits, except for surface wiring in the class rooms, and staff quarters which is to be run in surface metal-raceway.

Conduit runs which are exposed shall be run to right angle bends and parallel with adjacent walls.

INSTALLATION OF CONDUIT

All conduit must be securely fastened in place by means of approved supports and fastenings.

The conduits shall be installed in the floors and ceilings or in the walls and partitions in such a manner as not to weaken or interfere with the structure of the building.

All conduit shall be cut with a hacksaw, the ends being reamed before installing and after threading

CONDUIT ENDS

In installing the conduit, particular care should be taken in cutting it to length so that the ends will project into the outlet and distribution boxes a uniform distance and shall be firmly attached by the use of bushings and lock nuts.

SURFACE METAL RACEWAY

The metal raceway must be of an approved type It must be continuous from outlet to outlet, junction box, or approved fittings designed especially for use with the metal raceway. All outlets must be provided with approved terminal fittings which will protect the insulation, unless such protection is afforded by the construction of the boxes or fittings. All metal raceways and terminal fittings must be securely fastened in place by means of approved supports and fastenings. Metal raceways must not be used in damp places.

GROUNDING

All conduit systems and distribution panels shall be thoroughly and efficiently grounded in an approved manner.

CUTTING AND PATCHING

The contractor shall be responsible for all cutting of holes through walls, floors and ceilings incident to his work and shall required to patch to match existing wall, floor, and ceiling fi in the area affected. Skilled workmen shall be employed for t work and it shall be carried out to the satisfaction of the representative of the Engineer.

WIRES

Non-metallic sheathed cable shall be used in wiring the buildings and residences as called for on the plans and shall supported and terminated at the boxes and distribution pane approved manner.

Thermoplastic wires shall be used in the conduit run metal raceways.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAOR-CGPC

PC...NG WIRES

No wires shall be pulled in until the conduit system is completed and all plastering finished. No oil, grease or compound other than soapstone shall be used to facilitate the pulling of the wires.

JOINTS IN WIRES

All wire shall be continuous between outlets or from the panel to the first outlet.

All joints shall be properly soldered using non-corrosive flux and shall be carefully taped with rubber tape and covered with friction tape, both of approved brands.

FIXTURE LOOPS

At each fixture outlet, the contractor shall leave a loop or end of wire not less than 8" for connection of fixtures.

DISCONNECT SWITCHES AND FEEDERS

Disconnect switches and feeders shall be installed as outlined on the relative drawings.

DISTRIBUTION PANELS

Furnish and install where shown on plans. Panel boards shall be of the multibreaker type with 15 ampere circuits unless otherwise specified, the number of circuits required being shown on the plans.

Each circuit shall be numbered at its switch and a typewritten circuit directory cemented to the panel box.

BRANCH LIGHTING CIRCUITS

All branch lighting circuits, as shown on plans, that are to be installed or modified by the contractor unless otherwise shown shall be of No. 14B & S. gauge thermoplastic wire. Utility outlets in all cases shall be of No. 12 B. & S. Thermoplastic wire.

Each circuit must feed the outlets as indicated and if it becomes necessary to connect any outlets to a circuit other than the one shown on the plan, this shall be done without extra charge upon written instructions from the Engineer.

Location of Outlets

The approximate location of the fixtures and outlets to be installed, modified or repairs are given on the drawings. The exact locations of the outlets are to be determined on the site. All switches are to be installed to suit the doors.

The right is reserved to change the exact location of any switch, bracket, ceiling or other outlet in any room before same is installed, said changes to be at the option of the Engineer.

If an outlet is installed by the contractor in such location as to be out of proper relation to beams, walls or other details of the building construction, its location shall be corrected by and at the expense of the contractor under the direction of the Engineer.

Unless otherwise indicated, outlet boxes, etc., shall be located with their center lines at the following elevations:-

Switch outlets in all rooms: 4' 0" above floor.
Convenience Receptacle Outlets: 0' 3" above baseboard.
Utility outlets in kitchen and laundry to be located to suit.

/

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE: (Utility outlet boxes in basements must be grounded).

Outlet Boxes

Provide and install at all outlets for electric lights and switches, pressed steel outlet boxes. Boxes are to be of approved design and construction and of such form and dimensions as required to serve the kind of fixture to be used and the number, size and arrangements of conduits or non-metallic cables connected thereto. The boxes and covers shall be of 1/16" stock and protected with a galvanized finish. Only such holes in boxes as are to be used for entering conduits or non-metallic cables shall be open: all other holes must be closed.

All outlet boxes shall be firmly anchored in place, and any unused boxes on the ceilings or walls shall be fitted with covers.

Toggle Switches

At each switch outlet, as indicated on plans, install a C.G.E. 484M or equal flush single pole, 10 ampere toggle switch with a plastic face plate, C.G.E. 4941 or equal. It is required that the switch plates shall entirely cover the opening left for the outlet box and that the switch plates be attached to the outlet boxes in an approved manner.

Where more than one flush switch occurs in any one location, same shall be arranged in gangs and covered with one face plate, all switches shall be so connected and installed that when the lever is up, the switch shall be in the "on" position.

WALL PLUG RECEPTACLES

At each wall plug receptacle outlet, as indicated on plans, install a flush duplex receptacle of the C.G.E. 454M or equal. Plastic face plates of the C.G.E. 4142 or equal shall be provided with each plug receptacle which shall be of the same form and finish as the face plates for switches.

CEILING OUTLETS

Each ceiling outlet, where marked on plans, is to be fitted with an outlet box receptacle of the approved type and correct diameter to cover the box on which it is installed.

FIXTURE SUPPORTS

At all fixture outlets, where ceiling or bracket, the contractor shall install an approved form of fixture support.

Where ceiling outlets occur between joists, the contractor shall provide frame work between joints.

FIXTURES AND FITTINGS WHERE EXCESSIVE MOISTURE, CORROSIVE LIQUIDS, OR VAPOURS ARE LIKELY TO BE PRESENT

These shall be all installed in accordance with Rule 3401, Section 34 of the B.C. Electrical Code.

FIXTURES

All existing fixtures shall be overhauled or replaced and erected by the contractor if necessary. The contractor shall erect all new fixtures and arrange his outlets to best advantage and provide ample fixture loops as specified elsewhere.

The new fixtures shall be of the type or equivalent as called up on the drawings.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIRE ESCAPE LIGHTING

(1) A V-series, vapour proof wall bracket type conduit, Crouse-Hinds type VF, or equivalent approved by the engineer, shall be mounted at a minimum height of 8'-0" above the level of the riser vertically below the unit.

EXIT LIGHTING

(1) A chain pendant with close up canopy and 6" diameter ruby exit globe, C.G.E. #5460, or equivalent approved by the engineer, shall be mounted on the ceiling over all fire exit doors or windows.

(2) A surface mounted exit indicating light, C.G.E. 3481 or similar approved by the engineer, shall be mounted on the wall in positions indicated on the accompanying plans.

Fire escape and exit lighting shall be on circuits used solely for these outlets. Wires shall be run in ½" rigid conduit, which may carry wiring for other circuits. These lights shall be supplied from the panels located on the respective floors as shown on the accompanying plans.

FIRE ALARM SYSTEM

(1) The fire alarm system shall be installed in accordance with the regulations governing the installation of fire alarm systems of the Fire Marshal Act and the B.C. Electrical Code.

(2) Edwards #227 Break glass switches and Edwards #340 fire alarm bells or equivalent approved by the engineer, shall be installed in positions as indicated on the plans.

(3) A bank of dry cell batteries sufficient to deliver 12 volts to the alarm system shall be installed in the main office on the ground floor of the main school building.

(4) The alarm system shall be run in ½" rigid conduit surface mounted on walls or ceiling as indicated on the plans.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8

CLEANING AND PAINTING

During the progress of the work and on completion of same, the contractor shall remove from the premises all dirt, debris, rubbage and waste materials caused by him in performance of his work.

He shall remove all tools, scaffolding, and surplus materials after completion and acceptance of the work and paint all exposed conduit.

The entire job shall be turned over to the owners in a complete and satisfactory operating condition.

MANUFACTURER'S NAMES

The contractor shall submit with his proposal, a list of the materials on which his proposal is based. The list shall include the manufacturer's names and specific date on the following items:-

1. Multibreaker panel and disconnect switches.
2. Conduit.
3. Surface raceway.
4. Outlet boxes.
5. Wire.
6. Receptacles.
7. Lighting fixtures.

TENDER

The contractor shall submit his tender to show a break down of the cost for the distribution system and individual buildings.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

MODIFICATION AND RENEWAL TO THE
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM AT ST. GEORGE'S
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
LYTTON, B.C.

- - - - - - - -

General Conditions:

The entire electrical installation shall be made in accordance with the rules and regulations pursuant to the Electrical Energy Inspection Act for the Province of British Columbia. The requirements of this specification and plans are the minimum that will be accepted.

In General:

The contractor shall furnish all materials, labour and equipment for the electrical work on the above-mentioned system, all located on the grounds of the St. George's Residential School at Lytton as shown on the accompanying plans 106 Plates 1 - 9 inclusive and hereinafter specified.

Scope of Contract:

The specifications and accompanying plans are intended to provide for the complete installation of:-

(1) A 2300V three phase supply line, a 2300V single phase primary distribution system and a 115/230V secondary network, all as shown on plan 106 Plate 1.

(2) The power and light service installations for the school and surrounding buildings are to be modified as shown on the relative drawings and as described in this specification.

(3) The electric light and power wiring systems from the thermal trip breaker panels in the buildings are to be modified in order to adequately supply the new fixtures and equipment.

(4) Replace all damaged existing fixtures and make repairs and modifications to conduits and splices in wires and drop cords as necessary to make the existing systems which are to be utilized to conform with the B.C. Electrical Code requirements.

(5) Install fire escape lights, exit lights, and a fire alarm system as hereinafter specified and shown on attached drawings.

(6) Each new system and modification to the existing system is to be installed complete in every respect, including all the necessary fixtures and is to be left in perfect operating condition ready for the owner's use, serving all portions of the buildings as intended.

Permits and Fees:

The contractor shall obtain at his own expense all permits for his work and shall pay any lawful charges for inspection or tests.

Drawings and co-operation:

The plans forming part of this contract cover, together with the specifications, the work that is to be done. In case of discrepancy in drawings, the contractor shall submit same to the E. & C. Service of the Indian Commissioner's Office in Vancouver for adjustment. No deviation from drawings will be permitted without written permission from the Indian Commissioner's office in Vancouver.

Materials and Workmanship:

All materials shall be new and of the quality specified. Where

more

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

more than one make or quality is specified, the contractor shall notify the E. & C. Service of the Indian Commissioner's Office in Vancouver which make and kind of material he intends using.

The contractor shall employ men skilled in the work they are to do. All workmanship shall be of the best and all work shall be installed in accordance with the best practices of the trade involved. All apparatus and materials used in this work which are subject to approval by the Canadian Standards Association shall bear the C.S.A. number of approval.

Testing and Inspection:

The contractor shall notify the E. & C. Service of the Indian Commissioner's Office, in writing, that the work is ready for inspection at such time as will permit of inspection being made before any work or portion thereof is liable to be concealed.

When the contractor reports, in writing, that the installation is completed and ready for acceptance, an operation test shall be made by the contractor in the presence of a representative from the E. & C. Service to ascertain whether it complies with the specifications and contract. Should it fail to do so, the contractor shall at once remedy all defects. The contractor shall have a representative present during all tests. Final acceptance by the E. & C. Service will be given within ten days after completion and final tests if the installation is found to comply in all respects with the specification and plan.

A Guarantee:

The contractor shall furnish a guarantee covering all labour and material for a period of one year from the date of final acceptance of his work and shall agree to repair and make good, at his expense, any and all defects which may develop in his work during that time, if, in the judgment of the E. & C. Service such defects arise from defective workmanship or materials.

Electrical Current:

2300V 60 cycle three phase current will be obtained from the local power company at a point about 600' distant from the main school building, where a pole top disconnect switch is to be installed.

Metering:

The contractor is to install the following meters in conjunction with the B.C. Electric Power Company:-

Main School Building, Church, Manual Training Building and Cannery.

The metering of the single phase three wire lighting power and the three phase motor power for the above-mentioned buildings shall be accomplished by two meters, located in the main school building.

Farm Buildings

The metering of the single phase three wire lighting power supplying these buildings shall be accomplished by a meter connected to the secondary side of a pole mounted transformer supplying these buildings.

Staff Residences

The five residences shall be fitted with individual outside mounted meters.

Outside Distributing System:

/General:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

General:

The contractor is to erect and install an outside primary distribution system with a secondary network, and service wires as shown on Plate I of Plan 106. The British Columbia Electric Power Company will supply the transformers and make the necessary installation and connections for the transformers at the poles upon which they are mounted. This entire system is to be installed in a manner to conform with the rules for the construction of overhead electric lines in British Columbia, passed by Order in Council under the "Electrical Energy Inspection Act" 1922.

Poles:

The poles are to be winter cut and conform to Class "B" specifications of the B.C. Electric Power Company's Code. Each pole must be given a good brush coat of creosote on the butt, for a distance of seven feet from that end.

Poles supporting both primary and secondary feeders are to have a minimum length of 40 feet and those supporting the secondary feeders alone are to be not shorter than 35 feet.

Setting of Poles:

In normal firm ground the poles must be set to a depth of 6 feet and 5½ feet respectively according to their length.

In digging and excavating pole holes, as little material as possible in excess of that necessary to admit and erect the pole is to be removed or disturbed. The diameter of holes dug in earth must be the same from top to bottom and sufficiently large to permit the use of a tamping bar on all sides of the pole.

Poles are to be set to stand perpendicular when the line is completed so that no pole is more than 2" out of line with the others. Poles at line terminals, angles and other points of abnormal stress are to be given a slight rake against the direction of the stress. Poles with a bend are to be placed with the bend in the direction of the line.

In straight runs alternate poles are to be set facing in opposite directions. Poles next to corner poles are to face the corner. Poles next to end poles are to face the end of the line.

After a pole is in position, only one shovel is to be used in filling the hole, while three tampers continually tamp until the hole is completely filled. When available, small size rocks should be used in the filling.

Guying:

Guys are to be installed wherever the wires tend to pull a pole or cross-arm out of place and when installed are to take up all of the strain so that the pole acts merely as a strut. The only exception to this rule is to be for angles up to ten degrees, when poles which carry not more than 4 No. 6 wires or 3 No. 4 wires are to be raked and the ordinary straight line construction used.

Line Grading:

The length of the poles, if possible, is to be so proportioned to the contour of the ground that the difference between the level of the wires on adjacent poles shall not change by more than 10 feet.

Ground Clearance of Secondary Distribution Lines:

These lines shall have a minimum clearance of 20 feet to ground at the poles and no less than 18 feet to ground at any point over their span lengths.

/Racks:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Racks:

All secondary distribution and service connection wires are to be supported on the poles by racks to give 8" spacing between conductors. The racks should be attached to the poles by means of a 5/8" through bolt at the top and a ½" lag screw at the bottom as long as no service feeders are attached, in which case 5/8" through bolts must be used at both points of attachment.

Primary Distribution Lines:

The existing supply wire is to be utilized for the primary distribution lines which will be carried on crossarms.

Secondary Distribution Lines:

These lines are to be #4 Medium Hard Drawn Double Braided Weather Proof Wire.

Transformers:

The transformers are to be of capacities as shown on Plate 1. Each transformer is to be protected by two expulsion cutouts fused appropriately adequately grounded, and mounted on the poles located on the above-mentioned drawing.

Clearance to Buildings:

The distribution lines are to be not less than five feet in a horizontal direction or eight feet in a vertical direction from any window, balcony or other part of any building.

Service Conductors:

The minimum size for the service conductors to the homes or other buildings is to be #6 Double Braided Weather Proof wire supported at the structure at a distance of not less than 15 feet from the ground level or sidewalk by end connectors.

Service Drops:

The service drops in all the outlying buildings, other than the Manual Training Building are to be No. 8 Thermoplastic-covered single braided wire carried in a ¾" galvanized conduit. Those in the Manual Training Building and Church are to be installed as shown on the plans. The service entrance cables are to be equipped with an approved rain type service head. Drip loops are to be formed on each conductor and a minimum of 30" left for splicing.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAOR-COPY

Vancouver, B. C.,
1 June 1950

Memorandum to Mr. Arneil:

Re: Modification and Renewal to the Electrical System - St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton, B. C.

Introduction

In accordance with your instructions, I visited St. George's Indian Residential School on November 2nd, 1949, to inspect the electrical system at the school and obtain sufficient information to draw up plans to improve the lighting in the class rooms and also bring the entire system up to date to meet the requirements of the B. C. Electrical Code.

General Existing Conditions

(1) The illumination in the class rooms, sewing room, manual training shop, kitchen, etc., was entirely inadequate.
(2) The electrical distribution system to the main school and adjacent buildings is in poor condition, since the poles are badly decayed, and should be replaced.
(3) The service entrance panels in all buildings are ungrounded.
(4) The wire and conduit runs in the farm buildings in most cases are partially pulled down and many of the existing fixtures broken.
(5) The wiring runs in the staff homes are in poor condition, the fixtures inadequate and not installed in accordance with B.C. Code requirements.
(6) The staff rooms in the main school building have no utility outlets. At present, drop cords in most cases have been connected to the ceiling fixtures in a precarious manner.

In general, the entire system is in poor condition and requires many modifications. With this in mind, the attached specification and plans have been drawn up to bring the installation up to first class shape.

Proposed Alterations

Main Supply Distribution System

To be rebuilt and modified as shown on the attached plans.

Main School Block

(1) New light and power service boxes and installations to be installed to feed the main school building, manual training building, and Church.

(2) New multi-breaker panels to be installed to feed all circuits.

(3) Fluorescent lights to be installed in class rooms, sewing room, staff dining room, scullery and kitchen.

(4) Utility receptacles to be installed in the staff quarters.

(5) Domestic purpose receptacles to be installed in laundry and sewing room.

(6) Any existing fixtures in disrepair to be repaired or replaced.

(7) Wiring is to be run in ½" conduit using #14 gauge Thermoplastic wire except as shown on plans.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(8) Fire escape and exit lighting, and fire alarm system shall be installed as hereinafter specified.

(9) The entire system to be modified to conform with the B.C. Electrical Code requirements.

Manual Training Building

(1) New light and power service box assemblies to be installed.

(2) New multi-breaker panels to be installed to feed all circuits.

(3) Fluorescent lights to be installed in the class room and manual training room.

(4) Utility outlets and motor outlets to be installed as shown on plan. All permanent motors to be solidly connected.

(5) Any existing fixtures in disrepair to be repaired or replaced.

(6) Single phase circuits to be run with #14 ga. wire except as shown on plans.

(7) The entire system to be modified to conform to the B.C. Electrical Code requirements.

Church Building

(1) Multi-breaker panel to be installed to feed all circuits.

(2) Lamp holders to be replaced in basement outlets.

(3) Any existing fixtures in disrepair to be repaired or replaced.

Farm Buildings and Teachers' Residences

(1) Each of the above-mentioned group of buildings is to be provided with a new service entrance installation with multibreaker panel.

The following is a list of the buildings with a general resume of the work required to bring their electrical installations to satisfactor standards.

For full details see appropriate plans attached to this report.

Cannery

To be completely rewired in conduit with water-tight fixtures. Juicer to be wired with R.W. or T.W. wire.

Blacksmith Shop

To be almost completely rewired in conduit.

Root House

To be completely rewired in conduit using R.W. or T.W. wire.

Dairy Building

(1) Service entrance and multi-breaker panel to be installed.

(2) Water-tight switches and one water-tight receptacle to be installed. R.W. or T.W. wire to be used.

(3) Water-tight lamp holders to be repaired or replaced.

/Dairy Office

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dairy Office

To be completely re-wired in non-metallic sheathed cable.

Pig Barn

To be completely wired in conduit with water-tight fittings, and R.W. or T.W. wire.

Granary

To be completely re-wired.

Horse Barn

(1) Service entrance and multibreaker panel to be installed.

(2) Water-tight switches and light fixtures to be installed. R.W. or T.W. wire to be used.

Dairy Barn

(1) Service entrance and multi-breaker panel to be installed.

(2) Water-tight fixtures installed throughout, and R.W. or T.W. wire to be used.

(3) Existing conduit requires additional supporting brackets.

(4) Compressor motor requires connecting.

No. 1 Chicken House

(1) Service entrance and multibreaker panel to be installed.

(2) Switches and lamp holders to be overhauled.

No. 2 Chicken House

To be completely re-wired in non-metallic sheathed cable.

Staff Residences (4)

(1) Service entrance and multibreaker panels to be installed.

(2) Utility outlets to be installed and wired with #12 ga. wire.

(3) Most of the homes will have to be considered as being entirely re-wired since the fixtures, switches and connections are in such poor condition that it will take as much time to modify the electrical syst in these homes as it would to completely re-wire them.

METERING

Main School Building, Church, Manual Training Building, and Cannery

The metering of the single phase three-wire lighting power and three phase motor power for the above-mentioned buildings will be accomplished by two meters, one for each supply.

Farm Buildings

The meterings of the single phase three-wire lighting power su these buildings will be accomplished by a meter connected to the se side of a pole mounted transformer supplying these buildings.

/Staff Residences

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Staff Residences

Each residence will be fitted with an outside mounted meter.

Rates

The Residential School is presently supplied with electric power by the Lytton Electric Company which will be taken over within two months by the B.C. Electric Power Company.

The B.C. Electric Power Company has not definitely set its rates for diesel generated electric power in this territory. However, tentatively it is expected the rates charged to the school will be approximately as given below:-

Lighting and 230V Single Phase Power - Commercial Rate

0 - 1000 K.W. @ 6.5¢ per K.W. Hr.
1000 - 2000 K.W. @ 4.5¢ per K.W. Hr.
2000 - @ 2¢ per K.W. Hr.

Three Phase 220V Power

0 - 300 K.W. @ 5¢ per K.W. Hr.
300 - 0 @ 2¢ per K.W. Hr.

Domestic Rate for Homes with Individual Meters

0 - 30 @ 6.5¢ per K.W. Hr.
30 - 230 @ 2¢ per K.W. Hr.

Recommendations

It is recommended that the work suggested above be carried out this summer as outlined in the accompanying plans and specifications to eliminate the fire hazard which presently exists and provide the class rooms and staff accommodation, etc., with modern light and power facilities when the school re-opens in the fall term. To initiate this project, tenders should be obtained in the near future from several reliable electrical contractors.

Thomas A.G. Beeching

Thomas A.G. Beeching, B.A.Sc., P.Eng.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

M E M O R A N D U M

re

Modification and Renewal to the Electrical System

St. George's Indian Residential School

Lytton, B. C.

by

Thomas A. G. Beeching, B.A.Sc.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Vancouver, B. C.,
1 June 1950

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


KEY MAP
OF
BRITISH COLUMBIA
Scale of Miles
50 0 50 100
YUKON
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
ALBERTA
BRITISH COLUMBIA
PACIFIC OCEAN
UNITED STATES
Dixon Entrance
Queen Charlotte Islands
Vancouver Island
Hudson Hope
Fort St John
Peace River
Fort Nelson
Fort Graham
Fort Connolly
Site of Fort Selkirk
Site of Fort Francis
Dease Lake
Telegraph Creek
Stewart
Prince Rupert
Terrace
Hazelton
New Hazelton
Smithers
Burns Lake
Vanderhoof
Prince George
Quesnel
Williams Lake
Blue River
McBride
Jasper
Edson
Dawson Creek
Grande Prairie
McLennan
Peace River
Fort St John
Finlay Forks
Hudson Hope
Pine R
Nation R
Parsnip R
Peace R
Liard R
Trout R
Trout L
Mills L
Kakisa L
Tathlina L
Petitot R
Fontas R
Prophet R
Muskwa R
Kechika R
Turnagain R
Dease R
Kechika R
Stikine River
Telegraph Creek
Iskut R
Stewart
Portland Canal
Observatory Inlet
Nass R
Kitwanga
Kispiox
Hazelton
Babine L
Babine R
Bulkley R
Skeena R
Terrace
Kitimat
Douglas Ch
Princess Royal I
Banks I
Swindle I
Campbell I
Aristazabal I
Milbanke Sound
Queen Charlotte Sound
Dean Channel
Bella Bella
Bella Coola
Rivers Inlet
Kingcome Inlet
Knight Inlet
Johnstone Str
Port Alice
Quatsino
Nootka I
Kyuquot Sd
C Cook
Campbell River
Cumberland
Alberni
Clayoquot
Barkley Sd
Nanaimo
Ladysmith
Chemainus
Duncan
Saanich
Victoria
Esquimalt
Sooke
Juan de Fuca Str
Sarah Pt
Seattle
Olympia
Puget Sd
Strait of Georgia
Howe Sd
Squamish
Harrison L
North Vancouver
VANCOUVER
Fraser R
Fraser Canyon
Hope
Princeton
Penticton
Keremeos
Okanagan L
Vernon
Kelowna
Lytton
Ashcroft
Kamloops
Clinton
Lillooet
Quesnel L
Chilcotin R
Chilko L
Chilko R
Taseko L
Taseko R
Anahim L
Nechako R
Stuart R
Stuart L
Fraser L
Francois L
Ootsa L
Whitesail L
Babine L
Takla L
Takla
Trembleur L
Stuart R
Nation R
Parsnip R
Pine R
Finlay R
Peace R
Halfway R
Beatton R
Sikanni Chief R
Muskwa R
Prophet R
Fontas R
Petitot R
Kotcho R
Kotcho L
Hay L
Liard R
Trout R
Trout L
Mills L
Kakisa L
Tathlina L
Kakisa R
Hay R
Hay L
Meander R
Keg R
Boyer R
Wabasca R
Athabasca R
Athabasca L
Lesser Slave L
Peace R
Smoky R
Wapiti R
Simonette R
Kiskatinaw R
Pouce Coupe
Grande Prairie
McLennan
Dunvegan
Spirit R
Saskatchewan R
Red Deer R
Bow R
Banff
CALGARY
Field
Donald
Golden
Glacier
Revelstoke
Arrowhead
Sicamous
Upper Arrow L
Lower Arrow L
Okanagan L
Vernon
Kelowna
Penticton
Princeton
Hope
Kamloops
Ashcroft
Lytton
Lillooet
Clinton
Williams Lake
Quesnel
Chilcotin R
Chilko L
Chilko R
Taseko L
Taseko R
Anahim L
Nechako R
Stuart R
Stuart L
Fraser L
Francois L
Ootsa L
Whitesail L
Babine L
Takla L
Takla
Trembleur L
Fraser R
Fraser Canyon
Thompson R
N Thompson R
Columbia R
Columbia L
Columbia
Kootenay R
Kootenay L
Arrow L
Slocan
Kaslo
Nelson
Trail
Cranbrook
Fernie
Elkford
Crowsnest
Blairmore
Waterton
Grand Forks
Rossland
Midway
Osoyoos
Okanagan
Similkameen R
Similkameen
Keremeos
Tulameen
Coquihalla
Coquihalla R
Nicola L
Nicola R
Merritt
Quilchena
Spences Bridge
Thompson R
Nicola L
Nicola R
Merritt
Quilchena
Spences Bridge
Thompson R
Fraser R
Fraser Canyon
Yale
Hope
Chilliwack
Sumas
Abbotsford
Mission
Pitt L
Pitt R
Alouette L
Alouette R
Stave L
Stave R
Harrison L
Harrison R
Lillooet R
Lillooet L
Anderson L
Gates L
Gates R
Birkenhead L
Birkenhead R
Green L
Green R
Seton L
Seton R
Anderson R
Anderson L
Lillooet L
Lillooet R
Harrison R
Harrison L

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 24708-22B
Also to date of this letter

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

June 13, 1950

Memorandum to Mr. Arneil:

Re: Modification and Renewal to the Electrical System - St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton, B. C.

Enclosed are four copies of a memorandum dated 1 June 1950 covering the above mentioned proposal.

We recommend that the work outlined in the memorandum be carried out this summer in order to eliminate the fire hazard which presently exists at the school and also provide the class rooms and staff accommodations, etc., with modern light and power facilities. This work, it would seem, should preferably be carried out prior to the reopening of the school in the fall.

Mr. Robinson and I felt it would be unwise to attempt to estimate the cost of this project since it is largely an overhaul job. For this reason, it would be more satisfactory to issue invitations to tender for the job to several reliable electrical contractors in this neighbourhood.

Thomas A. G. Beeching

Thomas A. G. Beeching

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 165/6-1-888
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

P.O. BOX 770
Vancouver, B.C.
June 13th, 1950.

REGISTERED
JUN 15 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

20227

AIRMAIL

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of March 19th, 1949, regarding the electric wiring at St. George's Residential School, in order that we might have some idea on the extent of the work required and so that we could indicate to the Electrical Contractor exactly what was necessary, we arranged with Mr. Webb to have an Engineer investigate and report.

It is apparent from the attached Memorandum, in duplicate, by Mr. T.A.G. Beeching, that the entire system is in poor condition, and requires many modifications and the work will be quite costly. It is also apparent that the present wiring constitutes a definite fire hazard.

Will you please advise if there is any possibility of funds being made available this year for this work and if so, if it will be in order for us to approach Electrical Contractors for Tenders.

REGISTERED
JUN 15 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

-MG
Enc.

W.S. ARNEIL,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

June 26th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: St. George's Indian Residential School, Your File 165/6-1-888

We are in receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing memorandum in connection with modification and renewal of the electrical system at the above school.

If all the work suggested in the memorandum is carried out, we presume it will involve a considerable sum. No funds were specifically provided in the current year's appropriation for renewing the electrical system at this school, and in view of the expenditure which has been authorized for the domestic water system, funds at our disposal are not sufficient to provide the total amount that might be required.

We have approximately $2,000.00 available which we could use for repairs to the electrical system which are especially urgent.

Funds to carry out the rest of the work required could be included in the 1951-52 Estimates.

Please refer the matter again to Mr. Beeching and let us hear further from you.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-5

St. George's Indian Residential School
Founded by New England Co.
Toward the Sunrising

Rev. Canon C. F. Hives
Principal

June 21, 1950

Lytton, B. C.

Dear Mr Arneil:

I hate like everything bothering you; for I know you will be busy up there. But perhaps you could find time to plead my cause a little in respect to a few wants we look upon as urgent.

The Department bought us a farm truck in April 1939. It is hardly necessary for me to tell you that after running on these roads in this part of the country for eleven years, it is just a bill of expense to us. And yet, we cannot do without it. For we must use it for hauling coal from station, three miles away, and for hauling wood fuel from Lot 47, eight miles away. As well as using it for other freightage. Will you please see if you could place this urgent matter before them there, and get us a two ton truck of some reliable make, with a twelve foot body on it. We cannot do anything in the matter of buying one ourselves; for it takes everything to buy the bare necessities of life; and yet, this present vehicle is unsafe on these roads, and is costing us too much in the way of repairs.

While the pupils are out, I would like to do some painting and repair work to the interior of the building. We need paint $400.00, Lumber for lockers $150.00 and Hardware for locker hinges etc. $50.00.

Our weather is hot, but we are doing alright. The Fraser stnds steady at quite a high level. But it has been about the same level for some days, so we are hopeful of it not going any higher.

With kindest regards to yourself, the Major. Mr Phelan, and Col. Neary.

I am, Yours sincerely,

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Commissioner of Indians for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

June 29th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: St. George's Indian Residential School

We have considered the contents of Canon Hives' letter of June 21st which you left in our office on the occasion of your recent visit.

It is not the practice of the Department to purchase a truck for use at a residential school. Consequently, no funds for this particular purpose were included in the current year's appropriation. However, there is an amount of slightly over $800.00 in the New England Company account at the present time, and we are prepared to forward this to the Principal, and if he so desires he can use it as the first payment on the cost of the new truck. Of course, the balance of the cost will have to be paid from school funds.

Please let me know if Canon Hives agrees with our proposal, and if so, we will forward a cheque for $800.00 to him.

We approve local purchase of the lumber for lockers in an amount not exceeding $150.00 and hardware for locker hinges in an amount not exceeding $50.00.

Please have the Principal forward a requisition for the paint required. It is understood that the cost of the paint required must not exceed $400.00.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vol 8 Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 703

RETURN OF LABOUR on the St. George's Indian Residential School Water Supply System on Reser

for Period weekxending June 15 to 30

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	From	To	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Regular Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNES
		June										Brought forwd.							
Issacs, Walter	Indian Labourer	20	30							75	.75	$56.25				56.25		K 34292	
Spike, Thomas	"	20	30							73	.75	54.75				54.75		34293	
Spike, Harry	"	20	30							62	.75	46.50				46.50		34294	
Jim, Louie	"	26	30							40	.80	32.00				32.00		34295	
Florence, Jim	"	27	30							32	.75	24.00				24.00		34296	
Dunstan, Harvey	"	28	30							24	.75	18.00				18.00		34297	
Spinks, John	"	28	30							24	.75	18.00				18.00		34298	
Henry, Frank	"	28	30							24	.75	18.00				18.00		34299	
Wells, Roy	"	28	30							24	.75	18.00				18.00		34300	
Munro, Oliver	"	28	30							24	.75	18.00				18.00		34301	
Eustace, Norman	"	29	30							16	.75	12.00				12.00		34302	
McIntyre, Donald	"	29	30							16	.75	12.00				12.00		34303	
											TOTAL					$327.50			

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Vote 516-13-493

Proj. No. 165-516(1)

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G J Bowen
AGENT

FOREMAN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form N 506B

Agency File No. 165/8-2-888 HQ File No. 888-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

CREDIT VOUCHER

Pay to B. C. INDIAN ACCOUNT

Address VANCOUVER, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	4	As per attached paylist covering installation domestic water supply - St. Georges Indian Residential School. Chq. Nos. K 34292 - 34303 incl.	$327.50

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Cr. Voucher No. 259 Date July 4, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-493

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No. B22-F043373, May 22/50
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W J McLaughlin
for W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 13 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOR R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165/6-1-888

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

July 12th, 1950.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of St. George's Residential School, Lytton Agency

Vote 516 Primary 10 Object 693 Date Required

Ship to Upon instructions of Mr. D.M. Hett, Indian Supt., Lytton, B.C.

Mail Invoices to Mr. D.M. Hett, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Lytton, B.C.

Purpose for which required Maintenance of buildings - St. George's Residential School

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
10	Gals. Surfacer		
3	" Semi-Gloss Enamel (#1210 Forgetmenot)		
5	" " " " (#1201 Cameo Ivory)		
15	" " " " (#1200 White)		
10	" Flat Wall Paint (#2110 Balkan Blue)		
10	" " " " (#2109 Galway Green)		
10	" " " " (#2101 Indo-Ivory)		
10	" Thinner		
15	" Floor Varnish		
2	2½" Brushes		
2	3½" "		
1	6" Kalsomine Brush		
	Total cost approximately -		$375.00
	(N.B. colours and catalogue numbers are from General Paint Corporation, Vancouver)		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W J McIlyon
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H.R.C. Coll.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-5

165/6-1-888

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

July 18th, 1950.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of St. George's Residential School, Lytton Agency

Vote 516 Primary 10 Object 693 Date Required .....

Ship to Upon instructions of Mr. D.M. Hett, Indian Supt., Lytton, B.C.

Mail Invoices to Mr. D.M. Hett, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Lytton, B.C.

Purpose for which required Maintenance of buildings - St. George's Residential School

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
10	Gals. Surfacer		
3	" Semi-Gloss Enamel (#1210 Forgetmenot)		
5	" " " " (#1201 Cameo Ivory)		
15	" " " " (#1200 White)		
10	" Flat Wall Paint (#2110 Balkan Blue)		
10	" " " " (#2109 Galway Green)		
10	" " " " (#2101 Indo-Ivory)		
10	" Thinner		
15	" Floor Varnish		
2	2½" Brushes		
2	3½" "		
1	6" Kalsomine Brush		
	Total cost approximately -		$375.00
	(N.B. colours and catalogue numbers are from General Paint Corporation, Vancouver)		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.J. McCleary
for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165/6-1-888

888-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

July 18th, 1950.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of St. George's Residential School, Lytton Agency

Vote 516 Primary 10 Object 693 Date Required

Ship to Upon instructions of Mr. D.M. Hett, Indian Supt., Lytton, B.C.

Mail Invoices to Mr. D.M. Hett, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Lytton, B.C.

Purpose for which required Maintenance of buildings - St. George's Residential School

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
10	Gals. Surfacer		
3	" Semi-Gloss Enamel (#1210 Forgetmenot)		
5	" " " " (#1201 Cameo Ivory)		
15	" " " " (#1200 White)		
10	" Flat Wall Paint (#2110 Balkan Blue)		
10	" " " " (#2109 Galway Green)		
10	" " " " (#2101 Indo-Ivory)		
10	" Thinner		
15	" Floor Varnish		
2	2½" Brushes		
2	3½" "		
1	6" Kalsomine Brush		
	Total cost approximately -		$375.00
	(N.B. colours and catalogue numbers are from General Paint Corporation, Vancouver)		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.J. McKay
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NBR-CCA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School
Founded by New England Co.
Toward the Sunrising

Rev. Canon C. F. Hives
Principal

July 13th. 1950

Lytton, B. C.

Dear Mr Arneil:

Thank you for your letter of the 10th. inst. I will see Mr Hett this morning about the paint etc.

It was a great disappointment to know that the Department cannot help us in the purchasing of a farm truck. I feel sure they must realize that we cannot possibly handle an expense of over three thousand dollars under present conditions, without depriving other departments of the school of the funds for necessary obligations which must be met. Our pupils, like all other children must be fed and clothed properly. The 6½% increase in the per capita grant allowance does not begin to take care of the extra coast of living which has been forced on us, and which is still climbing. I feel sure that the Department is cognizant of this condition. We make a little out of the farm beyond what we require for our own consumption, but that is made by the sweat of my brow, at least. The little financial help we receive from New England Company is now so small, it has to be absorbed into paying for the necessary food and clothing for pupils.

In regard to taking the $800.00 from New England Company funds to make a down payment; I feel sure the Department do not really favour such a plan of making "down payments" on expensive machinery. Who knows how long I shall be here in charge? Looking back nine years, I see myself taking charge here loaded with a financial burden. In every way, I have tried to rid ourselves of that burden, in spite of the persistent increase in the cost of living. I would not, on any account purchase a truck by making a down payment of $800.00. As I said above, I do not know how much longer I shall be here, and I would not like to leave such a burden to my successor.

If the Department cannot see their way to buying a farm truck for us this year, and we really have no other source from which to draw financial help, I would ask that you kindly make a request to the Department for $400.00 of the New England Company funds, so that we may patch up again our old truck, with a hope that it may hang together over these mountain roads for another year, without any serious accident, until the Department is able to purchase another for us.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Commissioner of Indians for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 165/6-1-888
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

Airmail

6502

July 18, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: St. George's Indian Residential School

Information contained in Mr. Neary's letter of June 29th was conveyed to the Reverend Principal of the above-mentioned school and his letter of July 13th in this connection is attached for your information.

We have arranged for the purchase of lumber and hardware and are submitting a requisition for the paint required herewith. In the meantime will you please forward Canon Hives $400 from the New England Company Account so that he can have the school truck repaired.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RECEIVED JUL 21 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED JUL 21 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-5 (E1)

, July 24, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Re: St. George's Residential School

We have your letter of the 18th instant enclosing letter received from the Principal of the above school. Under separate cover he will be forwarded payment of $400. from New England Company funds.

At the present time we are not prepared to supply paint as he requested. Please point out to Mr. Hives that from the present year's appropriation we have already expended the following amounts for improvements at this school:

Materials for domestic water supply	$4,994.60
An accountable advance for labour	3,300.00
Miscellaneous repairs	600.00
	$8,894.60

In addition, we intimated in official letter of June 26th that we would make available an amount of $2000.00 for repairs to the electrical system. It is felt that in view of the above expenditure we have dealt very fairly with this school during the current fiscal year.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PF/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 703

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Domestic Water Supply System on St. Georges Residential School. Reserve

for ~~week~~ period ~~ending~~ July 3 - 11

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	From	To	No. of ~~Days~~ Hours	~~Monthly, Weekly, Daily~~ Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
		July				Brought forwd.							
Issacs, Walter	Indian Labourer	3	11	52	.75	$39.00				39.00		K 34341	
Eustace, Norman	"	3	11	60	.70	42.00				42.00		34342	
Dunstan, Harvey	"	3	4	16	.70	11.20				11.20		34343	
Spinks, John	"	3	11	60	.70	42.00				42.00		34344	
Henry, Frank	"	3	11	60	.70	42.00				42.00		34345	
Wells, Roy	"	3	11	60	.70	42.00				42.00		34346	
										$218.20			
					TOTAL								

Cheque No. ....

Balance ....
FOREMAN

Vote 516-13-493

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G.J. Bowen
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 703

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Domestic Water Supply System on St. Georges Residential School Reser

for ~~week ending~~ period July 1 - 15

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	From	To	No. of Hours	Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
						Brought forwd.							
Bruce, B.C.	White Foreman	6	15	72	$1.45	$104.40	.81	$11.70		$91.89	.81	K 34329	
Spike, Harry	Indian Labour	3	15	92	.75	69.00				69.00		34330	
Spike, Thomas	"	3	15	80	.75	60.00				60.00		34331	
Florence, James	"	3	15	92	.80	73.60				73.60		34322	
Jim, Louie	"	3	15	76	.80	60.80				60.80		34333	
McIntyre, Donald	"	3	15	92	.75	69.00				69.00		34334	
Andrew, William	"	7	15	64	.85	54.40				54.40		34335	
Draney, Charles	Indian Carpenter	11	15	40	.90	36.00				36.00		34336	
Humphrey, Fred	Indian Labour	11	15	40	.75	30.00				30.00		34337	
Mance, William	"	12	15	32	.75	24.00				24.00		34338	
Means, Dave	"	12	15	28	.80	22.40				22.40		34339	
										$591.09			
					TOTAL	B.C. Bruce - Income tax				11.70			
						Unemp. Ins, Employees share				.81			
						Employers share				.81			
						Total				$604.41			

Cheque No. ..... Vote 516-13-493 Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G J Bowen
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. ...165/8-2-888 HQ File No. 888-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to ..... B. C. INDIAN ACCOUNT .....

Address ..... VANCOUVER, B.C. .....

.....

.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950		
July 17	As per attached paylists, July 1 - 15	
	St. Georges Indian Residential School,	
	Domestic Water Supply. Chq. Nos. K 34329	
	to 34339 incl. and K 34341 to 34346 incl.	$591.09
	B.C. Bruce Income tax	11.70
	Unemployment Insurance	
	Employer's share .81	
	Employees share .81	
	$1.62	1.62
		$604.41
	2nd Paylist	218.20
		$822.61

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Cr.

Voucher No. 295 Date July 17, 1950

P.O. ..... E.R. (No E.R. No. Rec'd)

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-493

Band Funds .....

Emergency Expenditure .....

Dept'l Letter File No. .....

Dept'l Cheque No. (Cre[illegible]73, May 22/50

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W J McKenzie

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount .....

Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 31 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. 165/8-2-888

HQ File No. 888-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to B. C. INDIAN ACCOUNT

Address VANCOUVER, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950		
July 19	as per attached account Terminal City Iron Works Ltd., July 18, 1950, for fittings for St. Georges Residential School Water Supply	$24.06
	Cheque No. K 34352	

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. Date

Cr. P.O. 296 E.R. July 19, 1950

Charge to Vote Allot

Band Funds 516 13-493

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No. B22-F043373 May 22

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W. J. McIntyre

W. S. Arneil.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 31 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 703

RETURN OF LABOUR on the St. George's Indian Residential School on Domestic Water Supply Reserve

for ~~week~~ period ending July 17 - 20

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	From	To	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WIT
		July										Brought forwd.							
McKay, Isaac	Indian Labour	19	20							12	.70	$8.40				8.40		K 34360	
McKay, Patric	"	19	20							16	.70	11.20				11.20		K 34361	
Means, Dave	"	17								5	.80	4.00				4.00		K 34362	
Hance, William	"	17	20							32	.75	24.00				24.00		K 34363	
																$47.60			
											TOTAL								

Cheque No. .....

[redacted]nce .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 13-493

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G. J. Bowen AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. 165/8-2-888 HQ File No. 888-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to B. C. INDIAN ACCOUNT

Address VANCOUVER, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	24	Attached paylist St. George's Residential		
		School Domestic Water Supply, July 17 - 20		
		Chq. Nos. K 34360 - 34363 incl.	$47	.60

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Cr. Voucher No. 308 Date July 24, 1950

P.O. E.R. No E.R. No

Charge to Vote 516 Allot ~~13-403~~

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No. B22-F043373, May 22/50
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W. S. Arneil.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

~~Superintendent~~

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.....

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 2 1950
FORWARDED TO APPROVED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. I65/6-I-888 HQ File No. 888-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to B.C. Indian Account

Address Vancouver B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
July	24	Paid to Terminal City Iron Works Ltd. by		
		Cheque No. K 34364, for materials required		
		for St. George's Residential School Water		
		Supply, as per invoice attached	56	55
		Freight	1	95
			58	50

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Cr Voucher No. 309 Date July 24 1950

P.O. E.R. No E.R. No

Charge to Vote 516 Allot ~~13 - 493~~

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No. B22-F043272 May 23 1950
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 2
FORWARDED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. I65/6-I-888 HQ File No. 888-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

CREDIT VOUCHER

Pay to B.C. Indian Account

Address Vancouver B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
July	28	Paid to Terminal City Iron Works by Cheque No. K 34371 for prepaid freight on materials used for St. George's Residential School Water Supply Project, as per attached Invoice		89

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 320 Date July 28, 1950

P.O. E.R. No number received

Charge to Vote 516 Allot I3-493

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No. B22 - F043373 May 22 1950
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W J McKenzie
for W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.....

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 9 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-164-1-49

CRANE
LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE: MARINE 0511

J

CHARGE TO Dept. of Mines & Development,
c/o W.S. Arniel, Ind. Comm. for B.C.,
416 Fed. Bldg. Vancouver, B. C.

DATE July 21, 1950

SHIP TO G.J. Bowen, Lytton, B. C.

INVOICE NUMBER 81154

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

VIA mail

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
12	6" std. cranite gaskets.		.41ea	4.92	20	3.94
	mail					.16
						4.10
	prov. sales tax exempt					
				R W Martin		
	Cheque No K39329					

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. 165/6-1-888 HQ File No. 888-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

CREDIT VOUCHER

Pay to B.C. Indian Account,

Address Vancouver, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
July	31	Paid to Crane Ltd. by cheque no. K34369 for materials required for water supply system at St. George's Indian Residential School, as per attached invoice	$4	10

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

C.F.

Voucher No. 323 Date July 31/1950.

P.O. E.R. No number received.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-493

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No. B22 - E043373, May 22/50
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.....

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 10 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6465)

File 888-5, part 4	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1933 - 1938
File 888-5, part 5	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1938 - 1947
File 888-5, part 6	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Inspector of Construction. 1927 - 1929
File 888-5, part 7	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1947 - 1949
File 888-5, part 8	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Account (plans) 1950
File 888-9, part 1	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - School Land 1891 - 1929
File 888-9, part 2	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts Irrigation (plans) 1914 - 1934
File 888-9, part 3	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Irrigation-Accounts 1935 - 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. ~~[illegible]~~ 0-9

Department of Indian Affairs

19

888-9 Vol 1

Lytton

Industrial School

Lands

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE
222102

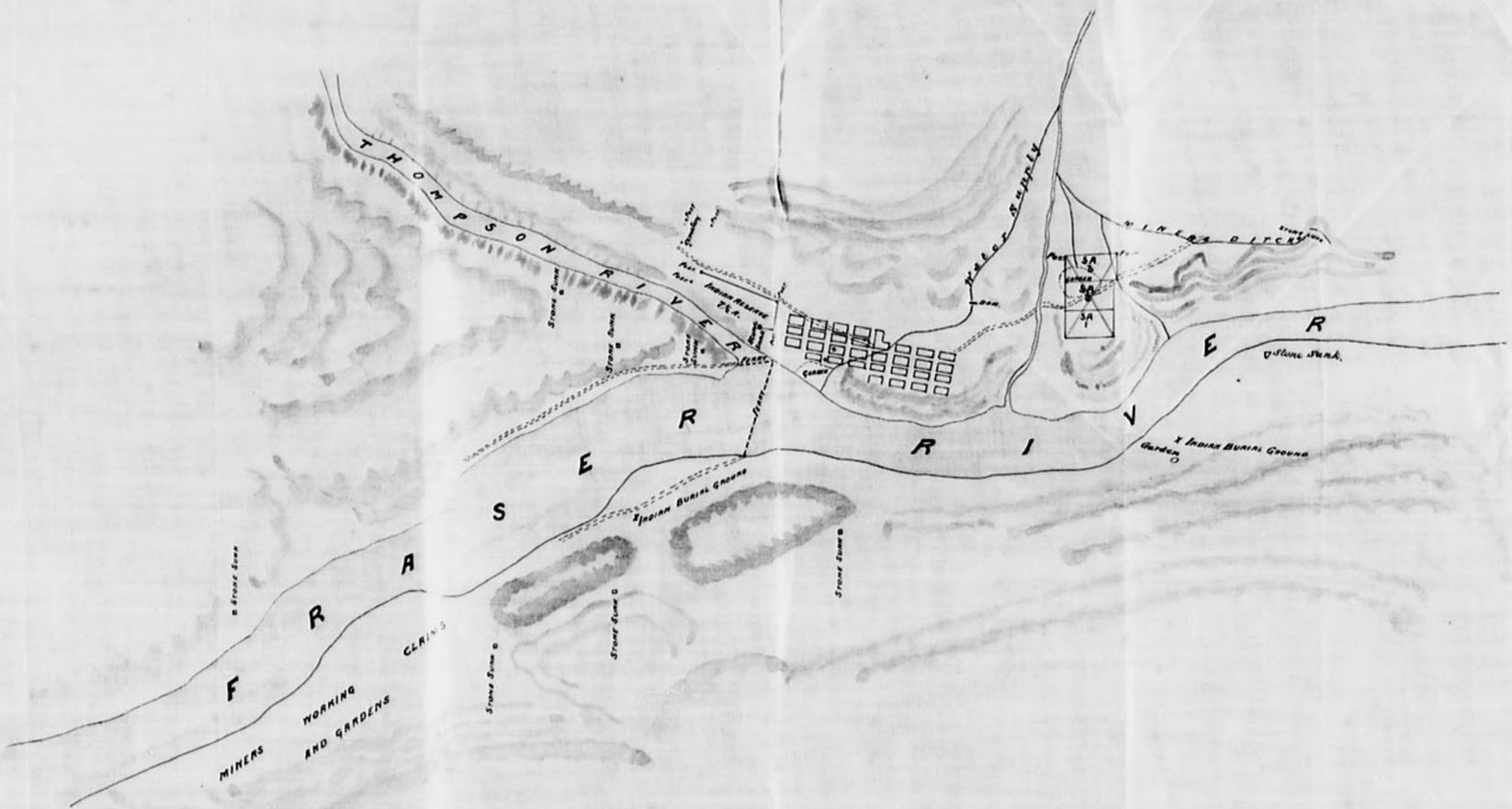
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 3
1894



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
41672
165-0-1

A. M. Burgess, Esq.,
Dy. Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

April 1st, 1891.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an extract from a letter addressed on the 18th Feby. last to Mr. Indian Supt. Vowell by His Lordship the Bishop of New Westminster relative to the contemplated establishment of an Industrial Indian School at Lytton, B.C. together with a copy of the tracing therein referred to, shewing the proposed site of the building, and I have to request that you will be good enough to advise me whether the land indicated is available also whether the pre-emption claim held by the Bishop, and likewise referred to in His Lordship's letter, could be transferred to this Dept. for the purposes of the school

Yours &c.

(Sgd.) A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
I. Indian Supt.
Victoria, B.C.

41Y

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
165-0-1

British Columbia,

Indian Office, Victoria,
27th February 1891.

Sir:-

In reference to a letter received by the Bishop of New Westminster, No. 41672 from the Department in connection with the contemplated establishment of an Industrial Indian School at Lytton, I have now the honor to enclose a copy of his letter to me upon that subject, dated 18th instant, together with tracings of proposed building and of the site with land contiguous thereto. From my knowledge of the locality - I think that the site recommended by His Lordship is most suitable amd I would also support the recommendation that the pre-emption of 160 acres mentioned be taken over by the Department.

x x x x

(Sgd.) A. W. Vowell.
Indian Supt. B.C.

L. VanKoughnet, Esq.,
Deputy of the Supt Genl.
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
165-6-1

New Westminster,
February 18th,1891.

A.W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent.

My dear Sir:-

x x x x

(2)There is in the immediate neighborhood of Lytton a Site consisting of something over twenty acres which the Church of England some years ago leased from the Provinvial Government and occupied as a Mission station.

Before our lease expired the Railway Belt was established and I am given to understand that the land now is possessed by the Dominion Government.

I enclose a tracing of the neighborhood of Lytton on which I have designated the site I refer to by a red cross. The site is favourably situated for drainage, and water is conveniently and abundantly to be had from Lytton Creek.

Almost immediately adjoining this site I hold a preemption of 160 acres which only needs surveying for the Crown Grant to issue. For the purpose of farming agriculture or grazing this preemption would be a valuable adjunct to the school. One dollar per acre would require to be paid and a ditch would have to be dug for irrigation.

Under a skilful farm instructor this land might not only contribute largely to the support of the school but might even become remunerative.

x x x x

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) A. W. New Westminster.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ref. 260486.

77723

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 23 1891

Ottawa, 20th April, 1891.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, No. 41672, covering an extract from a letter addressed on the 18th February last to Mr. Vowell by His Lordship, the Bishop of New Westminster with reference to the transfer of His Lordship's pre-emption to your Department for the purpose of a site for an Industrial School at Lytton, B.C. The Surveyor General reports that the land required for the site is probably in section 31, of township 14, Range 26, West of the 6th Meridian, but that there is no information by which the location can really be defined, no Dominionn Lands Surveys having yet been made in the above township. I have, however, written to the Agent at ~~Kamloops~~ New Westminster asking him to make the reservation in so far as it is in his power to identify the land, ... ory and furnish us with a description after

L. Vankoughnet, Esq.,
Deputy of the Superintendent General,
of Indian Affairs,
...wa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

77728

referring to the copies of the Local Government records which are in his possession. It may be necessary to communicate with your officers in the Province in the same direction and ask them to furnish such information as they may be able to give our Agent with a view to the identification of the land.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Deputy of the Minister

of the Interior.

ndian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. W. Burgess Esq.
Dy Supt Genl Indian Affairs
Ottawa

260486

Ottawa 1st 1891

Sir,

I have to ack with thanks the rect. of your letter of the 20th inst in the matter of the proposed transfer to this Dept for the purposes of a site for the contemplated Indian School at Lytton B.C. of the pre-emption held by His Lordship the Bishop of New Westminster, from which it is observed that instructions have been sent to the Dom'n Lands Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

at New Westminster
to reserve the land
referred to in so
far as it is in his
power to identify
the land ; and in
this connection I
beg to inform you
that a copy of your
letter has been sent
to Mr A. W. Vowell
I. Indian Supt at
Victoria B.C. with
instructions to furnish
your Agent with
what information he
can procure in
the matter so as to
assist that Gentleman
in the identification
of the land.

Your &c.

ndian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
JUN 3 1891

(Copy)

Diocese of NewWestminster,

Diocesan Registry and Bishop's Office

New Westminster, B. C.

May I9th. I89I.

A. W. Vowell Esq.

Visiting Indian Superintendent,

Victoria,

Sir,

In acknowledging yours of yesterday's date (497. Y.) covering a communication from the Deputy of the Superintendent General I think I shall be right in saying that the land in question is not in section 3I, Township I4 Range 26 West of the 6th. Meridian, but in section 36 Township I4 Range 27. The Dominion Lands surveys have not yet reached the proposed site of the School, nor my pre-emption, though they have approached so nearly that it will be but a simple matter to include them.

With a view to correcting what may be a possible misconception you will allow me to point out that my pre emption claim (which I am willing to transfer to the Indian Department for the purposes of a school in connection

ndian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

connection with the Church of England) is not the site I recommend for the school buildings themselves. The latter is situated somewhat to the North of the pre-emption claim and consists of land formerly leased by the Church from the Provincial Government, and now, presumably, in the possession of the Dominion Government as part of the Railway Belt.

I beg to suggest that it would be convenient if the Government could direct any one of their surveyors at present at work in the neighbourhood to connect the proposed school site with the surveys already completed, and, by arrangement with the Provincial Government, to survey my pre-emption claim as well, and further, if the same surveyor were directed to lay off a main irrigating ditch on it would be less expensive than employing anyone specially for the purpose. I have placed in the hands of the Dominion Lands Agent here the Original lease from the Prov. Gov't containing a description of the land recommended for the school site.

I am, Sir,
Your Ob'dt. Servant,
(Signed) A. W. New Westminster.

Correct Copy
Mulloffatt.

ndian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

British Columbia

570. G. Indian Office

Victoria

27th May. 189

3/91

Lieut

Referred

No. 41.672

Adverting to your
letter of the 18th instant
I have the honor to inform
you that upon receipt
of your letter I wrote to
His Lordship the Bishop
of Caledonia in con-
nection with particulars
required concerning the
school which his Lordship
is willing to transfer to
the department and
an Indian Industrial
School which it is con-
templated establishing at
Metlakahtla, and beg to enclose
herein a copy of his Lordship's
reply thereto.

I have also
sent a copy of your letter
to the Dominion Land Agent
at Metlakahtla.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedt Servt
Amherwell
Indian Supt.

Wankenhuck Esqre V. Indian Supt. B.C.
Supt Genl
Indian Affairs.

(2) as to the Industrial School at Metlakahtla

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

Deputy Minister

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa 189

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH JUN 16 1891

re 79053 under
lands reserved
Bishop of New Westminster
-borhood of Lytton
36 Tp. 14 Range 27
all within the Railway

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN TO
41. 67 CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH

Wm. Benyon, Esq.
D.M of Interior.
Ottawa

260.486

June 19th 1891.

Sir,

Referring to my letter of the 15th inst. in reply to yours of the 25th ult. requesting the proposed transfer of this Island for the purposes of the Industrial school about to be established at Lytton, B.C., I have the honour to enclose herewith copy of a letter addressed to his Lordship the Bishop of New Westminster by Mr. A. W. Vowell, Visiting Superintendent at Victoria on the 25th ult; and I have to request that you will be

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

be good enough to give
the necessary instructions
to the Officers of Dom
Dep.t to have the land
required as described
in this Lordship's letter
reserved for School purposes.

I am &c.

A. W. Vowell Esq.
Visiting Ind.n Supt
Victoria, B.C.

570 Y

June 14th 1875.

Sir,

I have to ack: the
rec.t of y.r letter of the 27 ult.
enclosing copy of a letter
addressed to you by the Bishop
of New Westminster requesting
the lands required for the
purposes of the Lytton School:
and in reply
I beg to inform you
that I have referred the
Dep.t

ndian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept. of the Interior to give the necessary instructions to the Officers to have the land required as described in this Lordship's letter passed for Colonel Purdom.

J. Smith.

ndian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

y.

Ref. 260486

79936

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 27 1891

Ottawa, 24th June , 1891.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, &c. 41672, and to say that the Agent has been instructed to reserve the additional land mentioned by the Bishop of New Westminster. The Surveyor General has instructed Mr. Driscoll, D.L.S., to make this survey when next in the vicinity of Lytton.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lynoude Bereira

Assistant Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 30 1891
BRANCH

L. Vankoughnet, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ndian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

41672 A. W. Vowell. Esq.
I. Indian Supt
Victoria.
570 Y. B.C.

July 2nd 1891

Sir,

Referring to my letter of the 19th ult^o and previous correspondence on the subject of the land required for Industrial School purposes at Lytton B.C. I have the honour to inform you that the Dept Minister of the Interior who was written to in the matter has advised me that the Agent of that Dept has been instructed to reserve the additional land mentioned in the letter

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

addressed to you by
letter of ~~the~~ His
Lordship the Bishop
of New Westminster
on the 19th May
last, a copy of which
was received with
yours of the 27th of
that month.

It is also stated
in the letter from the
Dept of the Interior
that the Surveyor
General has instructed
Mr Driscoll D.L.S to
make this survey
when next in the
vicinity of Lytton

ndian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

A.M.

93902

Letter No. 301999.

Reference No. 260486.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 31 1892

Department of the Interior,

☞ Address your reply as follows:
To the Secretary of the Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

Ezd.

Ottawa, 29th August, 1892. 18

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you, in reference to the request made by your Department for certain lands in Township 14, Range 27, West of the 6th Meridian, for the purposes of an Industrial School, that a survey of the lands in question has been made, and is now in the hands of the Surveyor General. As soon as the survey has been finally approved, an Order in Council will be applied for transferring these lands to your Department.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lyndwode Reveira

Assistant Secretary.

The Acting Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ndian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

95748

PLAN OF

TOWNSHIP Nos 14 & 15

RANGE 27 WEST OF 6TH MERIDIAN

Scale 10 Chains to an inch

0 10 20 30 40

1

6

C.P.R.

C.P.T. 717

7.67

I. R

KLAHK-A-MICH

I.R.P.

I.R.P.

I.R.P.

I.R.P.

11.74

Lytton Creek

L. S. 16

5.55

5.55

5.00

9.00

10.00

34.50

40.31

WIT P.

S69°05'E

W.P. Stone M.R.

RIVER

FRASER

Trail

24.21

Bishop of B.C.

Preemption

35

36

ndian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM.

To The Deputy Minister

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 1st Nov 1872

As this is a matter of Boundary between the Provinces of Ontario & Manitoba, I beg to recommend that a copy of this letter be forwarded to the Lord Bishop of Rupert's Land, & that a copy of tracing be forwarded from the Interior Dept. of the Land in dispute, to be forwarded to this Lordship with a request that he state his views on the proposed action at his earliest convenience

J. P. Green

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

aby.

Ref: No. 260486.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN A
NO 4
189

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 2nd November, 1892.

Sir,

Referring to my letter to you of the 29th of August last in regard to the proposed transfer of certain lands in Township 14, Range 27 West of the 6th Meridian, to the Department of Indians Affairs for the purposes of an Industrial School, I am directed to say that though it would appear from the later correspondence that the land desired for the School is that included in the lease granted by the Provincial Government to the Bishop of British Columbia for mission purposes, (shown included within a blue border on the plan herewith) ac - cording to the original applications and the tracin which accompanied Mr. Vankoughnet's letter of the 1st of April, 1891, only the 3 lots, shewn colour red on the plan herewith, were desired. The i structions for the survey to define the land in question therefore only referred to these three lots, and there is no information in the Depart from which a description can be made of the b of the property included in the lease before red to.

The Acting Deputy

Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

ndian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

aby.

Ref: No. 260483.

All that can be done at present is to transfer to the Department of Indian Affairs the three lots in question, and I am to add that as the land covered by the lease to the Bishop of British Columbia (within blue border on plan) would make an awkwardly shaped parcel, extending through legal subdivisions 15 and 16 of Section 35, and into Section 36, it is proposed, as soon as the survey of the township is made and confirmed, to transfer to your Department in lieu thereof the balance of Legal Subdivision 16 South of the Indian Reserve of Klahk-a-Mich and outside the boundary of the pre-emption held by the Bishop of British Columbia (Shewn with in yellow border).

It further appears from the correspondence the Bishop is willing to transfer to your Department the land covered by his pre-emption, but is a matter in which the Bishop will no doubt the necessary action himself when he has obtained title to the land.

I am to say in conclusion that no further will be taken towards the transfer until learned whether the proposed action meets of your Department. I am therefore early reply to this letter.

I have the honour to
Sir,
Your obedient servant

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURNED TO CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

41672

A. W. Vowell Esq
I. Indian Supt
Victoria
B.C.

Ind. Dept
Dec 1st 1892

Recd.

Sir,

I enclose herewith a copy of a letter dated the 2nd inst from the Dept of the Interior, and of the plan which accompanies the same, shewing the land (in Twp 14, Range 27, West of the 6th Meridian) which it is proposed should be transferred to the Dept of Indian Affairs for the purposes of an Indl School at Lytton B.C.; and as this is a matter which concerns His Lordship the Bishop of New Westminster, you will be good enough to submit the matter to him with

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

with a request that
he will state his views
on the proposed action
at his earliest convenience

Your &c.

The Acting Dy. Min.
of the Interior
Ottawa.

Ottawa 2nd Dec'r 1892

Sir, I have the honour
to ack the rec't of your
letter of the 2nd inst.
enclosing a tracing shewing
the land, which it is
proposed to transfer to
the Dept of Indian Affairs
for the purposes of an Ind'l
School at Lytton B.C.;
and in reply I beg to
inform you that a copy
of your letter & of the tracing above referred
have

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

have been sent to
Mr Indian Supt Powell
with the instructions
to lay the matter before
His Lordship the Bishop
of New Westminster and
obtain his views in
regard to the proposed
action; and so soon
as Mr Supt Powell or
the Bishop is heard
from this Dept will
forward a definite
reply to your Dept.

at the earliest possible moment

L.A.

A.M. gw.

Sawyer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J.F. Corbould Esq.
M.P.
House of Commons

SECY'S BRANCH,
MAR 23 1898
WRITTEN

Dear Sir

I have to request that you will bring under the notice of your Chief the fact that the Board of New Westminster had an interview with me recently in respect to the proposed Industrial School at Lytton, in connection with which there was a little difficulty in regard to the land which was to be appropriated for the purposes of the School. I am happy to be now able to inform you that this difficulty has been overcome, as this Dept has agreed to accept from the Dept of the Interior certain

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lands in Sp. 14, R 27
W. of the 6th M., without
further ref. to the
Land Lead by His Lordship
under lease from the
Crown Govt.

All that is now
wanting in order to establish
the Industl. School is
the money, & it is hoped
that at the next session
of Parliament a grant
will be obtained for the
purpose - The Dept has
already endeavored on two
previous occasions
to have a grant made
by Parliament, but
the Govt found itself
unable on both
occasions to recommend
the Grant.

but unsuccessfully,

"Better luck next time."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

41672 —

Immediate

The Acting Deputy Minister
of the Interior
Ottawa
Ont.

January 30th 1893.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 2nd November last in regard to the proposed transfer of certain lands in Township 14 Range 27 west of the 6th Meridian to the Dept for the purpose of an Industrial School at Lytton B.C. I have now the honour to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of New Westminster in a letter dated the 27th ultimo addressed to the Superintendent States with regard to the land desired for the School that the Dominion Lands Office in New Westminster had on this occasion the original lease granted by the Provincial Govt to the Bishop of B.C. & forwarded the same to Ottawa by

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

to the Govt Dept + that there is no
other document so far as he is
aware that contains any fuller
description of the land to be used
+ that any further description
appears to be unnecessary Supposing
Govt Dept carries out the proposal
to transfer to the Dept the balance
of legal subdivision 16 South of
the Reserve + outside of the
boundary of the presumption held
by the Lordship the Bishop of St. C.
regarding which presumption
the Lordship is quite willing to
transfer his interest in it to
the Dept for the purposes of the school
upon his being reimbursed for his
outlay on account to hold in trust
for the Church

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

73840

A.W. Burgess Esq
Actg Dpty of the Interior

SECY'S BRANCH,
MAR 24 1893
W... ...N

Sir—

Adverting to yr. letter of the 2nd Nov. '92 respg the proposed transfer of certain lands in Tp. 14, R 27, W. of the 6th M, to this Dept't for the purposes of an Industrial School to be established at Lytton B.C., I beg to inform you that the letter in reply from this Dept't of the 30th January '93 was, I fear, written in rather too vague terms to convey to you with sufficient clearness what the intention of the Dept't was.

I beg now to inform you that the Dept't will be willing to accept as a site for the school the three lots laid down upon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

the plan which accompanied
yr. od. letter of the 2nd
Nov '92, without reference
to the lease held by the
Anglican Bp. of New Westminster
from the Provincial Govt
of Land in the vicinity
of said site.

J Robertson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. .....

Reference No. 32057I
on 260486.

100341

E.C.

Department of the Interior,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1893
RECEIVED

☞ Address your reply as follows:
To the Secretary of the Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

Ottawa, 24th March, 1893.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 30th of January last in regard to the proposed transfer of certain lands in Township 14, Range 27 West of the 6th Meridian, to the Department of Indian Affairs for the purpose of an Industrial School at Lytton, British Columbia, I beg to inform you that the Surveyor General reports that there is not sufficient data in the Department from which to prepare a description of the portion of Legal Sub-division 16 of Section 35 in the Township in question, lying South of the Indian Reserve and outside the limits of the Preemption held by the Bishop of British Columbia, and that it is not likely that any of our Surveyors will be in that vicinity this season.

Under these circumstances, all that can be done at present is to transfer to your Department the three lots coloured red on the plan enclosed with my letter to you on the 2nd of November last, and to leave the transfer of the rest of the Legal Subdivision before referred to until the survey can be made.

If this meets your views, steps will at once be taken on hearing from you to have it carried into effect.

I am, Sir,

L. Vankoughnet, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,
A. M. Burgess
Deputy Minister of the Interi

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN TO DEPARTMENTAL LIBRARY

73840 A. McBurgess Esq
Dy Min of the Interior
Ottawa.

April 5th 1893

Sir,

I have the honour to
ackn the rect of your letter
of the 29th Ults stating
that all that can be done
at present in the matter of the proposed
transfer of certain lands
in Tp 14. Range 27. West of the
6th M to this Dept for Indn
School purposes at Dayton
is to transfer the three
lots coloured red on the
plan sent to this Dept under
cover of your letter of the
2nd Inst last & leave
the rest of the Legal Subdivision
mentioned by you until the
survey can be made.

Yr

A.N. McL

Is accepted

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

reply I beg to inform
you that this will
answer.

Yours &c.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

A.B.Y.

102466

(Copy.) Ref: No. 330840.

Certified Copy of a Report of a Committee of the Honourable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL, on the 13th May, 1893.

-------oooooo-------

On a Report dated 28th April, 1893, from the Minister of the Interior, stating that an application has been made by the Department of Indian Affairs for a grant of certain lands, comprising 15 acres in Section 35, Township 14, Range 27 West of the 6th Meridian, for the purposes of an Indian Industrial School near Lytton, British Columbia.

The Minister further states that the land in question was formerly held under lease by the Bishop of British Columbia from the Government of the Province for Mission purposes, and in a letter addressed to Mr. Vowell, Indian Superintendent for British Columbia, His Lordship recommends it as being specially suitable for the purposes of the proposed school.

The Minister, in view of the purposes for which the land is desired, sees no objection to acceding to

The Honourable,

The Minister of the Interior.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 1893

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

to the request of the Department of Indian Affairs, and he therefore recommends that the 15 acres in question (which is more particularly described hereafter) be transferred to the Department of Indian Affairs for the purposes of an Indian Indus - trial School, that is to say :-

That certain tract or parcel of land situate in Legal subdivision sixteen, in section 35, in Town - ship Fourteen, in Range Twenty seven, West of the sixth Meridian, according to a plan of said Township signed by E. Deville, Surveyor General, on the Thir- tieth day of August, One Thousand, eight hundred and ninety two, and of record in the Department of In - terior, which tract or parcel of land may be more particularly described as follows :-

Beginning at a point perpendicularly Westerly distant one chain and twenty eight links from a point on the east Boundary of the said section thirty-five distant sixty four chains and forty six links from the South East corner of said section : thence northerly parallel to the East boundary of said sec- tion a distance of ten chains : thence Westerly per- pendicular to the last course a distance of sixteen chains and ten links : thence Southerly perpendic - ular to the last course, a distance of nine chains :

thence

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102466

thence Easterly perpendicular to the last course, a distance of eleven chains and ten links : thence Southerly perpendicular to the last course, a distance of one chain : thence Easterly perpendicular to the last course a distance of five chains, more or less, to the point of beginning containing an area of fifteen acres, be the same more or less.

The Committee submit the same for Your Ex -- cellency's approval.

'Sd.' John J. McGee,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 330840 on

Reference No. 260486.

A.B.Y.

102466

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 31st May, May, 1893.

☞ Address your reply as follows:
To the Secretary of the Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

Sir,

I enclose herewith for your information a copy of an Order-in-Council dated the 13th instant, transferring certain lands in Section 35, Township 14, Range 27 West of the 6th Meridian, to the Department of Indian Affairs for the purposes of an Indian Industrial School.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

L. VanKoughnet, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 3 1893

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

75 640

Draft

Encl.

OTTAWA 7th June, 1913

Sir,

I have to acknowledge with thanks the receipt of your letter of the 31st Ulto. enclosing a copy of an Order-in-Council, dated the 15th Ulto, transferring certain lands in Section 30, Township 14, Range 27, West of the 5th Meridian to this Department for purposes of an Indian School.

Your obedient servant

Deputy of the Sup:Gen:
of Indian Affairs

A.M.Burgess, Esq.
Deputy Minister of the Interior
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

21617

J.R.

No.336530
on
260486.

Ottawa, 7th December, 1894.

DEC 14 1894 BRANCH

DEC 12 1894

Dear Mr. Reed,

We have an application from the Bishop of New Westminster for Lots Nos. 1,2,3,4,5,6 and 7, in Block 6, in the Town of Lytton, B.C., which have been occupied as an Anglican Church Mission to Indians since the year 1888. The Bishop states that the whole block is substantially fenced, and that there are buildings upon it comprising a clergy house, chapel, and a small cottage. Will you please advise me how you wish to have this application dealt with: whether the fee of the land is to be retained in the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs for the use of the Mission, or whether it ought to be patented to the Church. I suppose in the latter case the grant should be a free grant under Clause 31 of the Dominion Lands Act.

LAND BRANCH DEC 12 1894

Yours very truly,

Hayter Reed, Esq.,
Deputy of the Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

73.840

RETURNED TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

Ottawa 15th December 1894

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th Instant, respecting the application of the Bishop of New Westminster for Lots Nos 1,2,3,4,5, 6, & 7 in Block 6, Town of Lytton B.C. which have been occupied as an Anglican Church Mission to Indians since the year 1888; and in reply I beg to inform you that under the circumstances it would be well to let the property go to the Mission of the Church.

A.M.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent General,
of Indian Affairs.

A.M. Burgess Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from letter dated
Victoria, 18th Dec. 1895.

Original on file 110.291.

× × ×

With reference to the Agent's remark as to the site chosen for the proposed Indian Industrial School at Lytton I may say that the late Bishop Sillitoe and myself did all possible towards securing cultivable land for the proposed Institution and the best arrangement that could be made in that respect was reached.

It is my intention to accompany the present Bishop (Bishop Doull) to the locality and go over the matter again with him next Spring.

(Sgd) E. S. Vowell
Ind. Supt., B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

110,201

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa, December 27th, 1895.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 18th instant, and to that part of it referring to the Lytton School site, I may say that the department cannot regard a location where the facilities are poor for farming operations a suitable one for an Industrial School, and before anything more is done towards its establishment the question must be fully gone into. No site should have been entertained that did not possess in connection with it a sufficient area of good farming land.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

110,291

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa, May 7th, 1896.

Sir,

Referring to my letter of the 27th December last, I have to request that you will inform the Department whether you have yet been able to visit the Lytton School site, with a view to determining its suitability or otherwise for agricultural purposes.

Your obedient servant,

(SGD) HAYTER REED
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

141181 73640

Schynd

130 S[2] British Columbia,

Indian Superintendent's Office,

110.291 Victoria, 15[th] May 1896.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1896

MAY 22 1896

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Sir

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 7[th] instant relative to determining the suitability of the Lytton School site for Agricultural purposes

In this connection I beg to state that I have repeatedly requested His Lordship Bishop Sart of New Westminster to appoint a time when he might conveniently attend to this matter with myself but so far have failed to bring him to a decision

I hope to visit Vancouver on the 19[th] instant and will then interview His Lordship and have a time fixed for visiting Lytton and bringing this question to a practical issue

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. Vowell
Indian Superintendent BC

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141777

~~11027~~

British Columbia, 73840

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, 1st June 1896

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. JUN 9 1896

SCHOOL BRANCH JUN 9 1896

File 110,291.

Sir,

In further reference to your letter of 7th ultimo, No. 110,291. in connection with the selection of a site for the proposed Indian School, at Lytton, suitable for agricultural purposes, I have the honour to report that by arrangement Lord Bishop Hart and the Revd Wm Small at the Mission at that place on the 21st ult. and remained there two days endeavouring to secure a site upon some of the reserves in that locality or upon some other land that might have been available, suitable for farming operations could however be found except by purchase from some of the white settlers. I may say that the late Bishop was desirous above all things to have the School close to Lytton and the Mission there established. and knowing how diffident

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir, I have the honour to be, Your obedient Servant.

W. Lucas
Indian Superintendent.

Encl. Circular Re Rations
Forms for keeping accounts

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

difficult it would be under any circumstances to procure a tract of good agricultural land be wholly content to put up with a patch or two of indifferent land for farden purposes. The present Bishop, Dart, fully realises the difficulties in the way as regards the immediate building of the Institution, and has promised without delay to urge his views to the Department. Under the circumstances mentioned it will be necessary to carry the vote on to another year when doubtless it will be materialised.

I would wish to be informed as to whether or not the Department would purchase a piece of land for a site at a cost, say, not to exceed $1000.00. I can see no other way of carrying out the original plan of having the School built near Lytton - Please let me honour to be

Sir

Your Obedt. Servt.

A. Vowell

Indn. Dept. B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

73840

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

SCH JUL 23 1896

OTTAWA 18th June 1896

360--82

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant relative to the selection of a site for the proposed school at Lytton; and in reply I beg to say that the Department will await the receipt of the Bishop's letter before saying anything definite in regard to the purchase of land.

DCL

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

A.W.Vowell,Esq:
Indian Supt:
Victoria,B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SUPERINTENDENT
JUN 26

Indian Reserve

Reserve

Reserve

Kamloops Okanagan agency
172223 Kamloops B.C
8th June 1898

Sir.

I have the honor in connection with lands recommended and proposed for the purpose of a site for the building of an Industrial School at Lytton, this Agency, to report as follows:.

Attached you will find a plan of these grounds. That portion marked brown being Klichtk-a-mich Indian Reserve No. XVII. and containing 22½ Acres. The portion colored green being L.S. 16. Sec. 35. and L.S. 13 of Sec. 36, Acreage not known to me, has been reserved by Dominion Government for School purposes. This reserve also includes three lots of 5 Acres each, colored yellow, which too have been reserved for School purposes. To the south of these sections lies what is known as Bishop Scatoo's pre-emption, not coloured or included in my sketch, as the ground is not considered necessary and is valueless for Agricultural or pastoral purposes.

INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT OFFICE OF B.C. JUN 10 1898

These plots, Colored brown, green and yellow would be ample in area for the purpose for which they are intended. They occupy a high plateau and that Colored green is intersected near the boundry of Indian Reserve

A.W. Vowell Esq
Indian Superintendent
Victoria

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reserve by a deep gouge through which flows Kytton Creek, from which water for irrigation purposes could be obtained.

The amount of land at present fit for tillage is relatively small. On Klichk-a-kich reserve about eight acres are at present fit for cultivation. The soil is light, but well suited for garden purposes. The greater portion of Sec 35 and Sec. 36 is covered thinly with a growth of scrubby pines. The land would be easily cleared and portions of it would with plenty of water produce well.

The attitude of the Indians towards a surrender of Klichk-a-kich reserve is favorable. On the occasion of my recent visit I could not get a sufficient number together to form a majority of the male members of the Band.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
A. Irwin
Agent

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172223

Lytton B C Nov 23rd 1897

Dear Mr Vowell

Have you in the Indian Office in Victoria a copy of the plan that the late Bishop Sillitoe submitted to the department for the Indian Industrial school at Lytton; the Bishop & Synod had well accepted the site recommended by the committee which had been previously inspected & approved of by the Indian Agent Irwin. It is a piece of land 11 acres in extent known on the Klach-a-mich Reserve adjacent to the site selected by the late Bishop with a gulch intervening. It is proposed to retain that also as additional land for ~~cultivation~~ cultivation when need arises. I hope that you will accord your sanction to the Agents approval. Steps are being taken to have the land released by the tribe to the Government, and I trust that after this long delay the matter will be able to go forwards, we shall be most grateful for any help that your can afford us with respect to the plans

Believe me

Yours very faithfully

Richard Small

A W Vowell Esq

Indian Superintendent

Victoria

The Van & Nw Sm Co informed that the plans he allu
Mem° This Office has
Office acco[illegible] of Work

N.A. [illegible] 1898

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

73840

564 D³ British Columbia, 172223

INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE,

CONTRACTS - P... JUN 24 1898 ... SCHOOLS.

73840

Victoria, 15th June 1898

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 22 1898

Sir

Reverting to your letter dated 12th June 1896 relative to a site for the proposed School at Lytton I have the honour to submit herewith for your approval the Venble Archdeacon Small's letter on this subject dated 23rd Nov 1897 in which he states that a site has been fixed upon with the approval of His Lordship Bishop Dart the ground being almost identical with that chosen by the late Bishop Silitoe with the addition of the Klaeh-a-mich Reserve. I also inclose Mr Agent Irwin's report on this question dated 8th instant which gives a comprehensive description of the lands available at the location selected, and I would recommend its adoption, "there being no more eligible sites available", and the establishment of the proposed School to your favourable consideration. Mr Irwin's rough plan of the ground is also forwarded

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. W. Vowell
Indian Superintendent BC

$3,450 2 Sch

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, 12th July, 1898.

73,840

THE SECRETARY.

Sir,

I beg to call attention to a letter of the 15th ultimo from Superintendent Vowell referring to correspondence of two years ago recommending a site for an industrial school proposed to be erected near Lytton, B. C.

The last correspondence in this matter is a letter of the 12th June 1896 from the Department to Superintendent Vowell, in which that officer was informed that the Department would await the receipt of a letter from the Anglican Bishop before saying anything definite in regard to the purchase of land for the site of the proposed school.

In the Supplementary Estimates for 1893-94 the sum of $13,100 was provided for the establishment of the proposed school, being made up as follows :

Building.....	$ 8,550.00
35 pupils at $130 each.....	4,550.00
	$13,100.00

but the amount was struck out.

In 1894-95 the reduced amount of $5000 was voted for the purpose in question ; but the money lapsed, as a site was not decided upon.

In the Estimates for 1898-99 the item was further reduced to $3,450, and it passed at that figure.

The

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The question as to whether the Government still intends to establish this industrial school near Lytton is now submitted.

The conditions that appeared some years ago to constitute a necessity for the establishemnt of an industrial school near Lytton still exist, being chiefly the fact that there is no industrial school available for the Indians of the Fraser River District between Yale and Lillooet, and of the Thompson River District between Lytton and Ashcroft, or for those in the Nicola Valley.

Let this matter stand
Forward
J.A.R. Ross
Vowell thinks
this be done
later on
A. Sin
15/7/98

CONTRACTS - PRINTING
JUL 16 1898
SCHOOLS.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

73,840

Ottawa, 18th July, 1890.

Sir :

Referring to your letter No. 564 D 3 of the 15th ultimo, recommending a site for a proposed industrial school near Lytton, I am directed to inform you that nothing will be done in this matter at present.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) L. Vankoughnet

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

73 840-

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, 27th January, I899-

To the Secretary:

In reply to your enquiry, I beg to state that by O.C. of I3th May, I876, one Block of land at Lytton, B.C., consisting of three lots, and containing together I5 Acres, was set apart for the purposes of an Industrial School, at that place.

No action has been taken to acquire any other tract of land near Lytton, for this purpose.

Agent Irwin, in a letter of 8th June last, states that should more land be required, it can be obtained partly from Crown Lands, and partly by obtaining a Surrender of the Klicka mich Indian Reserve. The Reserve contains 22½ Acres, and the Crown Lands referred to, 45 Acres.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 23 1899
BRANCH SCHOOLS.

S. Bray

Note - Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 - in Block 6 - Lytton referred to in letter from W. Burgess 27th Dec. 1894 - are situated at a considerable distance from the land above referred to.

S.B.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

241447

(COPY)

St. Georges School,
N.Klokcheen, Lytton, B.C.
March 21st, 1903.

A.W.Vowell, Esq.
Superintendent of Indian Affairs,

Dear Sir;

I have the honor to report that at the end of 1901, the New England Company purchased from Thomas Seward about four hundred and fifty acres of land, and from Henry Schwartz his rights in one hundred and sixty. Mr. Seward sold to the Company everything on the Farm so that the Company has been able to enter on the business well established, as Mr. Seward had been on the place for forty years.

Before even the purchase was completed a school was begun from the plans of W.T. Dalton, Architect Vancouver (copies of which will be forwarded shortly) the contract price of the building being $11663. and with wiring for electric light, and the construction of a Reservoir and laying of pipe, and terracing school grounds the outlay came to about $12750.00.

Besides this outlay there has been the expense of a heavy team, some pure bred short horns from the Government Farm at Agassiz, some pigs from the same place.

In Farm buildings we have built a dairy of stone turned one of the old buildings into a granary, and constructed potatoes pits, put up a good amount of fencing, done a lot of cleaning.

The Company provides furniture, good clothing in every case for the boys who come into the school and taking all things into account, has expended so far close on $32000.00.

Besides myself & wife, principal and Matron, we have an assistant in the school, a Farm Manager, a Carpenter & at present a shoe maker & two farm hands & two household servants.

Yrs. truly,

(sgd) Geo. Ditcham.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

229080

Exd.

419 E.4

OTTAWA, 8th April, 1903

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ulto. forwarding a copy of a communication from Rev. Geo. Ditcham, Principal of the St George's Indian Industrial school, Lytton; and in reply I beg to say that the Department will be glad to receive copies of the plans referred to, as well as full information regarding this school,-its location and buildings, etc.

J. D. McLEAN

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

A. W. Vowell, Esq.

Indian Supt.

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080-1

241447

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1903

Indian Office, Victoria, B. C.

419 E,4. March 30th, 1903.

Sir;

I have the honor to forward herewith copy of a letter received from the Revd. Geo. Ditcham, Principal of the St. George Indian Industrial School, Lytton. Duplicates of the plans referred to will be forwarded as soon as received.

Trusting that the information conveyed may be satisfactory to the Department.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

SCHOOLS
APR 8 1903

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

327036

G.R.

Copy.

New Westminster,B.C.,
17th March, 1908.

Sir:-

Re.H.O.File No.260486.

Referring to my letter No.38225 of the 17th February last in this case, I beg now to enclose a letter from Rev.Geo.Ditcham of Lytton, and in charge of the New England Company property, and Educational Institution. He says that his Company could not not make use of it.

I may add that I have heard recently the Provincial Government Authorities are looking for a suitable place for a consumptive Sanatorium to be used for advanced cases and separate from the one which has been established at Franquille River on Kamloops Lake.

I will report later if anything in the way of a move be made for the property.

Your obedient servant,
(Sgd) John McKenzie,
Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

G.R. Copy. 327036

New Westminster,B.C.,
Feb.17th, 1908.

Sir:-

Re.Head Office File No.260486.

Referring to Departmental letter of the 31st May,1893, enclosing a copy of an Order-in-Council reference 330840, transferring certain three parcels- making 15 acres-in Section 25, Township 14, Range 27, West of the Sixth Meridian, to the Department of Indian Affairs for the purpose of an Indian Industrial School. I beg to report that as the Indian School has been erected at a place about three miles further North "The New England Company"so-called, I am under the impression that the scheme in view at the time of this Order-in-Council has been superseded.

And further I beg to say that the Title to Lot 225, Group 1, Yale Division of Yale District, proposed to be transferred by the Bishop for like purposes, has not yet been Crown granted, so that as far as I can see this whole matter has fallen to the ground unless the said New England Company may find it to their interests to make use of these proposed grounds.

I would suggest that the Department of Indian Affairs cause an inquiry to be made in the matter, because I have some applications from people who think they can make use of the parcels in question forfruit and vegetable growing.

Your obedient servant,
(Sgd) John MaKenzie,
Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

327036

G.R. Copy.

Lytton, B.C.
February 20th, 08.

John McKenzie, Esq.,
Agent of Dominion Lands,

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter No.38856, File No.13328.

I do not think that the New England Company could make use of the grant of land referred to.. It has never been considered by the Council and I do not think that it would be advisable to lay the matter before the Company as we could not possibly do anything with it.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) George Ditcham,
Per.P.of Attorney for purchase of lands for New England Company.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

7750 80

Department of the Interior

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Canada.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1908

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 327036 260486 No.2.

Surveys
Schools
G.R.

Ottawa. 15th June, 1908.

Sir:-

I am directed to send you herewith copies of letters dated the 17th February and 17th March last, from the Agent of Dominion Lands at New Westminster, in relation to the fifteen acres in Section 25, Township 14, Range 27, West of the Sixth Meridian, transferred to your Department for the purposes of an Indian Industrial School, under the authority of an Order-in-Council dated the 13th May, 1893, together with a copy of a communication on the same subject from the Reverend George Ditcham, and to state that it would appear, that the circumstances of the case might warrant the rescinding of the Order-in-Council mentioned. Be good enough to advise this Department in the matter.

ENC. 35.7

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1908
SURVEYS.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

Secretary.

J.D.McLean,Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

229080

Ottawa June 29,1908.

P.K.H.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 15th instant No.260486-2 I shall be obliged if you will be good enough to send me six copies of the plan of the township referred to therein, T.14,R.27,W.6.M.

Your obedient servant



Secretary.

P.G.Keyes, Esq.,
Secretary,
Dept.of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

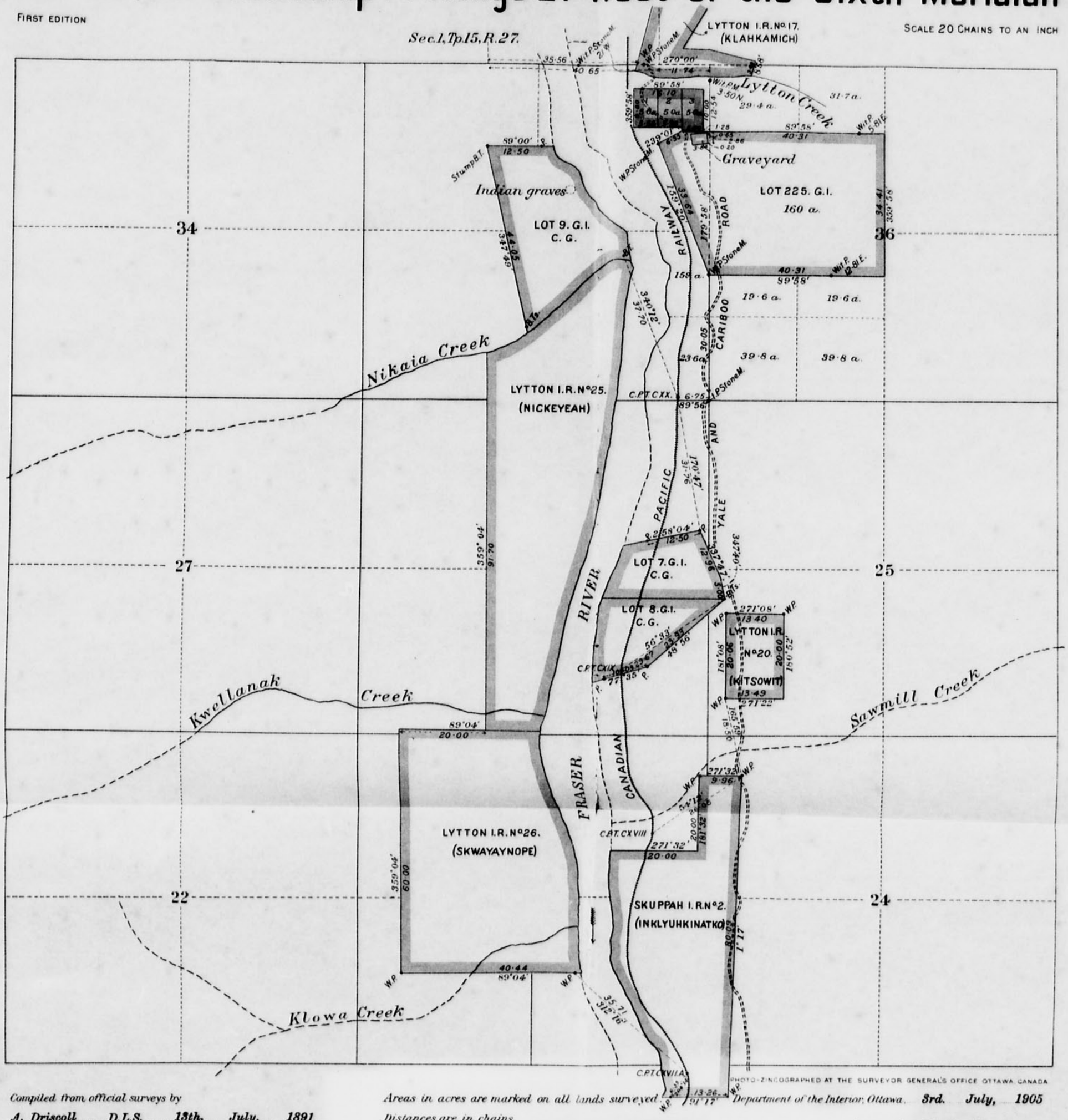
POOR-COPY

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Plan of N.E. ¼ Township 14 Range 27 West of the Sixth Meridian

FIRST EDITION

SCALE 20 CHAINS TO AN INCH



Compiled from official surveys by

A. Driscoll	*D.L.S.*	*13th.*	*July, 1891*
J. Vicars	*D.L.S.*	*4th.*	*August, 1896*
W. J. Deans	*D.L.S.*	*27th.*	*October, 1901*
P. J. Leech			

Areas in acres are marked on all lands surveyed.

Distances are in chains.

Bearings are reckoned from the astronomical meridian through the centre of the township.

Areas along river are taken to high water mark.

PHOTO-ZINCOGRAPHED AT THE SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE OTTAWA CANADA

Department of the Interior, Ottawa. ***3rd. July, 1905***

Approved and Confirmed

E. Deville

Surveyor General

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

229080

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

327912

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA."

Department of the Interior

Canada.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1908

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 26066-2.

aby.

Ottawa. 8th July. 1908.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 29th ultimo, asking for 6 copies of the plan of Township 14, Range 27 West of the 6th Meridian, I am sending you, under separate cover 6 copies of the above mentioned plan.

Sep:Encl:

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

229080

Minister

D.X.H

Ottawa July 16,1908.

Sir,-

By Order in Council 13th May 1893 the block of land near Lytton, shown on the enclosed plan was set apart for the purposes of an Indian Industrial School. The said land consists of three lots Nos. 1,2 and 3 situated at the North West corner of Lot 325,G.I. containing 15 acres. It appears that no use has been made of this land and it may not be required. I have to request you to be good enough to enquire into the case and send your report thereon together with your views as to whether the said Order in Council may be rescinded and the land relinquished to the Department of the Interior.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN.

Secretary.

A.W.Vowell,Esq.,

Indian Supt.,

Victoria,

B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

346882

Indian Office,Kamloops,B.C.

July I5th.1909.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 23rd.July,1908,No.219 K. 5. together with plan of three lots,situated at the north-west corner of lot 225,G.I. a short distance west of Lytton.These lots contain 15 acres, were by order-in-council of 13th.May 1893 reserved for the purpose of establishing an industrial school.In the interim an industrial school has been established near Lytton,so that the necessity for retaining these lots as intended does not now exist.I might (say,) they were not suitable in my opinion for such purpose.

I have not had an opportunity of looking into this matter until recently.

Plan is herewith returned.

Your Obedient Servant,

A. Irwin

Indian Agent.

A.W.Vowell,Esq.

Indian Superintendent,

Victoria,B.C./

JUL 17 1909 DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

229080-1

346882

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1909
RECEIVED

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

July 20th, 1909.

Q, 5.

File No. 229080.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 16th of July,1908, in regard to land, as shown by plan, containg 15 acres set apart by Order in Council of May 13th,1893, for the purpose of establishing an Industrial School at Lytton, I have the honour to enclose herewith a letter dated the 15th inst. received from Mr. Agent Irwin of the Kamloops-Okanagan Agency, B.C., from which it would seem that the necessity for retaining the Three lots referred to does not now exist, and adds that in his opinion the land was not suitable for the purpose of an Industrial School.

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Vowell

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

for W. Macknaghten

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

329080

97 Q-5.

Ottawq, August 9, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ult., inclosing a communication from Mr. Agent Irwin respecting the three lots, containing fifteen acres, which were set apart by Order in Council for ~~the Lytton~~ industrial school purposes, and in reply I beg to say that, before the Department surrenders this land, it will require to be furnished with the written consent of the New England Company, as the school established at Lytton is under their control.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

A.W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

229080 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 67/schools
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Lytton. B. C.

Sept. 3rd. 1912

419442

Sir,

I beg to report that the Indians living on the Lytton I. R. No2 Na-Na-Na-Hout have just been in complaining that about four years ago the St Georges Industrial School authorities appropriated about one and half acres from the Indian Reserve, they have built a Chapel on the said ground and cultivated the rest.

The Indians complain that no agreement was entered into by them, and besides they have never received a cent for it.

I would be obliged if you will advise me if the Department ever sanctioned this particular piece of Reserve being taken for the use of the School.

I have the honor to be.

Your obedient servant.

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

229080/1

Secretary

HCD.

Ottawa, September 13, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant in reference to reserve lands said by the Indians to have been appropriated by the authorities of the Lytton Industrial School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department does not appear to have any record of this transaction.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent.
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 19 1912
BRANCH

A&C.

Please see letter turned
out re Mr Barnes' account
for examination & Dupuis
at Lytton Indian Boarding School
A. Tolmie

DED.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. P. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} LYTTON 2½ MILES

S. GEORGE'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR INDIAN BOYS

SUPPORTED BY THE NEW ENGLAND COMPANY, [THE OLDEST ENGLISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, FOUNDED 1649]

VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. LEONARD DAWSON

Lytton, B.C., Canada, Feb 27 1913.

re Land of Indian Reserve No 21. Kuckluck-Chem between Lots 11 & 12 through which Lillooet road runs -

The New England Co would like to purchase this small strip of land which is of no value to the Indians as they have no water which can come on it - it is never cultivated.

It divides the 2 main Lots of Mr Jas Seward Jaffray which is now property of the New England Co for purposes of an Indian Boys Industrial School -

The School pays 5.00 per ann for privilege of driving their Cattle across this strip of land from Lot 11 - Lot 12

The acreage is 11 Chains .2" x 18 chains 92 links.

& the land in question belongs to family of Nalee. An Indian Reserve.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. P. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} LYTTON 2½ MILES

S. GEORGE'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR INDIAN BOYS

SUPPORTED BY THE NEW ENGLAND COMPANY, [THE OLDEST ENGLISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, FOUNDED 1649]

VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. LEONARD DAWSON

Lytton, B.C., Canada, Feb 27. 1913

re. Acre of land in front of S. George's School

When the Stone Chapel was built on to the School about 4 years ago - it was found that enough land had not been allowed for chapel & drive out on to the high road from Lytton to Lillooet.

The Rev George Ditcham then Principal of the School asked Indian Tenasman for an acre of land which he readily granted. The land was uncleared & of no value - it is a Indian Reserve No. 27

The Indian chief Dominical also consented - Mr Ditcham then fenced the acre in & cleared it, no one objecting -

The legal transference of this acre was not then proceeded with as the Indian Agent was at Kamloops & could not be got at -

It is desirable that this land should now be legally transferred.

Leonard Dawson
Principal

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

229080-1

OFFICE OF

THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

SOUTHEASTERN INSPECTORATE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 17 1913

Vernon, B. C. Mar. 11th, 1913. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1913
SURVEYS.

J. D. Mc.Lean Esq.

Asst. Deputy and Secy.

Ottawa Ont.

43,575

Dear Sir:-

I herewith submit two questions relating to two pieces of land in connection with St.George's Industrial School.

The first is an acre of land in front of the School between it and the main road. It is necessary that this should belong to the school and I recommend that steps be taken whether by Reserve Commission or other wise to have it transferred to the School property.

The second question relates to a strip of indian reserve separating Lots 11 and 12 which are the property of the New England Company. This should be investigated and finally settled:but the water commissioners have not settled the ownership of water in this locality and I would like to see this finally settled before dealing with agricultural land in the way of sale or transfer. Land without water in this locality is valueless.

I have the honor to be,

Your obedient servant.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAR 19 1913

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080/1

Ottawa, April 22, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th ultimo in reference to the acquisition by the St. George's Industrial School of two pieces of land on the Indian Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to take any action in this matter at the present time, pending action, if any, by the reserve commission.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Cummiskey, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C. P. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} LYTTON 2½ MILES

S. GEORGE'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR INDIAN BOYS

SUPPORTED BY THE NEW ENGLAND COMPANY, [THE OLDEST ENGLISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, FOUNDED 1649]

VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. LEONARD DAWSON

15-26-6

Lytton, B.C., Canada, June 1. 1916

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

E. Deville Esq
The Surveyor General.
Ottawa

1916 JUN 7 AM 10 42

TOP SURVEYS BRANCH

Dear Sir -

There has been for some time a doubt as to the exact South boundary line between our property Lot 11. on Sec 13. T. 15. R26 W of 6th M and Indian Reserve No 2 - one corner post has disappeared and there is no sign of a line cut through trees.

I wrote to Mr W. C Cowell Dominion Land Agent at Kamloops and he advised my writing to you.-

If you should have any further surveys in this neighbourhood in the near future I should be grateful if one of them could run the line for us and clear the matter up. and so prevent difficulties with the Indians who are now developing their land to a greater extent than formerly -

Yrs faithfully
Leonard Dawson

W Bowser
Mr MacDougall
7-6-16

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

229080 1-

Department of the Interior.

Topographical Surveys Branch.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SECR. JUN 9 1916

File T. 15-26-6. Ottawa, Canada. June 8th, 1916.

THE ASSISTANT DEPUTY and SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

491169

1 Survey
Lands

Sir:-

Herewith is a letter from Rev. Leonard Dawson, of Lytton, British Columbia, asking for the survey of the line between St.George Industrial School property and an Indian Reserve.

Encl.

He has been informed that the matter was under the jurisdiction of your Department and that his letter had been transmitted to you.

Your obedient servant,

E Deville

Surveyor General.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
16 1916
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file.888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

229080-1

Ottawa, 16th June 1916.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 1st instant addressed to Dr. Deville, Surveyor General and which has been transferred to this Department I beg to inform you that the survey of the limit of the Industrial School property to which you refer has been noted and the work will be done at the first convenient opportunity.

J.B.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. L. Dawson,

Principal, St. George's Industrial School,

Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S. George's Industrial School For Indian Boys.

Lytton, B.C., Canada, Sept 19th, 1916.

Mr. H. Graham,

Indian Agent,

Dear Sir,

When the Chapel was built for this school about 7-8 years ago to provide necessary space and make the drive out of the school premises on to Lillooet road safer. The Indians in council with the consent of the Indian Agent agreed to give the school 1 acre. This was duly fenced in after clearing the land but the acre was never conveyed to the New England Missionary Society. I brought the matter before the Poyal Commission on Indian Lands at their meeting in Lytton and understood they would recommend the final conveyance of the land for the Indians to the school. Lately I wrote to the Secretary of the Commission but he seems to know nothing of the matter and I fear no decision was recorded in his notes.

We are anxious to complete this matter.

It is proposed to transfer the Indian girls' school now at Yale to a site adjacent to this boys' school in which case it is proposed that the girls should use our school rooms and chapel.

In order to provide the girls with a good level play ground of their own we should like to have an additional 2 acres to south and west of this acre which we now hold possession of being prepared to pay compensation to Pete Bryan for some slashing which he has done.

The land in this neighbourhood is rather hilly and it is difficult to secure a level space for good play ground except the land above referred to.

Pete and the Indians associated with him have ample land without these 2 additional acres.

Yours faithfully,

(Signed) Leonard Dawson.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

229080

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1916

Lytton, B.C.,

Sept 30th, 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

494175

Sir,-

I herewith beg to enclose a copy of a letter from the Rev. Leonard Dawson, Principal of St. George's School which will speak for itself.

I was present when Mr. Dawson took this matter up with the Royal Indian Commission and they promised him that they would see that this matter was carried through, but according to a letter received from the Secretary he says that he knows nothing about the matter so Mr. Dawson thought it better to take it up direct with the Department and I strongly recommend that the School be given the land asked for as it will be a very valuable acquisition especially if they decide to build a girls school in conjunction with the boys school. As the land is now it is covered with useless brush and a great danger to the school by fire.

Trusting that the Department will give this their best attention.

INDIAN BRANCH
NOV 18 1916

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

229080-1

Ottawa, 14th October 1916.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo enclosing a copy of a letter addressed to yourself dated 19th ultimo from the Rev.Leonard Dawson,Principal,St.Georges Industrial School, I have to say that there appears to be no objection to the school having the use or control of the area of one acre referred to.

Please call a meeting of the Indian Council and after setting the matter before them request them,if they so desire, to pass a resolution granting the use and occupation of the said land to the St.Georges Industrial School. The resolution should be drawn up in a formal menner and signed by the Chief and Council and witnessed by yourself.

Enclosed herewith are plans of the N.E.¼ of Tp.14,R.27, and of the S.E.¼ of Tp.15 in the same range,both west of the 6th Meridian. Please indicate thereon as closely as you can the position of the acre of land to be granted for the use of the school. Also send a description by metes and bounds of the plot of land and give its connection with a corner of the reserve in which it is situated. Return the plans with your description at as early a date as may be convenient.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J. Stewart

In Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H.Graham Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton ,B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

229080-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 4 1916 SURVEYS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Lytton. B. C.

Oct. 30th. 1916. 191

Sir,—

49506-1

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of Department letter No 229080-1 dated 14th. Oct. 1916 and in reply beg to state that at a meeting of the Indian Council last Saturday the enclosed Resolution was passed authorising the Department to give a clear title to three acres of the Lytton I.R. No 2 to St George's Indian Industrial School.

It was thought that three acres of land could be used to advantage by the School, and that it would never be missed off the Reserve.

I am returning the Plan of the S.E. ¼ Tp.15 R. 27 w. of the 6th. m. map showing in solid red that portion which is at present occupied by the School and in dotted red lines the area proposed to be given to the School.

Trusting that you will find this in order.

I have the honor to be.
Sir.
Your obedient servant.

H. Graham.
Indian Agent.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 8 1916 SURVEYS

Asst? Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RESOLUTION.

[redacted]

It is recommended by the Chief and Councillors of the Lytton Band of Indians that the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa be asked to deduct from the Lytton Indian Reserve No 2 (Nuuautin) three acres of land, and the said land to be given over to St George's Indian Industrial School, for School purposes, and that the Indian Department be aked to give the New England Company a title to the said piece of land, on condition it is used for the School, and if necessary for building purposes.

		his
Signed.	Chief Paul Mc Carty.	x
		mark.
Councillors.	Fred Nealer	x
"	James Dunstan.	x
"	Peter Blackhawk.	x
"	Tom Curneau	x

Witness. H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Lot 11. G.I.C.G

466.7 Feet

Present School lot

208.7 Feet

1 acre

258 Feet

9 acres

208.7 Feet

208.7 Feet

208.7 Feet

466.7 Feet

Lyllon I.R. No. 2

North

7, 229080-1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F.229080-1 Nov.14th 1916.

DESCRIPTION OF SCHOOL LOT IN THE

LYTTON INDIAN RESERVE NO.2 B.C.

Reinantion

All that portion of land in the ~~Lytton~~ Indian reserve of the Lytton Band of Indians number two in the Province of British Columbia, containing be admeasurement four acres, being composed of one acre of land now occupied by the Saint Georges' Industrial School and an addition of three acres to the same and described as follows,-

COMMENCING at the intersection of the West limit of the wagon road with the South limit of lot eleven, G.1.C.G; thence South-easterly along the said road four hundred and sixty-six feet and seven-tenths of a foot; thence South-westerly and parallel to the aforesaid limit of lot eleven two hundred and fifty-eight feet; thence North-westerly and parallel to the wagg n road two hundred and eight feet and seven-tenths of a foot; thence South-westerly and parallel to the said limit of lot eleven two hundred and eight feet and seven-tenths of a foot; thence North-westerly and parallel to the wagon road two hundred and fifty-eight feet to the said South limit of lot eleven; thence North-easterly along the said South limit four hundred and sixty-six feet and seven-tenths of a foot.

S.B.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

229030-1

Ottawa, 14th November 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo and to inform you that your description of the proposed plot of land for school purposes in the Lytton Indian reserve No.2 is not sufficiently definite.

Enclosed herewith is a sketch compiled from yours. A copy of the description is also enclosed, please be good enough to inform me whether the way it is proposed to lay the land out is in accordance with the desire of the Indians and the school authorities.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.D.McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H.Graham Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

229080-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 15 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 497071
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Lytton. B. C. Jan. 9th. 1917. 191

497071

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 16 1917

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of Department letter No 229080-1 dated Nov. 14th. 1916 together with a sketch and description of land proposed to give to St George's Indian Industrial School from the Lytton I.R. No.2. for School Purposes.

In reply I beg to state that this matter has been discussed with the Chief and Councillors and that they are quite satisfied with giving the land as shown on your sketch.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 16 1917
SURVEYS

I have the honor to be.
Sir.
Your obedient servant.

H. Graham
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D. 229080-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

Ottawa, 17th January 1917.

Memorandum for Mr. Scott -

The St. Georges Industrial School at Lytton now occupies one acre in the Nunautin Indian reserve No.2 of the Lytton band; in accordance with a request made to them the Indians have signified their willingness that an addition of three acres be made to the land occupied by the school. The total area will therefore be four acres.

The reserve has not been dealt with by an Interim Report of the Royal Commission, it will be undoubtedly dealt with in the final report. In order to prevent any future question as to rights of occupation of the school, I beg to submit whether a surrender may be taken from the Indians of their rights to this land so that it may be used for the purposes of the school, with the proviso that it is to revert to the reserve if at any time it should no longer be required for this purpose.

LANDS BRANCH JAN 18 1917

C. Brown

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 229,080/1.

(Triplicate)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that we, the undersigned Chief and Principal men of the Lytton Band of Indians, resident on our reserve in the Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Fraser river, in the Province of British Columbia, and Dominion of Canada, for and acting on behalf of the whole people of our said Band in Council assembled, do hereby release, remise, surrender, quit claim and yield up unto Our Sovereign Lord The King, his heirs and successors forever,
All that portion of land in the Nunautin Indian Reserve number two, in the Province of British Columbia aforesaid, containing by admeasurement four acres, being composed of one acre of land now occupied by the Saint George's Industrial School and an addition of three acres to the same and described as follows,- COMMENCING at the intersection of the west limit of the wagon road with the south limit of lot eleven, G. I C. G.; thence southeasterly along the said road four hundred and sixty-six feet and seven-tenths of a foot; thence southwesterly and parallel to the aforesaid limit of lot eleven two hundred and fifty-eight feet; thence northwesterly and parallel to the waggon road two hundred and eight feet and seven-tenths of a foot; thence southwesterly and parallel to the said limit of lot eleven two hundred and eight feet and seven-tenths of a foot; thence northwesterly and parallel to the waggon road two hundred and fifty-eight feet to the said south limit of lot eleven; thence northeasterly along the said south limit four hundred and sixty-six feet and seven-tenths of a foot.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto His said Majesty The King, his heirs and successors forever, in trust

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

trust to be used for the purposes of the St. George's Industrial School, provided that it is to revert to the reserve if at any time it should no longer be required for this purpose

AND We, the said Chief and Principal men of the said Lytton Band of Indians do on behalf of our people and for ourselves, hereby ratify and confirm, and promise to ratify and confirm, whatever the said Government may do, or cause to be lawfully done, in connection with the disposition of the said land.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this

day of in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and seventeen

SIGNED, SEALED and DELIVERED)
In the presence of)
)
)
)
)
)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 19, 1917.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 9th instant, in regard to land proposed to be given to the St. George's Industrial School, I have to inclose a form of surrender covering the three acres in question, on the Nunautin reserve No. 2 of the Lytton band, which you are hereby authorized to submit to the Indians under and in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Act.

I am also inclosing copy of instructions to agents for their guidance in taking surrenders, which you will be good enough to closely follow. A voters' list should be prepared, giving the names of all male members of the Band over the age of twenty-one years entitled to vote, and you should certify as to the number present at the meeting, the number voting for the surrender and the number voting against.

It will be necessary to have a full attendance of the members of the Band, as unless a surrender is assented to by a majority of the male members of the Band entitled to vote, and who must be present at the meeting, it cannot be submitted to Council for approval.

Your obedient Servant,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

H. Graham, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229,080.

Ottawa, March 20, 1917.

Sir,-

Referring to letter addressed you on the 19th of January last, in regard to land proposed to be given to the St. George's Industrial School, I have to request that you will be good enough to advise what, if any, action you have taken in this matter.

Your obedient Servant,

W. A. Orr.

WAO

In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Lytton. B. C.

March. 26th. 1917. 191

499137

Sir,—

Having reference to Department letter No 229,080 dated Jan.19th and March 20th. I beg to state that I have had several meetings of the Indians in connection with this but owing to the large scattered band of Indians that have to pass on this and to a certain amount of opposition I have been unable to get the matter settled, but there is a large meeting called for April 7th. to take this matter up, as practically all the Indians will be in then I hope to get a decision from them one way or the other.

I have the honor to be.
Sir.
Your obedient servant.

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

W. A. Orr Esq.
Land & Timber Branch.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 229,080/1.

(Duplicate)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that we, the undersigned Chief and Principal men of the Lytton Band of Indians, resident on our reserve in the Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Fraser river, in the Province of British Columbia, and Dominion of Canada, for and acting on behalf of the whole people of our said Band in Council assembled, do hereby release, remise, surrender, quit claim and yield up unto Our Sovereign Lord The King, his heirs and successors forever,

All that portion of land in the Nunautin Indian Reserve number two, in the Province of British Columbia aforesaid, containing by admeasurement ~~four~~ one acres, being composed of one acre of land now occupied by the Saint George's Industrial School ~~and an addition of three acres to the same and described as follows,- COMMENCING at the intersection of the west limit of the wagon road with the south limit of lot eleven, G. I C. G.; thence southeasterly along the said road four hundred and sixty-six feet and seven-tenths of a foot; thence southwesterly and parallel to the aforesaid limit of lot eleven two hundred and fifty-eight feet; thence northwesterly and parallel to the waggon road two hundred and eight feet and seven-tenths of a foot; thence southwesterly and parallel to the said limit of lot eleven two hundred and eight feet and seven-tenths of a foot; thence northwesterly and parallel to the waggon road two hundred and fifty-eight feet to the said south limit of lot eleven; thence northeasterly along the said south limit four hundred and sixty-six feet and seven-tenths of a feet~~.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto His said Majesty The King, his heirs and successors forever, in trust

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

trust to be used for the purposes of the St. George's Industrial School, provided that it is to revert to the reserve if at any time it should no longer be required for this purpose

AND We, the said Chief and Principal men of the said Lytton Band of Indians do on behalf of our people and for ourselves, hereby ratify and confirm, and promise to ratify and confirm, whatever the said Government may do, or cause to be lawfully done, in connection with the disposition of the said land.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this 4th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and seventeen

SIGNED, SEALED and DELIVERED)
In the presence of)
)
H. Graham)
Indian Agent.)

Chief Paul his + mark McCarthy

Tom his + mark Cunneau

Fred his + mark Sealer

Peter his + mark Blackhawk

James his + mark Dunstan

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dominion of Canada,

Province of British Columbia

County of ~~Kamloops~~ Cariboo

To Wit:

PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME,

H. Graham.
(Name of Agent)

of the town of Lytton

in the Province of British Columbia

and Lytton Indians
(Names of Indians)

Chiefs of the Lytton Band of Indians

And the said H. Graham.
(Name of Agent)

for himself saith :—

That the annexed release or surrender was assented to by a majority of the male members of the said band of Indians of the full age of twenty-one years entitled to vote, all of whom were present at the meeting or council.

That such assent was given at the meeting or council of the said Band summoned for that purpose and according to its rules or the rules of the Department.

That the terms of the said surrender were interpreted to the Indians by an interpreter qualified to interpret from the English language to the language of the Indians.

That he was present at such meeting or council and heard such assent given.

That he was duly authorized to attend such council or meeting by the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

That no Indian was present or voted at said council or meeting who was not a member of the band or interested in the land mentioned in the said release or surrender.

And the said Chief Paul McCarty. Tom Curneau. Fred Keeler. Peter Blackhawk & James Dunstan.
(Names of Indians)

say :—

That the annexed release or surrender was assented to by them and a majority of the male members of the said band of Indians of the full age of twenty-one years.

That such assent was given at a meeting or council of the said band of Indians summoned for that purpose as hereinbefore stated, and held in the presence of the said

H. Graham.
(Name of Agent)

That no Indian was present or voted at such council or meeting who was not an habitual resident on the reserve of the said band of Indians and interested in the land mentioned in the said release or surrender.

That the terms of the said surrender were interpreted to the Indians by an interpreter qualified to interpret from the English language to the language of the Indians.

That they are Chief and Councillors.
(Chiefs or Principal Men)

of the said band of Indians and entitled to vote at the said meeting or council.

Sworn before me by the deponents at the town of Lytton in the County of Cariboo this 7th day of April A. D. 1917.

Thos Clark J. P.

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

Form No. 66

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 885-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dated 1917.

THE LYTTON
BAND OF INDIANS

-to-

THE KING.

S U R R E N D E R

-of-

4 acres of land in the
Nunautin Indian Reserve No.2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 229,080/1.

(Original)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that we, the undersigned Chief and Principal men of the Lytton Band of Indians, resident on our reserve in the Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Fraser river, in the Province of British Columbia, and Dominion of Canada, for and acting on behalf of the whole people of our said Band in Council assembled, do hereby release, remise, surrender, quit claim and yield up unto Our Sovereign Lord The King, his heirs and successors forever,

All that portion of land in the Nunautin Indian Reserve number two, in the Province of British Columbia aforesaid, containing by admeasurement ~~four~~ one acres, being composed of one acre of land now occupied by the Saint George's Industrial School ~~and an addition of three acres to the same and described as follows~~,- ~~COMMENCING at the intersection of the west limit of the wagon road with the south limit of lot eleven, G. I. C. G.; thence southeasterly along the said road four hundred and sixty-six feet and seven-tenths of a foot; thence southwesterly and parallel to the aforesaid limit of lot eleven two hundred and fifty-eight feet; thence northwesterly and parallel to the waggon road two hundred and eight feet and seven-tenths of a foot; thence southwesterly and parallel to the said limit of lot eleven two hundred and eight feet~~ and seven-~~tenths of a foot; thence northwesterly and parallel to the waggon road two hundred and fifty-eight feet to the said south limit of lot eleven; thence northeasterly along the said south limit four hundred and sixty-six feet and seven-tenths of a foot~~.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto His said Majesty The King, his heirs and successors forever, in trust

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

trust to be used for the purposes of the St. George's Industrial School, provided that it is to revert to the reserve if at any time it should no longer be required for this purpose.

AND We, the said Chief and Principal men of the said Lytton Band of Indians do on behalf of our people and for ourselves, hereby ratify and confirm, and promise to ratify and confirm, whatever the said Government may do, or cause to be lawfully done, in connection with the disposition of the said land.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this 7th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and seventeen.

SIGNED, SEALED and DELIVERED)
In the presence of)
)
H. Graham.)
Indian Agent.)

Chief Paul his + McCarty mark.
Tom his + Cayuman mark.
Fred. his + Dealer mark
Peter his + Blackhawk mark
James his + Dunstan mark.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dominion of Canada,

Province of British Columbia

County of Cariboo

To Wit:

PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME,

H. Graham
(Name of Agent)

of the town of Lytton

in the Province of British Columbia.

and Lytton Indians
(Names of Indians)

Chiefs of the Lytton Band of Indians

And the said H. Graham,
(Name of Agent)

for himself saith :—

That the annexed release or surrender was assented to by a majority of the male members of the said band of Indians of the full age of twenty-one years entitled to vote, all of whom were present at the meeting or council.

That such assent was given at the meeting or council of the said Band summoned for that purpose and according to its rules or the rules of the Department.

That the terms of the said surrender were interpreted to the Indians by an interpreter qualified to interpret from the English language to the language of the Indians.

That he was present at such meeting or council and heard such assent given.

That he was duly authorized to attend such council or meeting by the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

That no Indian was present or voted at said council or meeting who was not a member of the band or interested in the land mentioned in the said release or surrender.

And the said Chief Paul McCarty, Tom Cinnaan, Fred Nealer Pete Blackhawk & James Dunstan.
(Names of Indians)

say :—

That the annexed release or surrender was assented to by them and a majority of the male members of the said band of Indians of the full age of twenty-one years.

That such assent was given at a meeting or council of the said band of Indians summoned for that purpose as hereinbefore stated, and held in the presence of the said

H. Graham.
(Name of Agent)

That no Indian was present or voted at such council or meeting who was not an habitual resident on the reserve of the said band of Indians and interested in the land mentioned in the said release or surrender.

That the terms of the said surrender were interpreted to the Indians by an interpreter qualified to interpret from the English language to the language of the Indians.

That they are Chief and Councillors.
(Chiefs or Principal Men)

of the said band of Indians and entitled to vote at the said meeting or council.

Sworn before me by the deponents at the town of Lytton in the County of Cariboo this 7th day of April A. D. 1917.

Jno Clark J. P.

H. Graham.
Indian Agent.

Form No. 66

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dated 1917.

THE LYTTON
BAND OF INDIANS

-to-

THE KING.

S U R R E N D E R

-of-

4 acres of land in the
Nunautin Indian Reserve No.2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

229080 1/

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Lytton. B. C.

April 10th. 1917. 191

499734

Sir,—

Referring to Department letter No 229,080/1 together with enclosures for the surrender of three acres of the Nuuautin Indian Reserve No 2 of the Lytton Band which was asked for for St George's Industrial School.

After a great deal of trouble, on Saturday last I was succesful in getting a fairly representative meeting, out of the 121 men of the Lytton Band who are entitled to vote there were 45 present.

A great deal of discussion took place, and by a unaminous vote they agreed to surrender the one acre already occupied by the said School.

But in regard to the extra three acres a vote was taken on, which was rejected by 23 to 22.

I have had the surrenders duly signed covering the one acre, the remainder being crossed out.

Trusting you will find the same in order.

I have the honor to be.

Sir.

Your obedient servant.

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

229,080.

Ottawa, April 17, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, inclosing surrender of one acre of land on the Nuuautin Indian reserve No. 2, of the Lytton Band, for St. George's Industrial School, and in reply to say that, as this surrender was not assented to by a majority of the voting members of the Band, and has not been properly attested, it cannot be submitted to His Excellency in Council for approval.

Your obedient Servant,

W.W.

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S.GEORGE'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR INDIAN BOYS AND GIRLS

Lytton, B. C., Canada, March 1st/21.

H. Graham Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Lytton, B. C.

Sir;

I beg to inform you that I wish to appoint a man to take charge of Lot 47 on or about April 1st, to be in charge of that Farm for Six months or until Sept. 30th/21, at a salary of $75.00 per month.

I am sir,

Your obedient servant,

(signed) L. Laronde.

AB/LL.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

229080 L

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 7 1921
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Lytton, B. C.,.....

.....March.....2nd,.....1921.

549326

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith a letter from the principal of St. George's School, asking for permission to appoint a man to take charge of Lot 47, from April 1st.

As you are no doubt aware last year they had a man on there the whole year at $100.00 a month. This I objected to this season as I could not see how it paid.

The report submitted for Lot 47, in my eyes was greatly inflated and I think that $75.00 a month is all that this lot is able to afford. I would therefore recommend that the Department agree to this.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 9 1921

Assist. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

229080/1

Ottawa, March 10, 1921.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Lytton Industrial School, in which he requests permission to appoint a man to take charge of the school farm on Lot 47, to begin duties about the first of April, next, and to continue in charge for a period of six months.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of a man to take charge of this farm at a salary of $75.00 per month, which salary should be paid from the farm receipts or per capita grant. The Principal should see that a man with a good knowledge of farm work is obtained.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229080 -1

Extract from Rev. R. H. Cairn's Report on the Lytton Industrial School for April, 1921. 229080-6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 16 1921
RECORDS

552628

In my opinion, this school has always been overmanned. The farm has not paid. I pointed this out to the late Principal, but he thought he could make it pay.

There are about 30 acres in the piece of land on which the buildings have been erected. If this were used as a school farm and garden, and if a system of intensive cultivation were pursued, there could then be some hope of putting things in good shape. As it is now the men connected with the farm do not earn their wages. The farm is a liability.

My plan would be to lease the balance of the land, or by some method make such an arrangement that the farm would be an asset, the profits being turned over to the school. At present the land is not used to advantage. The system is too complicated. Very few men would be able to take the farm and school as it is and make it a going concern.

Over a year ago, I suggested to Mr. Laronde a scheme of this kind. I also discussed the matter with the Agent, Mr. Graham, today. I am convinced that the farm will be operated at a loss till it is put on a new basis.

I intended to visit this school in May, but at the request of Mr. Graham I went earlier. I had a conference with members of the staff. I asked the Girls' Matron to remain till June 30. She is a very fine woman and was inclined to leave at the end of the present month. I have not heard what she actually did.

I tried to pour oil on the troubled waters. It was a matter of surprise to me to find the school work going along so very smoothly. The danger was that a number of the teachers would resign and cause confusion by having inexperienced teachers take their places.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

229080

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
154845-1

Ottawa, Nov. 9th, 1921.

Dear Mr. Mathews,-

x x x

I am also enclosing a draft of the proposed lease of St. George's School at Lytton, B.C., We do not appear to have at the Department a description of this property, nor am I aware as to how the property is held, whether in the name of trustees or in the name of the Company itself. I will accordingly have to rely on you to insert the necessary description and to have the document executed by the proper persons.

x x x

Duncan C. Scott,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Ernest Mathews, Esq.,
Governor of the
New England Company,
26 Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C., England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEGRAMS & CABLES
NOVANGLIC, LONDON.
TELEPHONE
Nº 3762 CENTRAL.



160-0-9 228080-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 1921
RECORDS

26, Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.

November 17th. 1921.

560317

for cleared

Dear Sir,

Your letter of the 4th. inst. to the Governor of this Company has been duly received and forwarded to him. I note that we may expect to receive an Affidavit, in respect of Louis Laronde, and draft Leases of the Company's property, for completion.

Your's faithfully,

J R Burt

Charter Clerk to the Company.

To/
Duncan Scott Esq., D. Litt.
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ms 12.?

MS 11- 35 — 14-27 Ms

Is this DR — good

standing

15-a DR.
73840

82-208
Sue Lugd

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1 1923
RECORDS

12

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-06
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Lytton, B. C., November 26th, 1923.

Sir,—

Mr. Lett, principal of St. George's School, advises me that the Dominion Land & Crown Timber Office, Department of the Interior, at Kamloops, is charging him up for dues on firewood, and also for some lumber cut from logs taken off the school's own property at Lot 47, and adjoining land purchased by the New England Company.

I wrote the Land Agent at Kamloops advising him that all this land was taken over by the Indian Department for St.George's Industrial School, and should certainly be exempt from timber dues, as it was all cut off school property, and not off crown land. He replied that according to the records this land still stood in the name of the New England Company, and had not been transferred to the Indian Department, and under the Act purchased land was due for fees for any wood cut. The firewood that was cut was all old timber lying down, which would have to have been burnt up to clear the land, and instead of doing this, they hauled some of it to the school for firewood. It appears the Department of the Interior would rather see all of this burnt up on the ground, than let us make use of it for firewood at the school, where some good is being done with it. We did cut some trees off school property to have flume lumber for the school made out of.

Probably S W ¼ Sec 16 Twp 26 Rge 26 W 6

I trust the Department will take this up with the proper authorities.

Assist. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
HG/MD Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,
H. Graham.
(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9.

Ottawa, January 5, 1924.

Sir:

The New England Company, of London, England, own property near Lytton, B. C., which is known as the St. George's Indian Residential School. The Department of Indian Affairs has lately leased the institution and its land for a period of 21 years.

The Rev. Principal advises me that the Dominion Land and Crown Timber Office at Kamloops is charging him for dues on firewood and also for some lumber cut from logs taken off the school's own property on lot 47. This lot is described as "all that parcel or lot of land situate in Yale Division of Yale District, said to contain 150 acres more or less and more particularly described on the map or plan annexed to the Crown Grant, dated the 17th October 1901 and coloured red and numbered lot 47, group one, on the official plan or survey of the said Yale Division of Yale District in the Province of British Columbia."

I should be pleased if you would inform me how to instruct the principal of the school. He wishes to cut firewood from old, lying timber and is asking this Department to arrange, if possible, that there be no dues.

I might add, for your information, that the St. George's Indian Residential School at Lytton is financed and controlled, under the terms of the lease with the New England Company, entirely by this Department. It would be of advantage to this Department if arrangements could be made so that the principal could use the timber on the property, without having to pay dues.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

K.J.F.

B. L. York, Esq.,
Controller,
Timber & Grazing Lands Branch,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY
PC

Form No. 34 A.
20,000-9-5-13.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

SUPPLEMENTARY FORM.

No. of Report x File 29076

Name of Homesteader.....

Land :— .....of Sec. .....Tp. .....Rg. .....M.

General Remarks Continued:—

Sir:-

Referring to the matter of the improvements made by the Church of England Indian Mission on certain lands near the town of Lytton, B.C. in Tp. 14, Rge 27, W. 6th Meridian, I beg to advise that I have made an inspection and find that the land which the Church of England Mission have been cultivating and for which they wish to secure Title in order to be able to get Water Record properly registered, is located on Lots Nos. 1, 2 and 3, of L.S. 16 Section 35--14--27, W 6th Meridian. This land is irrigated from Lytton Creek.

This improved land consists of about eight acres which has been cleared of timber and stumped; also considerable rock has been taken off and cultivated with the aid of irrigation which system entailed considerable expense in the construction of a ditch and flume. Lots Nos. 2 & 3 and that portion of Lot No. 1 lying East of the waggon road is all enclosed by an eight-strand wire fence. Apparently there has been quite a mixup in connection with this land between the Church of England Mission, the Department of Indian Affairs and the Provincial Government, and upon which considerable correspondence has taken place at different times since 1868.

From what I can learn by perusal of files in our Office and in conversation with Archdeacon Pugh and one, A.F.Hautier, an old-timer who was residing in Lytton at the time that the Reverend J.B. Good established the Mission at Lytton, it would appear that when the Reverend Mr. Good came to the Lytton District to establish in connection with the Church of England the Indian Mission about 1868, he purchased from one Vincent Petit his rights and improvements on

.....

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected .....

[Section Diagram Over.]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 34 A.
20,000-9-5-13.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

SUPPLEMENTARY FORM.

No. of Report.....

Name of Homesteader.....

Land :— .....**of Sec.**.....**Tp.**.....**Rg.** .....**M.**

General Remarks Continued:—

a certain piece of land known as the Vincent Petit Pre-emption. Just what land the Petit pre-emption included does not appear to have been clearly understood by the Church of England Authorities, and when survey was made by the Provincial Government, some mistake evidently was made in connection with the Petit Pre-emption and Lot No. 225. The Petit pre-emption and improvements as shown me by Mr. Hautier correspond exactly with the sketch map of same now on file in our Office. This map is an old one and shows the pre-emption as originally staked starting from a point on Lytton Creek near the centre of L.S. 13 of Sec. 36, close to the North line, and runs West, bearing slightly to the South along the top bank of Lytton Creek for a distance of seven hundred yards to the high bank of the Fraser River; thence South and South-easterly along the River Bank for a distance of 450 yards: thence East bearing slightly to the North for a distance of 450 yds: thence North-Easterly to point of commencement for a distance of 250 yds. This clearly shows that Lots Nos. 1, 2 and 3 and the Northerly portion of Lot No. 225 were included within the original Petit pre-emption. Mr. Petit's house and barn were erected near the southwest corner of Lot. No.3. He had also cleared and cultivated a certain amount of land on Lots Nos. 1, 2 and 3: also cleared and cultivated some land on L.S. 15 of Sec. 35, part of which was destroyed in the construction of the C.P.R. right-of-way. After the Rev. Mr. Good had acquired the Petit pre-emption in 1868, he erected his residence and Mission Church and School near the South boundaries of Lots Nos. 2 and 3, and which were in use for a good many years until the Church and School were moved to the town of Lytton for greater convenience. Since then, the buildings on Lots Nos. 2 and 3 have been removed, but the land on

.....

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected.....

[Section Diagram Over.]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 34 A.
20,000-9-5-13.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

SUPPLEMENTARY FORM.

No. of Report.....

Name of Homesteader.....

Land :— .....of Sec.....Tp.....Rg. .....M.

General Remarks Continued:—

Lots No. 1, 2 and 3 has been in use by the Mission.

It would appear along about 1893, Lots Nos. 1, 2 and 3 were transferred to the Department of Indian Affairs for the purpose of erecting an Industrial School which was to be under the control of what is known as the New England Company. Evidently, the site was not suitable, and the Industrial School was erected elsewhere. The New England Company which manages the Industrial School must not be mixed up with the Church of England Mission, which I understand are two separate Organizations, and as the Church of England Mission has continued to make use of the land on Lots Nos. 1, 2 and 3, and having acquired the rights to the land in the first place and seeing that the New England Company have never made any use of the land and never required it. Archdeacon Pugh is very anxious to have the matter taken up with the Department of Indian Affairs with a view to having Title to Lots Nos. 1, 2 and 3 transferred to the Church of England Indian Mission of the Diocese of Cariboo.

I am strongly of the opinion that this should be done as the Mission have a very strong moral claim seeing that they have been in undisputed possession for so many years, and having spent considerable money in connection with the irrigation system, the fencing and clearing of the land besides the original purchase price of $1500.00, paid by the Reverend Mr. Good for the Vincent Petit rights and improvements to the land, which beyond any doubt, in my mind, included Lots Nos. 1, 2 and 3.

Jas. Bannerman, Esq.,
Agent of Dominion Lands,
Kamloops, B.C.

Sgd: J. M. Denzie
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected December 28, 1923.

[Section Diagram Over.]

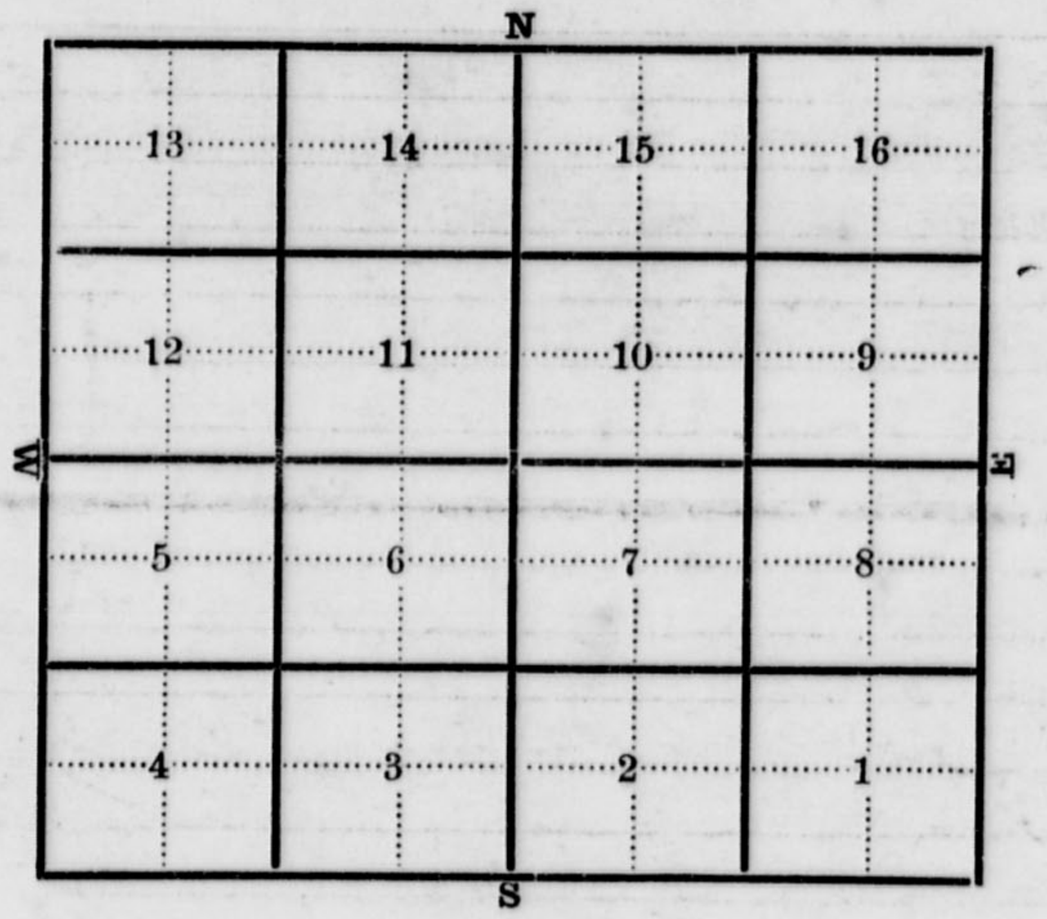
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SECTION DIAGRAM.



POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "SUPERINTENDENT B. C. LANDS DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

O.H.

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO
10070 # 2 BCL.
18625 "

BRITISH COLUMBIA LANDS BRANCH

OTTAWA, January 22nd, 1924.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1924
RECORDS

? 1893

Sir,

By Order in Council 13th May, 1899, Lots 1, 2 and 3 situated in L.S. 16 of section 35, township 14, range 27 W. 6th, were transferred to the Department of Indian Affairs for the purposes of an industrial school. It would appear from the correspondence that the school was not erected on these lots and that they have been used for many years by the Church of England Mission which considered them part of the Petit preemption, which was acquired by the Mission from the original preemptor in 1868. I enclose herewith a copy of the Homestead Inspector's report, dated 28th ultimo, and would ask, if possible to have the title to these lots transferred back to this Department in order that they may be disposed of to the Church of England Indian Mission.

Your obedient servant,

Grier Wyld,
Superintendent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Jan. 24, 1924.

Sir:

In 1899 lots 1, 2 and 3, comprising eight acres more or less in Legal Subdivision 16 of Sec. 35, T. 14, R. 27, W. 6th, were transferred to the Department of Indian Affairs for school purposes. The British Columbia Lands Branch of the Department of the Interior informs me that these lots have been used for many years by the Church of England Mission, which considered them part of a petit preemption which was acquired in 1868 by the Rev. Mr. Good on behalf of the Mission from the original preemptor. The Department of the Interior wish to have these lots transferred back to them in order that they may be deeded to the Church of England Mission.

Please state without delay whether these three lots are required by the Department of Indian Affairs for school purposes.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent.
Lytton, B. C.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9.

Ottawa, Jan. 24, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge your No. 10070 and 18625 #2 BCL of the 22nd instant, relative to Lots 1, 2 and 3 in L.S. 16 of Sec. 35, T. 14, R. 27, W. 6th, which were transferred to this Department for school purposes. I have written today to our local Indian agent and immediately upon receipt of his answer you will be further advised. At the time of the present writing I know of no reason why these lots should not be transferred to the Department of the Interior so that they may be disposed of to the Church of England Indian Mission.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

The Superintendent of B. C. Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 4 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-A-15
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Lytton, B. C., January 30th, 1924.

165-0-9

Sir,—

In reply to department letter dated January 24th, re Lots 1, 2 and 3, of legal subdivision 16, of Section 35, Township 14, Range 27, West of the 6th M, I was quite aware that these lots had been set aside some years ago for school purposes, but did not know that they were held by the Department of Indian Affairs.

At the present moment they are not needed for school purposes, but if they belong to the Indian Department, they could very well be used by the Indians, who are badly in need of land. If they could be retained in this way they would be of some value to us, but if not, as far as I can see, there would be no objection to them being transferred back. We are always in need of land, and therefore it seems foolish to let what we own slip from us.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Assist Deputy.&Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE CONTROLLER, TIMBER AND
GRAZING LANDS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

WVW/VC.

165-0-9

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE No. 609732 T&G.

TIMBER AND GRAZING LANDS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 14 1924
REGISTRY

OTTAWA, February 13, 1924.

R

Sir:

With reference to your File No. 165-0-9, and your enquiry of the 5th ultimo, with reference to timber operations conducted on behalf of St. George's Industrial School, I beg to advise you that this branch had previous information with reference to operations on behalf of the school, and was advised that 6000 feet B.M. had been cut on Legal Subdivision 5 of Section 32, and Legal Subdivision 8 of Section 31, Township 15, Range 26, West of the 6th Meridian, outside of Lot No. 47, which had been purchased by the New England Company, the deed reserving the timber to the Crown. 14000 feet B.M. had also been cut on Lot No. 47, which according to information available is an old Provincial lot, and the grant issued did not reserve the timber to the Crown.

The decision reached was that no dues are of course payable on Lot No. 47, but on the 6000 feet B.M. cut outside of the lot license dues are to be charged if the material was cut in clearing the lands for agricultural purposes, but otherwise permit dues are to be assessed.

Possibly the Rev. Principal of the School does not understand the precise application of this decision, as probably the agent is endeavouring to collect whatever dues are payable on the 6000 feet cut outside of the lot, and not on timber cut on the lot as claimed by the Rev. Principal.

At any rate any timber cut on Lot 47 is not subject to dues, but any cut on Legal Subdivision 5 of Section 32 and Legal Subdivision 8 of Section 31, Township 15, Range 26, West of the 6th Meridian, outside of the lot, is subject to dues as specified above.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Controller.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 165-0-9.

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, February 16, 1924.

Memo.

The Deputy Minister,-

By an Order of His Excellency the Governor General in Council issued on the 13th day of May, 1893, certain lands comprising 15 acres in Sec. 35, Tp. 14, Rge. 27, W. 6th M., in the Province of British Columbia, were, on application therefor, transferred to this Department by the Department of the Interior, for the purposes of an Indian Industrial School. It transpires that these lands, otherwise described as Lots 1, 2 and 3 of Legal Subdivision 16, in the above named section, are no longer required for the purpose for which they were originally transferred, and that as a matter of fact they have been used for a number of years by the Church of England Mission. The Department of the Interior now requests the return of these lots, and as the Schools Branch approves of such action, I would recommend that the Order in Council of the 13th of May, 1893, be rescinded, and a memorandum to Council prepared, providing for the return of these lands to the Department of the Interior.

Officer in Charge.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Return to Mr Moffat

165-0-9

Ottawa, February 21, 1924.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council

The undersigned begs to state that, upon application having been made to the Department of the Interior by the Department of Indian Affairs for a grant of fifteen acres in Section 35, township 14, range 27, W.6 M. in the province of British Columbia, otherwise described as lots 1, 2 and 3 of legal sub-division 16 in the above named section, the same being required for the purposes of an Indian industrial school, an Order of His Excellency the Governor General in Council was passed on the 13th May, 1893 (Ref. No. 330840) on the recommendation of the Minister of the Interior, transferring the said fifteen acres to the Department of Indian Affairs for the purposes above mentioned.

As the above described fifteen acres are no longer required by the Department of Indian Affairs for school purposes, the undersigned would recommend that the same be herewith re-transferred to the Department of the Interior.

pp Duncan Scott

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Ref. Order in Council
Ref. 23
2.3. 26
P.C. 26

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9.

1-06.

Ottawa, February 29th, 1924.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that we have taken up with the Department of the Interior the question referred to in your letter of November 26th, 1923, regarding the dues on firewood and timber taken off the property of the Lytton Indian Residential School, on Lot 47, and on Legal Sub-division 5 of Sec. 32, and Legal Sub-division 8 of Sec. 31, Tp. 15, Rge. 26, W. 6th M., outside of Lot 47. We are informed by the Department of the Interior that timber cut on Lot 47 is not subject to dues, but that any cut on Legal Sub-divisions 5 and 8, outside of the Lot, is subject to dues, as the deed to the New England Company for these two Sub-divisions reserves the timber to the Crown. According to information available, Lot 47 is an old Provincial lot, and the grant issued did not reserve the timber on this lot to the Crown.

You will be good enough to inform the Principal of the Lytton Residential School accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9.

609732 T&G.

Mr. Moffat

Ottawa, February 29th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the dues on timber and firewood cut on Legal Sub-division 5 of Sec. 32 and Legal Sub-division 8 of Sec. 31, Tp. 15, Rge. 26, W. 6th M., also on Lot 47.

We are advising our Agent at Lytton that any timber cut on Lot 47 is not subject to dues, but that any cut on Legal Sub-divisions 5 and 8, outside of said Lot 47, is subject to dues, as the deed of these two last named lots reserves the timber to the Crown.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Controller,
Timber & Grazing Lands Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

2 Letters

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.C.324.

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA

MINISTER'S OFFICE
MAR 3 1924
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

Monday, the 3rd day of March, 1924.

PRESENT

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS upon application having been made to the Department of the Interior by the Department of Indian Affairs for a grant of fifteen acres in Section 35, township 14, range 27, W. 6 M. in the Province of British Columbia, otherwise described as lots 1, 2 and 3 of legal subdivision 16 in the above named section, the same being required for the purposes of an Indian industrial school, an Order in Council was passed on the 13th May, 1893, (Ref.No.330840) on the recommendation of the Minister of the Interior, transferring the said fifteen acres to the Department of Indian Affairs for the purposes above mentioned;

AND WHEREAS the above described fifteen acres are no longer required by the Department of Indian Affairs for school purposes;

THEREFORE His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, is pleased to order that the said parcel of land be, and the same is hereby re-transferred to the Department of the Interior.

E. J. Lemaire

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 7, 1924.

Sir:

I have to refer further to your No. 10070 and 18625 #2 BCL of January 22nd, last, relative to Lots 1, 2 and 3 in L. S. 16, Sec. 35, T. 14, R. 27, W. 6th. I wish to refer you to P. C. 324 of the 3rd instant, being the authority of His Excellency in Council for the re-transferring to the Department of the Interior of the parcel in question.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

The Superintendent of B. C. Lands,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9.

Ottawa, March 7, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge your No. 1-A-15 of January 30th, with reference to Lots 1, 2 and 3 of L. S. 15, Sec. 35, T. 14, R. 27, W. 6th. I have to inform you that these lots have been transferred back to the Department of the Interior and are no longer held by the Department of Indian Affairs for school purposes.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. P. R. STATION
C. N. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} LYTTON, 2 1-2 MILES

VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER.
PRINCIPAL: REV. LOUIS LARONDE, M. A., B. D.

S. GEORGE'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR INDIAN BOYS AND GIRLS

Supported by the New England Company, (The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

Lytton, B. C., March 10/24.

Mr. H. Graham,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

Refering to letter No. 165-0-9 dated Feb.29th to which you called my attention, I wish to make the following remarks. In the first place the wood which the Department of the Interior is asking me to pay tax upon, is wood cut from trees, which prior to my coming here, were slashed and left to decay. In the cutting there was not one green tree felled. It seems to me to be an absolute absurdity to be forced to pay for wood of this sort. I was in hopes that I would be able to cut this wood without any unfair restrictions in the way of such tax imposed by the Department of the Interior, as wood on the School Lot is getting very limited. It will simply mean this that I shall be obliged to either ask the Department of Indian Affairs to increase our coal requisition or have the Indians cut fire-wood for the school, increasing our expenses but decreasing work which the Staff could easily do and the only expense incurred would be the ahuling, which would be a very small item, especially when we shall have the truck. It seems as though anything that I do in this manner, that would save expenses, both for ourselves and the Department, is sat upon by another Department, and I am unable to get anywhere.

Re the lumber sawed. These trees were cut on land for which we asked for a special grant to raise the dam at Bootanie Lake, that there might be enough water to increase acreage and there should be no charge for trees cut for clearing purposes. Furthermore the lumber cut was used in building a dairyman's residence for which a special grant was issued. This grant has not all been used up and this expense could be defrayed through this channel, and would not be a direct expense to the school. I do not see why anyone should be obliged to pay this overhead charge under the circumstances and the purposes for which the lumber and wood is being used. I might say that if I have to pay the tax on the wood it will be done with some reluctance as I do not consider it a fair charge.

Yours very sincerely,

A.R. Lett

(A.R. Lett)
principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-06
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Lytton, B. C., March 12th, 1924.

165-0-9

Sir,—

I have departmental letter dated Feb.29, in reply to mine of November 26th, 1923, in which the Department advised me that St.George's Indian Industrial School must not take any wood away from the lots bought by the New England Company, and now held by the Indian Department.

I have shown this letter to the Reverend Principal and am now enclosing a letter which he has written to me in reply.

It seems to me that now that this land is held by another Department the school should be allowed the use of this wood, instead of having to just cut it down and burn it up on the ground, as we wish to clear the land for agricultural purposes. Economy is always being preached, especially by the Forestry Branch for preservation. Surely it is to their advantage to have this cut and cleared rather than slash it down and burn it up on the ground, and run the risk of standing timber being burnt, which there is always a big chance of when clearing land. It does seem absurd that the Land Department would rather have this burnt up on the ground than to allow one to cut it up properly and use it for fuel.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.
(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Assist. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 17 1924 RECORDS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9.

Ottawa, March 20, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. 1-06 of the 12th instant, with reference to timber operations conducted by the Lytton Indian Residential School. In an effort to explain this matter satisfactorily to you and to the Rev. Principal, I am enclosing, in duplicate, a copy of the decision of the Controller of Timber and Grazing Lands Branch of the Department of the Interior. Please hand one copy to the principal.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 25597

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Kamloops, B.C., February 29, 1924.

Sir:

-File No. 609732 T&G-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, and stated enclosure.

I have been trying to collect dues from the Rev. A.R.Lett of Lytton dues on 6000 feet B.M. of sawlogs and 50 cords of wood cut in the actual clearing of L.S. 5 of Section 32, and L.S. 8 of Sec. 31, lying outside of Lot No. 47, Tp. 15, Rge 26, W. 6th Meridian. It appears that they have transferred the land in question to the Indian Department in Ottawa, and, therefore, that Department should be responsible for the dues. No doubt the cutting was done under direction of their agent in Lytton.

As the timber was cut on land suitable for cultivation, the dues will amount to $6.00 on the sawlogs and $20.00 on cordwood or $27.00 including the permit. If you are successful in collecting that amount, please let me know and advise me how to apply it.

Copy taken from File
No. 609732 T&G.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) James Bannerman,

Agent.

B.L.York, Esq.,
Controller of T&G LandsBranch,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE CONTROLLER, TIMBER AND
GRAZING LANDS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

WW/VC.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE No. 639732 T&G.

TIMBER AND GRAZING LANDS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA, March 22, 1924.

Copy for the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, your File No. 25597, referring to operations on Legal Subdivision 5 of Section 32 and Legal Subdivision 8 of Section 31, outside of Lot No. 47, Township 15, Range 26, West of the 6th Meridian, in connection with which there is due the department $27.00 payable in your opinion by the Department of Indian Affairs.

Your letter has, therefore, been referred to the Department of Indian Affairs, who had previously been in communication with this department, in connection with the same matter, of which you are aware, by copy of letter of the 13th ultimo, addressed to Mr. J.D.McLean, Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs, a copy of which was forwarded to yourself.

Advice was submitted to this department in reply that the Agent of the Department of Indian Affairs had been advised that timber cut on Legal Subdivisions 5 and 8, outside of Lot No. 47, was subject to dues.

Possibly in the meantime you have come to an understanding with the Agent of the Department of Indian Affairs, and secured settlement. If not, however, the matter will receive further consideration here.

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Kamloops,
British Columbia.

Controller.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

YOUR REPLY TO
LER, TIMBER AND
LANDS BRANCH
THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

WVW/VC.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE No. 609732 T&G

TIMBER AND GRAZING LANDS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 25 1924
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1924
SURVEYS

OTTAWA, March 22, 1924.

Sir:

With reference to your File No. 165-0-9, I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter of the 29th ultimo, received from the Agent of Dominion Lands at Kamloops, B.C., and copy of reply thereto.

As stated in letter to the Agent of Dominion Lands, he possibly may have effected settlement since his letter was written. Possibly, however, the Agent of Department of Indian Affairs may refer the matter to the department.

Encl.

In the meantime pending further advice from either of the agents, matter may remain in abeyance for a reasonable time, say sixty days, to see if settlement has been effected, unless you are aware of the fact that the Agent of the Department of Indian Affairs is waiting action on your part, which might be immediately taken towards effecting settlement.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

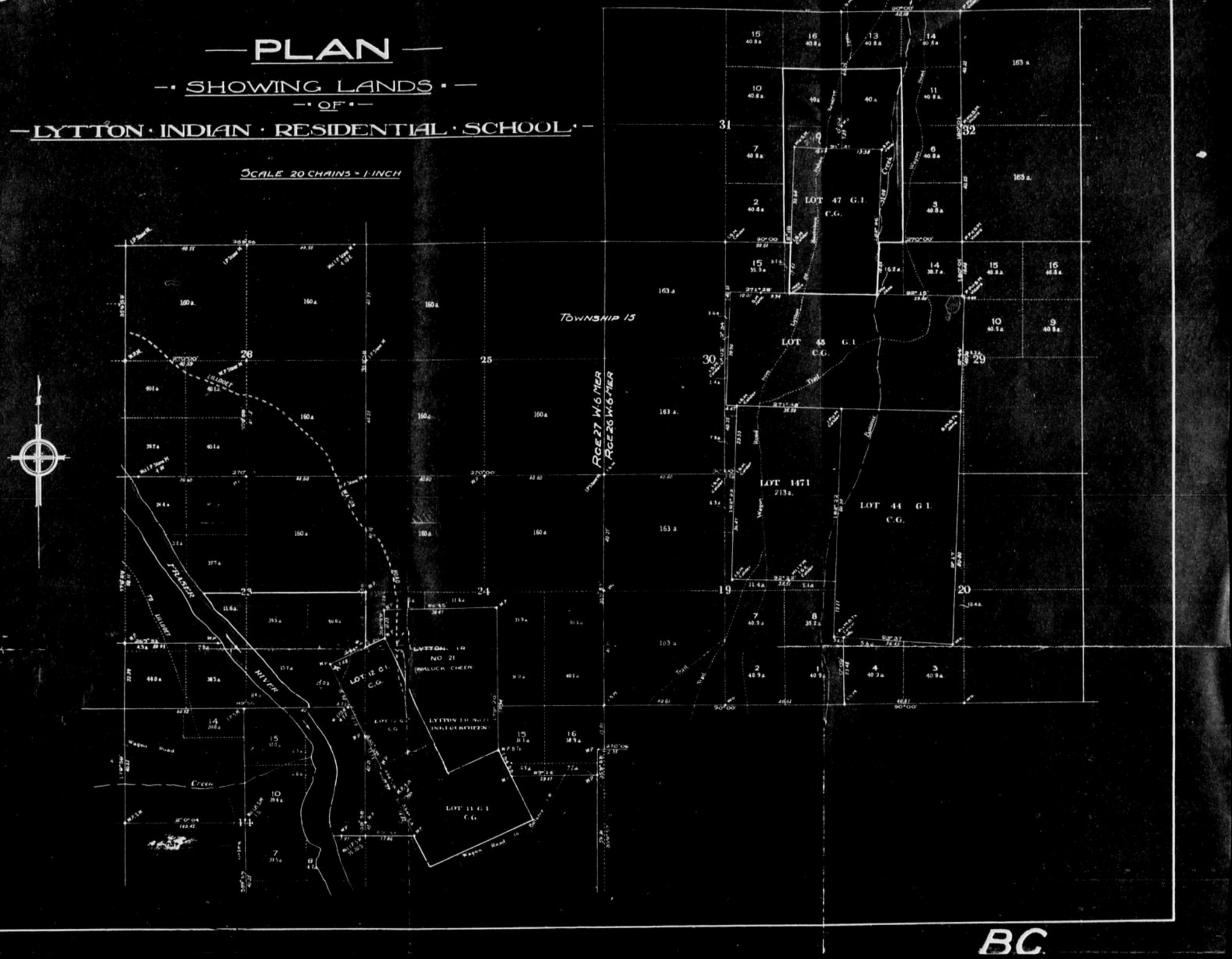
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLAN

SHOWING LANDS OF

LYTTON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SCALE 20 CHAINS = 1 INCH



BC

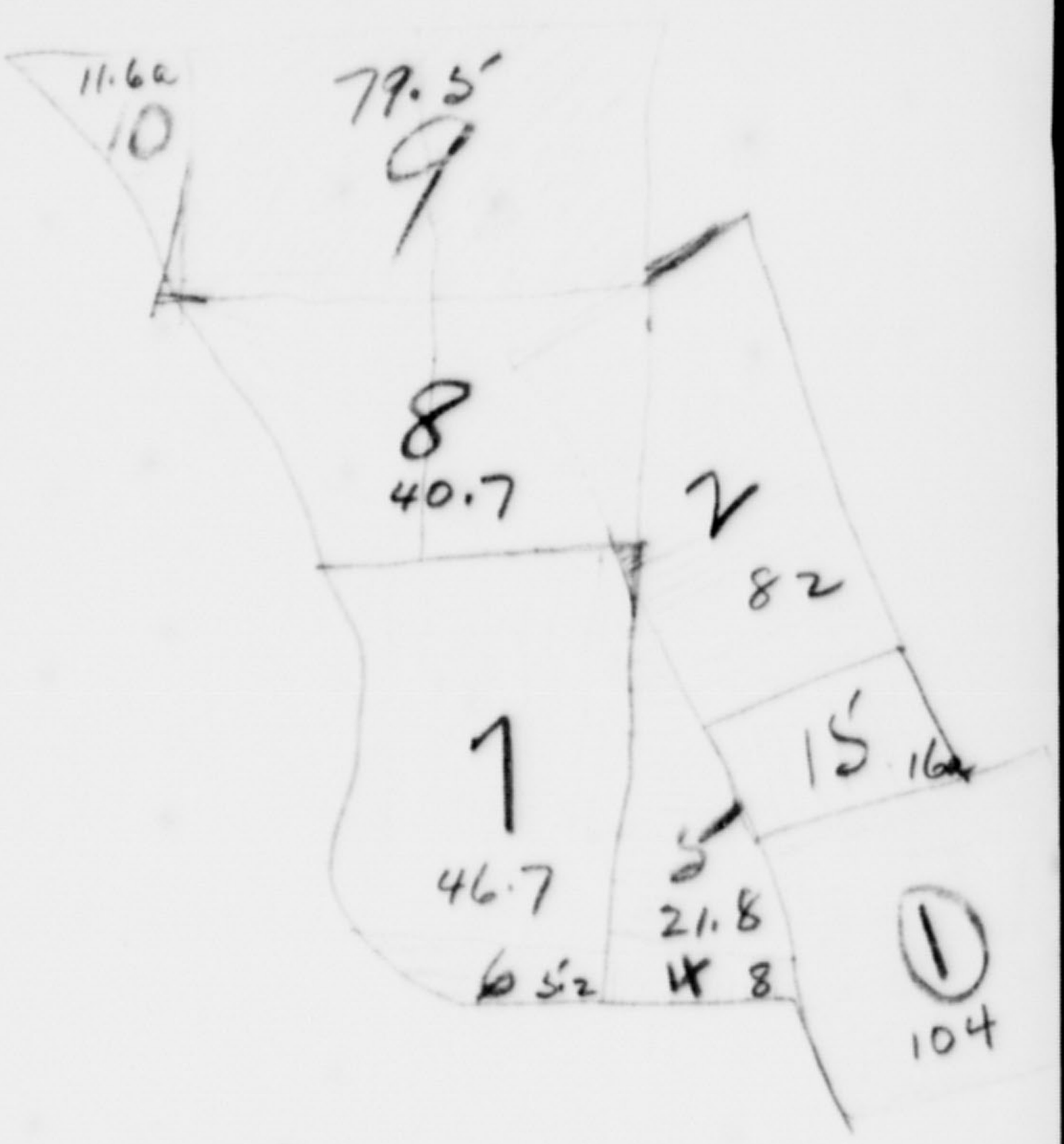
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12
40.
14
40.
11
13
24.8
40.1
150a
3
710.4

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF SCHEDULE CONTAINED IN THE LEASE OF ST GEORGE'S SCHOOL

1. All that parcel or Lot situate in the District of Lytton [redacted]ish Columbia said to contain one hundred and four acres more or less and numbered Lot eleven Group one on the Official plan or Survey of the said District of Lytton in the Province of British Columbia.
2. All that parcel or Lot of Land situate in the District of Lytton in British Columbia said to contain Eighty two acres more or less and numbered Lot twelve Group one on the Official plan or survey of the said District of Lytton...
3. All that parcel or Lot of Land situate in the Yale Division of Yale District said to contain one hundred and fifty acres more or less and more particularly described on the map or plan annexed to the Crown Grant dated seventeenth October one thousand nine hundred and one and coloured red and numbered Lot forty seven Group one on the Official plan or survey of the said Yale Division of Yale District...

All those parcels or tracts of land situate lying and being inthe fifteenth Township in the twentyseventh Range West of the sixth Meridian in the Province of British Columbia...being com--posed of:-

4. Firstly all that portion of the South West quarter of Section thirteen of the said Township which lies to the North of Lytton Indian Reserve numbered two and to the West of Lot numbered Eleven Group one as shown upon a map or plan of Survey of the said Township approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the twëntyfirst day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and four by Edward Deville Surveyor General of Dominion Lands and of record in the Department of the Interior containing by admeasurement eight acres more or less
5. Secondly all that portion of the North West quarter of said sec--tion thirteen which lies to the West of Lots numbered eleven and twelve Group one and of Lytton Indian Reserve numbered Twenty one as shown upon said plan of survey of the said Township con--taining by admeasurement twenty one and eighty hundredths acres

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

more or less.

6. Thirdly all that portion of the South East quarter of Section Fourteen of the said Township which lies to the East of the left bank of the Fraser River and to the North of Lytton Indian Re-serve numbered two as shown upon said plan of survey of the said Township containing by admeasurement five and twenty hundredths acres more or less.
7. Fourthly all that portion of the North East quarter of said sec-tion fourteen which lies to the East of the said left bank of said river and which is not included within the limits of said Lot numbered twelve Group one as shown upon said plan of survey of the said Township containing by admeasurement forty six and seventy hundredths acres more or less.
8. Fifthly all that portion of the South half of the South East quarter of Section twenty three of the said Township which lies to the East of the said left bank of said river and which is not included within the limits of said Lot numbered twelve Group one as shown upon said plan of survey of the said Township containing by admeasurement forty and seventy hundredths acres more or less.
9. Sixthly all that portion of the North East half of the South East quarter of said Section twenty three which is not covered by any of the waters of the Fraser River aforesaid as shown upon the said plan of survey of the said Township containing by admeasure-ment seventy nine and fifty hundredths acres more or less.
10. Seventhly all that portion of the South West quarter of said sec-tion twenty three which lies to the East of said left bank of said river as shown upon the said plan of survey of the said Town-ship containing by admeasurement eleven and sixty hundredths acres more or less.
11. All those parcels or tracts of land situate lying and being in the fifteenth Township in the twenty sixth Range West of the sixth Meridian in the Province of British Columbia ....and being composed of:-

Firstly all those portions of legal Subdivisions one and eight of Section thirty one of the said Township which are not contained

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

within the limits of Lot numbered forty seven Group one as shown upon a map or plan of survey of the said Township approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the ninth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hunfred and four by Edward Deville Surveyor General of Dominion Lands and of record in the Depart--ment of the Interior containing by admeasurement together twenty four and eighty hundredths acres more or less.

12. Secondly Legal Subdivision nine of said section thirty one con--taining by admeasurement forty acres more or less.

13. Thirdly all those portions of legal Subdivisions four and five of section thirty two of the said Township which are not contained within the limits of Lot numberdd forty seven Group one afore--said as shown upon the said plan of survey of the said Township containing by admeasurement together forty and ten hundredths acres more or less.

14. Fourthly Legal Subdivision twelve of said section thirty two containing by admeasurement forty acres more or less.

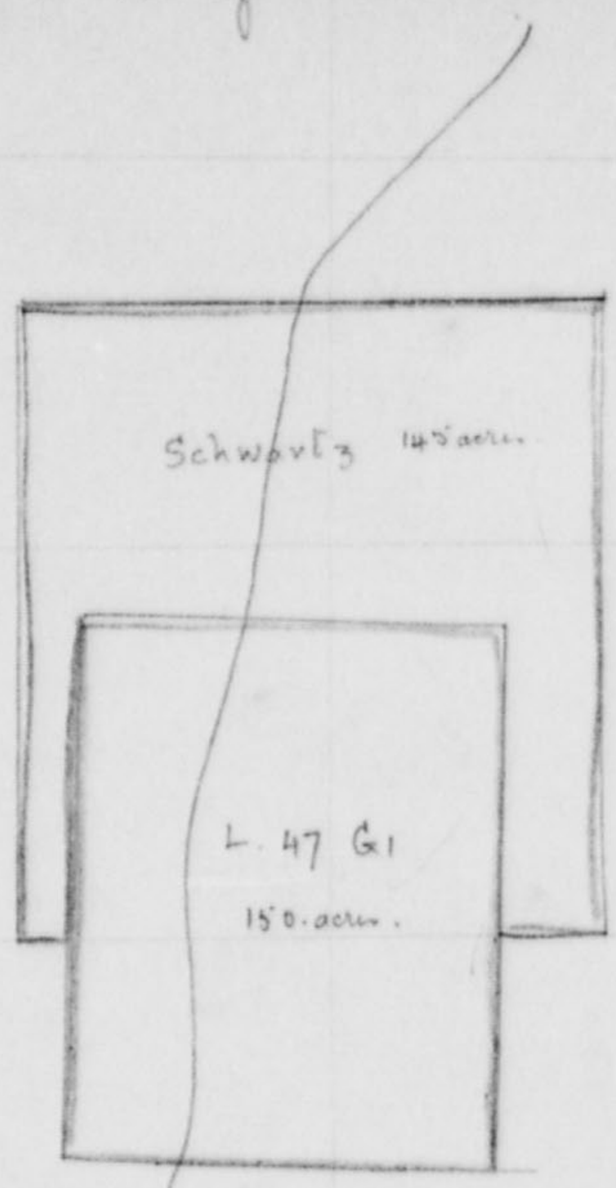
POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pt. of Tp. 15. R 26. W of 6½ M.



Lot 11. 103 ac
" 12. 80 "
" 47 150 "
Schwartz 14.5 "
Land between Nos. Lots 11 & 12 } 213.
Total 691 ac.

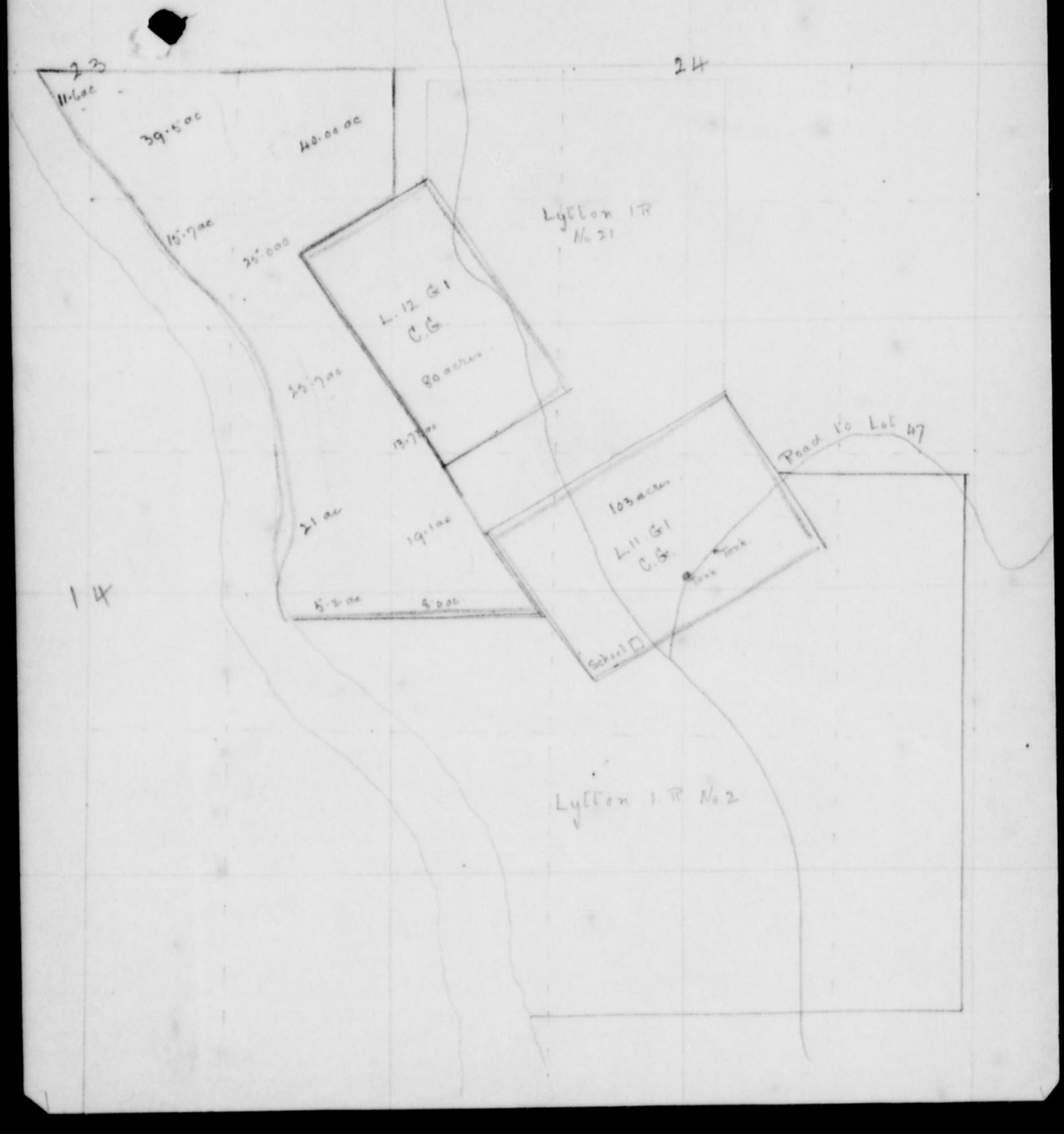
POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pt. of Tp. 15. R 27 W of 6th M.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 6 1925
RECORDS

At Lytton, B. C., June 30th, 1925.

1-06

Sir:-

I have just heard from Mr. Lett, principal of St. George's School, asking me to forward to you a sketch showing the school property, and more particularly the acreage.

This I am enclosing in two sketches, both of which I have marked off showing exactly the acreage held by the school, which I trust you will find useful and correct.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM COMMISSIONER DITCHBURN'S LETTER
No. 30/7/6110, dated November 17, 1925.
Letter addressed to Deputy Supt. General.

Original on File 165-0-9 X.

x x x

I would, therefore, be pleased if you would let me know at your earliest convenience as to whether the land mentioned has now come under the full control of the Department, for I feel morally certain that if such is the case the Licence will not be cancelled and a further extension of time will be given for putting the water to beneficial use. Before this can be done, however, it is necessary to do a considerable amount of clearing which Mr. Lett has informed me has been commenced already, but it is essential in any event that if the Licence is to be retained the land should be put under cultivation at an early date.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9.

Ottawa, November 24, 1925.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn was lately successful in having the Board of Investigation withhold cancellation of Conditional Water Licence No. 687, Botanie Creek. It appears that land should be brought under cultivation and the water used. Mr. Ditchburn informs me that you have already commenced clearing; but he states that it is essential to the retention of the licence that land should be put under cultivation at an early date. I should be grateful if you would let me have a report concerning what action you are taking to this end. In the meantime, I have telegraphed Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn that the Department is taking early steps to secure title to the lands of the school and he is hopeful that an extension of time on the water licence will be granted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B. C.

In answer to
165-0-9X

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9.

Ottawa, May 26, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I am enclosing for your use two copies of a blue print which has recently been prepared. The lands shown are those of the Lytton Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl.

Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXO

Ottawa, May 26, 1926.

Sir:

I am enclosing for your use a copy of a blue print which has recently been prepared. The lands shown are those of the Lytton Indian Residential School.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, Ontario,
14th May, 1926.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

Referring to your memorandum of the 16th ultimo, in which you ask for the name of someone suitable who could appraise farm lands and other property in southwestern British Columbia, I may say that I understand Mr. Frank B. Cossitt of Vernon, B.C., is fully competent to do work of this nature. I understand that the appraiser is required in connection with the Lytton Residential School.

O. Pratt

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10 2020

Ottawa, May 17, 1926.

Mr. Ferrier,-

When the property for the Lytton residential school is to be valued, the valuation is to be made by Mr. Frank B. Cossitt, of Vernon, B.C.

Duncan C. Scott

D. S. G. I. A.

A.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MÉMORANDUM

June 10, 1926

Dr. Scott -

Reference my memorandum of the 14th ultimo regarding the Lytton Residential School, -

Word is now received from Mr. Frank B. Cossitt of Vernon, B.C., suggested therein as Appraiser, that he will be unable to act in this connection. The Minister is informed that Colonel C.E. Edgett, of Vernon, is prepared to act, and it is therefore desired that this work be given to Colonel Edgett.

W.J.F.Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRIVATE PAPERS
Vernon
14/3/26
to 10/6/26

2020
1

16v-0-9
+

Ottawa, June 10,1926.

Memorandum:

Mr.Ferrier.

Colonel C.E.Edgett, of Vernon, B.C., is to be engaged as Appraiser of the Lytton Industrial School property.

DCI

D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

T. & G. 6.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE CONTROLLER, TIMBER AND
GRAZING LANDS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

WVW/VC.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE No. 609732 T&G.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

TIMBER AND GRAZING LANDS BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1926

OTTAWA, October 19, 1926.

OCT 22 1926
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Sir:

I would request you to kindly refer to your File No. 165-0-9, and your letter of the 5th January, 1924, addressed to this branch, and reply thereto of 13th February, 1924, wherein you had been advised that in connection with timber operations conducted on behalf of the St. George's Industrial School at Lytton, B.C., 14,000 feet B.M. had been cut on Lot 47 in Township 15, Range 26, West of the 6th Meridian, which had been sold to the New England Company without reserving the timber to the Crown, and that 6,000 feet B.M. had been cut on Legal Subdivision 8 of Section 31 and Legal Subdivision 5 of Section 32, just outside of Lot 47, which also had been sold to the New England Company, but the timber on which was reserved to the Crown. Moreover, 50 cords of wood had also been cut for the school on the lands mentioned above, outside of Lot 47.

There was, therefore, no dues payable to the department on the 14,000 feet B.M., cut on Lot 47, but $6.00 was payable on the 6,000 feet B.M. cut outside of the lot, and this amount has been paid, but there is still outstanding dues at 40¢ per cord on the 50 cords of wood, $20.00, and $1.00 permit fee, totalling $21.00, which have not been paid.

Moreover, it is noted that by your memorandum of the 21st March, 1923, (your file not quoted, but presumably the same file), that Legal Subdivision 8 of Section 31, and Legal Subdivision 5 of Section 32, is owned by the New England Company, but leased to the Department of Indian Affairs, and that your department are financing from parliamentary appropriation, and are wholly responsible for, the conduct and management of the Lytton Industrial School.

Moreover, it is noted from your letter of the 29th February, 1924, addressed to this branch, that you had advised your Agent at Lytton that

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that any timber cut on Lot 47 was not subject to dues, but any cut on Legal Subdivisions 5 and 8, outside of Lot 47, was subject to dues.

In the meantime, therefore, the Agent of Dominion Lands at Kamloops, B.C., has been endeavouring to collect the $21.00 payable on the cordwood, but without result, except that when a timber inspector recently interviewed the Reverend A.R.Lett, Principal of the School, the reverend gentleman informed the inspector that he did not feel disposed to pay anything for the wood, as it was cut from dry fallen timber, which was going to waste in the woods, and as the Industrial School was not run for any profit making, he could not understand why the school should be called on to pay for wood that was going to waste. He was informed by the inspector that it was the practice of the department to assess dues on all timber whether fallen or standing, but the reverend gentleman stated that he would call at the Kamloops Timber Office later and further discuss the matter with the Agent of Dominion Lands. This was in May last, and apparently nothing further has developed, as no further advice has been received from the agent of this department, who, however, made enquiry at the time whether the department would approve of allowing the school the wood they had cut under Clause (d) of Section 48 of the regulations, which authorizes the issue of free permits "for the <u>construction</u> of educational, religious and charitable institutions." You will appreciate the fact, however, that cordwood cannot be placed under such a classification.

The fact that this department finds it necessary to make no exceptions in levying dues payable to this department, particularly in the Railway Belt of British Columbia, is that there are considerable portions of this tract which have been disposed of with the timber reserved to the Crown, while other portions have been disposed of without reservation of the timber to the Crown, and the department wishes to impress upon all settlers and residents as much as possible the fact that they should take particular care to know whether their title to the land includes title to the timber also. Moreover, the department does not follow the practice of making any exceptions and the penalty for cutting timber without authority, which includes trespass as in this instance, is the assessment of three times ordinary permit dues. In the case of the school the penalty assessable under the regulations would be $1.50 per cord or three times the regular permit rate of 50¢ per cord. However, the department offered to accept from the St. George's Industrial School payment of single license dues of 40¢ per cord on the cordwood, which was obtained by the school. Moreover, following consideration of the fact that Rev. Mr. Lett had

<u>advised</u>

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

advised that the wood which was secured was dry and fallen timber, it has been decided to assess against the 50 cords which was obtained, the usual rate charged on dry timber, which is 25¢ per cord.

If, therefore, you will kindly take action to have $12.50 dues and $1.00 permit fee paid to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Kamloops, B.C., or to this branch, the Agent of Dominion Lands at Kamloops will be authorized to issue a timber permit to the St. George's Industrial School covering the 50 cords of dry wood already obtained, which will be forwarded to the Rev. Mr. Lett, Principal of the School, to have him take affidavit on the back of the permit that 50 cords only of dry wood had been obtained thereunder. Moreover, the agent will be authorized to issue each season to the school a timber permit covering whatever quantity of dry wood the school will expect to need each year subject to dues at 25¢ per cord, with $1.00 permit fee payable ineach instance also.

Copy for Agt + Principal

Copy of this letter is being forwarded to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Kamloops, B.C., for his information, and whether payment is made direct to the department or to the Agent of Dominion Lands through your Agent at Lytton, B.C., action will be taken and an understanding reached as outlined above.

Your obedient servant,

G.P. Pereira

G.P.Pereira, 4
Acting Controller.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 22, 1926.

Sir:

I have your 609732 T & G of the 19th instant, with reference to timber dues and permit fee covering 50 cords of dry wood which has been taken by the Rev. Principal of the Indian Residential School at Lytton, B. C. Under separate cover, there will be directed to you a cheque for $13.50. I am writing to our local representative, explaining that in future a fee will have to be paid on timber cut on Legal Subdivisions 5 and 8, outside of Lot 47, T. 15, R. 26, W. 6th.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A.F.M.
A.B.M.

The Controller,
Timber & Grazing Lands Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9.

RECEIVED
OCT 23 1926
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, October 22, 1926.

Sir:

I wish to refer to official letter of this file of February 29, 1924. The Department is satisfied that dues should be paid for any timber that is cut on Legal Subdivisions 5 and 8, outside of Lot 47, T. 15, R. 26, W. 6th. The Department of the Interior have decided on a permit fee of $1 and 25¢ per cord, as this is dry timber. The Department is issuing a cheque for the permit fee and the dues for the 50 cords which were cut some time ago. The Rev. Principal will receive a timber permit covering the 50 cords already obtained and he should take an affidavit on the back of the permit that 50 cords only of dry wood were secured. The local agent of the Timber and Grazing Lands Branch will also be authorized by his headquarters to issue each season to the school a timber permit covering whatever quantity of dry wood the school requires each year, subject to dues at 25¢ per cord with $1 permit fee payable in each instance. A copy of this letter is enclosed, for transmission to the Rev. Principal.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 16520-9
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

Sask vote

To Receiver General,
c/o Controller,
Timber & Grazing Lands Branch,
Dept. of Interior,
Ottawa.

DATE 1926.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct. 23	To license due on 50 cords of wood @ 25 cents per cord ($12.50) and permit fee ($1.00) for dry timber cut for firewood for the use of the Lytton Indian Residential School on Legal Subdivisions 5 and 8, outside of Lot 47, T.15, R. 26, W. 6th in the Railway Belt, B.C.	$ 13 50
	TOTAL,	$ 13 50

Certified correct
supplies furnished
charges fair and just

List 32.

ACCOUNTANTS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

No 82825

PRINCIPAL $ [redacted]

INTEREST $ ____

TOTAL $ 13.00

BRANCH

CASH NO. 9752

FILE NO. 165-0-9.

Ottawa, 192

Received from J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

of

the sum of Re St. George's Industrial School at Lytton, B.C.: Dollars

---------Thirteen and 50/100 Dollars,---------- 100

in payment for dues and fee in connection with a cut of 80 cords dry wood on Legal Subdivision 8 of Section 31 and Legal Subdivision 6 of Section 32, outside of Lot 47, Twp. 16, Rge. 26 W.6th.M.

ACCT. NO.

AGENCY Kamloops.

REV. FORM 81

FOR REMITTER

P. MARCHAND,
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

PER A. Bruce

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

T. & G. 8.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE CONTROLLER, TIMBER AND
GRAZING LANDS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

IV.1/ VC

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO. 609732 T.G.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

TIMBER AND GRAZING LANDS BRANCH

Copy

OTTAWA,

December 11, 1926.

Copy for the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.,
File No. 165-0-9.

DEC - 1926
CHOOLS BRANCH

Sir:

Referring to your File No. 25597, and the matter of 50cords of dry wood cut from part of Sections 31 and 32, Township 15, Range 26, West of the 6th Meridian, on behalf of the St. George's Industrial School at Lytton, B.C., and my notification to you of date 20th ultimo, to the effect that $13.50 had been paid on this account by the Department of Indian Affairs to cover permit fee of $1.00 and dues at 25¢ per cord, to the amount of $12.50, you are, therefore, hereby authorized to issue a permit to cover this quantity of dry wood and forward it to the Reverend A.R. Lett, Principal of the School, and have him complete the back of the permit and return it to you that you may forward it to this office.

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Kamloops,
British Columbia.

C.P.Pereira,
Acting Controller.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

T. & G. 6.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE CONTROLLER, TIMBER AND
GRAZING LANDS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

IV.1/VC.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE No. 609732 T.&G.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

TIMBER AND GRAZING LANDS BRANCH

OTTAWA,

December 11, 1926.

Copy for the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.,
File No. 165-0-9.

DEC - 13 1926
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sir:

Referring to your File No. 25597, and the matter of 50cords of dry wood cut from part of Sections 31 and 32, Township 15, Range 26, West of the 6th Meridian, on behalf of the St. George's Industrial School at Lytton, B.C., and my notification to you of date 20th ultimo, to the effect that $13.50 had been paid on this account by the Department of Indian Affairs to cover permit fee of $1.00 and dues at 25¢ per cord, to the amount of $12.50, you are, therefore, hereby authorized to issue a permit to cover this quantity of dry wood and forward it to the Reverend A.R. Lett, Principal of the School, and have him complete the back of the permit and return it to you that you may forward it to this office.

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Kamloops,
British Columbia.

G.P.Pereira,
Acting Controller.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

No 82825

PRINCIPAL $ [redacted]

INTEREST $ _____

TOTAL $ 13.50

BRANCH Timber and Grazing Lands

CASH NO. 9732

FILE NO. 165-0-9.

6-11-26.

Ottawa, 192

Re File No. 165-0-9. November 20th, 1926.

Received from J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

of Re St. George's Industrial School at Lytton, B.C.".

the sum of ----------Thirteen and 50/100 Dollars,---------- 100 Dollars

in payment for dues and fee in connection with a cut of 50 cords dry wood on Legal Subdivision 8 of Section 31 and Legal Subdivision 5 of Section 32, outside of Lot 47, Twp. 15, Rge. 26 W.6thM.

ACCT. NO.

AGENCY Kamloops.

REV. FORM 81

FOR REMITTER

P. MARCHAND,
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

PER J. A. Lucas

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C P. R. [redacted]ON
C. N. R. S..TION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 2½ MILES

VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER.
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B. C., Feb.12/27

Mr. D.C Scott
Dep. Superintendent Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Mr. Scott-

I am enclosing a rough plan of the school property together with the Indian Reserve running along side part of which (12 acres aproximately) extends into and cuts up the School lands. I have also marked the proposed site of the New Building and as you will aee this part of the reserve is directly in front of the School Buildings.

To get immediate access to the main Highway the road to join should go through this property as I have indicated. The aquisition of this piece of land would give us a perfect four year rotation of cropson bench formation. With this land cutting in as it does I am obliged to break up a small portion of land for corn potatoes and vegtables on some other part of the farm away from the main croped acerage thus inconveniencing proper rotation pasturage ect. The Indians working this piece of land take the water dor irrigation purposes out of the School ditch and this is an endless nusiance and constant irritation as they come along any old time and help themselves to water causing our Irrigator a great deal of trouble and extra work in rearranging his water and when he has just finished rearranging they turn the water back again resulting in confusion in irrigation in fact our Irrigator never knows where he is at during the summer season. Again Indians no matter how hard-working and prosperous they are will not clean up their land and the piece of land is a constant source of weed infection to the School property. The manner also in which they keep their land will not much lend it self as a frontage for the New School.

I have already had some correspondence with Commissioner Ditchburn regarding the School's aquiring this part of the reserve and he suggested that Mr. Indian Agent Graham and myself see what we could do in regard to perhaps buying a piece of land from some other Indian in the Reserve who wishes to sell and give this in lieu of the part within the school property. I have talked this over with Mr. Graham and we have found an old Indiam who has said he would sell but on again approaching him he was not inclined to sell to me thinking perhaps I was out for to benefit myself or to in some way do the Indians. This Indian is now receiving an annuity from the Dept. towards his support and I could arrange to substitute this by giving him afew sacks of potatoes and vegetables to help him through the winter months.

Supplement? RA.

The piece of land between the school lots if not in some way transfered to the school will be an endless bother and as you can see by its situation it, in reality, should belong to the School property. If it could be arranged for transfer immediately it would give an opportunity to do some road grading in readiness for the heavy hauling of the material for the New Building otherwise it will all have to be done through the present school yard. With it we could also begin rearranging our fences and perhaps if time could be found plant some trees. We could at least begin turning the site around in pre-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]ation for School playgrounds and general utilization of this land together with the present School lands surrounding the New School site.

I may here say that there is no water rights for this part of this Indian Reserve on the lower irrigation ditch which is now suplying the School and it has hereto-fore been only out of the goodness of my heart that I have allowed them to water at all. The water for this land should come from the upper ditch and to bring it down over the mountain is an impossibility. By shuting them off, their land would be of no value whatever to them. I do not want to resort to this measure but may be obliged to do so if the land is retained by them.

I trustyou will give this matter your favorable and immediate attention as we shall need it with the erection of the New School which I hope and pray will come to us during the coming building season.

Yours very obediently

A R Lett

PRINCIPAL

P.S. I omitted pointing out that I have also marked the position of the Dairy-man's residence as well as the bungalo now occupied by myself and which latter will be used by one of the men and his family.

I might further say that the land I propose as a change is of far greater value as it is situated on the main ditch and has access to plenty of water.

A R Lett

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C. P. R. [redacted]ON
C. N. R. S..TION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 2½ MILES

VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER.
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B. C., Feb. 12/27

Mr. D.C. Scott
Dep. Superintendent Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Mr. Scott-

I am enclosing a rough plan of the school property together with the Indian Reserve running along side part of which (12 acres aproximately) extends into and cuts up the School lands. I have also marked the proposed site of the New Building and as you will aee this part of the reserve is directly in front of the School Buildings.

To get immediate access to the main Highway the road to join should go through this property as I have indicated. The aquisition of this piece of land would give us a perfect four year rotation of cropson bench formation. With this land cutting in as it does I am obliged to break up a small portion of land for corn potatoes and vegtables on some other part of the farm away from the main croped acerage thus inconveniencing proper rotation pasturage ect. The Indians working this piece of land take the water dor irrigation purposes out of the School ditch and this is an endless nusiance and constant irritation as they come along any old time and help themselves to water causing our Irrigator a great deal of trouble and extra work in rearranging his water and when he has just finished rearranging they turn the water back again resulting in confusion in irrigation in fact our Irrigator never knows where he is at during the summer season. Again Indians no matter how hard-working and prosperous they are will not clean up their land and the piece of land is a constant source of weed infection to the School property. The manner also in which they keep their land will not much lend it self as a frontage for the New School.

I have already had some correspondence with Commissioner Ditchburn regarding the School's aquiring this part of the reserve and he suggested that Mr. Indian Agent Graham and myself see what we could do in regard to perhaps buying a piece of land from some other Indian in the Reserve who wishes to sell and give this in lieu of the part within the school property. I have talked this over with Mr. Graham and we have found an old Indiam who has said he would sell but on again approaching him he was not inclined to sell to me thinking perhaps I was out for to benefit myself or to in some way do the Indians. This Indian is now receiving an annuity from the Dept. towards his support and I could arrange to substitute this by giving him a few sacks of potatoes and vegetables to help him through the winter months.

The piece of land between the school lots if not in some way transfered to the school will be an endless bother and as you can see by its situation it, in reality, should belong to the School property. If it could be arranged for transfer immediately it would give an opportunity to do some road grading in readiness for the heavy hauling of the material for the New Building otherwise it will all have to be done through the present school yard. With it we could also begin rearranging our fences and perhaps if time could be found plant some trees. We could at least begin turning the site around in pre-

Supplement? RA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

portation for School playgrounds and general utilization of this land together with the present School lands surrounding the New School site.

I may here say that There is no water rights for this part of this Indian Reserve on the lower irrigation ditch which is now suplying the School and it has hereto-fore been only out of the goodness of my heart that I have allowed them to water at all. The water for this land should come from the upper ditch and to bring it down over the mountain is an impossibility. By shuting them off, their land would be of no value whatever to them. I do not want to resort to this measure but may be obliged to do so if the land is retained by them.

I trustyou will give this matter your favorable and immediate attention as we shall need it with the erection of the New School which I hope and pray will come to us during the coming building season.

Yours very obediently

A. P. Lett

PRINCIPAL

P.S. I omitted pointing out that I have also marked the position of the Dairy-man's residence as well as the bungalo now occupied by myself and which latter will be used by one of the men and his family.

I might further say that the land I propose as a change is of far greater value as it is situated on the main ditch and has access to plenty of water.

A. P. Lett

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

1-06

Lytton, B. C.,
February 14, 1927.

Sir,-

Mr. Lett, principal of St. George's School, has just brought me in a copy of a letter he has just written you in regard to securing a portion of Lytton Indian Reserve No. 21, which runs down between the school properties, and with the building of the new school, it is most essential that this piece of land should be obtained if it is at all possible for various reasons, which he has stated in his letter.

You will notice in the last part of his letter he states that the water for this piece of land should come from the upper ditch. For your information I might say that the No. 21 Reserve, has very great difficulty every year in getting water onto their reserve, owing to the great length of the ditch, and if this particular piece tried to get it from this source, they would never get anything, so through the kindness of Mr. Lett he has allowed them to take the water through the school ditch, and from the joint ditch from the creek, between the school and the Indians, but there is really no licence from this source for this piece.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Ind. Affairs,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9.

Ottawa, February 22, 1927.

Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your 1-06 of the 14th instant, enclosing communication from the Rev. Principal of the Lytton Indian Residential School, with reference to the acquisition of that portion of Indian Reserve No. 21 which is situate between Lots 11 and 12. I believe it advisable for you and Mr. Lett to continue your efforts to arrive at a satisfactory arrangement with the Indian or Indians who are on the property in question. In the meantime, you might let me have a report, with rough sketch, showing the Indian holdings. Would it be desirable to have a small portion of land to the west of the Lillooet-Lytton road? If an additional Indian has to be dealt with to secure the land across the road, it might be inadvisable to extend the eastern boundary of Lot 12. If you examine the blue print directed to you last year, you will understand my point.

I should like to know if those holding the land desired are agreeable to moving. If so, it might be well to again approach the old Indian mentioned by Mr. Lett, with a view to securing his property, on which the Indian or Indians to be moved could be placed. I am enclosing a copy of this letter, which you may hand to Mr. Lett.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
165-0-6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 8 1927
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR CAIRNS

Feb. 8 and 9, 1927. on the

Lytton Indian Residential school.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 10 1927

x x

GENERAL REMARKS:

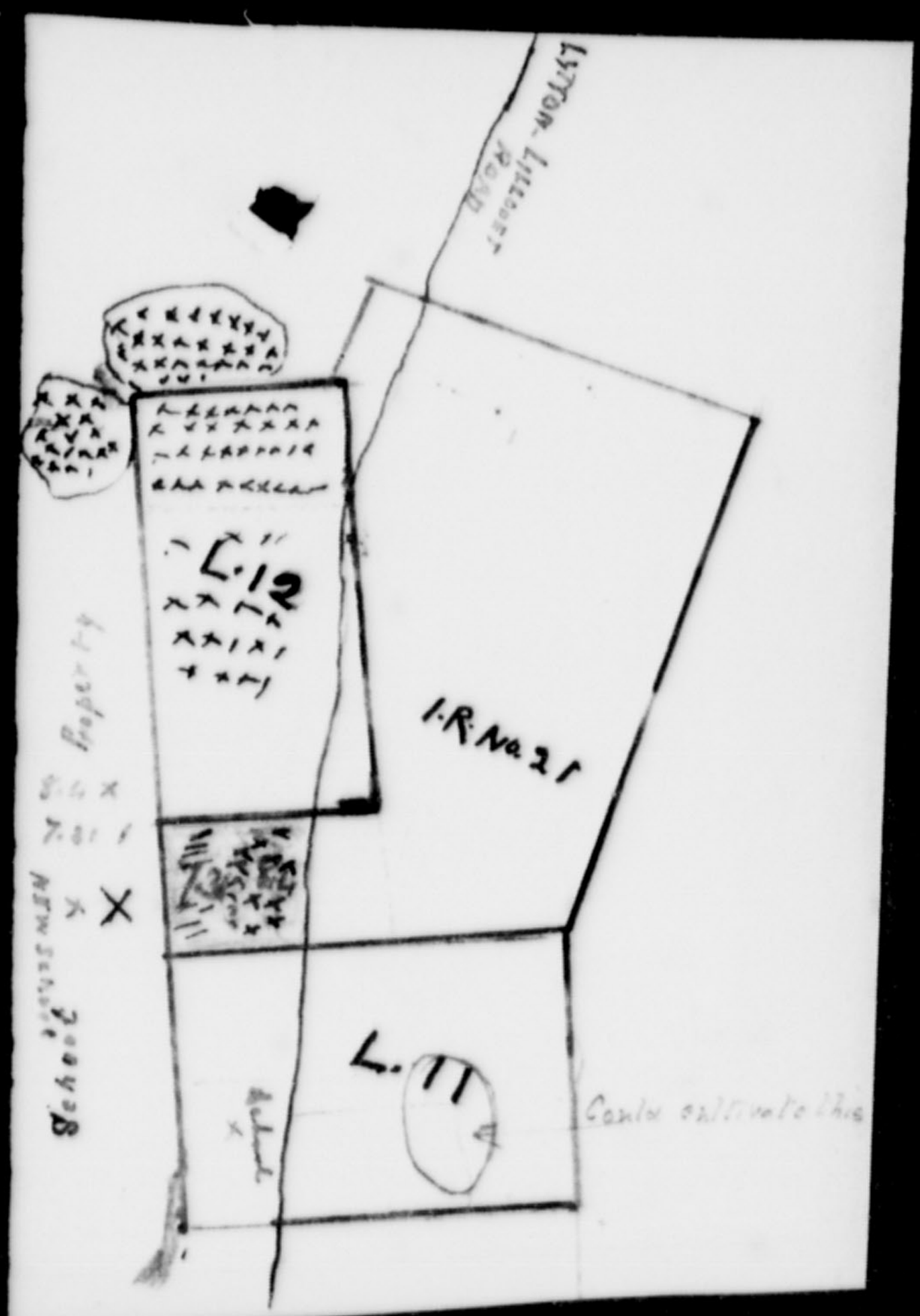
There are twelve acres that divide the school lands. This should be bought and added to the present school property. I would respectfully recommend that the Department look into this matter before the erection of the new building.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 15 1927
RECORD

165-9

Lytton, B. C.,

March 9th, 1927.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-A-15/21
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

165-9

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 15 1927

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of departmental letter dated February 22nd, in reply to mine of the 14th ult., enclosing a communication from the Reverend Principal of Lytton Residential School.

In reply I beg to state that the Reverend Principal and I had another meeting with the Indians last week, with a view to trying to come to some satisfactory arrangements with them, that is with the Indian family who own that portion of the Lytton I.R.No. 21, situated between Lots 11 and 12, which Mr. Lett would like to obtain, in order to get an outlet to the highway through this particular piece of land. The old Indian with whom we expected to exchange a portion of land refused to give it up, as he had willed his land away to a small boy. Then again the Indians who occupy the portion between Lots 11 and 12, refused to consider any proposition of any description, unless we could find another piece of land from which they could derive the same benefit as they are now getting from this piece.

I am enclosing a sketch, as per your request, showing the portion marked "red" that we wish to get. Right below this the new school is indicated by a "cross", so you will see from the diagram how essential it is that the school should obtain this piece, in order to get access to the new school, besides a piece of Indian Reserve running in between the school properties in this way is always going to be a detriment.

There is a portion of land on Lot 11, above the waggon road, and the present school, that is uncultivated, and to which water could very easily be got by building a new ditch. It would take a very little work to put five acres under cultivation, and another five with very little more work.

In regard to your suggestion that a small portion of land to the west of the Lytton-Lillooet Road be used, I might say that there is no land available above the road, so this would be out of the question.

The Indians whom we want to exchange lands with, claim they have no money to start on new land, so if the Department could see its way to assisting them this might be a solution to the difficulty.

Assist. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.
(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9.

Ottawa, March 18, 1927.

Sir:

I have your 1-A-15/21 of the 9th instant, with further reference to securing that portion of Lytton I. R. No. 21 east of the Lillooet-Lytton road situate between Lots 11 and 12. I note the difficulty you are having in connection with securing quit claims from the Indians holding the land. I note, also, your suggestion that the Department offer these owners assistance if they move to other property. See what arrangements you can make and let me have an estimate of the cost. Your early attention to this matter is requested.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Lytton, B. C.,
April 19, 1927.

C. H. Pitts, Esq.,
Ashcroft, B.C.

Sir:

The chief and council want me to write to you about trouble here with the water, Mr. Graham and Lett will not give Charlie Cisco any water for his place, they want him to give his land to the shcool and to take Alex George's land instead and then the Government to pay Alex George and his wife every month from the store, because Charlie Cisco is not willing to give his land to the school, they will not let him have water. Charlie Cisco worked in the ditch with the rest but Mr. Lett would not pay him and he told Ivor Cisco not to do any ploughing in the land. We want you to find out if this comes from Ottawa.

Yours truly,

Chief Johnny Rapheal.

Secry.

Mr. Raymond Dunstain.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-9-9

C. H. Pitts
Barrister & Solicitor, Etc.
Phone 51
P O Drawer 39

Ashcroft, B C. April 25, 1927.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 3 1927

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:

I beg to inclose herewith a copy of a letter I have received from Chief Johnny Rapheal which explains itself.

I had, before this, explained to the chief that the Indian School could expropriate land from the Indians if necessary, but that the Indian must receive conpensation. Apparently this procedure is not being taken.

The Indians in the Lytton district have asked me to look after their interests for them, and on or about February 11 last they signed a petition addressed to the Department asking that they be allowed to retain me to investigate their water rights, and that I be paid out of the funds to their credit at Ottawa, and handed this petition to the agent at Lytton, Mr. Graham, to be forwarded to you, nothing further has been heard of the petition. They have told me on several occasions that they have no confidence in their agent, and I believe this is the reason for their wishing me to act on their behalf so that they may obtain their rights.

I would be glad to hear from you in connection with

Report received? Was this acted on? Yes 1-2165-42

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

this as I do not wish to stir up discord or encourage discontent without knowing that I would have the backing of the Department in rectifying any aggrievance that might become apparent.

Yours very truly,

P/C

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9.

Ottawa, May 3, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, enclosing copy of a communication from Chief Johnny Rapheal, of Lytton, concerning the Department's proposal to take over a certain portion of Lytton Indian Reserve No. 21 for the use of the Indian residential school. I may inform you that the Department does not propose to expropriate, under the authority of the Indian Act, until every effort of arriving at an amicable arrangement with the Indian holders has been exhausted. At the present time, Mr. Indian Agent Graham, of Lytton, is empowered to offer these Indians assistance if they move to other property. If we expropriate, the Indians will receive fair compensation.

Relative to the penultimate paragraph of your letter, I may say that, on the 7th ultimo, the Department wrote to Johnny Rapheal, at Lytton, to the effect that we considered it unnecessary for him and those associated with him to employ a solicitor in connection with water records. It was stated that the officials of this Department, the Dominion Water Powers Branch and the Provincial Authorities are doing all that is possible in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. H. Pitts, Esq.,
Barrister,
Ashcroft, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF CHIEF JOHNNY RAPHEAL,
LYTTON, B.C., DATED APRIL 27, 1927.

---

noted.

Original on #12165-42

SCHOOLS BRA
MAY 13 1927

We want you to know about Charlie Cisco because he does not want to sell his land to the school. Mr. Lett would not pay him his share for working in the ditch and told him he was not to work his land and that he cannot have any water. Mr. Graham and Mr. Lett said that they have got a letter from Ottawa that they were to take Charlie Cisco's place and he was to have Alex Goerge's land and the Government are going to give him and his wife food from the store as long as they are living. If a man want to keep his place when he has made it a good place it is not right to take it from him without giving him another place just as good which he is willing to take for the other place.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 25, 1927.

Sir:

I am enclosing, for your attention and report, a letter from Mr. C. H. Pitts, Barrister, of Ashcroft. I should also like to have an answer to my letter of March 18th, last, in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 25, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to the complaint of Charlie Cisco against the Principal of the Lytton Indian Residential School. I am making enquiries regarding this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. H. Pitts, Esq.,
Barrister,
Ashcroft, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1927
RECORDS

Lytton, B. C., May 30th, 1927.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-D-15
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

165-0-9

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 25th, enclosing one from Mr.C.H.Pitts, Ashcroft solicitor, re coming to some amicable arrangement with Charlie Cisco over the Indian Reserve land owned by him, which Mr. Lett was anxious to obtain for the use of a road leading to the new school.

On receipt of your letter of March 18th, Mr. Lett and I got the Indians together and in fact have done so several times, with a view to trying to settle this question, but they absolutely refused to be moved in the matter.

I then applied to Mr. Inspector Pragnell and tried to get him down to assist us, but he has been unable to get away until this week. We visited the location on Thursday last, and Mr. pragnell came to the conclusion that he would not try to force the Indians to vacate, but would point out to them that as the water record for this particular land should come from the upper ditch that they, the Ciscos, must either get their water from the proper source that the record called for, or else come to some arrangements with the Indians to get water from them through the lower ditch.

As you are aware the lower ditch is a joint one between the school and the Indians, and for the last few years trouble has arisen through the distribution, the Indians being the first ones on the ditch have just taken what they needed, with the result that very often they have allowed nothing to pass by for the use of the school. On several occasions this has happened and on one occasion only a small quantity was allowed to pass, and that was taken by the Ciscos, with the result that Mr. Lett went up and told the Indians he would have them arrested if they interfered with and took the school water.

I then applied to the Dominion water Power Branch to send an engineer to put in weirs to distribute the water according to the acreage, so that every man got what he was entitled to. Before this was done the Indians said that they would let water go for the Ciscos' use, but now these weirs have been installed, and everyone is getting his proportion, they find that they have not got sufficient

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

not got sufficient

for their own use, and therefore refuse to allow any to pass onto the Ciscos. In fact some of the Indians, through having long ditches leading to their land, claim that their proportion is not reaching them. This goes to prove that the Indians have been in the habit of taking far more water then they were entitled to for their acreage at the expense of the school. The only solution that I can see now is for some of these long Indian ditches to be flumed in order to preserve their water, and I would like to have the Dominion Water Power Branch send a man to see what could be done in this respect, and also the cost of same.

In regard to Mr. Pitt's accusation that Mr. Lett, principal of the school, is endeavoring to repudiate the agreement entered into with Mr. Dawson, and the Indian, this is quite untrue. Mr. Lett has told them over and over again that all he wants is his share, which the Indians recognize and have signed up with him for, and that the Ciscos, if they can get water from the Indians, may have the use of the school ditch.

In regard to the statement that I have told the Indians and the Ciscos that I can do nothing to assist them, it is not true. WhatI have told them is that they have my wholehearted interest and sympathy, but I cannot get a further record for them, as the Provincial Government engineer will not grant one, and that if the other Indians are not willing to give the Ciscos water I can't make them, but have done all in my power to arrive at some solution.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

June 1st., 1927.

Dear Mr. Cisco:-

Whilst in Lytton the other day, I went into the matter of possible exchange of land between yourself and Mr. Lett, and seeing that you did not wish to do so, although it looked to me the most sensible thing to do, I have therefore made the following ruling.

1. No attempt will be made to remove you from your land unless you desire to move yourself.

2. You must, however, nottouch any of the water allowance which belongs to the Indian School when it is going down the ditch and being used by the School.

3. Your correct legal record only pertains to the upper ditch, and you are at liberty to build a ditch to this point from which to get your water.

4. If you find you cannot do this, and the Indians from the other Reserve like to let you have water from their own record from the School ditch, when not in use by the School, you can make your own arrangements with them, but I again warn you that the water belonging to the School record must not be touched.

I regret that you are having this trouble and I sympathize with the fact that you do not wish to move from land that you have used for a long time. However, you must understand that it is important that the School receives its correct share of water for irrigation, as the School is a large and important Institution, and it is absolutely necessary that they be able to grow agricultural produce for the benefit of the children at the School.

If you desire to write me upon the matter, you are perfectly at liberty to do so.

Yours truly,

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

Charlie Cisco,
Indian Reserve,
LYTTON, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA

ENCLOSURE

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 7 1927

P.O. BOX 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

June 1st., 1927.

Dear Sir:-

I have just returned from an inspection trip in the Lytton Agency. Later on, I will forward you the usual report of my trip.

In the meanwhile I have to state that I went into the matter of the water supply of the Lytton Reserve and the Indian School from ~~Brittania~~ Lake, also the Cisco matter with reference to the land which Mr. Lett was desirous of changing with the Indians concerned. I might say that Senator Bostock interviewed me upon this matter, also that I have seen varied correspondence from a Mr. Pitts, who seems to be acting as Solicitor for the Indians in the case. There have also been numerous Indian letters. Taking it all round, there seems to be a great deal of talk going on about the whole thing. The claim of the Indians with reference to the water supply is very many sided and complicated, but the gist of the general complaint is that they are not receiving their correct amount, and that the School is stealing it from them. Doubtless you have correspondence upon the matter as Mr. Graham has shown me some that he received from you.

With reference to the Cisco case, the claim is as follows: Charlie Cisco has been using water out of the same ditch that goes to the School. As a matter of fact, he never had any legal right to use this water, as his piece of land belongs to the Upper Reserve and should be served by that record. However, it is quite a long way to carry the water from the existing upper ditch to Cisco's place. This has been pointed out to them, but apparently they cannot understand it, and the main thing that rests in their minds is that they think that Mr. Lett is trying to force them out and take their land away from them. In order to quieten things down, I had to make a final ruling whilst I was there, and I am sending you a copy of the letter addressed to Charlie Cisco. As you will see by the letter, I assure them that nobody is going to, or trying to force them off the land, merely that the exchange would be to the mutual benefit of themselves and the School. I have also stuck strictly to the letter of the law, and have informed them that they cannot take water for this land out of the school ditch, and they must either dig a ditch to the upper ditch and connect up with them, or possibly, the Indians from the Lower Reserve would allow them water from their share on days when the School was not using it. I hope this ruling is in order, but something had to be done about it immediately.

With reference to the remaining water question as to whether the various Reserves are getting their proper supply, I was of the opinion that the only way to settle the question was

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to apply to the Provincial Government Water Board to have a bailiff put on there this summer. There is a possibility that more water than their records call for, is being used by some of the earlier record holders, also they have not yet complied with the regulations regarding measuring weirs and water boxes. However, despite all that, I am of the belief that the Indians have in the past actually received at their intakes, more water than that to which they are entitled, and the water bailiff would show whether this was right or not, but I think, at the same time, the Indians are losing a very considerable amount of water from seepage after it has reached their various ditches, and I think that a considerable amount of fluming will have to be done to rectify this wastage.

Intake 12-5-27

Taking everything into consideration, therefore, as I have said before, a water bailiff to divide the water properly, seemed to be the only solution, and I hope I am right in asking the Water Comptroller to have one put on. When he is actually regulating all the water, and nobody else is interfering with it, we shall then be able to know whether the quantity is being properly divided and whether there is sufficient for all.

Yours truly,

G S Pragnell

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9.

Ottawa, June 14, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the first instant, with reference to the water supply for the various reserves and the Indian Residential School at Lytton. Relative to the difficulty between the Indian Charlie Cisco and our local representatives, I note that you have made a "final ruling." I wish to point out that it is the duty and province of Headquarters to make final decisions; and, as it may be necessary for the Department to take the land of this Indian for school purposes under Section 11A of the Indian Act, I have to request that you will write to him, referring to your letter of the first instant with a view to changing Ruling No. 1. You should inform Charlie Cisco that the Department requires his property for the use of the school; that we will make any reasonable exchange with re-establishment or compensation and that he would be well advised to make arrangements with Mr. Indian Agent Graham for his removal.

I should be glad to have a copy of your letter to Cisco, as he may again enlist the services of Mr. C. H. Pitts, Barrister, of Ashcroft, who is quite likely to quote from your earlier letter in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Lt. Col. George S. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Box 752, Kamloops,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9.

Ottawa, June 14, 1927.

Sir:

I have your 1-D-15 of the 30th ultimo and I note you have had no success trying to move the Indian Charlie Cisco from land which is required for the purposes of the Indian Residential School at Lytton. Mr. Inspector Pragnell's report is to hand and I am today asking him to correspond again with Charlie Cisco to the effect that it will be necessary for him to move and that he had better accept any arrangement he can make with his Indian Agent. The Department will allow any reasonable exchange with re-establishment or compensation to the Indian or Indians in question. Please make the best arrangements you can. Charlie Cisco should be given to understand, however, that the Department is prepared to remove him, if necessary, under authority of Section 11A of the Indian Act.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 22 1927
SURVEYS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1927
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 21st., 1927.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to my letter to you of the 1st., inst., I now beg to inform you that the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa have written me informing me that it is not within my power to make the rulingthat I did in my letter to you, the said ruling of mine being:

"1. No attempt will be made to remove you from your land unless you desire to move yourself."

The above ruling must therefore be considered null and void. The Department states that "it may be necessary for the Department to take the land of this Indian for School purposes, under Section 11A of the Indian Act."

Further, their instructions to me state that I am to "inform Charlie Cisco that the Department requires his property for the use of the School"; and "that they will make reasonable exchange with re-establishment or compensation and that he would be well advised to make arrangements with Mr. Indian Agent Graham for his removal.

I regret that I have misled you in the matter, but I am, of course, subject to the orders of the Headquarters of the Department at Ottawa, and their ruling that I have not the power to rule as I did, must be correct and final.

Yours truly,

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

Charlie Cisco,
Lytton Indian Reserve,
LYTTON, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA

ENCLOSURE

P.O. Box 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

JUN 28 1927

June 21st., 1927.

Dear Sirs:-

I am in receipt of your 165-0-9 of the 14th inst., and enclosed you will find a copy of a letter to Charlie Cisco, written by me in accordance with your instructions. I have made it, I hope, as explicit as possible.

I regret my error in this matter, and now understand that I am not empowered to make a definite ruling for the Indians or Agents on behalf of the Department, unless instructed previously by the Department Headquarters at Ottawa, or, I take it, by the Commissioner for B.C. I will therefore act accordingly in future.

In extenuation of my error, if there really is any excuse for me, I can only attribute it partly to my past training in life as a soldier, which emphasizes the fact that a subordinate must in cases of emergency, make a decision, notwithstanding any previous orders to the contrary, being expressly instructed to use his own initiative, informing his own headquarters as to what he has done with reasons, as soon as possible. My reasons for considering this a case of emergency were many, and hard to grasp, except to one on the spot. The main reason being that the School ditch lays at the mercy of the Indians, and interference with same was expected out of sympathy with Cisco, besides fostering a strong prejudice against the school and Principal, already much harped upon by the ignorant and agitators. I might also say that I did not make this ruling with consultation with Mr. Agent Graham and Rev. Mr. Lett, and I came to the conclusion that the longest way round was the safest and that, having in view the water situation at the Cisco place, that he would, before long, voluntarily offer to give the place up. I really thought the Department would expect me, as their representative, to make a decision.

As said before, I will not enlarge upon the matter of my reasons, but I hope you will accept my apology for this error, and attribute it to a mistaken idea as to my responsibilities and duty towards the Department, and a desire to prevent any regrettable incident due to hasty action on the part of the Indians.

Yours truly,

G S Pragnell

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

June 28, 1927.

Memorandum:

SURVEYS.

I should be grateful if you would check the description of the ~~twelve~~ fourteen parcels of land that comprise the property of the Lytton Indian Residential School. This description is contained in a schedule attached to a lease which is turned out on ~~this~~ file. ~~Attached is the site file for the school with~~ a blue print, on which the property is marked.

Russell Ferrier

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B REPLY TO THE
EPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 165-0-9
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 30 1927

Ottawa, 29th June 1927.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Ferrier

With reference to your memorandum of the 28th instant, I have looked over the schedule in description attached to lease of 1922 and which suggests that the first half of the first page be eliminated and the attached portion of the description substituted.

1. All that parcel or lot of land situate in the former District of Lytton in British Columbia now in Township Fifteen, Range Twenty-seven, West of the Sixth Meridian, said to contain One hundred and four acres more or less and numbered Lot Eleven, Group One on the Official plan of the said township approved and confirmed by E. Deville, Surveyor General, on the 21st day of June 1904.
2. All that parcel or lot of land situate in the former District of Lytton, now in Township Fifteen, Range Twenty-seven, West of the Sixth Meridian in British Columbia, said to contain Eighty-two acres more or less and numbered Lot Twelve, Group One on the official plan of the said Township approved and confirmed by E. Deville, Surveyor General on the 21st day of June 1904.
3. All that parcel or lot of land situate in Yale Division of Yale District said to contain One hundred and fifty acres more or less and more particularly described on the map or plan annexed to the Crown Grant dated 17th October 1901 and coloured red and numbered Lot Forty-seven, Group One on the official plan or survey of the said Yale Division of Yale District in the Province of British Columbia, now being in Township Fifteen, Range Twenty-six, West of the Sixth Meridian.

See letter Scheldon-1

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

C O P Y

Original on 165-0-5.

January 16, 1928.

Dear Mr. Lett:

With further reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, I have to authorize you to expend the sum of $1,200 in the preparation of a root and apple cellar. Competitive prices should be secured before purchasing materials and the accounts should be given to Mr. Indian Agent Graham for his certificate. You may also expend $500 in connection with grading around the new building, planting shrubbery and fencing the playgrounds and vegetable garden.

I may say that it is possible the New England Company will have a representative at the official opening of the new building. I have informed them that, at the present time, June 15th appears to be a suitable date for the ceremony. I intend to place a brass tablet in the main entrance, for the purpose of recording the Company's interest in and connection with the institution.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 7 1928
RECORDS

Lytton, B. C., February 2nd, 19 28.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 373-A-15/21
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

165-0-9 R

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 8 1928

Sir,—

Having further reference to departmental letter dated June 14th, 1927, re trying to get some amicable settlement with the family of Charles Cisco, over that portion of Inkluckchin, Lytton No. 21 Indian reserve, lying and being between Lots 11 and 12, which is required for school purposes in order to build a road into the new St. George's Residential School, I beg to state that I have made various attempts to try to get some settlement in this matter, but to no avail.

I have had three long meetings within the last ten days, at which the Rev. Mr. Lett was present, but I could make no progress. Both Mr. Lett and myself have suggested various exchanges, but they have turned a deaf ear to every-one of them. They harp back all the time to the old aboriginal title, etc., etc., but this I explained to them (and even the interpreter, who is a very levelheaded Indian, explained it to them very minutely,)the authority the Department had under Section 11A of the Indian Act, but neverthe_less notwithstanding this they refused to be moved. I have been at it late the last two nights, and last night they asked permission to write to you direct themselves about it. I told them they could certainly do so if they wished to, but I thought they could save themselves the trouble, as the Department had made up its mind to reestablish them, or else buy them out.

Total 704 acres
4½ m. S. of present location
or
½ South Lytton
Close to Lytton I.R. No 20

As a last resort I suggested to them trying to make arrangements with the Diocese of Cariboo, through the Bishop Adams, for the purchase of Lots 7 and 8, Group 1, C.G., situated and being in the east half of Section 26, Township 14, Range 27, West of the 6th Meridian, as this same family is using certain land on the Canadian Pacific Railway right-of-way about half a mile from the proposed piece of land, and could work both to better advantage. At the present moment I am not in a position to say for sure whether or not the Diocese is prepared to sell, and if so, at what figure. The last time the Bishop was down he talked about selling, so the Rev. Mr. Lett wrote him last week, but up to the present we have had no reply, and I presume he is waiting until he comes down here next Saturday. I will advise the Department again as soon as I get something definite from him.

I may further state that I informed the Cisco [illegible] that this matter had to be settled before the spring, so as to have a chance to reestablish them, so that they may not lose crops through the matter being taken up too late. I might also add that this particular piece of land that they are making such a fuss about, has only been in their possession a few years, as they bought the improvements from another Indian family, so there can really be no sentimental attachment to it, as they are making capital of.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
H. Graham
(H. Graham) Ind. Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9.

Ottawa, February 9, 1928.

Sir:

I have your 373-A-15/21 of the 2nd instant, with reference to land held by the Indian Charles Cisco, which is required for the use of the St. George's Indian Residential School. I note the effort you have made to arrange settlement in this matter. Please let me have a report as soon as you hear from Bishop Adams in connection with the proposed purchase of a parcel of land for this Indian. The Department wishes to secure the land lying between Lots 11 and 12 for the use of the school at an early date, so I should be pleased if you would keep me informed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 22 1928
RECORDS

R

484-A-15/21 165-0-9 Lytton, B. C.,
Feb. 17, 1928.

Immediate

Dear Sir:-

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 22 1928

In reply to departmental letter dated February 9th, I now beg to enclose a copy of the Bishop of Cariboo's reply to my letter asking at what price they would dispose of Hautier's Ranch, that I had in view for purchase by the Department to give to the Cisco family in place of that particular piece held by them between Lots 11 and 12, which the Department wishes to obtain for the use of St. George's Residential School.

You will note that all that they are asking is $650.00. This I consider very reasonable, but it will take another few hundred to fence it up, repair the flume, etc. Mr. Lett and I have gone into this and we think it will take about another $500.00, but even at this expense, this would be in our estimation a cheqp purchase, and I would like strongly to recommen that the Department give this favorable consideration, at the earliest possible date, so that if the Indian is to be re-established on this, it be done before the spring, so that they would suffer no loss.

Copy of Bishop's offer re Reserve file 2765-37

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Assist. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

February 23, 1928.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

An Indian named Charles Cisco holds land on the Lytton No. 21 Indian Reserve, between Lots 11 and 12. His holding, which is approximately 16 acres, is so situate that it is necessary to acquire it for school purposes. Mr. Indian Agent Graham, the Rev. Principal and Inspector Pragnell have all failed in the effort to get this Indian to move to other land. It will likely be necessary to expropriate, under Section 11 A of the Indian Act. Mr. Graham is unable to find, on one of the nearby reserves, any parcel that he feels would be entirely suitable for this Indian, and he recommends that we purchase from the Diocese of Cariboo a parcel of approximately 70 acres, 4½ miles to the south or 2½ miles south of Lytton town. This parcel is known as Lots 7 and 8, Group 1, C. G., and is in the East half of Section 26, T. 14, R. 27, W. 6th. The Bishop of Cariboo has offered to sell to the Department for the sum of $650. Mr. Lett and Mr. Graham estimate it would take another $500 to re-establish Charles Cisco.

I recommend that action under Section 11 A be taken and that the Lands Branch make early arrangements for the purchase of the property mentioned as an Indian reserve. Funds are available in the Appropriation for Indian Education. I understand the authority of Council is required.

As soon as we have secured authority for the purchase and searched title immediate arrangements should be made to have the Indian in question re-established before spring, so that he will suffer no loss.

R.H.B.

Russell R. Ferrier
Supt. of Indian Education.

Left this memo re 27165-37 R.H.B.

Later memo drawing attention to recommendation re purchase re 27165-37 R.H.B.

Search & arrangements fr O.C. on 27165-37 R.H.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9.

Ottawa, February 27, 1928.

Sir:

I have your 483-A-15/21 of the 17th instant, with reference to removing the Cisco family to a parcel of land which can be purchased from the Diocese of Cariboo for the sum of $650. I have to inform you that the Deputy Superintendent General has approved of this scheme and the Department wishes to arrange for the purchase in the immediate future. I am today asking the Department of Justice to have their agent search title and, if found satisfactory, to prepare a conveyance of Lots 7 and 8, Group 1, C. G., of the East half of Sec. 26, T. 14, R. 27, W. 6th. to His Majesty as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs. Before making the purchase, the authority of the Governor in Council for the transaction will be requested. It is necessary to also secure the authority of the Governor in Council if Charles Cisco has to be forcibly removed from that portion of the Indian reserve which is required for the use of the St. George's Indian Residential School. At an early date, you should personally take Cisco to the new property and inform him the Department is purchasing it as an Indian reserve for himself and family: that you have been authorized to expend the sum of $500 in getting him re-established in his new home: and that, if necessary, the services of the police will be enlisted to effect his removal. If you exercise tact in this matter, I am very hopeful that it will not be necessary to use the authority that is given the Governor in Council by Section 11A of the Indian Act. You might let me have a special report concerning your efforts in this connection.

Please inform His Lordship the Bishop of Cariboo that the Department is making arrangements to accept his offer for the property in question.

Information on our files suggests that the parcel at present held by Charles Cisco, between Lots 11 and 12, and to the west of the Lytton-Lillooet wagon road, comprises approximately 15.7 acres. It also appears that Lots 7 and 8, which we are about to purchase, comprise approximately 70 acres. If these figures are not correct, please let me have a statement.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We had two meeting with him, in which he showed us letter that came from your Department Our Representative; Regarding Jim Charley Cisco's Removal from this reserve Land
as it was Most Essential thing to do and that a Re Establishment in exchange be granded to Jim Charley Cisco, Equal in Valuation or Compensation if desired
The ground Mentioned by the Agent for Charley Cisco Re Establishment in Exchange was unsatisfactory as stated
1st one without Irrigation water not needed
2nd other with very little water not enough for the Irrigating season for one crop of hay only
So we agreed to Jim Charley Cisco's Objection to his removal, As our Agents arrangements were un-satisfactory

Address
Andrew Bob.
Indian
Lytton, B.C.

2 other petitions attached for further file

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

To Honourable
Charles Stewart
Superintendent-General Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

MINISTER'S OFFICE
FEB 29
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 1 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 6 1928
RECORDS

Referred to the Deputy
Minister of Indian Affairs
FEB 29 1928
FOR ATTENTION
DRAFT REPLY
PREV. SECY.

To The Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir

We The Undersigned Indians and Members of the Lytton Band of British Columbia Hereunto are Transmitting our grievances, which our Indian Agent has just before us Issued by

1st. Regarding the Indian Reserve No. 21 of the Spuzzum Reserve of Lytton, which is surrendered and has been under cultivation, for good many years. The said Reserve belonging to Mrs Charley Cisco, an Indian of the Lytton Band.

Our Indian Agent Intentions is to remove Mrs Charley Cisco from this reserve and that this reserve to be given over to the St George School for Road purposes only, as stated by him

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We had two meeting with him, in which he showed us letter H.Q. came from your Department Our Representative; Regarding Mr. Charley Cisco's Removal from this reserve Land
as it was Deemed Essential thing to do and that a Re-Establishment or exchange be granted to Mr Charley Cisco, Equal in Valuation or Compensation if desired
The ground Mentioned by the Agent for Charley Cisco Re Establishment in Exchange was unsatisfactory as Stated
1st one without Irrigation water not needed
2nd other with very little water not enough for the Irrigating season for one or of two acres
So we agreed to Mr Charley Cisco's Objection to his removal, as our Agents arrangement was un-satisfactory

Address
Andrew Bob.
Indian
Lytton, B.C.

2 other petitions attached for further [illegible]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 12, 1928.

Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge the letter, signed by Arthur Skakie and other Indians of the Lytton Band, which was addressed to the Honourable Charles Stewart. Concerning the property of Charlie Cisco, which is part of Indian Reserve No. 21, it is true that the Department intends to expropriate this, if necessary, for the use of the Indian residential school. You may rest assured that this Indian will be dealt with very fairly and will be re-established on suitable property. Mr. Indian Agent Graham of Lytton has already received instructions in this connection.

The other questions raised in your letter are receiving attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Mr. Andrew Bob,
Indian,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 12
RECEIVED

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 14 1928

639-A-15/21 165-0-9

Lytton, B. C.,
March 6, 1928.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of departmental letter dated February 27th, in regard to the removal of the Cisco family to a parcel of land, which can be purchased from the Diocese of Cariboo.

Yesterday I went to interview this family and explained the letter to them. They told me that they were quite reconciled, and willing to make the transfer, but as they had written to the Department on February 24th, three days before your letter was written, they were waiting for a reply and asked me not to rush them, assuring me that everything would come all right, but preferred to have your answer first.

I explained to them that the Department has bought this as Indian Reserve for the benefit of Charles Cisco and his family, and that I was authorized to expend the sum of $500.00 in re-establishing them. There were some suggestions made that I turn over this piece of land and the sum of $500.00 to him, and let the family do all the work necessary in re-establishing themselves. I promised to write you and recommend that this be done, as I think they would be better satisfied. I would therefore like to suggest that you send me a cheque made out in favor of Charles Cisco, which I can deliver to him on him signing a paper that he relinguished all interest to that portion of Lytton I.R.No.21, situated between Lots 11 and 12, the property of the Department, now held by St. George's Residential School, comprising approximately 15.7 acres. You also ask for the acreage of Lots 7 and 8. This is as you state just about 70 acres.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham) Indian Agent.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To H. Graham, in trust,

Indian Agent,

Lytton, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928			
Mar.	16	To Compensation for Charles Cisco	$500.00

NOTE:

Charles Cisco was the recognized Indian holder of some 15.7 acres of the Lytton Indian Reserve No. 21 - which holding is situated between two lots belonging to the Crown and used by the St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton, B. C. Cisco's holding is contiguous to the new main building of the institution and is absolutely necessary for the satisfactory conduct of the school. The Department is purchasing another property for Charles Cisco and we have agreed on compensation to the above amount for his removal expenses and his re-establishment. Mr. Indian Agent Graham will administer the amount of compensation in the best interests of the Indian.

Certified Correct

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education,
16/3/28.

Cheque to be sent with letter. Please hand time A.G.M.

6421

TOTAL. $500.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9.

Ottawa, March 17, 1928.

WITH CHEQUE

Sir:

A
I have your 639-15/21 of the 6th instant, with reference to the removal of the Cisco family from Lytton Indian Reserve No. 21.

I am enclosing Quit Claim forms, which you should have properly filled in and executed, in duplicate, before a subscribing witness, who should take the affidavit. One copy of this should be returned to the Department for our file. You should fill in a description of the property that Cisco is relinquishing.

There is also enclosed a cheque in your favour, for $500. I note your suggestion that the amount of compensation be handed to the Indian, but I am doubtful of his ability to administer the money in his own best interests. I believe you should explain to him, before an interpreter that he favours, that you have the $500 and that you and he, together, are going to expend the major portion of it in re-establishing him and his family on the property which is being purchased from the Bishop of Cariboo. The balance you may give to Cisco in cash, if you consider he would make proper use of it. You should take receipts, showing how the $500 was expended, and forward these to the Department at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1928
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Lytton, B. C., March 26th, 1928.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 797-A-15121
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

165-0-9

Sir,—

I have departmental letter dated March 17, together with cheque for $500.00, and quit claim forms for me to fill in and have executed by Charlie Cisco, for the relinquishment ofcertain piece of land owned by him on the Inkluckcheen, Lytton I.R.No.21.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 21 1928

I have had Charlie Cisco in, and other Indians with a good interpreter twice, and I regret to state, that I am absolutely no farther ahead. Charlie Cisco absolutely refuses the piece of land that we proposed buying from the Bishop of Cariboo, that we wish to re-establish him on, claiming it is no good.

Under these circumstances, if the Department has not gone ahead with this matter, I would like to recommend that it be left in abeyance.

Charlie Cisco says, if the Department wants his piece of land, he is quite willing to relinquish it, but wants compensation. When asked how much, he replied, "$4000.00." I told him straight that that was quite out of the question, and that the Department would not consider this for one moment, as you considered that he was being well dealt with, in giving him $500.00 to reestablish him. As an alternative Cisco says he'd accept $30.00 a month recompense.

On file
2 7165-37
where a memo to Council was sent to this office
RPP

I explained your former letter, that if it was necessary, the police would be brought in to expel them, and also read Section 11 of the Indian Act to them, and explained it to them carefully, showing them that as we could not come to an amicable arrangement the Superintendent General had agreed what compensation was coming to them, which was the exchange of land and $500.00 to reestablish them.

I have informed them that the school intends to start building the road through this property immediately, and if they wish to keep haggling, and putting the matter off, that they are doing it at their own risk, that is, of being late with their crops this spring.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Assist. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9.

Ottawa, April 3, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that, for some time, the Department has been in correspondence with Mr. Indian Agent Graham, in connection with the removal of the Indian Charlie Cisco from his holding on Lytton Indian Reserve No. 21 - which property is required for the purposes of the St. George's Indian Residential School. The Department has offered to purchase a property of 70 acres, at a cost of $650, for an Indian reserve and to place Cisco thereon, and in addition, to allow $500 for his re-establishment. Mr. Graham reported on the 6th ultimo that Cisco appeared reconciled to the proposal, which the Department considers a fair one, and it was hoped that it would not be necessary to remove him under authority of Section 11 A of the Indian Act.

As you are to be in Lytton in the early future, I should be pleased if you would see the correspondence on Mr. Graham's file A-15/21 and let me have a recommendation as to what course to pursue. It is possible that Cisco would agree to the arrangement if the offer was repeated by yourself. In the interim, I am not completing arrangements for the purchase of the property south of Lytton town, to which we were prepared to move the Indian in question.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie.

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 666, Victoria,
B. C.

Hr answer Nov 15 27/6/37

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9.

Ottawa, April 3, 1928.

Sir:

I have your 797-A-15/21 of the 26th ultimo, with reference to the proposed removal of Charlie Cisco from his holding on Lytton Indian Reserve No. 21. I note that, in spite of his earlier promise, he now refuses to be re-established on the land the Department proposed purchasing from the Bishop of Cariboo. You should hold the cheque for $500 as it is possible that Cisco might agree at any time to the Department's proposal. I have directed that the purchase of Lots 7 and 8, Group 1, C. G., from the Bishop of Cariboo be held in abeyance for the time being.

I am asking Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn, who purposes being in Lytton in the near future in connection with the St. George's Indian Residential School, to look into this matter of removing Cisco and to see if he can arrange an amicable settlement. It is possible that Cisco might be willing to do business with him. When I have the Commissioner's report in the matter before me, the Department will be in a position to take further action. You might be prepared to inform Mr. Ditchburn if Cisco has looked over the property on which we propose to re-establish him, and, if he has, what reasons does he advance to show that it is unsatisfactory to him.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

Phone 34
P. O. Drawer 39
APR 30
BROOKS

C. H. Pitts
Barrister, Solicitor, Etc.

Ashcroft, B. C., April 25, 1928.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Dear Sir:-

RE: FILE No. 165-0-9.

I beg to inform you that I have been again consulted by Charlie Cisco and his wife in regard to their ranch on No. 24 Reserve, Lytton, B. C., In this connection I would refer you to the correspondence that has already taken place between us, especially your letters of May 3rd 1927 and May 5th 1927.

The situation is more or less explained in my letters to you of the 25th of April 1927 and the 18th of May 1927 and the enclosures, and I had advised the Indians that they would receive fair compensation if their lands were expropriated, as stated by you in your letter of the 3rd of May.

I am now consulted again in this regard, and am told that both Mr. Lett, the principal of the school, and Mr. Graham have told the indians that unless they gave up this land they would be deprived of water.

The only conpensation offered for this land is another ranch, in which the water supply is very inadequate and on which the soil is not nearly so productive as on the land in question, and the local authorities are apparently endeavoring to coerce the Indians into accepting this in substitution for the lands they now possess. This you must agree is not in accordance with the spirit of the Indian Act.

I would further like to point out that my instructions are that the land in question lay unused for a long period before my clients, the Ciscos, took it up, they purchasing the rights of the proceeding owners. They have gone to considerable labour and expense and have now all the available arable land under cultivation, having 14 acres cultivated out of a total of 16 acres. They have done all this in eight years time, and now have the reputation of getting the best crops on the reserve. Charlie Cisco is, I understand, almost blind, but his wife appears to be a hard working woman and seems heart broken at the thought of having to leave the ranch they built up to maintain them in their old age.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I would also like to point out that during the whole period this land was not being worked no effort was made by the school to acquire it, and only after eight years labour on the part of the Ciscos and the land has shown it's quality that they step in and try to oust them.

I might say that Mrs. Cisco informed me that they would be very loath to part with the land for $4,000., and in fact, would not consider disposing of it unless compelled to do so.

I would respectfully suggest that this matter be given immediate attention, and that these Indians receive the consideration they are entitled to, if the spirit of the Act is to be lived up to.

Yours truly,

CHP/GC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

orig on 27165-37.

Original on 165-0-9.

May 26, 1928.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

Done approved original RMS

The Indian Charlie Cisco, who holds 16 acres on Lytton No. 21 Indian Reserve, which is required for the use of the St. George's Indian Residential School, has been interviewed by Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn and still refuses to accept the land which we proposed to purchase for him from the Bishop of Cariboo. The cost of the proposed new reserve was to have been $650 and Mr. Indian Agent Graham was to administer a cheque for $500 for Cisco's re-establishment. I believe Mr. Graham is holding this cheque.

Mr. Ditchburn reports that there is strong feeling in the community regarding the removal of Cisco, and, if the action is taken without the Indian being satisfied, the Commissioner is convinced there would be much criticism. He therefore examined other properties with a view to recommending the purchase of a farm that would be acceptable to Cisco.

Mr. Ditchburn recommends that the Department purchase a 66.2 acre property, described as Legal Subdivisions 5, 6, 11 and 12 of Sect. 36, T. 13, R. 27, which lies on the left bank of the Fraser river, between Siska Flats Reserves Nos. 2 and 3. This property has much superior water rights and more suitable buildings than the farm we were about to purchase from the Bishop of Cariboo.

The property may be purchased for $1,800 from Messrs. Grimmett & Parker, Barristers, of Merritt, who are acting for the owners of the land. It appears that, last year, they nearly completed a sale for $2,000; so, apparently, the proposed price is fair and reasonable. I might add that Messrs. Grimmett & Parker are apparently the agents of the Minister of Justice in this district, as their office was dealing for us in the matter of the purchase of the property from the Bishop of Cariboo.

Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn strongly recommends that the 66.2 acres referred to be purchased. It appears that such action would satisfy Charlie Cisco, and I should be glad if you would give your approval.

Russell T. Ferrier

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9.

Ottawa, May 28, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, with reference to the removal of Charlie Cisco from Lytton Indian Reserve No. 21. In reply I have to inform you that the Department intends to deal fairly with this Indian and, some time ago, directed Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn, of Victoria, to try to arrange an amicable settlement. I may say that recent developments suggest that such arrangement is imminent.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. H. Pitts, Esq.,
Barrister,
Ashcroft, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9.

Ottawa, May 28, 1928.

Sir:

I wish to refer to your 483-A-15/21 of February 17th, last, and my reply of the 27th idem. I have now to inform you that the Department is not proceeding with the purchase of the property owned by His Lordship the Bishop of Cariboo, on which it was proposed to establish Charlie Cisco. Please inform His Lordship of the circumstances in connection with this change in decision and express our regrets that the deal will not be completed.

I may say that, following the report of Mr. Indian Commissioner Ditchburn, the Department is taking steps to secure a 66.2 acre property, described as Legal Subdivisions 5, 6, 11 and 12 of Sec. 36, T. 13, R. 27, which lies between Siska Flats Reserves Nos. 2 and 3. I understand that Charlie Cisco will be quite satisfied with this.

I take it for granted that you are holding the cheque for $500 which was directed to you to re-establish this Indian on his new property. In a few days, I will have a letter to you with reference to this cheque.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

May 29, 1928.

Memorandum:

MR. PAGET.

Indian Education cheque No. 6421 (1927-28) for $500.00, was directed to Mr. Indian Agent Graham under cover of March 17th. It was in Mr. Graham's favour, in trust, and was to be administered for the purpose of re-establishing an Indian, Charlie Cisco.

The scheme was not proceeded with and I understand Mr. Graham is holding the cheque. It is now proposed to purchase a more expensive property for this Indian, and I should be glad to know if we could have Mr. Graham make a specific endorsation in favour of the vendors of the property and return the cheque here, so that we could send it along with a cheque for the balance of the purchase price. The Department proposes to give the Indian a better property than was first contemplated, and there would be no necessity to send a cheque for re-establishing him.

Russell T. Ferries

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9.

Ottawa, May 30th, 1928.

Sir:

Referring to official letter to you of March 17th, last, enclosing cheque No. 6421 for $500, and also to Department's letter to you of the 28th ultimo, I now have to request that you will return this cheque to the Department as it was drawn on last year's appropriation which has been closed. It is necessary that the cheque be returned for deposit to the credit of the Receiver General. Please return same as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Hall

Sgd. T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

R

Phone 54
P. O. Box.

C. H. Pitts
Barrister and Solicitor, Etc.

Ashcroft, B. C., June 1, 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1928
RECORDS

RE: FILE NO. 165-0-9.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 28th of May with reference to the question of Charlie Cisco, Lytton Indian Reserve No. 21, and I am very glad to hear that an amicable settlement is being arrived at.

Yours very truly,

CHP/GC

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 1594

6a Casual Rev. W.F.M.

Bank of Montreal,

$ 500.00 *Ottawa,* June 12th, 1928

RECEIVED from H. Graham

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Five Hundred *Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

T. Roberts

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

No 1594

Bank of Montreal,

$ 500.00 *Ottawa,* June 12th, 1928

RECEIVED from H. Graham

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Five Hundred.....*Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with the Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

L Roberts
Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

2111-A-15/21 165-0-9 Lytton, B. C.,
June 5th, 1928.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of May 30th, I now beg to return the $500.00 sent me under cheque No. 6421.

Trusting this will be found in order,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Sel 1927-1
Ca. Rec

ACCOUNTANT'S
JUN 15 1928

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

BANK RECEIPT No. [redacted]

Amt. $500.00 chq

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 9 1928

Date 19

Entered Journal No. ..... Folio .....

Dept. Receipt No. .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

~~INDIAN SOLDIER SETTLEMENT~~

This Indenture

made in duplicate the twenty-second day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

Between

CHARLES CISCO (JAMES YELPUS) of the Town of Lytton, in the Province of British Columbia,

of the first part,

and

His Majesty King George the Fifth as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

of the second part,

Cancelled Deputy Crawford Subdiv 5,6,11,12 Sec 36 T 13 R 27 W 6

Witnesseth that the said part y of the first part for and in consideration of Lots Seven (7) ~~and~~ Eight (8), Group One (1), C.G., being in E.½ Sec.26 & W.½ Sec. 25, Tp.14, R.27, W.6.M.& Five ~~Dollarxxxx~~ hundred ~~Dollars~~ of lawful ~~money of Canada~~, to in hand paid by the said part y of the second part, at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents (the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged) ha s granted released and quitted claim and by these presents Do Grant Release and Quit Claim unto the said part y of the second part his successors and assigns for ever, All the Estate Right Title Interest claim and demand whatsoever both at law and in equity or otherwise howsoever and whether in possession or expectancy of him the said part y of the first part of in to or out of All and singular th at certain parcel or tract of land and premises, situate, lying and being All that portion of Inkluckcheen, Lyttnn Indian Reserve No. 21, situated between Lots Eleven (11) and Twelve (12), G.1.C.G. west of the Provincial Government waggon road, being in the northwest quarter (¼) Section Thirteen (13), Township Fifteen (15), Range Twenty-seven (27), West of the 6th Meridian, consisting of about fifteen (15) acres, more or less.

Note. This property was not acquired until Deed was signed

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Together with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or appertaining **To have** and **To hold** the aforesaid lands and premises with All and Singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or appertaining unto and to the use of the said party of the second part his successors and assigns forever subject nevertheless to the reservations, limitations, provisoes and conditions expressed in the original Grant thereof from the Crown.

In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
In the presence of

I, ... of the ... in the ... Province of ... make oath and say:
That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, ...

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

County of CARIBOO

To Wit:

I, ... of the town of Lytton in the County of Cariboo make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument and a duplicate thereof duly signed, sealed and executed by.. Charles Cisco ..... the parties thereto.

2. That the said instrument and duplicate were executed by the said party at the town of Lytton, B. C.

3. That I know the said party.

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument and duplicate.

SWORN before me at the town of Lytton in the County of Cariboo this day of March, A.D. 19 28

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits, etc.

DATED March 22nd, A.D. 19 28.

CHARLES CISCO
(JAMES YELPUS)

TO

His Majesty King George the
as represented by the
Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs.

Quit Claim Deed

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

JUN 27 1928

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

2227-A-15/21

165-0-9
March 17, 1928.

Lytton, B. C.,
June 22, 1928.

Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose Quit Claim Deeds in duplicate which were forwarded to me in the case of the removal of the Charles Cisco family from that portion of Lytton I.R.No.21, "Inkluckcheen", which was required for school purposes by St. George's Residential School, and which Charles Cisco refused to agree to, which I trust will will be found in order.

SCHOOLS BRANCH

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Deal completed
AGB 27/6/5.37

Assist. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

165-0-9.

Original on **27165-37.**

August 18, 1928.

Dear Sir:

I have your B-5502 of the 15th instant, with reference to the purchase of L. S. 5, 6, 11 and 12, of Sec. 36, T. 13, R. 27, W. 6th, from Ada Stirling, executrix of the Estate of Louisa Ender, for the purposes of an Indian reserve. I wish also to acknowledge the enclosures, being a certificate of title to this property, a tax certificate and the account of your agent. A cheque for $44.10, in favour of Mr. Grimmett, your agent at Merritt, B. C., will be directed to you without delay.

I have prepared a Memorandum to Council in connection with the purchase of this property, and, as soon as authority is secured, there will be directed to you a cheque for $1800, in favour of "Ada Stirling, executrix of the Estate of Louisa Ender, deceased, and Martin L. Grimmett, agent of the Minister of Justice, jointly."

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

The Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9.

Ottawa, August 20, 1928.

Sir:

With reference to the removal of Charles Cisco from Lytton Indian Reserve No. 21 to the new location which is being purchased for him, I enclose herewith a Quit Claim Deed, in duplicate, which I have to request you will have executed by Cisco in the presence of a subscribing witness, who should make the necessary affidavit. One copy of this should be returned to the Department for our files.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

This Indenture

made in duplicate the twentieth day of August
in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

Between

CHARLES CISCO (JAMES YELPUS) of the Town of Lytton, in the Province of British Columbia,

of the first part,

and

His Majesty King George the Fifth as represented by the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

of the second part,

Witnesseth that the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the use, during pleasure, of Legal Subdivisions 5, 6, 11 and 12, of Section 36, Township 13, Range 27, West of 6th meridian by the said party of the second part, at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents (the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged) hath granted released and quitted claim and by these presents Do Grant Release and Quit Claim unto the said party of the second part his successors and assigns for ever, All the Estate Right Title Interest claim and demand whatsoever both at law and in equity or otherwise howsoever and whether in possession or expectancy of him the said party of the first part of in to or out of All and singular that certain parcel or tract of land and premises, situate, lying and being All that portion of Inkluckcheen, Lytton Indian Reserve No. 21, situated between Lots Eleven (11) and Twelve (12), G.I.C.G. west of the Provincial Government waggon road, being in the northwest quarter (¼) Section Thirteen (13), Township Fifteen (15), Range Twenty-seven (27), West of the 6th Meridian, consisting of about fifteen (15) acres, more or less.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Together with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or appertaining **To have** and **To hold** the aforesaid lands and premises with All and Singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or appertaining unto and to the use of the said part of the part successors and assigns forever subject nevertheless to the reservations, limitations, provisoes and conditions expressed in the original Grant thereof from the Crown.

In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
In the presence of

Kathleen T. Anthony
Stenographer.
Lytton.

Charles × Cisco

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

~~PROVINCE OF ONTARIO~~,

County of CARIBOO

To Wit:

I, K. E. Anthony.

of the town of Lytton in the

County of Cariboo make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument and a duplicate thereof duly signed, sealed and executed by Charles Cisco

the parties thereto.

2. That the said instrument and duplicate were executed by the said party at the town of Lytton, B.C.

3. That I know the said party

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument and duplicate.

SWORN before me at the town of Lytton in the County of Cariboo this 17th day of August, A.D. 19 28.

K. E. Anthony.

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits, etc.

H. Graham.

DATED August 22nd, A.D. 19 28.

CHARLES CISCO
(JAMES YELPUS)

TO

His Majesty King George
as represented by the
Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs.

Quit Claim Deed

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

2603

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1928
RECORDS

165-0-4

Lytton, B. C.,
Sept. 17, 1928

R

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 24 1928

Sir:-

In reply to departmental letter dated August 20th I now beg to return the Quit Claim Deed duly signed by Charles Cisco which I trust will be found in order.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent

write Graham inform Principal that parcel is set aside for use H.S. 21.9.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

HG/KA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-C-2.

2603.

Surrender
to note
noted in schedule
ld

Ottawa, September 24th, 1920.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, returning the quit claim deed duly executed by Charles Cisco.

Please inform the Principal of St. George's Indian Residential School that this parcel of land is now available for the use of the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

for R.A.J.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)
(SUPPORTED BY THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT)

C. P. R. STATION
C. N. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} LYTTON 2½ MILES

VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER.
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B. C., Oct 20 / 28

Mr. H. Graham-
Indian Agent
Lytton.

Dear Mr. Graham-
As we are nearing the wind up of our summers work and the weather is so fine I wondered if the Dept. would allow a grant of $400.00 towards the leveling of the playgrounds and the building of the road into the New building from the Lytton Lillooet highway. I could keep down expense by putting on our own teams scrapers ect. There is a deal of work to be done and if I could hold the Indians now working for a month longer it would make such a difference to the place in the way of shaping up the grounds.

I trust you will see fit to endorse the above and thanking you for attention.

Yours very sincerely
A. R. Lett
Principal

INDIAN OFFICE
OCT 29 1928
LYTTON, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

2902

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,
Oct. 30th, 1928.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 7 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 5 1928
RECORDS

Sir,-

I herewith beg to enclose a letter received from the Rev. Principal of St. George's Residential School, which will speak for itself.

In regard to this request I may say that the play grounds require considerable levelling before they are of any value to the children for that purpose.

The new road entrance, from the highway down to the school, has to be built and the Rev. Principal feels that he will have to go into debt to do this and in fact will have to borrow the money.

Trusting that the Department will be able to see their way clear to grant this request.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Sec.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, ONT.

Enc.

HG/EB

Grant towards current expenses
Lytton
R.C. Cy
460 acct

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Acct: 460

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
Lytton, B.C.

Acct

DATE 1928		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Nov.	7	To grant for current expenses	$ 400	00

Pay from Acct. No. 460.

The New England Company, of London, Eng., is assisting the Department with the maintenance costs at the St. George's and Mohawk Indian Residential Schools. The money is funded in the Department and is being paid to the management of the respective schools, or is being used for replacements and repairs as required.

Certified Correct.

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Send Ck.
c/o agt-Graham
Lytton
B.C.

4609

sent Nov. 8/28

Back to Gen Sec-Yrs
Ref to Sch Sch
4609
agm.

7260
13-12-28

TOTAL, $ 400 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9.

Ottawa, November 7th, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing a communication from the Principal of St. George's Indian Residential School, in which he requests that a grant of $400 be provided towards the cost of levelling the playgrounds and building a road into the new building from the Lytton Lillooet highway.

In reply I beg to inform you that there will be directed to you under separate cover a cheque to the amount of $400 from the grant from the New England Company, which is to be applied towards the cost of carrying out the above mentioned work. The Principal should see that full value is obtained for the amount sent. It is noted that he will keep down expenses by putting on the school teams in assisting in the work. It will not be necessary to account for the expenditure of this grant.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

77th 7260

165-0-9

Lytton Ind Sch

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 15 1928
RECORDS

Acct
R.

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

for forms
W.A.M.

No. 3096

Bank of Montreal,

$ 400.00 *Ottawa,* Dec. 14th 1928

RECEIVED from Dept.,

on account --Indian Funds--

the sum of ---Four hundred---/ *Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

M. Hudson
Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

No. 3096

Bank of Montreal,

$ 400.00 *Ottawa,* Dec. 14th 1928

RECEIVED from Dept.,

on account --Indian Funds--

the sum of ---Four hundred----------/xx *Dollars, which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.*

Signed in Triplicate,

W. Henderson

Ent'd. ***Pro. Manager.***

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1929
RECORDS

5205-D-8/8

Lytton, B. C.,
May 17, 1929.

Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose voucher No. 64-0, in favor of the Ashcroft Journal, amounting to $18.72, for four insertions of a Water Notice, for water record on Siska Creek for water to supply the proposed Indian Reserve at Cisco, which was purchased by the Department to re-establish Charles Cisco and family, whose land on Inkluckcheen, Lytton I.R.No.21, was taken for school purposes in connection with the St. George's Residential School. See Departmental letters numbered 165-0-9 of various dates.

This expenditure was authorized by Mr. Indian Commissioner Ditchburn, and we purpose calling the new reserve Siska Flat I.R.No.8. Trusting this will be found in order,

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Assist. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 22 1929

ACCOUNTANTS
5 1929

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Account dated May 14th,1929,
amounting to $18.72, in favour of
The Ashcroft Journal, Ashcroft,B.C.,
Sent to The King's Printer for
taxation.

23/5/29

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lytton, B. C.,July 29,1929.

Mr. Graham, Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

I want to join the Siska Band, as my land is at Cisco, that is the land my father, Charlie Cisco, got in exchange for the land he had near the St. George's School.

He has willed this land to me, so please ask the Indian Department to make me a member of that Band.

Ivor Cisco

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RG10-Coll

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We, the Indians of the Siska Flat Band, agree to have Ivor Cisco join us as a member of our band.

(Signed) William Munro,
George Wish,
Richard Swartz,
John Munroe,
John R. Dixon,
Dixie Pickles,
Charles Munro,
Charles Dixon,
James Munro,
Ernest C. Dixon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 3 1929
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

5658-A-8/8A

165-0-9.
Dated Sept. 24,1928.

Lytton, B. C.,
July 29, 1929.

Ottawa

Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose a letter signed by Ivor Cisco, asking for permission to become a member of the Siska Band, and also a petition agreeing to this signed by the members of that band.

In regard to this application I beg to state that last fall Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn took over a piece of land at Cisco, the Ender Estate, which is to be known as Siska Flat Reserve No. 8a. This land was bought in lieu of a piece taken by St. George's School, from Charlie Cisco, father of Ivor. As this is a different band, Mr. Ditchburn agreed that one of the members of the family should become a member of the Siska Flat Band, so as to hold this, and thus their application now.

Trusting that this will be found in order,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Mr. White - There seems to be something wrong with our records as to this Reserve
AHG 27/5/29

This land was recorded in Indian Affairs Survey Records as Lytton IR 21. C See plan B.C. 931 but since Mr Cisco was made a member of Siska Flat Band, as approved by letter 16 August 1929 in this file. This reserve becomes Siska Flat IR and is to be numbered 8. A.

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 6 1929
VICTORIA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165 - 0 - 9.

Ottawa, August 16th, 1929.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of 29th ultimo, File No. 5658-A-8/8A, I beg to inform you that the Department approves of the resolution passed by the Siska Band to admit Ivor Cisco into membership of the Band. Kindly quote this file and letter as authority.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

HHa

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher 64-0 Vote No. 1-0-12

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Lytton AGENCY

INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 1 1929 RECORDS

To The Ashcroft Journal, Ashcroft, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929	Cisco Band	$18.72
May 17.	To Advertising water Notice for taking water out of Siska Creek to supply the proposed new Indian Reserve at Cisco, which was purchased by the Department to re-establish Band at Cisco and family, whose land on Inklucktsaam, Lytton I.R. no. 21, for school purposes at St. George's new Residential School, see Departmental letters numbered 165-0-9 of various dates,	12 37 05

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery Purchasing Division MAY 23 1929 Contracts & Purchases

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-

Voucher 54-0 Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Lytton AGENCY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 1 1929 RECORDS

To The Ashcroft Journal, Ashcroft, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929	Cisco Band	$18.72
May 17.	To Advertising Water Notice for taking water out of Siska Creek to supply the proposed new Indian Reserve at Cisco, which was purchased by the Department to re-establish Chief Cisco and family, whose land on Inklucklemeen, Lytton I.R. No. 21, for school purposes at St. George's new Residential School, see Departmental letters numbered 165-0-9 of various dates,	3705

Established 1895 — Covers Yale, Lillooet and Cariboo Districts — Job Printing

H.Graham,
Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

Ashcroft, B. C.,
May 14th., 1929

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Published Every Saturday
$2.00 a year

The Ashcroft Journal

R. D. CUMMING
Editor and Manager

Ashcroft Print Company Limited

POST OFFICE BOX. 90 :: ASHCROFT, B. C. :: PHONE NUMBER 16

April 20. Water Notice, Siska Creek, 36 lines, ~~16 cents~~ 72 80 ~~18.72~~ #12.

4 insertions

Examined, Prices fair and just

J.D. Rattenbury
Controller of Purchases

INDIAN OFFICE MAY 15 1929 LYTTON, B. C.

Form No. 11

J.M. Thorne

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

80

165-0-9

PLEASE SEE

165-0-9A

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6465)

File 888-5, part 4	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1933 - 1938
File 888-5, part 5	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1938 - 1947
File 888-5, part 6	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Inspector of Construction. 1927 - 1929
File 888-5, part 7	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1947 - 1949
File 888-5, part 8	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Account (plans) 1950
File 888-9, part 1	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - School Land 1891 - 1929
File 888-9, part 2	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts Irrigation (plans) 1914 - 1934
File 888-9, part 3	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Irrigation-Accounts 1935 - 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Part-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~Ho-0-9~~ X V04-2

NO.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

888-9

Vol. 1

151

Lytton

Industrial School

222102

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

Water Rights

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

446,303.

Ottawa, May 19, 1914.

Sir,

I beg to draw your attention to the following extract from a report made by the Rev. L. Dawson, Principal of the Lytton Industrial School:-

> " The Provincial Water Commission has consider-
> " ed our Water Records, and have, I venture to
> " think, viewed the situation from the ultra
> " legal rather than equity point of view and are
> " threatening the success of our Farm by withdraw-
> " ing the right to use water in some cases - water
> "which has been long in use. Some of our records
> " date back to 1864 and 1867. In this dry belt
> " plenty of irrigation water is essential."

I shall be obliged if you will be good enough to place this matter with the proper officer with the view of having an adjustment made of the supply of water that will not injure the farm of the Industrial School.

Your obedient servant,

Asst Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. Young, Esq.,
Comptroller of Water Rights,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

446303

Extract from the annual report of the Rev.L.Dawson, Principal of the Lytton Industrial School.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 16 1914

The Provincial Water Commission has considered our Water Records, and have, I venture to think, viewed the situation from the ultra legal rather than equity point of view and are threatening the success of our Farm by withdrawing the right to use water in some cases- water which has been long in use. Some of our records date back to 1864 and 1867. In this dry belt plenty of irrigation water is essential.

MAY 16 1914
SURVEYS

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

446303

FILE No. 7571

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

BOARD OF INVESTIGATION UNDER WATER ACT

VICTORIA 5th June 1914

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 11 1914

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 12 1914 SURVEYS

462994

Sir:-

New England School at Lytton

Your letter of the 19th ult., addressed to the Comptroller of Water Rights, has been submitted to the Board of Investigation.

The Board found that the water records of 1864, etc., were appurtenant to the lands around the school but not to Lot 47 which was acquired long after the records were granted. I would suggest that Mr. Dawson apply to the Comptroller for a water licence covering that lot.

I am given to understand that all the people using water from Botanie Creek are forming a "Water Users' Community" under the provisions of the Water Act, with a view to conserving the water. If a water licence were obtained by the New England Company for Lot 47, they could join in the Community for that lot also.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. J. Armstrong asgs

Chairman, Board of Investigation.

JFA/ECA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

446,303.

16

Ottawa, June ~~25~~, 1914.

Sir,

With reference to that part of your report relating to the water records for the Lytton Industrial School, I beg to inform you that in reply to a communication from this Department Mr. J. F. Armstrong, Chairman of the Board of Investigation, says that the Board found that the Water Records of 1864, etc., were appurtenant to lands around the school but not to Lot 47 which was acquired long after the Records were granted. Mr. Armstrong suggests that you should apply to the Controller for a water license covering that lot. Mr. Armstrong further states that he understands that all the people using water from Botanie Creek are forming a "Water Users'Community" under the provisions of the Water Act, with the view to conserving water and that if a water license were obtained by the New England Company for Lot 47 they could join in the community for that lot also.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. L. Dawson,

Principal, Lytton Industrial School,

Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

473942

Lytton B.C.

December 18th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Re dam on Lytton Reserve NO 21.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of December 16th 1914, re the application to store water for the benefit of the St. George's Indian Industrial School on the above named Reserve.

In regard to this I beg to say that I have gone over the proposed sitewith the Chief and the Councillors of the Band and we do not see any objection to your request to build a dam for storing water on the said Reserve.

The site of this dam will not affect the Reserve or the Indians in any way and I haven't the slightest hesitation in granting your request, provided that it meets with the approval of the Department at Ottawa.

Yours truly,

(H. Graham.)

Indian Agent.

Rev. L. Dawson
St. George's School
Lytton B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

100,94 ~~229080~~ 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Lytton B.C.

December 18th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. ~~[illegible]~~
AND TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 28 1914
SURVEYS

DEC 23 1914

473942

Sir,—

I herewith beg to enclose a copy of a letter sent to the Rev. L Dawson of St.George's Indian Industrial School, in reply to a request from him for permission to construct a reservoir on the Lytton Indian Reserve NO 21. I may say that I have examined this site thoroughly in company with the Indians and we can see no objection to the construction of the said dam and would recommend that Mr. Dawson be given permission to go ahead with this work.

I have the honour to be,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

Asst Deputy & Secretary
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

100094

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Lytton, B. C.

March. 19th. 1914. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 57/Lands.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
MAR 24 1914
SURVEYS.

MAR 1914

451748

Sir,—

Application has been made by the Rev. Leonard Dawson Principal of St Georges Indian Industrial School for permission to erect a dam and store water on the Inklucheen Indian Reserve for irrigation purposes.

I beg to say that I went over the proposed site sight today with the School Manager, and the Indian Chief and I found that the area of ground proposed to utalise is in a hollows and absolutely useless for any other purpose so it ~~is~~ will do no harm to anyone, and the Chief is perfectly willing that the School be allowed the use of this particular piece of ground, the area of which is 7½ chains by 1½ chains with a dam breast of 15 feet.

On behalf of this application I beg to say that in the spring of the year there is always far more water than can be used but by the end of July it runs very short so if the New England Company for St Georges School were allowed to build this dam and save water, it would be a very great help to the School.

Trusting that the Department will give this matter there earliest attention.

I have the honor to be,
Your obedient servant.

H. Graham.
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

100,094.

Minister
Secty

1 2

Ottawa, March 27, 1914.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, No. 57, I beg to inform you that an application has not been received here from the principal of the St. Georges Industrial School for permission to erect a dam and store water in the Inklucheen Indian Reserve. In view of your report there appears to be no objection as far as the Department is concerned to allowing the dam to be constructed and the water stored. It is, however, desirable that the Principal should make application to the proper office. His letter should be addressed to Wm. Young, Esq., Comptroller of Water Rights, Victoria, B.C. The matter will then be referred to this Department by that gentleman when further action will be taken in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

Ottawa, Dec. 29, 1914.

File 100,094.

Memorandum for Mr. Scott:-

With reference to the letter hereunder from Mr. Graham of the 18th instant, I beg to state that Mr. Graham was informed on March 27, last, that in view of his report there was no objection on the part of the Department to the construction of the proposed dam in the Inkluckcheen Indian Reserve No. 21 of the Lytton Band but that the Rev. Mr. Dawson should obtain a permit from the Comptroller of Water Rights. This permit has been received in the Department. The Indians have signified their consent to the Indian Agent. I think that Mr. Dawson might be given the permission desired to go ahead with the work.

The St. George's Indian Industrial School in question is situated outside of the Indian Reserve. It is the property of the New England Company. It receives a per capita grant from the Department. No mention is made of any monetary assistance required from the Department for the construction of the dam and it is not expected that any such application will be made.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I think it is advisable that we should obtain from the Rev. Mr. Dawson, a promise, in writing, to the effect that any reasonable request that may in the future be made by or on the part of the Indians for water stored under this permission, be granted if it is at all convenient to do so.

S. Bray

Chief Surveyor.

Note — This dam is situated in Reserve No. 21 of the Lytton Band. The other dam referred to in the correspondence hereunder and referred to in report from Engineer Dawson is on Reserve No. 15.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

100094

DEC 28 1914

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Lytton B.C.

Dec. 24th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

4;3941

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the Department's letter NO 100,094 dated Dec. 18th 1914, together with a copy of Water Permit NO 602 Issued in favour of L. D. Loring of Lytton B.C. together with a copy of a conditional Licence issued to the same gentleman.

In regard to this I beg to state that Bootanie Lake, whish is situated on the Bootanie Indian Reserve, and the source of the water supply of the Bootanie Creek from which the Indians Messrs. Loring and McKay and the New England CO., obtain their water supplies.

Mr. McKay had an original Licence to dam and store water in this Lake but has not used it for some years.

The New England CO, who have the first right on Bootanie Creek have been in the habit of using all the water out of the said Creek, so the water Commissioners advised me, as a means of protecting the Indians' Water Rights and securing a more continual water supply to go in with Messrs. Loring and McKay and build a storage dam on Bootanie Lake and gave us so long to complete the work; I therefore immediately applied for a conditional Water Licence, which was granted and Messrs. Loring, McKay and the Indians immediately started construction. of the said dam under

P.T.O.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Lytton B.C.

Dec. 24th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

the supervision of the Government Water Engineer,

The work of construction has been nearly completed and which we expect to fully complete as soon as the frost gets out of the ground in the Spring.

I have the honour to be,

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

THE "WATER ACT" AND AMENDING ACTS.

PERMIT No. 601

The New England Company

WHEREAS ..... (hereinafter called "the applicant") has made an application for a licence under Part V. of the "Water Act," and has furnished to the undersigned the information required by the said Part V.:

1. There is hereby granted to the said applicant permission to make the surveys necessary for the construction of works for:—

A. The storage in a reservoir situate about nine Hundred feet West from the North East corner of Lot 11, of 6.9 acre feet of the water of a spring rising on Section 13, Township 15, Range 27, West of the 6th Meridian, at a point East from the North East corner of said Lot 11, which the applicant is by Water Record No. 8 authorized to take and use.

B. This permit and any licence issued thereunder will be subject to adjustment as to quantity after a hydrographic survey of the stream has been made and to any rights as determined by the Board of Investigation with a priority dating on or before the 5th day of October 1914.

C. This permit shall not be valid and effective to authorise the construction and maintenance of any works upon, or the use or occupation of any lands belonging to the Crown in the right of Canada, unless and until approved by the Minister of the Interior of Canada and the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, and shall be subject to such terms and conditions as the Minister and Superintendent may prescribe.

COUNTERFOIL FOR COMPTROLLER OF WATER RIGHTS

2. The ~~said~~ application for a licence and the licence which may be issued thereunder ~~shall~~ have precedence from the 5th October 1914

3. The said surveys shall be made and the plans of the works required for the ~~diversion,~~ storage, ~~and carriage~~ of the said water ~~and for the transmission of the said power~~ shall be submitted to the undersigned before the 31st December 1914

4. The application to the ~~Lieutenant-Governor in Council~~ for the approval of the undertaking ~~shall be made before the~~ is not required

5. If the said surveys are not made or the said plans are not submitted within the time fixed by this permit or extended by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, the rights of the applicant shall cease, and this permit shall become null and void without any further notice, demand, or proceeding.

6. The annual fee, until lawfully altered, shall be $1.00, and shall be payable on or before the 1st day of June, in advance.

7. This permit is issued pursuant to the provisions of the "Water Act" and its amendments, and is subject to all the obligations and limitations conferred and imposed by the said Act.

William Young.

Comptroller of Water Rights.

Permit Form A—Water Rights Branch—6,000/6/1912.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

25449

Lytton B.C.

December 13th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

WATER RIGHTS BRANCH, LANDS DEP'T. DEC 22 1914 VICTORIA, B. C.

Sir,—

Re dam on Lytton Reserve NO 21.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of December 16th 1914, re the application to store water for the benefit of the St. George's Indian Industrial School on the above named Reserve.

In regard to this I beg to say that I have gone over the proposed sitewith the Chief and the Councillors of the Band and we do not see any objection to your request to build a dam for storing water on the said Reserve.

The site of this dam will not affect the Reserve or the Indians in any way and I haven't the slightest hesitation in granting your request, provided that it meets with the approval of the Department at Ottawa.

Yours truly,

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

Rev. L. Dawson
St. George's School
Lytton B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

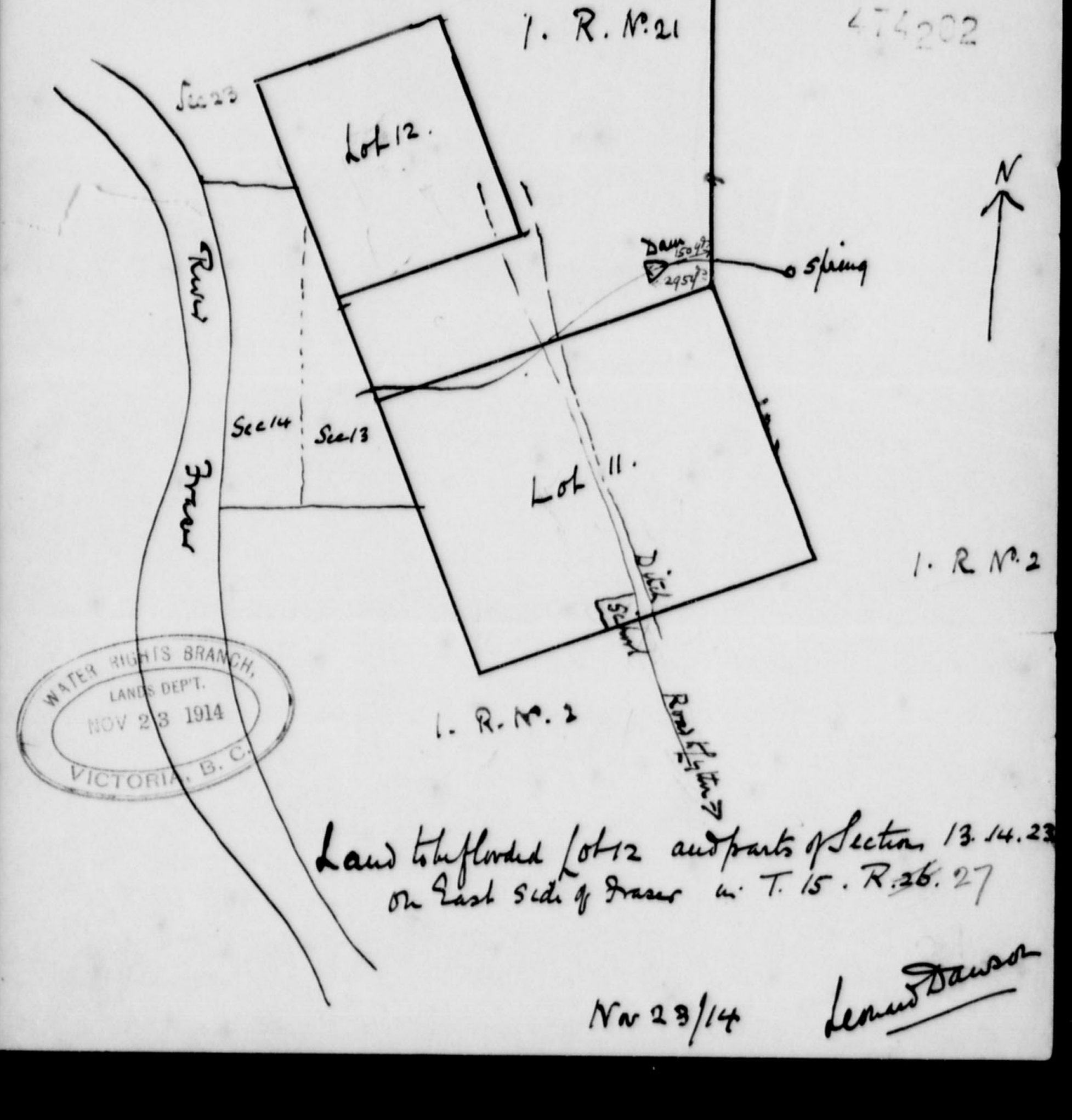
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

24749

Plan of Land on which Dam is proposed to be erected to store water a I. R. No 21. also land to be flooded.



Land to be flooded Lot 12 and parts of Section 13. 14. 23
On East side of Fraser in T. 15. R. 26. 27

Nov 23/14 Lennard Dawson

WATER RIGHTS BRANCH,
LANDS DEP'T.
NOV 23 1914
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. P. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} LYTTON 2½ MILES

24749

S. GEORGE'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR INDIAN BOYS

SUPPORTED BY THE NEW ENGLAND COMPANY, [THE OLDEST ENGLISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, FOUNDED 1649]

VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. LEONARD DAWSON

INDIAN RIGHTS BRANCH,
LANDS DEPT.
NOV 23 1914
VICTORIA, B. C.

Lytton, B.C., Canada, Nov 23 1914

To the Superintendent of Indian Affairs 47402

Sir.

I beg to apply for permission to erect a Dam to conserve water from a spring - the Dam to be erected on Indian Reserve No. 21 to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Water Right. at Victoria.

In answer to Indian Agent Graham you stated in your letter No. 100.094 dated March 27. 1914. "that in view of his report there appears to be no objection as far as this Department is concerned to allowing the Dam to be constructed and the water stored"

The exact Location of the Dam on the Reserve is 295 yards from the S. E corner of the Reserve in a N.W. Direction The land on which Dam would be erected is valueless for cultivation, and the Chief Paul Maccarty is agreeable to its erection as this for the good of this School for Indian Boys

Respectfully
Leonard Dawson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE.—ALL COMMUNICATIONS IN REFERENCE TO WATER MATTERS MUST BE ADDRESSED TO
COMPTROLLER OF WATER RIGHTS,
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS,
VICTORIA, B.C.

REFER TO FILE NO. 22885.

B.C. 8.10

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

WATER RIGHTS BRANCH
(DEPARTMENT OF LANDS).

VICTORIA, 22nd Dec., 1914.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 15 15

474 22

The Superintendent-Genl. of
Indian Affairs,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith an application made by the Rev. L. Dawson, on behalf of the New England Company, to enter on Indian Reserve No 21, for the purpose of constructing a storage dam in connection with their application to the Province for a licence to store water, together with a letter from the Indian Agent at Lytton.

A copy of Water Permit No. 601, issued to the applicants in respect of their said application for a licence is also enclosed.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

William Young
Comptroller of Water Rights.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, Dec. 29, 1914.

File.....

Memorandum for Mr. Scott:-

With reference to the letter of the 22nd instant from Mr. Wm. Young and attached correspondence, I beg to state that Mr. H. Graham, Indian Agent, Lytton, reported March 19, last, that the Rev. Leonard Dawson, Principal of the St. George's Industrial School, had applied for permission to erect the dam in question. He stated that there was no objection whatever to the proceeding and that the Indian Chief was willing that the said dam should be constructed.

March 27, 1914, Mr. Graham was informed that in view of his report the Department had no objection to the construction of the dam and to having the water stored for the use of the school but that it was desirable that the principal should make application to the Comptroller of Water Rights, Victoria, B.C., in the usual manner. The license forwarded herewith is evidently the one granted on the application of Principal Dawson.

Please see memo of even date on this subject on File 100,094, herewith.

O. Bray

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

100,094.

Ottawa, Jan. 8, 1915.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 18th ultimo, I have to say that you may inform Mr. Dawson that permission is given him to proceed with the construction of the reservoir on the Lytton Indian Reserve No. 21, in order to supply water to the St. Georges Indian Industrial School. It is, however, considered desirable that Mr. Dawson should give a promise in writing to the effect that any reasonable request that may in the future be made by or on the part of the Indians for water stored under this permission be granted, if it is at all possible to do so. Kindly obtain the desired undertaking from Mr. Dawson and forward it to the Department.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J.D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

100,094.

Ottawa, Jan. 8,1915.

Reverend Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of Nov. 23, last, and to inform you that Mr. H. Graham, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C., has been instructed to allow you to proceed with the construction of the reservoir in the Lytton Indian Reserve No. 21, for the purpose of furnishing water to the St. Georges Industrial School. It is however, considered desirable that you should give an undertaking in writing to the effect that any reasonable request that may in the future be made on the part of the Indians for water stored under this permission, be granted, if it is at all convenient to do so. I shall be obliged if you will give Mr. Graham the desired undertaking.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. [illegible]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Leonard Dawson,

Principal, St. Georges Industrial School,

LYTTON, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

229080 22X

100,094.

Ottawa, Jan. 8, 1915.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, together with a copy of Water Permit No. 601, and to inform you that the permission has been granted to the Rev. Leonard Dawson, Principal of the St. Georges Indian Industrial School, to construct a reservoir on the Lytton Indian Reserve No. 21, for the purpose of supplying water to the school. He has, however, to furnish an undertaking in writing to the effect that any reasonable application that may be hereafter made by or on the part of the Indians for water stored under this permission is to be granted if it is at all convenient.

Your obedient servant,

S.B.

Asst. J. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. Young, Esq.,
Comptroller of Water Rights,
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

446303

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 10 1915

Report re Water Difficulty at St. George's Lytton Indian Industrial School & Farm

Supplementing my Annual Report of year April/14 - April/15 I regret to have to report the serious state of affairs on our School Farm through lack of sufficient water for irrigation purposes and now threatened loss for Domestic use

Last year through want of irrigation water we lost over 40 Tons of Hay, 50 Tons of Potatoes besides damage and destruction of fruit trees meaning a loss of over $2000.00

In my last Report for year to April/14 I dealt with this matter and your Department kindly took the matter up with Mr Armstrong the Chairman of the Provincial Water Commission and wrote me letter No. 446303 dated June 16/14.

The Water Commission cut down our supply by irrigation Ditch from Botanie Creek to 1/3 so that the water would not reach the School along the Ditch, which is 6 miles long.

When I applied for leave to take part in the building of the Dam at Botanie Lake referred to in your letter. I was curtly refused by Water Comptroller Young although I was original mover in the matter of building the essential Dam and held meeting of all parties concerned in the School 4 years ago with view of co-operative effort -

Above are by far the oldest Record Holders.

The efforts of our Lawyers Messrs Tupper Kilby & Wightman were equally unsuccessful in obtaining any fair treatment

Mr Young's letters were peremptory, unreasonable and showed bias

As a last resort to prevent litigation and try to save the Institution I went down to Victoria

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 12 1915 SURVEYS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to see her Young and found his mind had been
Layely poisoned against us by Indian Agent
Graham, who instead of helping this Indian
Institution has persistently worked against us
in this matter to serve his own private interests
I have charged him personally with hostile action
and he could not deny it.
When the Water Commission met in Lytton for
the first time on Oct 27/13 Mr Graham actually
employed Lawyer Cockrane at Indian Department
expense to oppose our ancient Water Records
dated 1864. 1867. the earliest on Botanie
Creek and tried to get them cancelled.
Now Mr Graham is trying to take away our
only water for Domestic Purposes for greater part of
the year from a Spring just above the school -
which springs allotted to us by Ridpath and Hyslop with consent of Graham -
This on the specious plea that he is defending
the rights of an Indian Sportsman by name,
and again incites Mr Young against us
The real trouble with Mr Graham is that he is
mixed up in so many outside businesses
which clash with his duties as Indian Agent
and prevent him acting fairly to the
Indian School and the Indians generally -
He is partner in a Ranche owned by Loring
Brothers some Mexican Halfbreeds -
he is also partner with them in a Saw mill
which is now supplying the Indian with Lumber
He is also joint owner with the Lorings in some
freighting Teams
The Lorings have done their best for years to
hurt us by stealing our cattle and water
and whenever it is a question between ourselves
and Lorings or the Indians and Lorings Mr
Grahams private interests train him unfairly

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cause serious injustice.

When a Company was formed in 1914 to build a dam at Botanie Lake as suggested by me and your letter No. 446.303 instead of standing up for the rights of this school to have a part in building Dam and benefitting by it, Mr Graham helped to keep us out

If he had defended the interests of this Indian School he could have secured us a share in the building of the Dam which would have meant enough water for us and all concerned.

Now there will be no water after the beginning of June

Mr Grahams interest in Lowe's Ranch which holds. 3rd Rserve on Botanie Creek is his chief motive for trying to destroy our water right soas to benefit his own property.

Yrs faithfully
Leonard Dawson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

F.446303 Ottawa, 14th May 1915.

MEMORANDUM

Mr Scott,-

As the letter hereunder from Mr.L.Dawson, Principal of the St.George's Industrial School, Lytton, B.C., contains serious charges against Mr.Agent H.Graham, I beg to submit the matter to you.

C. Bray

Chief Surveyor.

Yes. Please have Inspector investigate.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

446303

Ottawa, May 17, 1915.

Sir,-

Encl. I beg to enclose copy of a report from Mr.Leonard Dawson,Principal of St. George's Industrial school as to the water difficulty at the Industrial School and which contains serious complaints against Mr. Agent Graham.

I am to request that you will be good enough to investigate this matter and report.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. McCraw, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

SOUTHEASTERN INSPECTORATE.

VERNON. B. C.

May 26, 1915

File 446303, May 17, 1915

479731

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of yours of above file and date containing copy of a report from Mr. Leonard Dawson, Principal of St. Georges Industrial school as to the water difficulty there and making serious complaints against Mr. Agent Graham, which I am instructed to investigate and report.

I have made arrangements to complete some work in the Kootenay Agency and immediately on my return I will go to Lytton and investigate the complaints made by Mr. Dawson in the above mentioned report.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. McGraw

Inspector of Indian Agencies

1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

446303

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,
SOUTHEASTERN INSPECTORATE.

DEPARTMENT OF IND
JUN 21 1915

VERNON, B. C.

File 446303, May 17, 1915

June 15, 1915

Surveys
also W 8045

460600

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of notice of June 11th asking for report on above matter with reference to water at Lytton, and in reply may say that I acknowledged receipt of the complaint made therein, under date of May 26th.

The question to be investigated is a large one and involves the collection of a great deal of data that had to be obtained by correspondence with the Water Comptroller and others. Most of this is now at hand and I have arranged to begin the examination of witnesses at Lytton on June 22nd. As soon as possible after hearing of the case and examination of the ground, I will be ready to report, unless some point arise during the hearing which may make it desirable to go to Victoria to interview the Water Comptroller.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. Megraw

Inspector of Indian Agencies

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 24 1915
SURVEYS

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

446303 ?

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3
1915

480973

Office of
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vernon, B. C.

June 25, 1915

File 446303, May 17

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that I returned to-day from Lytton where I went carefully into the matter of the charges made by Mr. Leonard Dawson, Principal of St. Georges Industrial School, against Indian Agent, H. Graham,

Although I took evidence steadily from 9 a. m. to almost 6 p. m. with 45 minutes off for lunch, I find that there is some more information I require from Victoria before making report. This I have written to obtain as I did not want to incur the expense of a trip to the Coast, if it could be avoidede

The task of making the inquiry was not rendered very agreeable by the parties concerned, although I cannot find any fault with Mr. Graham in the matter of conduct during the inquiry. I did not take the evidence under oath, nor did I adhere to coutt rules of evidence but allowed the widest possible latitude to both parties in the questions they wanted to ask. In spite of this I have reason to believe that Mr. Dawson is not satisfied and thinks me biassed, as he has done with the Water Comptroller, the Supreme Court Judges and everybody else who is not willing to become a partisan on his side. He had two of his employees at the inquiry to give evidence in his behalf, and one of them, Fitzgerald, was offensive in his language towards me. Nevertheless I took down all the evidence

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Dawson had to offer, either by himself or his employees, and will forward with my report which I shall endeavour to complete at as early a date as possible.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. A. Magrath

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs, Ottawa

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

446303 (1

St. George's School
Ogilvie, B. C.

June 26. 1915.

480969

To the Secretary of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir

With reference to my Supplementary Report sent in Last April on our Water Difficulties.
I beg leave to withdraw that part of my Report which charges Indian Agent Graham with outside interests and partnership with the Loring Brothers.
While at the time I wrote this Report, I was morally convinced of the accuracy of my statement about Mr Graham. Yet as this based only on circumstantial evidence and cannot be proved legally, and he asserts definitely that he has no interest at all in any business outside his post as Indian Agent. I can only withdraw my remarks and express regret for having made them.
You will shortly be receiving Inspector Megrath's Report

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of his investigation - but in justice to my own character I feel bound to ~~state~~ protest against the Inspector's conduct in this investigation.

He conducted it not as a judge but as prosecutor, as if he were Mr Graham's Lawyer.

(1) he showed within a few minutes by attacks on me that his mind was already made up.

(2) he repeatedly gave me to understand he thought me a liar.

(3) he called my Farm Manager Mr Fitzgerald - a man of integrity and much respected by all who know him - my "Private Detective".

Now whatever my errors of judgement may be - in the course of 30 years of Public Life I have never before been called a Liar or told that my Solemn word on oath was not to be believed -

(4) Again and again when I was trying to make some point clear he either ruled the matter out or blurred the point over.

Yrs. faithfully

Leonard Dawson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

Return to D.M.

446303

Lytton B.C. June 25th 15

Duncan C. Scott Esq^re
Deputy Superintendent General.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

~~410468~~

481109

Dear Sir

I regret to say that I must lodge a protest, and a very strong one, against the treatment accorded me at the enquiry conducted on the 23rd inst by Major McGraw.
Within a few minutes of the opening of the enquiry Mr. McGraw showed clearly that he had already formed an opinion, I cannot complain about this as every man has a right to his opinion, but there are certainly decided grounds for complaint, when an official acting in the capacity that Mr McGraw was, allows his own personal prejudices to influence his conduct of the proceedings
In every possible way he showed bias even to the extent of insulting — this is a strong term but the true one — both Mr Dawson & myself.
Whether Mr Dawson could substantiate his charges against Indian Agent Graham, or not should make no difference to the fact that an

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

an impartial & courteous hearing is expected for both sides. This was certainly not the case as will be seen from the following incident – this is merely one out of many similar incedents. While Mr. Dawson was giving his evidence my name was mentioned. Mr. McGraw immediately burst in with the insulting & offensive remark that I was employed by the Pub England Co as a private detective to go about the streets of Lytton finding out things about Mr. Graham". These are almost the very words he used. Now I wish to ask you, is a witness to be insulted in this way by a Public Official? Must he submit to an offensive, ungentlemanly & false charge of this sort? Does Mr. McGraw's official position entitle him to insult private individuals in this way, and if not what redress have I in the matter? In any case I beg to call your attention to the manner in which the enquiry was conducted and insist upon Mr McGraw absolute withdrawal of the above mentioned remark.

I remains yours respectfully
Gerald. Fitz Gerald

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

446303

Ottawa, July 10, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 26th ultimo withdrawing your complaint against Agent Graham that he was in partnership with Loring Brothers but complaining of the treatment accorded you by Mr. Inspector Megraw in the investigation made by him recently, I beg to state that Mr. Megraw's report as to the result of the investigation has not yet been received.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Leonard Dawson, B.A.,
Principal,
St. George's School,
Lytton, B.C.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

446303

Ottawa, July 10, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo complaining against the treatment accorded you by Mr. Inspector Megraw in recent investigation held by him.

I may say that Mr. Megraw's report as to the result of the investigation has not yet been received by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Gerald Fitz Gerald,
Lytton,
B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

--- E X H I B I T S ---

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

EXHIBIT "A"

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.
June 16, 1914.

Sir.-

With reference to that part of your report relating to water records for the Lytton Industrial School, I beg to inform you that in reply to a communication from this Department, Mr. J.F. Armstrong, Chairman of the Board of Investigation, says that the Board found that the Water Records of 1864 etc., were appurtenant to lands around the school, but not to Lot 47, which was acquired long after the Records were granted. Mr. Armstrong suggests that you should apply to the Comptroller for a water license covering that lot. Mr Armstrong further states that he understands that all the people using water from Botannie Creek are forming a "Water User Community" under the provisions of the Water Act, with the view to conserving water and if a Water License were obtained by the New England Company for Lot 47 they could join in the community for that Lot also.

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) J.D. MCLEAN,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. L. Dawson,
Principal, Lytton Industrial School,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

EXHIBIT "B"

Indian Agent's Office,
Lytton, B.C.
April 6th, 1915.

Sir.-

On the approach of Spring and the water season, the trouble between the Rev. Leonard Dawson at St. George's School and the Indians, has commenced on account of the New England Company taking all the water off the Indian Reserve.

I have this morning been all over the disputed territory with Mr. Dawson and the Indians and he, Mr. Dawson, admits that the spring that he is taking water from is on the Indian Reserve but that you have granted him a record on the same, as well as another spring which is situated on Lytton I.R. No. 21.

When the Water Board met here at Lytton, Mr, Cockrane, the Solicitor of the Indians, protested, as both these springs were on Indian Reserves and were recorded for the Indians as you will see on Page 83 of the Schedule of the Indian Reserves for Reserves Nos. 21 & 22.

There is a family relying on each of these springs, there being no other water available and last season they were completely cut off for even domestic purposes and what crops they had were completely ruined.

I will be very much obliged if you will give this your best and earliest attention as I feel sure that the Water Board cannot have granted a record to the New England Co. for water off an Indian Reserve, for it would have been a case of trespassing for anyone to take up anything on a Reserve.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

William Young Esq.-
Comptroller of Water Rights,
Victoria, B.C.

Sgd. A. Graham
Indian Agent

W.G./N.B.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXHIBIT "C"

COPY

Water Rights Branch,

Victoria,

Apr. 7th, 1915.

Rev. Leonard Dawson.-

St. George's Industrial School,

Lytton, B.C.

Sir.-

I have just received a letter from Mr. Graham, Indian Agent, in which he draws attention to the fact that you are taking all the water from certain springs on Indian Reserve No. 21.

I understand that there is a family relying on each of these springs and that through your operations they have been completely cut off for even domestic purposes. Now the Indians have prior rights which must be considered and such rights as you have are not only subject to revision on hydrographic survey, but also subject to the rights of the Indians under their records. Further, the domestic requirements of these families must be immediately observed. In the meantime, I am going further into the question with a view to determining a proper system for diversion whereby you may receive water in order of priority.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) WILLIAM YOUNG,

Comptroller of Water Rights.

W.Y./B.S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXHIBIT "D"

C O P Y.

Indian Agent's Office,
Lytton, B.C.
December 18th, 1914.

Sir.- Re. dam on Lytton Reserve No. 21.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of December 16th 1914, re. the application to store water for the benefit of the St. George's Indian Industrial School on the above named Reserve.

In regard to this I beg to say that I have gone over the proposed site with the Chief and the Councillors of the Band and we do not see any objection to your request to build a dam for storing water on the said Indian Reserve.

The site of this dam will not affect the Reserve or the Indians in any way and I haven't the slightest hesitation in granting your request, provided that it meets with the approval of the Department at Ottawa.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) H. GRAHAM,

Indian Agent.

Rev. L. Dawson,
St. George's Industrial School,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXHIBIT "E"

C O P Y

Indian Agent's Office,
Lytton, B.C.
Feb. 17th, 1915.

Sir.-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the Department's letter No. 100094, dated Feb. 9th, 1915, in regard to you demand upon the Rev. L. Dawson to give Indians right to take water from the proposed dam, on the Indian Reserve. As this proposed dam that Mr. Dawson proposes to build will only be a very small affair and is only to be used as an emergency for the school, I do not think that it would be practicable to give the Indians any privilege on this as I agree with Mr. Dawson it might very easily lead to friction and complications and I think Mr. Dawson might be given the privilege of erecting this reservoir with the one proviso; that he is responsible for any damage recruing from the same.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
(Sgd.) H. GRAHAM,
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

HG/NB.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

10

COPY EXHIBIT "F"

Water Rights Branch,
Victoria,
Apr. 7th, 1915.

H. Graham Esq.-
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Sir.-

I have the honour to acknowledge your letter of the 6th inst., in which you draw attention to the trouble between Rev. L. Dawson of St. George's School and the Indians, on account of the New England Company taking all the water off the Indian Reserve.

I have just written Mr. Dawson advising that such rights as he may have are subject to the rights of the Indians and that Domestic requirements at least must be recognised.

The Water Board has no authority to grant a record to the New England Company for water off any of the Reserves. The jurisdiction of the Water Board extends only to the determination of such rights as may be held under records. Licences for water are granted by the Comptroller and considerable care is exercised at all times in so doing. In the instance where a licence was granted to the New England School, the whole matter was laid before the Indian Department so that no trouble would arise.

This question will be given as early attention as possible and if necessary, suitable headgates will be installed which will provide for the automatic control of the water.

Referring again to the jurisdiction in respect of granting records for water on Indian Reserves, I might say that we are very desirous that a working arrangement be arrived at,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

as there are many instances where Indians have acquired records from streams outside the reserves with all the advantages provided under the Water Act.

It is only reasonable that property owners in the vicinity of a reserve should in like manner divert water through a reserve. However, we are working on the problem now and trust in due course to have a good working basis established.

I will do my best to be in Lytton at as early a date as possible, or have Mr. Pilsworth call.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) WILLIAM YOUNG,

Comptroller of Water Rights.

WY/BS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

EXHIBIT "G"

A. The Source of Water Supply	3 Springs situated as follows:-	
	20 chains N.W. of S.W. Cor. Lot	11
	" " W. of N.E. " "	"
	" " N.W. of S.E. " "	12

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXHIBIT "H"

Reference---

See "Schedule of Indian Reserves"

page 83 for Reserves 21 & 22

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

EXHIBIT "I"

S. GEORGE'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR INDIAN BOYS

Lytton, B.C. May 29th, 1915.

I, Gerald Fitzgerald, Farm Manager at S. George's Indian School, Lytton, do hereby Swear that since the frost went and permitted the water to flow again, the Indian Spintlum has had his full share of Domestic Water with continuous flow from spring above the school - except when occasionally the sand has blocked the gate at the top of his ditch.

(Signed) GERALD FITZGERALD.

SWORN before me the day and year above mentioned at Lytton, B.C.

G.B. Baillie, J.P.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXHIBIT "J"

C O P Y

S. GEORGE'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR INDIAN BOYS.

Lytton, B.C. June 7th, 1915.

I, Thomas Smith, Carpenter Instructor at S. George's Indian School, Lytton, and in charge of the Water Tanks and Domestic water supply for same, do hereby swear that since the frost went and permitted the water to flow again, the Indian Spintlum has had his full share of domestic water with continuous flow from spring above the school, except when occasionally the sand has blocked the gate at the top of his ditch.

(Sgd.) THOMAS SMITH.

SWORN before me at Lytton, B.C.
this 7th day of June, A.D. 1914.

G.B. Baillie, J.P.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXHIBIT "K"

C O P Y

Indian Agent's Office,
Lytton, B.C.
December 18th, 1914.

Sir.-

I herewith beg to enclose a copy of a letter sent to the Rev. L. Dawson of St. George's Indian Industrial School, in reply to a request from him for permission to construct a reservoir on the Lytton Indian Reserve No. 21.

I may say that I have examined this site thoroughly in company with the Indians and we can see no objection to the construction of the said dam and would recommend that Mr. Dawson be given permission to go ahead with this work.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

sgd W Graham

Indian Agent

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXHIBIT "L"

C O P Y

STATEMENT MADE BY H. GRAHAM , INDIAN AGENT

In regard to Mr. Dawson's statement re. my having paid Loring Bros. by private cheque, I beg to say that I did pay Loring Bros. the following two amounts: -

Voucher No.	618	$40.00 for hay.
"	" 621	$883.72 for lumber

These two accounts were paid out of amount of $1351.90 sent me by Department for the purpose of paying for construction of Bootanie Ditch.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXHIBIT "M"

COPIED FROM THE NOTE-BOOK OF H. GRAHAM, INDIAN AGENT

St. George's School.

Mr. Dawson reports that supplies have not all been sent yet from Ottawa.

Ditch dug by Spintlum, Mr. Dawson states runs through his land, wants it altered so as to keep it on Reserve.

Mr. Dawson reports that crops last season have been very satisfactory, plenty of hay to see them through the winter. Have 80 tons of potatoes in the cellar and hopes to ship 2 or 3 car loads.

Children seem to be all in good health, thanks to liberal supply of medicine supplied from Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY EXHIBIT "N"

Water Rights Branch
(Department of Lands)

File #20740

Victoria. 9th June, 1915.

A. Megraw Esq.-
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vernon, B.C.

Sir.-

I have the honour to acknowledge your letter of June 2nd., with which is enclosed copy of a complaint from the Rev. L. Dawson, Principal of St. George's Industrial School at Lytton, against the Indian Agent, H. Graham.

The situation at Lytton has been one of the most difficult we have had to handle, but like all other contentions in respect of the use of water, we have tried to be fair in our decisions which have always been made in the light of existing conditions. In view of the reference that has been made to this Department, I will endeavour to answer your questions as clearly as possible: -

1st. "Has he been able to establish the right of the School to the first record on Botanie Creek ?" - The Board of Investigation has adjudicated on all the records on Botanie Creek, handing down their decisions which give priority as follows:-

1.	New England Company	1864	
2.	McKay	1876	
3.	Loring	1876	
4,5,6,	Indian Reserve	1878	
7.	New England Company	1898	
8.	" " "	1902	on springs

2nd. "Is it true that Loring's claim to water in Botanie Creek ranks now only as a third record ?" - Yes, see answer to one.

3rd. Has the school any record on the springs on the Indian Reserve ?" - Yes, see answer to one.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4th. "The claim that the Indian Agent, Mr. Irwin, has allotted the spring to them with the consent of the Indians, is of course, nonsense, as Mr. Irwin had no such power; and his claim that Mr. Graham has tried to deprive the School of the use of domestic water from those springs is quite the opposite of what Mr. Graham has assured me" - An application was made by the Company for a storage licence in support of licence of date 1902 on springs already held. It would appear that no serious objection to this storage application was entertained by the Indian Department and in due course the licence was granted. Copy of letter from Ottawa on the point is herewith.

With respect of the loss of the loss of over $2000.00 complained of; to a certain extent it may be real, if Mr. Dawson has in mind the irrigation of Lot 47. Although Mr. Dawson held no record for this Lot, he for a time insisted on irrigating it, there being continual friction as a result. When the Board adjudicated on the records and pointed out this fact, as Comptroller I enforced recognition of the law on this point. We are, however, granting a record for irrigation on this lot for a limited time, that is to say until June 15th, during which time there will be ample water. From what we can gather, all parties are agreeable to this and which will enable Mr. Dawson to take at least one crop of fodder off the property.

When the Board adjudicated on the prior record of the School, a certain quantity of water was allowed. As the ditch through which this water is carried is a very long one, a large portion of water is lost through seepage before it reaches the property to be irrigated. Mr. Dawson endeavoured to establish through his lawyers that he had the right to take sufficient water to irrigate the land in question regardless of loss. This point has now been settled, leaving it within our power to

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

at any time insist on beneficial use of water from the time it leaves the stream. As the School has made some improvements to the ditch, and since the other water-users are favourably inclined, Mr. Dawson will be permitted to irrigate his land through the ditch in question, using the water within reason.

Now with reference to the dam recently constructed, the other water-users entered into co-operation and filed their application. Having priority over the application of Mr. Dawson, objections were filed; and because of these and the contentions of the past, I declined to sustain Mr. Dawson in his application for storage until we had some assurance that there would be amicable co-operation with the other users. The objectors to the application of Mr. Dawson did not appear in person; they were represented by their solicitors and were not at any time interviewed by this Department on their objections. My decision has been in the light of past contentions and the fact that apparently no genuine effort was made to get together with the other water-users.

We are keeping in reasonably close touch with the situation and I see no reason why the Industrial School should not eventually have storage privileges with the other users, but it will rest with the authorities of the School.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) WILLIAM YOUNG,

Comptroller of Water-Rights.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"N"

COPY

Ottawa, 23rd February, 1915.

Sir.-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant enclosing Conditional Water Licence in favour of the New England Company to store and take water from a spring on the Lytton Indian Reserve No. 21. In this connection and with reference to your letter of the 19th ultimo I beg to inform you that the undertaking referred to, to be had from the Rev. L. Dawson will not be required and he has been given permission to enter upon the reserve for the purpose indicated with the only condition that he will be responsible for any damage that may occur.

Your obedient servant,

"J.D. McLean."

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. Young Esq.-
Comptroller of Water Rights,
Victoria, B.C.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXHIBIT "O"

C O P Y

Water Rights Branch.

23378

Victoria. 29th June, 1915.

A. Megraw Esq.-
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
South Eastern Inspectorate,
Vernon, B.C.

Sir.-

In reply to your letter of June 24th, herewith you will find plan as requested and in respect of evidence of Mr. Dawson turning the water in his ditch from the Indian ditch, herewith you will find statement of our engineer who was on the ground.

The diversion of water took place the day or the day before, I was in Lytton, on which occasion the diversion from one ditch to another was reported by one of the engineers.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
"WILLIAM YOUNG"
Comptroller of Water Rights.

WY/BS.
Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"O"

23378

COPY

25th June, 1915.

Memorandum to Mr. Young

New England Co. (Letter from Mr. McGraw)

I enclose blue print of Mr. McIntosh's map showing springs &c., as surveyed by him.

Re. evidence as to water from Indian ditch.

I personally saw the water flowing into the New England ditch on Sept. 1st, 1914, Mr. G.O. Case being present. On going to the New England Co's farm, we saw the foreman who admitted turning the water from Indians ditch into New England ditch.

The report of G.O. Case of Sept 15th submitted to you supports this (See page 1.)

(Sgd.) F.W. KNEWSTUBB.

Engineer, Water Rights Branch

FWK/FMW.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



I. R Mackintosh

Nov 30th 1913

Note:- Located Springs ① - ② ③ And intakes & on them
Balance taken from plans already prepared
R M

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXHIBIT "P"

COPY

Vernon, B.C.

June 21, 1915.

Mr. A. Megraw,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Vernon, B.C.

Dear Sir.-

With reference to our conference regarding the letter of Mr. Dawson as to water rights at Hilton, I regret there is little I can say in answer as that gentleman has evidently studiously avoided an opportunity of opening up a fair discussion on the merits, and I certainly have no inclination to follow his cue and direct a tirade against Indian Agent Graham, the Water Board, the Comptroller and other persons in authority.

As near as I can recall, the chief loss suffered by the School was that the record it claimed and for many years had been using on Lot 47, was disallowed. The Board had no option in following this course. Our law relating to the acquisition and use of water has altered little in the fundamental principle for many years. In order to obtain the right to use water on any particular hereditaments it is essential that the applicant be the owner thereof. In the early Acts, the benifit of which was available to the School, this clause was not so stringent but any person in lawful occupation and bona fide cultivating lands might secure the right to use water. The School could not avail itself even of this special legislation. Lot 47 was at the time of the Record granted in 1864 still held by the Crown and was not alienated for sometime subsequent to such date ; and no right to the use of water thereon existed by law .

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Dawson, therefore, complains bitterly of a state of affairs not caused by any ruling of the Board of Investigation or other official. Most men under similar circumstances would remain silent and be satisfied that "they had got away with it" for several years. Naturally the disallowance of this right reduced the allowance of water to which the School was entitled , but any right good in law was not interfered with.

I am inclined to believe that the loss alleged to have been suffered by the School was in respect only of this Lot 47, and if such lot was cropped surely it was at the School's risk as its officials well knew the condition of affairs.

It must be distinctly understood that the Board's action in disallowing the use of water on Lot 47 was not final; if "this Board was prejudiced" the School had the right to appeal therefrom to the Court of Appeal. The procedure is simple and inexpensive: no appeal having been taken, it can be safely assumed that the Board's adjudication was good at law.

The statement that "Mr. Graham actually employed Lawyer Cochrane at the Indian Department's expense to appose our ancient records and have them cancelled" can be dismissed as wholly untrue. My instructions were received direct from the Department of Indian Affairs and at the time of the hearing Mr. Graham was entirely ignorant of the flaw in these Records as was also the writer until the case proceeded and the School was unable to prove its title to Lot 47. Mr. Graham's instructions have always been eminently fair. The balance of the paragraph from which the above statement is taken shows a desire to thrust a knife in the agent's back. I do not consider this an opportune moment, nor is it necessary, to wash dirty linen so will make no further comments on these statements.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The other serious matter dealt with by Mr. Dawson is the question of his not being allowed to share in the construction of the dam on Botannie Lake. There were two reasons for this - one, that the School had no present right to more than a diversion record from Botannie Creek, and the other that neither Mackay, Loring nor the Indians, as a matter of fact, could work in harmony with Mr. Dawson. The two former absolutely refused to consider admitting Mr. Dawson to share in this work and the resultant benefits, consequently the Indians had no choice.

I was present at the meeting at which the question of storage was considered; there were also in attendance Mr. Graham and Messrs Mackay and Loring, with their solicitor, Mr. James Murphy. The question was fully looked into after the other parties agreed to the Indians sharing in the benefits to be derived from this work, and I do not recall the Agent saying one word that would influence the others in their determination not to work in with Mr. Dawson - such determination was apparent and deep-rooted.

It was brought out in evidence by Mr. Ditchburn that when he was in charge of the School "he had no trouble with the Indians; by arranging matters from time to time all parties succeeded in obtaining sufficient water."

Might I add that in my dealing with the Indian Rights that have come under my jurisdiction I have at all times attempted to show reasonable judgment in opposing conflicting interests and in not one of the score of applications have I been at all biassed or been requested to oppose valid rights by the respective Indian Agents.

Yours truly

"ARTHUR COCHRANE",

AOC/G

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

40

COPY

EXHIBIT "Q"

Kamloops, B.C.
4th June, 1915.

A. Megraw Esq.-
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vernon, B.C.

Dear Sir.-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of yours of the 2nd inst. re. water dispute, Lytton Industrial School. I was never authorized to allot water or anything pertaining to Indian lands to the school. The school was built and water appropriated before I had any knowledge officially. Later, I did have some conversation with Mr. Ditcham, the Principal. There was little, if any, friction at the time between Indians and school , and the matter was allowed to remain in abeyance.

Yours truly,
"A. IRWIN."

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXHIBIT "R"

C O P Y

Water Rights Branch
(Department of Lands)

Victoria, 29th June, 1915

A. Megraw, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Southeastern Inspectorate
Vernon, B. C.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of June 25th, about equitable distribution of the water from the springs, if I remember correctly, I explained to Mr. Dawson that a head-works could be placed with two gates from which water would flow into each ditch, the water dividing, a portion going through each gate. If each party would not interfere with such an arrangement there would, in my opinion, be no further trouble.

Of course it is practically impossible to say at this distance what is or is not feasible; one must be guided by conditions that exist. Assuming that there is a flow of water and two parties are entitled to the use of it, the above plan seems to me the only satisfactory way out of the difficulty.

If this is not clear to you, kindly let me know.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

sgd. William Young,

Comptroller of Water Rights

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

40

1754-4-13.

COPY

EXHIBIT "S"

Victoria.

30th June, 1915.

A. Megraw Esq.-
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vernon, B.C.

Dear Sir.-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th inst. and now enclose a copy of a letter addressed to the Department of Indian Affairs by the Attorney-General which will give you a fair idea of what happened in the case of Loring's criminal prosecution. We have no depositions in this office as the prosecution was a private one, the Crown not taking any part in it. Mr. Justice Gregory presided at the Spring Assizes at Clinton in 1913 when Loring was tried and acquitted but his judgment is not reported.

Loring brought an action for malicious prosecution but this action was dismissed and I enclose copy of Mr. Justice Murphy's judgment in this case. We do not keep any record of civil actions in this Department and I am unable to state whether Chief Justice Hunter presided at any trial in connection with this matter.

The original depositions taken at the preliminary inquiry are in the custody of the Clerk of the Peace at Clinton and all documents relating to the civil action are kept in the Vancouver Supreme Court Registry.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J. P. McLeod

Deputy Attorney-General

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

40

COPY

EXHIBIT "T"

14th June, 1913.

J.D. McLean Esq.-
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.-

The Honourable the Provincial Secretary has handed me your letter of the 27th ult. with an extract from a letter from the Rev. Leonard Dawson, Principal of the Industrial Indian School at Lytton, making certain criticisms as to the administration of Justice in this Department.

Perhaps it would be as well for you to know exactly the circumstances surrounding this case.

Mr. Dawson, through his Manager, Mr. Fitzgerald, laid an Information against one Loring for cattle stealing and as Loring was a brother-in-law of our Chief Constable for the District, I at once wired the Chief Constable to take no part in the prosecution so that it could not be said that he had in any way influenced it. I then instructed a barrister from Vancouver to go to Lytton to act for the Crown at the preliminary hearing, so that Mr. Dawson would possibly have no ground for complaint. When he arrived there he found that Mr. Dawson had already retained a Private Prosecutor, so that there was nothing further for him to do but return. The case was dismissed by the Magistrate, and the Private Prosecutor asked to have himself bound over to prosecute at the Assize to be held at Clinton, under a section of the Code - but of course this carried with it a penalty of costs against the Private Prosecutor should he be unsuccessful in his prosecution.

Mr. Dawson then took the matter up with this Department and wished us to indict the prisoner in the ordinary way so that he would be relieved of the payment of costs. After looking into the matter, I came to the conclusion that it was not a proper case to indict and I refused to do so. Mr. Dawson then proceeded and placed his case before the Grand Jury and a

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

true bill was found; the case was then tried by a Petit Jury and Loring was acquitted. The Presiding Judge passed some very serious remarks about the way that the Private Prosecution had acted and inflicted costs against Mr. Dawson's informant in favour of Loring.

You will now see what little justification there is for the criticism which Mr. Dawson offers of this Department. From what I have seen of Mr. Dawson, I think he is a gentleman who has been always more or less a trouble with his neighbours, and I would suggest that you look carefully into any complaints made by him, before acting upon them.

Yours truly,

"W.J. BOWSER."

Attorney-General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

'40

EXHIBIT "U"

C O P Y

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(before Murphy, J.)

Vancouver, B.C.

LORING VS. NEW ENGLAND

R E A S O N S F O R J U D G M E N T.

THE COURT:

In this action, assuming, without deciding, that the proceedings have been terminated in favour of the Plaintiff, I am of the opinion that the action fails because it has not been shown there was not reasonable and probably cause for instituting criminal proceedings.

The condition of Fitzgerald's mind on the morning of the arrest was, I think, this. He had been in the employ of the Mission Company for about two years - he entered that employ sometime early in 1911. He was an old resident of Lytton and up to the time of construction of the railway, there was no butcher shop in that town. The construction of the Canadian Northern being started, or reaching the vicinity of the town, a butcher shop was opened and butchering, presumably to a large extent, went on.

From the time Fitzgerald entered the employ of the Mission Company in 1911 until April 1912, none of their cattle disappeared. The butcher shop was being conducted throughout that period. About that time, April 1912, the Plaintiff purchased the butcher shop. During the summer of 1912, from April to November, no less than 16 or 17 head of Mission Cattle disappeared, and it is to be noted, all these cattle were fit for butchering.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Mission people were not engaged in the cattle business, they merely kept a small herd, 34 head of animals or thereabouts. Just sufficient for their supply, and possibly for that of their Industrial School.

Loring being an old resident to Fitzgerald's knowledge Fitzgerald had reasonable cause to believe that Loring knew the Mission people were not in the cattle business, and consequently it would be somewhat unusual if they had sold cattle to anyone. Fitzgerald also knew and had reasonable cause to believe that Loring knew, that the Mission cattle, ranging as they did between the Fraser River and the Thompson close to the junction thereof could scarcely stray to the extent of half of the head in 6 or 7 months, so far as to absolutely disappear Fitzgerald also knew he had requested Loring some month or two before this occurrence, to report any strays belonging to the Mission that he might come across in his travels as a cattle dealer. He further had heard from two Indians on separate occasions, detailed accounts of alleged cattle stealing on the part of Loring.

Now in that condition of things, he comes into the town of Lytton, finds in Loring's butcher corral one of the Mission cattle - that is in a place where he had reasonable cause to believe the animal was for the purpose of being slaughtered. It is to be noted this corral is not in the town of Lytton, but on the extreme edge of the town, and not in a place where cattle would be likely to be observed sufficiently to be identified. In fact it is probably only on account of the Mission people using brass or metal tags that Fitzgerald observed this particular cow in Loring's corral; and it is further to be noted that even if the Plaintiff's corral was so close to town that any person could observe cattle in it, it would not follow by any means that anyone would suspect, if they saw strange brands, that the cattle were stolen, because butchers in the upper country, or anywhere, buy cattle from

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

numerous persons and the cattle in the corral consequently bear many brands.

Under all these circumstances I think Fitzgerald had reasonable and probable cause for laying the Information, but it is to be remembered the onus is on the Plaintiff to show he had not. Then Fitzgerald says he went and laid the matter before the policeman at Lytton, not for the purpose of having criminal proceedings taken, but in order that the policeman might come down and authorize him to take the cow out of the corral, he thinking he had no right to do that on his own initiative. It was the policeman apparently who first suggested criminal proceedings, and Fitzgerald being an ex-policeman himself sat down and wrote out the Information. He then went to the Magistrate in Lytton, who was an old resident there, and who is not a cattle man as shown by the evidence. He was for a long time road superintendent, and is now apparently living in retirement. He laid before this Magistrate, Mr. Stevenson, all the facts and the Magistrate took such a serious view that he said it was a case for a warrant. Mr. Stevenson, the Magistrate, being an old resident of Lytton, must have known Loring was a farmer living in that vicinity, and must have known, presumably, that Loring was at that time in town, or would be very shortly, inasmuch as he had been conducting a butcher business there for some 6 or 8 months previous. That in itself is, I think, a fair test of whether there was reasonable and probable cause for Fitzgerald taking the action he did.

I am not at all sure that Fitzgerald could not escape liability if there was not reasonable and probable cause, on the ground that he laid all the facts before the Magistrate and the Magistrate directed a warrant should issue. It is true the evidence is not as clear on that point as it might be, but

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I think a fair inference is that the facts were laid before the Magistrate and on the Magistrate's direction these proceedings were taken.

However, I rest my judgment on the proposition that the onus on the Plaintiff to show there was not reasonable and probable cause for laying this information has not been satisfied. And I further think there was no evidence of malice. The suggestion that a dispute between the parties over a race taking place two or three years ago engendered such malice as to cause Fitzgerald to have a sinister motive in laying this information, to my mind is not established. I think this case on that point is weaker than the case recently decided in the Court of Appeal - I think it is Prentiss vs. Anderson Logging Company 16 B.C. Reports.

The action is dismissed with costs; and as I do not decide the primary point as to whether proceedings were terminated by what occurred, I also direct that the costs in the chamber application before me in that connection be costs in the cause and therefore under this judgment recoverable by Defendant.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXHIBIT "V"

C O P Y

North Lytton, B. C.

June 22nd, 1915

A. Megraw Esq.,
Inspector

Dear Sir,

Your letter to hand re. partnership with Mr. Graham for which I thank you.

I cannot see why Mr. Dawson should be trying to make the public beleieve that Mr. Graham is in partnership with us. Mr. Graham is just a personal friend --nothing more, and has never been in partnership with us, either on the ranch, saw-mill or in freighting contracts.

It appears that Mr. Dawson knows more of our affairs than we do ourselves. If he would look after his own affairs as he does other people's it would be far better for the welfare of the Indians.

Yours truly,

Loring Bros.

per A. F. L.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

** E V I D E N C E **

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Evidence taken at Lytton, June 23rd, 1915, in investigation of charges preferred by Mr. Leonard Dawson, Principal of St. Georges Industrial School, against H. Graham, Indian Agent, and others.

MR. DAWSON -- The loss of hay referred to through want of irrigation was on Lot 47 and refers to the second crop of ~~hay~~ timothy and clover generally grown each year on Lot 47. Witness could not tell what was the average crop of hay grown on this lot for three years prior to 1914, and appealed to Mr. Fitzgerald who said 116 loads would be about the average first crop on that land for the years 1911-12-13 & 14. No definite amount was stated for the second crop, but both Dawson and Fitzgerald said that the second crop in 1914 was less than the second crop in former years. The loads were not weighed but Mr. Fitzgerald was sure they went considerably over a ton. The loss on potatoes was not on Lot 47 but on the home lot or school farm. There were 7 acres of potatoes in 1913 and 9 acres in 1914. A proper crop of potatoes for the 9 acres would be 80 tons and in 1914 they only got 30 toms. Shortage of water was an annual occurrence and there was interference with the water in 1912 and 1913 as well as in 1914. The fruit trees which suffered from want of water comprised peach, plum, apple and cherry. Mr. Dawson did not know the number but Mr. Fitzgerald said: 60 peach trees, 50 plum and he did not remember the number of apple and cherry trees. All the peach trees died except 3; there were 50 odd trees died in all. The ground was cultivated around the trees. They were planted in 1912. Mr Dawson stated the market price of hay to be $30.00 to $40.00 per ton; Mr. Fitzgerald said the average price was $15.00; Mr. Dawson said they delivered it in town for $24.00 per ton and got $19.00

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

per ton on the ground. The price of potatoes was $20.00 pwr ton which was the least price obtained by the school. The fruit trees cost on an average 35¢ each. The school held no record for Lot 47 but had the oldest record on Botannie Creek. Witness made application in June 1914 for a record from Botannie Creek for Lot 47, said record being both to divert and to store. This application was refused by Mr. Young on October 8th, 1914 and was granted by him in part on November 11th, 1914. One benefit already obtained from this application so far as right to use Botannie Creek water on Lot 47 is concerned, is the permission given by Mr. Young, Water Comptroller, to use the water up to June 15. The partial grant under this application is contained in Mr. Young's letter in the following words:

"The application in so far as taking and using is concerned will for the present stand."

The permission to use water on Lot 47 from the Botannie ditch was given verbally and witness had no documentary evidence to establish it. The New England Company bought their holdings in 1901 from a man named Seward and the estate they bought comprised the land and improvements thereon and the water records., It was not until the Water Board investigated the record holdings in that vicinity that exception was taken to the right of the school to use the water from their Botannie ditch on Lot 47 and no objection had been made by the neighbors for first watering. Seward's clearing on Lot 47 contained about 60 acres and the school have since cleared 15 acres more. The grievance of the school in the matter of being denied the right to join in the storage scheme in connection with the Botannie Creek dam dates from a meeting held in the Hotel Lytton at which there were present, Loring, McKay, Indian Agent and Mr.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fitzgerald who represented the School, while Loring was represented by Mr. Lucas, Mr. McKay by Mr. Murphy and Mr. Cochrane represented the Indians. They all agreed to appoint an engineer to survey the site of the dam. Christie & Dawson of Kamloops were chosen, the expense to be borne equally and the result to be reported. Mr. McKay said that the the dam wouldn't hold enough for all. Subsequently to this meeting Mr. Graham invited me to his office to meet Mr. Cochrane with reference to the dam. In my report of 1914 I mentioned a series state of affairs with reference to water and in reply I received a letter from the Department No 446, 303 dated June 16, 1914 (Letter marked Exhibit "A") Then I made the application suggested in that letter and it was turned down as I have before said on October 8th, when I became convinced that Mr. Young had become biassed against me. After first agreeing to go in together I was advised by Mr. Young through my lawyers, Messrs. Tupper, Kitto & Wrightman, that the others were going on with the scheme for storage in Botannie dam and I was to be left out. The letter was dated Sept. 23, 1914 and the last paragraph stated:

> "In respect of the application of your client I will write you in a few days. The history of the situation in Lytton in respect of your client is that there has been for a number of years a series of contentions more or less bitter, and in view of this state I will have to consider granting a licence to those who have already applied for storage independent of your client, possibly refusing him."

My complaint against Indian Agent Graham in this matter of storage is that as Agent he did not look after the interests of the school which he should not have allowed to be left out, and he should not have hindered as I believe he did. There were four parties interested in the storage at Botannie Lake. Mr. McKay had the first right to store water

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

in Botannie dam and built an old dam which had rotted down over ten years ago. Swan-Benson, contractors, offered to put a dam in that would cost $10000.00 and would have been there for all of us after they got through, but Mr. Drummond who was Agent at the time wouldn't give them permission. When the first meeting was held to store water the only record to store was held by Mr. McKay and it specified Botannie Lake. I told Mr. Young that he had been influenced to keep the school out and he did not deny it. I said so to Mr. Graham in his office and he did not say anything. The reason I have for saying that Mr. Graham has an interest in Loring's farm is that he works there. He worked there last Sunday. He worked there Whitmonday. He called down one of the Lorings for feeding his horse at the haystack and said "we can sell all the hay."(Witness refused to give the name of the one who told him that he heard Mr. Graham make that remark)
A young fellow named Blachford was fined by a magistrate for supplying liquor to Indians. He subsequently sold an animal to Mr. Graham to pay the fine and that cow now has the Loring brand upon it. It was Mr. Fitzgerald who told me that Blachford sold the cow to Mr. Graham and Fitzgerald told me that the cow no has Loring's brand. Mr Graham pays for things used at Loring's by his own cheque. I do not know this but I was told so; Mr. Fitzgerald told me so. Mr. Graham has an interest in teams working on the government road. I know this because he asked me for work for his teams at the time Lorings were hauling some logs for me. I know Mr. Graham has an interest in the saw-mill with Lorings because he acknowledged to the timber inspector that he had. The timber inspector's name I think is Gamble. Mr. Fitzgerald told me. I know that Mr. Graham employed Mr. Cochrane to oppose the school records because Mr. Cochrane said in court "I object

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr.Dawson

to those two records of 1864 and 1867" The school has a record on the springs dated 1902 and it covers three springs, one on government land, one on reserve No. 21 and one on the line between Nos. 2 and 22. The proof that Mr. Graham is trying to take away our domestic water from the springs will be found in his letter to Mr. Young and Mr. Young's reply to the same. (exhibits "B" and "C") It was on April 6th Mr. Graham held a meeting at which Witness, Fitzgerald, Chief Paul McCarty, Charlie Spintlum and Pete were present. It was agreed that the school was to have one spring and Spintlum the other, and Spintlum was to extend his ditch up to the spring. It was the same date Mr. Graham wrote to Mr. Young. The reason I say Lorings steal our water is that Mr. Fitzgerald in the presence of another party heard Mr. Loring say that he meant to interfere with the ditch by meddling with the gate and turning the water into the creek and I had to place a man at the head of the ditch to camp there to protect ourselves. They also tapped by a ditch above the house. This stealing of the water extended up to about 12 months ago. The cattle stealing was over a definite period between April and November 1912. One of the stolen cattle was found in the slaughter house here. The skins that they were selling at that time, many had the brand burnt out. I did not see these, but Goldberg wgo bought the skins did. This matter of the cattle stealing was adjudicated upon in 1912 and 1913. The first hearing was before the magistrate in Lytton. That case was dism missed but Mr. Fitzgerald was bound over to prosecute at the xs assizes. The next hearing was an action instituted by Loring x against Mr. Dawson for malicious prosecution which took place in Vancouver before Mr. Justice Murphy and terminated in my fxx favour. The assize case was heard at Clinton before Mr.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Dawson

Justice Gregory when the case against Loring for cattle stealing resulted in a verdict of"not guilty". The fourth hearing was before Chief Justice Hunter who disposed of the case by giving judgment for the defendant and said that he believed Dawson and Fitzgerald and did not believe Loring . I said in the public prints what I thought of Mr. Justice Gregory's decision. Subsequent to the prosecution of Loring for cattle stealing there was no more cattle stealing done in the neighborhood.

I say that Mr. Graham helped to keep the school out of the joint storage scheme on Botannie dam by not sticking up for us.

CROSS-EXAMINED BY MR. GRAHAM

Q Does the information I gave you to come to my office to discuss the matter of a joint dam with Mr. Cochrane look as if I was hindering you getting in on the storage?

Ans. I have nothing to say as to that.

Q In 1914 when Mr. Young and I went over your ditch was it not all the water seeping away?

Ans -I was not there to see.

Q.- Did not Mr. Young himself turn the water off that day on account of the whole of the water being lost through seepage?

Ans- I was not aware of that

Q.- Did you not send up and ask the Indians' permission to turn the water from their ditch into your ditch that day?

Ans.-Yes

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Dawson-cross-examined

Q. For what reason did you do this if not to deceive?

Ans- My reason was to give us sufficient water to irrigate a small piece of land, as I had previously given them water.

Q If your own water had been running in your ditch that day why did you want to take Indian water from their ditch?

Ans- Because a small quantity was not sufficient to go over the land.

Q.- Are you not wrong in saying that Mr. Drummond refused Swan-Benson's application?

Ans.-No

Q.- Would you be surprised to know that I was Agent at the time and did all I could with Swan-Benson to get their dam built?

Ans.-That must be a subsequent occasion you are referring to.

Q.- Did not Mr. Lucas act for Mr. McKay at the first meeting of the Water Board?

Ans.-Not at the beginning

Q.- Why do you say that I poisoned Mr. Young against you?

Ans.-Because when I asserted that to Mr. Young he did not deny it.

Q.- Would you expect me to refuse Mr. Young when he asked me to go with him over the ditch?

Ans.-No

Q.- What proof have you, Mr. Dawson, that Mr. McKay waived his storage right on Botannie Lake as you say he did ?

Ans.-Towards the end of the second meeting of the Commision when matters were informal, I went up to Mr. Lucas and said, if you can get Mr. McKay to waive his prior claim to the dam we all could work together. Mr. Lucas went over and talked to Mr. McKay. Mr. Lucas said: "My client under my advice has waived his claim if we can make a good arrangement."

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Dawson, cross-examined

Q. Did you know that he never waived it and still holds it?

Ans.-I dont know

Q.- Have I not assisted you generally in the work of the school? (Witness at first would not answer, but to the Agent, admitted one by one, as they were enumerated, the following things: in the matter of attendance; in obtaining storage site by a dam on reserve No. 21; in obtaing a stallion for the school; in getting fruit trees; but he would not admit assistance in getting domestic water from springs on the Indian reserve. As evidence that Mr. Dawson was in honour bound to admit this as well as the others, Mr. Graham tendered copies of letters marked Exhibits "D", "E" and "F")

Q.- Because I work at leisure times on Loring's ranch, is that any reason why I should be financially interested in it?

Ans.-If you have an interest in the farm, it is.

Q.- If I did buy an animal to assist Blachford in paying a fine, is there any objection to me investing my own money as I see fit?

Ans.-Yes, because a man in an official position should not put himself in a doubtful position.

Q.- Is it a doubtful position to buy an animal to assist a man to pay a fine?

Ans.-In your position it is.

Q.- Do you know who came to me to buy the animal?

Ans.-No

Q.- Would you be surprised to know that the man who was selling the animal did not come to me at all?

Ans.-I have nothing to say.

Q.- Have you any evidence that I pay for anything bought for

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Dawson cross-examined

Lorings with my cheque?

Ans.-Not that I can produce

Q. Have you authorized Mr. Fitzgerald to keep his eye on me and carry everythingbto you concerning my actions?

Ans.-Certainly not.

Q- How do you keep track of these dates I was seen working on Loring's farm?

Ans.-I remember these particular dates I mentioned; the Indians have told me of seeing you there often.

Q.- (By Inspector) Do you encourage the Indians to discuss matters of this kind with you?

Ans.-No, but they come to me with their troubles.

Q.- Did you personally see me there on the dates you mention?

Ans. I saw you personally on Whitmonday, but not on Sunday

Q. Did I not tell you at our meeting on April 6th last that I would ~~xxx~~ write Mr. Young and ask him whether any records had been granted you on springs on the Indian reserve?

Ans.-Yes

Q. -Did You tell me that Indian Agent Irwin had granted you one of the springs and the Indians the other?

Ans.-It was Chief Paul who said so.

Q. - Did I not tell you that if there were two springs I was willing for you to have one and the Indians the other?

Ans.-Yes.

Q.- Does that look as if I had been trying to deprive you of domestic water from the springs?

Ans.-Mr Young's letter does.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Dawson cross-examined

(The letter referred by Mr. Dawson is exhibit "C")

Q. -Could you find the second spring that day which you wanted the Indians to take?

Ans.-Yes, the location of it.

Q.- Was there any water in it?

Ans. That day there was none showing

Q.- Did I not say that day that I was not justified in asking the Indians to dig a ditch to where there was no water?

Ans.-No

Q.- Was it not on that account that I said I would write to Mr. Young?

Ans.-You said you would write to Mr. Young to satisfy the Indians

Q.- Did I not show you a letter later from Mr. Young, saying that no record had been granted you for water on any Indian reserve?

Ans.-I have no recollection

Q.- Did I not say to you a day or two later in my office that I was prepared to meet you half way in the matter of domestic water from spring, but that I could not give to any person any right to an Indian spring?

Ans.-I do not remember

Q.- Did I not tell you then that I thought the best way would be to collect all the water from these springs in a tank and give a continuous flow [illegible] through a half inch pipe to the Indians?

Ans.-Yes

Q.- Did Mr. Cochrane not oppose your record on the spring before the Water Board?

Ans.- I cannot say.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Dawson cross-examined

Q.- Didn't Mr. Cochrane oppose the record on the springs on the ground that they had been wrongly described?

Ans.-I dont remember.

(Here Mr. Graham tendered as evidence exhibit "G", being a memo of the manner in which they were described and drew attention to the fact that no mention is made of them being on an Indian reserve, which he claimed was calculated to deceive the Water Commissioner and secure a record by stealth. He also cited a memo from the Department's Schedule of Indian Reserves and Water Rights page 83 of the edition of in which the Department claims these springs for the Indians--exhibit "H")

Q.- Do you not remember the Board giving instructions to have these springs re-surveyed?

Ans.-No

Q.- Do you not remember Mr. Parker and Mr. Mackintosh going over and re-surveying these springs?

Ans.-No. I have no recollection of them having made the re-survey. I was not officially advised of it and do not remember it. Mr. Fitzgerald tells me that he met them casually

Q.- Are you surprised at Mr. Cochrane objecting to the records on Botannie Creek when he was there in the interest of the Indians who had only a fourth record on Botannie Creek?

Ans.-Yes

Q. Was Mr. Cochrane's objection not because you were using water on land that you had no record for?

Ans.-No

Q.- Because Mr. Cochrane objected on a legal point, had that anything to do with me?

Ans.-Yes

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Dawson cross-examined

Q. - When did I tell the timber inspector I had an interest in the saw-mill?

Ans.-Within three months

Q.- Did the timber inspector tell you so, or who did tell you?

Ans.*I didn't get it direct. It came to me from John McKay and had been told to him. It came to me about fourth hand.

Q.- Would you be surprised if I give you the information now that I paid for the mill in April 1907 and the amount was all repaid to me on October 3rd 1908?

Ans.-I should

Q. What evidence have you that I have an interest in the teams?

Ans.-Because you asked me if I had any work for "our teams."

Q.- (by Inspector) Who did you pay for the service of the teams on that occasion?

Ans.-I paid Loring's.

(here Mr. Graham explained that he had no work for his teams at that time and Loring's offered to take them to their farm where they had plenty of feed and would work them when they had occasion. He was glad to get them off his hands in that way, and knowing that they had plenty of horses of their own to do most of the work on the farm He had taken it upon himself to ask Mr. Dawson for work for the teams to make them earn the feed they were consuming---It will be noted also that in referring to this same transaction Mr. Dawson on page 4 of his evidence, 8th line from bottom speaks of the horses as "his teams" which he now makes Mr. Graham call "our teams.")

Q.- Did my teams not pull the logs for you?

Ans.-I was not aware

Q.- (By Inspector) You say in your report to the Department "whenever it is a question between ouselves and Lorings or the Indians and Lorings Mr. Agent Graham's private interests biass him", in what way has the Agent worked against

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Dawson cross-examined

the school to benefit Lorings?
Ans.-Believing as I do that Mr. Graham is interested in Lorings property, any transfer of the water from the school to Loring would benefit Mr. Graham's private interests.
Q.- How is it that in your predecessor's time there was was not this strife between the school and Lorings about the water?
Ans.-There was trouble during my predecessor's time between the school and Lorings.
Q.- Were you ever given to understand by either Loring or McKay that you were personally objectionable to them and they didn't want you in with them because they couldn't work with you?
Ans.-No
Q.- If the water was interfered with in Mr. Ditcham's time, as you say, were Lorings the only ones who did so?
Ans.-As far as I know they were the only ones
Q.- Did you take Mr. Justice Gregory's decision in the cattle stealing case with bad grace?
Ans.-I did
Q.- Did the Attorney-General make you apologize through the papers for the letter you published concerning the Judge?
Ans.-No
Q.- Was the case not dismissed?
Ans.-It was.
Q.- Had you counsel in the criminal case before Mr. Justice Gregory?
Ans. My own lawyer was away and Mr. Robertson was engaged by Mr. Fitzgerald 5 minutes before the case was called.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Dawson cross-examined

Q.- Wouldn't you take it to be more Christian-like to drop this thing about Lorings?

Ans.-I would much rather but for its bearing upon Mr. Graham

Q.- Do you not think you have left yourself liable to Lorings for making these unwarranted criminal charges against them to get a stab at me in the back?

Ans.-I will not answer.

Q.- You claim that the school is wholly Indian, do you think you are doing the right thing by the Indians in trying to take their water off the reserve?

Ans.-I am not trying to take Indian water from Indians.

MR. FITZGERALD, (Called by Mr. Dawson as his witness and examined by him.)

Q.- Indian Agent Graham says in his letter to Mr. Young "As we are taking all the water from certain springs on reserve No. 21", is this statement true?

Ans.-No.

Q.- He says "there is a family relying on each of these springs and through your operations they have been completely cut off even from domestic water", is that statement true?

Ans.-Absolutely no.

Q. Is Mrs. Nalee ever deprived by us from domestic water?

Ans.-No

Q. Where does she get her water?

Ans.-Alongside her house

Q.- Since Spintlum put that little ditch up the hill, have we ever knowingly deprived him of water?

Ans.-Not to my knowledge

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Fitzgerald, examined by Mr. Dawson

Q.- Do you frequently cross his ditch under the road?

Ans.-Yes, I cross it at his house

Q.- Have you found water running in that ditch?

Ans.-Yes, invariably. I have seen it on one or two occasions without.

Q.- Have we ever given any of our water to Annie for irrigation of her lands?

Ans. On sevaral occasions

Q.- Have you found me anxious in every way to help the Indians?

Ans.-Yes

Q.- Have you gone outside your official duties to help the Indians?

Ans.-I have

MR. SMITH (Called by Mr. Dawson as his witness and examined by him)

Q.- Are you in charge of water tanks at the school?

Ans.-Yes

Q.- As such do you see Spintlum's ditch frequently?

Ans-Yes

Q.- Have we deprived him of domestic water since he put the ditch in in 1914?

Ans.-No. He has used the ditch all the time excepting when the gate was clogged with silt or when the gate froze up.

Q. Has the school used that spring for domestic water xxxx ever since it was opened in 1901?

Ans.-Yes

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Smith, examined by Mr. Dawson

Q.- Was there ever trouble with the Lorings about the cutting off of the water in the ditch in my predecessor's time? A.-Yes

Q.--What was the nature of the trouble?

Ans.-The water would cease flowing and some one would have to be sent up to see what was the matter.

Q.- Who caused the trouble?

Ans.-We didn't know who interfered with the ditch. It happened every year somewhere.

Q.- In bad years did it happen frequently.

Ans.- To the best of my recollection it happened every week.

Q.- In your opinion am I a difficult person to work with?

Ans.-No

~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~

Cross-examined by Mr. Graham

Q.- Do you remember Messrs. Ditcham, Loring and McKay making arrangements to use water alternately when the water became scarce?

Ans.- There was no such permanent arrangement but there were temporary arrangements of that kind.

Q.- Were Lorings the only ones that interfered with the ditch?

Ans.-I wouldn't say that they were.

Q. Was ever such arrangement made by me?

Ans.-I have heard of it.

(Mr. Dawson tendered declarations made by Messrs. Fitzgerald and Smith with reference to flow of water from spring to Spintlum---Exhibits "I" and "J")

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MR. GRAHAM**The loss mentioned by Mr. Dawson in his complaint to the Department is fictitious as regards him being prevented from using water to which he had any right, for he mentions a loss of hay om Lot 47 and he had no right to use water on Lot 47. If there was any loss on the home lot it was due to him using the water on land he had no record for. I think the figure mentioned of 116 loads of hay for the first crop is about right. His claim of loss of 50 tons of potatoes on the home ranch does not agree with what he told me for I heard him say last year that he had 80 tons of potatoes and all grown on the home ranch. I think if they had kept the water running on the home ranch where they had a right to use it they would not have lost so many of the fruit trees. The principal loss sustained by the school from insufficient irrigation is due to their own defective ditch which is excessively long and goes through soil which permits great loss from seepage. At the time Mr. Young turned the water off the ditch there was a loss of 47 miners' inches from seepage. Some of the loss in fruit trees also was due to bad care of the trees. Those given them free by the government were choked out with alfalfa in addition to being deprived of the amount of water they should have had. The prices mentioned by Mr. Dawson are also excessive. For potatoes $15.00 to $17.00 per ton is a good average price and $20.00 per ton for hay is higher than the average price.

The decision given by the Water Board confirmed the New England Company in first right to water in Botannie Creek but confined its use to lots 11 and 12 and reduced the amount. Mr. Young made careful examination of the water situation; I dont know whether he had been sent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Graham

for on that occasion. I know of no instance in which I sought to poison anyone's mind. I think Mr. Young, the Water Comptroller, a fair and capable man and not to be influenced by anyone beyond what he believes to be his duty. This is not merely my own opinion, but I have heard nothing but the most favourable comment on the Water Comptroller's work and that of the Water Board. I deny that I ever worked against the school, and I have done a great deal for it and helped Mr. Dawson out in every way I could, consistent with my duty. I have put myself out to obtain pupils for him. Mr. Dawson reported me to Ottawa for not getting pupils. I told Mr. Dawson where they were to be had and advised the Department to that effect and was told by the Department that I had done right in notifying Mr. Dawson where his pupils were to be found, and after that it was for him to get them himself.

As far as the storing of water in Botannie dam is concerned I tried to get an arrangement for all four. We held a meeting in the Lytton Hotel re storage of this water. At that meeting Mr. McKay said that he didn't believe the dam would hold enough for all four claimants, and he didn't think he could work with Mr. Dawson. He said that nobody could work with Mr. Dawson and Mr. Loring got up and said the same thing. Mr. McKay said that he was perfectly willing to go in with Mr. McKay and the Indians, and then Mr. Cochrane advised me that when Mr. McKay who had the storage right, held those views, I had better fall in with the other two.

I did not employ Mr. Cochrane, as Mr. Dawson states. It was the Department who employed him and I think it was a wise appointment and the Indians have got full benefit from it. In Mr. Cochrane's work before the Water Board he

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Graham

clashed with Mr. Dawson. To a certain extent the interests of the Indians and the school were opposed. The first thing Mr. Cochrane opposed in behalf of the Indians as against the school was the school record on Botannie Creek. His ground of objection was that they had more land under cultivation than their record would warrant. The Indian record was only fourth and for that reason he should oppose giving so much to the school, when they were using more than their record would call for. They were remonstrated with because of this excessive use of water and there was agument on it before the Water Board. It is not true that I tried to take away water from the school for domestic purposes. In the matter of the springs on the Indian reserve the intereests of the Indians and of the school xk clashed and in that case I considered that my duty lay with the Indians. I dont think it would injure the Indians to allow Mr. Dawson to have water from the springs for domestic purposes and where the school could be benefited without injury to the Indians I was always willing to do what I could to meet Mr. Dawson half way to that purpose and I did so. The spring is on the Indian reserve and the water belongs to the Indians, but I know that the school needs the water for domestic purposes and under those conditions I was and am willing to divide up with the school. I have had clashes with Mr. Dawson on various things, but on most matters of business we are able to hit it off. I have found him very obstinate and unreasonable in the matter of water. I dont think he has shown a disposition to meet the Indians fairly in the matter of water, especially with the springs and the dam. I have not had much difficulty with him as regards the creek. I had

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Graham

never heard of Indian Agent Irwin and the Indians allotting the spring to the school until Mr. Dawson told me. I disbelieved it then and I told Mr. Dawson that no Indian Agent had the right to give an Indian spring to the school. I did hear of occasional friction between Mr. Ditcham and the other claimants to water on Botannie Creek, but have every reason to believe that the general relations between them were neighborly and accommodating. Mr. Ditcham himself told me that he was willing to share up and be neighborly with them. I object to Mr. Dawson saying in his complaint to the Department that I was trying to take away their water for domestic purposes from the spring and doing it "on the specious plea of defending the rights of an Indian named Spintlum" I have worked for the Indians and defended their rights and in doing so there was never anything specious nor make-believe about it. Mr. Dawson has always had trouble about that spring. I say this because of complaints that were continually being made to me by Indians about it. There was one family and different members of it would come complaining to me. I went out time and again to investigate and in most cases found that the Indians' complaints were right and they were without water. Mr. Fitzgerald's evidence is in the main correct, but it has very little to do with the point at issue for it refers only to the period since the Spintlum ditch was put in, and the times I investigated was before the ditch was put in.

Every charge made by Mr. Dawson about me being mixed up in other things on the outside are absolutely false. I have no interests outside the Indian Agency. I had a freighting o outfit that I was interested in before I was Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Graham

and I had it after, but I did not let it take any of my time. Ther was no one in partnership with me; I had it myself, and after I became Indian Agent I had a manager who was Timmy Innes. I dont think the Lorings are the criminals Mr. Dawson represents them to be. They are not South Mexican half-breeds as he has stated. Mr. Loring was an American and had served with the U. S. army in Mexican war and was a pensioner of that country. Mrs. Loring was born in Victoria, B. C. The community generally do not share Mr. Dawson's estimate of them. I am a personal friend of the Lorings. I go up there any spare time, and as I am not of a lazy disposition I work with them, but I never received wages for it, nor have I any interest with them in the ranch whatever. I have not known of any particular disagreement between Lorings and the Indians. The dislike of the Indians to Lorings is directed against one member of the family who had a butcher shop in Lytton and they blamed him for taking cattle that they lost and in that way tried to incriminate me in the charges they made against me. I think it is false what Mr. Dawson said in his evidence about Loring having skins in his possession with the brands burnt out. The credit taken by Mr. Dawson of having been the originator of the scheme for damming Botahnie Lake is groundless. It was mooted many years before he came to the district, and I myself tried to get the different parties interested in it to get together 8 years ago to put in the dam. I think it was back in 1876 that Mr. McKay got his record to store water in Botannie Lake. In order to get the Indians into the scheme for damming I had to fall in with whoever built the dam , and both McKay and Loring absolutely refused to have Mr

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Graham

Dawson in it; and as the Indians had a record to put water i into Botannie Lake from Skoonka Creek, I couldn't let the opportunity for storing to pass and so I fell in with the other two parties, for I claim that to the Indians I owe my first duty. I believe in helping the school wherever an opportunity offers and the interests of the Indians are not injured thereby. I am of the belief that there are instances where the interests of the Indians and of the school are opposed and other instances where they are identical. There was not the disagreement in Ditcham's time which there has been since Mr. Dawson came and I believe that Mr. Dawson is in a large measure responsible for the clashing.

Mr. Dawson has never had a friendly feeling to me ever since I was appointed. He even wrote articles against me in an English magazine which he was not justified in writing for he didn't. The allegations in the article were actionable and if I had been a free agent I would have taken action against him as I was advised to do. I am not the only one Mr. Dawson cannot get along with. I think he could count all the friends he has in town on the fingers of one hand.

Cross-examined by Mr. Dawson

Q.- Do you really mean to say that I have fought with nearly everyone in town?

Ans.-Yes, I stand by the statement that you have fought nearly everyone in town.

Q.- Give me particulars. Who have I fallen out with?

Ans.-You have fallen out with the principal people in town-- Mr. Anthony, Mr. Irwin, former manager of the Bank, Archdeacon Pugh, W. C. Rebagliatti, Lytton Hotel Company, Mr.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Graham, cross-examined by Mr. Dawson

Sutherland and others.

Q.- Are there any individual Indians I have clashed with except Spintlum?

Ans.-I wouldn't like to say that.

Q.- Are you aware that when I came there were only five boys in the school and that the Indians were not welcome inside the gate?

Ans.-I had it from you, but was not aware of it otherwise.

Q.- What are the numbers now?

Ans.- 53, I think.

Q.- Are you aware that the Indians are visiting the school for other purposes and having meals there?

Ans.-Yes

Q.- Am I in pleasant relation with other Indians in connection with the school?

Ans.-Yes

Q.- Do they look upon me as an impossible person?

Ans.-I don't think so.

Q.- Had there been trouble between Lorings and the Indians about lumber?

(Inspector-You needn't bring that up Mr. Dawson, for I fully investigated it on a previous occasion)

Q.- Had there been trouble between Lorings and the Indians about a wagon?

Ans.-No, Loring had nothing to do with that

(Inspector-Neither need we waste any further time on that for I know all about that wagon affair and have already fully reported on it to Ottawa)

Q.- Is it not correct that Mrs. Loring is an Indian woman?

Ans.- No

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Graham, cross-examined by Mr. Dawson

Q.- Is this statement correct that you make to Mr. Young that Spintlum is without water?

Ans.-I said "last season they were completely cut off, even from domestic water and what crops they had were completely ruined".

Q.- Does that justify Mr. Young saying in this letter, "You are taking all the water from certain springs on Indian reserve No. 21"?

Ans.-Yes, it does.

Q.- Do you know that we have helped Spintlum with irrigation water?

Ans.-You have told me that several times.

Q.- Do you know that there is just below the school laundry in the ditch a spribg from which Spintlum may get domestic water?

Ans.-Yes, I knew there was a spring, but I didn't know it was a steady one.

Q.- What other families have we taken domestic water from?

Ans.-The Nalees

Have you examined the accuracy of that statement? Is it true?

Ans.-Not altogether, for domestic purposes.

Q.- Could Messrs. McKay and Loring have built the dam without your consent as Indian Agent?

Ans.-Yes, because Mr. McKay's record was before the reserve was allotted.

Q.- Could Mr. Loring have built a dam on the Indian reserve without the Indian Agent's consent?

Ans.-Not by himself, but he could in conjunction with Mr. McKay.

Q.- Did you try to save the school from losing its share

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Graham, cross-examined by Mr. Dawson

in the dam?

Ans.-I did not.

Q.- During the time that Ditcham had difficulty with the Lorings about the water, were you living with Lorings?

Ans.-For a short period I was?

Q.- Would you not know about the water differences?

Ans.-I would

Q.- How long is it since McKay's dam fell down?

Ans.-I have no idea; it was not standing when I came to the town.

Q.- Would you consider it a loss to the Indians if the school were closed down?

Ans.-Yes

Q.- Did you help Mr. Cochrane to work up the local cases.

(Answered by the Inspector who said it was the duty of every Indian Agent to accord whatever assistance he could to the solicitor appointed by the Department to look after the Indians' water rights, and he hoped Mr. Graham had not failed to do so in this Agency)

Q.- Did you, Mr. Graham, instruct Mr. Cochrane regarding the local cases?

Ans.-I assisted him.

Q.- After that meeting in the hotel when it was agreed that Christie & Dawson should make a survey for all of us, why did that fall through?

Ans.-I dont remember

Q.- How long was the journey you made with Mr. Young?

Ans.-The length of your ditch

Q.- Did Mr. Young ask you to go up with him from the auto to the ditch to examine it for him?

Ans.-No

Q.- Did he call at the school on the way up?
Ans.-No.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Graham, cross-examined by Mr. Dawson

Q.- Did he call at the Loring's on that trip?

Ans.-Coming home he did.

Q.- Can you tell me why Mr. Young refused to grant a record to Lot 47, when I applied?

Ans.-No

Q.- Did you make objection to my application for record for 47 when you were notified of it?

Ans.-No

Q.- Did Mr. Young ask yourv opinion about the water difficulties between Lorings and ourselves?

Ans.-Only in regard to using the water on Lot 47

Q.- When water is turned on and off, is it apt to make a flume leak?

Ans.-It is

Q.- Would it be worse if the water was turned on and off frequently?

Ans.-If the flume was allowed to dry out, it would make it leak, but if often enough to prevent drying out, the more frequent the better.

Q.- Is it possible that the water would reach 47 when it wouldn't reach the school farm?

Ans.-Quite possible indeed.

Q.- Did I say to you that we had 80 tons of potatoes in 1914?

Ans.-Yes, in your own study at the school. I think you told me that you had 80n tons in the cellar.

Q.- How do you base your price of potatoes at from $15.00 to $17.00 per ton?

Ans.-Just from general observation and my knowledge of the local markets.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Graham, cross-examined by Mr. Dawson

Q.- Do you know that this year I have sold them at the coast, never below $20.00 per ton?

Ans.-No, I don't.

MISS BURGESS-(Stenographer in Mr. Graham's office)

Examined by Mr. Graham

Q.- Do you remember the day when Mr. Dawson came down to discuss the matter of the spring which he accuses me of ~~xx~~ having taken away from the school?

Ans.-I do

Q.- Did I not tell Mr. Dawson I was willing to meet him half-way?

Ans.-Yes

Q.- Did I not tell him that I knew the school required the water and suggested to him that we endeavour to come to arrangements whereby both could have the water?

Ans.-Yes

Q.- Did I not suggest to him that we put the water into his tank and he should deliver a certain quantity through a half inch pipe continuously to the Indians?

Ans.-Yes

Q.- Do you remember me telling him that I couldn't see my way to give him a right to the spring as it was on an Indian reserve?

Ans.- Yes

Q.- Did I not show Mr. Dawson Mr. Young's letter stating that he had not granted any right to the New England Company on the reserve?

Ans.-Yes, I remember getting the letter for him.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Mr. Graham later submitted exhibits "K" and "L" which have an important bearing in corroboration of his evidence, and before I left Lytton requested to be permitted to put in exhibit "M" which goes to show that his memory did not fail him in the matter of what Mr. Dawson told him about the potatoes)

The evidence of Water Comptroller, Young, Solicitor Cochrane and former Indian Agent, Irwin, will be found in exhibits, "N", "O" and "P" respectively

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HH6303-1

10

Office of
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vernon, B. C.

July 17, 1915

File 446303

481506

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Sir,- I beg to report that on June 23rd I held an investigation at Lytton into the complaint of Mr. Leonard Dawson, Principal of St. Georgew Industrial School, and beg to report thereon as follows:

Mr. Dawson claims a loss of $2000.00 and specifies that the loss was incurred from 40 tons of hay, 50 tons of potatoes and from destruction of fruit trees. In his evidence he states that the loss in hay was on the second crop on Lot 47, for which land the New England Company have no water record and never had, although they have always used water on it from their Botannée Creek ditch and were able to gather a second crop each year at the expense of other holders of water rights below them--Messrs Loring and McKay, and even to the loss of their own school farm which was made to suffer from lack of water owing the amount used on Lot 47 in the effort to obtain a second crop. But when the Water Commission sat in Lytton at which meeting all claimants and users of water from the various streams of the district, or water precinct as it is called, had to prove their legal title to the water which they claimed, the New England Company were unable to establish any right to water from Botannie Creek for Lot 47, but they were able to show that they had the first two records (dated 1864

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and 1867) from Botannie Creek for their school farm to which it had to be conveyed through a ditch some six miles long. These facts are amply brought out in the evidence taken by me and in letters from Water Comptroller, William Young, and solicitor A. O. Cochrane, (Exhibits "N" and "P").

Fortunately for the New England Company large powers are given to the Water Comptroller and in this case Mr. Young has used them generously in giving to the New England Company permission to use water from their Botannie ditch on Lot 47 ~~to~~ June 15 notwithstanding the fact that they have been adjudged by the Water Board to have no legal right to the same. In view of these facts it will be seen that Mr. Dawson's claim of loss of hay for a second crop on Lot 47 is not sustained.

Turning to the claim of loss from potatoes there is a conflict of evidence between Mr. Dawson and Indian Agent Graham. Mr. Dawson says that he should have had 80 tons from 9 acres and only had 30 tons, showing a loss of 50 tons. Mr. Graham was sure that Mr. Dawson had told him that he had saved a crop of 80 tons of potatoes from nine acres of the school farm in 1914. Later Mr. Graham found an old notebook which he had used in 1914 and an entry in it made about the end of 1914 bears out the correctness of Mr. Graham's contention during the hearing. The entry is found in Exhibit "M". In a measure also this entry is corroborative in part of Mr. Dawson's own evidence for it shows him to have been right in saying that a proper crop would have been 80 tons, only he appears to have forgotten that the school had gathered that much in 1914 and that he had told Mr. Graham so. I must therefore come to the conclusion that the alleged potato loss was not sustained.

With no legitimate loss on the hay and no loss on the potatoes the balance would have to be made up on the fruit

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

trees. Taking Mr. Fitzgerald's count at "50 odd" trees that died and allowing it to be 55 trees at 35¢ each the loss would be $19.25 instead of $2000.00. But Mr. Graham claims that neglect of the trees which were allowed to be choked out with alfalfa contributed to the fatality.

Mr. Dawson's statement as to the amount to which the Water Board cut down the New England records need not be discussed as the Indian Agent seems to be in no way responsible for it nor connected with it, and the Department of Indian Affairs are not likely to be interested in any disagreement between the Principal of St. Georges School and the Water Comptroller. The reason for the reduction in quantity so far as the Comptroller is concerned, is set forth in his letter marked Exhibit "I".

The principal grievance of St. Georges Industrial School is in not being allowed to participate in the building of the storage dam on Botannie Lake. That the fact of being thus debarred from participating in that project means a more or less serious material loss, there can be no question. The point to be determined is why they were debarred and who is responsible for it. Mr. Dawson says the Indian Agent is responsible and Mr. Graham and others say Mr. Dawson is. Much evidence was taken on that point, but the weight of it evidently favours Mr. Graham's contention. A careful examination of the evidence will show that those who wanted to keep Mr. Dawson out (and it was Messrs. Loring and McKay who wanted to do so) had two good reasons for it. The one was that the school having no storage right but merely a diversion right, were in no position to contribute any legal strength to the partnership; and the other and main reason was that Mr. Dawson had managed to make himself personally objectionable to these two men by his tendency to quarrel with them, for in the assertion of his own rights--both real and assumed--he had no misgivings about riding roughshod

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

over the rights of others. Why I regard this the main reason is that there was another reason why they should have wanted to have had him in with them on it, and that was to share up the expense with them. But when they were ready to forego that very obvious advantage, it shows how strong their personal antipathy to Mr. Dawson had become.

Mr. Dawson is too much given to jumping at conclusions, and because Mr. Graham managed to get the Indians into the storage scheme while St. Georges Industrial School was left out, he at once assumed that Mr. Graham was the cause of his being kept out, or at all events could have carried the school in with him if he had wanted to do so. But as there were those two reasons for keeping Mr. Dawson out, so there were also some reasons for taking the Indians in. These were that the Indians could contribute some legal strength and substance to the enterprise by holding a storage right on Skoonka Creek whose waters could be diverted into Botannie Lake; moreover they (the Indians) were not personally objectionable to Messrs Loring and McKay who had always neighbored with them on satisfactory terms; and one of whom (McKay) held the first storage right on Botannie Lake. Besides, they could contribute their share of expense and labour in the building of the dam, which they did. Under these circumstances I am satisfied that Mr. Graham, acting on the advice of Mr. Cochrane, solicitor for the Indians, was not only justified in entering into arrangements to have the Indians included in the storage scheme, no matter whether the school was to be taken in or left out, but he would have been guilty of bad management and serious neglect to the Indians if he had failed to get them in.

To make plainer this matter of the benefit to be derived from possession of the Indians' storage right on Skoonka Creek, some knowledge of the topography of the locality is necessary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Fraser valley in which St. Georges Industrial School is located, at this point runs approximately north and south, and the Thompson empties in from the east at a point about two miles below and south of St. Georges. Botannie Creek flows into the Thompson from the north, thus paralleling the Fraser from which it is separated by a high range of hills terminating southward at the Thompson River, the three streams forming the three sides of a quadrilateral. The drainage basin of Botannie Creek is very short--not more than about 16 or 17 miles. Botannie Creek does not flow out of Botannie Lake, but seems to rise some distance south of it. Skoonka Creek does not drain into Botannie Lake but flows past the north end of it in a southeasterly direction towards the Thompson into which it empties a few miles farther up than the point at which Botannie Creek empties. By diverting the water from Skoonka Creek a short distance up, it can be made to discharge into Botannie Lake basin. This has been done and the dam on Botannie Lake is now full. Mr. Dawson should see that when the Indians have this storage water right on Skoonka, this should be sufficient reason for the Indians being taken in. I cannot see therefore that the point against the Indian Agent is well taken on Mr. Dawson's part and it has not been established.

Mr. Dawson's complaint that the Water Comptroller had been poisoned against him by the Indian Agent is one which does not appear to be capable of satisfactory proof either for or against. Mr. Dawson bases his proof on his own statement that he had charged each and neither had denied. Both Mr. Young and Mr. Graham regard the charge as too preposterous to be discussed, and probably this reluctance to discuss was what Mr. Dawson interpreted as failure to deny. Before dismissing that feature of the complaint I may say that I have had good opportunity to note how generally satisfactory Mr. Young's work is regarded over the province. He is one of the few men who could safely be trusted

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

with the large power given him under the present Water Act, for he does not appear to be influenced by any personal likes or dislikes, and I fail to see wherein he has shown any disposition to show prejudice to Mr. Dawson or the New England Company.

Turning to the charge that Mr. Graham "actually employed lawyer Cochrane to oppose his records" this is disproven by Mr. Graham's evidence taken in conjunction with the statement of Mr. Cochrane (Exhibit "P") and Mr. Dawson had no evidence in support of it except his own statement.

The matter of right to the springs does not appear to be clear. The letter of Mr. Young, Water Comptroller, makes it evident that there is some right on springs held by the New England Company uhder a record dated 1902, and such right is claimed by Mr. Dawson in his evidence (page 5). The description of the springs in application made by the New England Company for their record of 1902 is shown in Exhibit "G". Mr. Graham brought out in evidence (pages 10 & 11) that a re-survey was ordered by the Water Board and had been made. A plan of this survey will be seen in part of Exhibit "O", obtained from Water Rights Branch of the Lands Department at Victoria. Nevertheless these springs are claimed for the Indians by the Department of Indian Affairs as will be seen on page 83 of the Schedule of Indian Reserves for Reserves No. 21 & 22. Mr. Graham's contention is that the record of 1902 claimed by the New England Company is not good inasmuch as it was obtained by a wrong description in the application, which tended to mislead the resident Water Commissioner who issued it, and in this contention he seems to be borne out by the statement of the Water Comptroller (Exhibit "F") where he says:

> "The Water Board has no authority to grant a record to the New England Company for water off any of the Reserves".

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The additional claim to the water from the springs on the reserve which Mr. Dawson sought to establish in his reference to Mr. Irwin, does not seem to be borne out in the letter from Mr. Irwin, (Exhibit "Q"). Even if it were so that Mr. Irwin had done as claimed by Mr. Dawson, that could have no bearing on the case so far as present right is concerned, for Mr. Irwin had no power to grant water belonging to the Indians to any other person.

The next phase in connection with Mr. Dawson's complaint about the springs is that Mr. Graham was trying to deprive him of the use of domestic water from the springs. In view of the conversations which passed between them, as shown in the evidence and also the letters, it is rather remarkable that Mr. Dawson should make this charge against the Agent. Apart from Mr. Dawsons assertion to that effect there does not seem to be anything to bear it out. On the contrary it seems to be pretty well established from the evidence that Mr. Graham recognized the need of the school for domestic water from the Indian springs and was always willing to facilitate matters in that direction. Exhibits "D" and "E" appear to show very conclusively that there was no contumacy or wanton opposition on Mr. Graham's part, but rather a desire to concede as much as he possibly could without injury to the Indians. It is very true that he remonstrated against the Indian Spintlum being deprived of water from the springs both for domestic purposes and for irrigation. Why his doing so should be characterized by Mr. Dawson as a"specious plea" does not appear clear. The evidence of Fitzgerald and Smith and also their sworn depositions put in by Mr. Dawson and to be found as "I" and "J" of the Exhibits to refute the claim that any of the Indians had been deprived of domestic water, will be seen at the bottom of page 14 of the evidence to refer only

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to the time "since Spintlum put that little ditch up the hill" and in his letter to the Water Comptroller (Exhibit "B") Mr. Graham specifies "last season.". Thus this part of the evidence of Smith and Fitzgerald was given to disprove an alleged statement by Mr. Graham which Mr. Dawson fancied had been made but had not been made nor intended by Mr. Graham, although the Water Comptroller appears to have rather carelessly transcribed it that way.

Next, Mr. Dawson makes the charge that "Mr. Graham is mixed up mixed up in so many outside businesses which clash with his duties as Indian Agent and prevent him acting fairly to this school and the Indians generally." This is the same charge made in the complaint of the Indians against Mr Graham, investigated by me on May 8th, 1915, and reported on to the Deputy Superintendent General, but in the investigation the Indians repudiated having included it in the charges made by them. It was also made by Mr. Dawson in a letter to me under date of May 10th, 1915, a copy of which I forwarded with the report above mentioned, and from that circumstance I inferred that Mr. Dawson was either responsible for, or in some way connected with, the formulation of the Indians' charges. Now that it is again repeated by Mr. Dawson there is no longer reason to doubt the origin of a part, at least, of the Indians' charges. It is therefore up to Mr. Dawson to make good what the Indians refused to endorse. He charges that Mr. Graham is financially interested with Lorings in their ranch; in a saw-mill, and in freight teams. His reason for charging Mr. Graham with having an interest in the Loring ranch is that Mr. Graham had been seen at work on it, and also that he had been heard to make a remark which tended to the supposition that he was interested in the ranch; but it is still only supposition and he refused to say who had heard the remark. All the evidence

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Dawson had to offer on this will be found on page 4 of his deposition and on pages 12 and 13 of his cross-examination by Mr. Graham. In view of the unsatisfactory heassay character of Mr. Dawson's evidence on these points and Mr. Graham's flat denial supported by data such as he furnishes in his own evidence and in Exhibits "L" and "V" which is capable of being verified with files in the Department, I am of the belief that Mr. Dawson's charges in this connection are not only unproven but are in a great maasure disproven.

The charges which Mr. Dawson makes against Loring's of stealing water and stealing cattle belonging to the school is, so far as the cattle are concerned, a revival of civil and criminal cases adjudicated upon in the courts of this province and somewhat fully set forth on pages 5 and 6 of Mr. Dawson's evidence and in Exhibits "S" "T" and "U". It will be noted that in his charge against Loring's Mr. Dawson says: "have for years done their best to hurt us by stealing our cattle and water" which implies that cattle and water are still being stolen from him, but in his evidence he corrects this and restricts the cattle stealing to a definite period in 1912 but still ignores the fact that two Courts of this Province had already decided that Lorings had not been guilty of cattle-stealing at all and that the other two did not adjudicate upon the charge of cattle-stealing at all but on that of malicious prosecution which is altogether the text of Justice Murphy's decision (Exhibit "U"). The Lorings, so far as I can learn, bear a good reputation in the community, and in view of the adjudication of some years ago I do not think Mr. Dawson was justified in making the charge again in the manner in which he did. As for stealing of the water, I have reason to believe from what has transpired that the Water Comptroller and his engineers who have thoroughly looked into the matter, regard Mr. Dawson as the more blameworthy of the two for the disageements which have taken place.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The last three paragraphs of Mr. Dawson's complaint seem to put in more definite form his grievance against Mr. Graham in connection with the exclusion of the school from participation in the building of the storage dam at Botannie Lake. But as I have already gone into that pretty fully there is no need to repeat the points brought out and the conclusions I drew from those points. It is very unfortunate that the school has been left out, but I cannot see that the Agent is in any degree responsible for it. It has been pretty plainly shown from the evidence that Mr. Dawson is responsible, and I am quite sure that the Water Comptroller is of the same belief as myself in that connection. If not, I do not understand what he means in that last paragraph of his letter (Exhibit "N") where he says:

> " I see no reason why the Industrial School should not
> "eventually have have storage privileges with the other
> "users, but it will rest with the authorities of the school"

By it he evidently means that with another man than Mr. Dawson in charge, the school could have obtained and might still obtain storage privileges with the others, in Botannie Lake, and I think the Water Comptroller has good grounds for arriving at that conclusion.

If Mr. Dawson's appointment as Principal of St Georges Industrial School rested with the Department of Indian Affairs I would feel it my duty to recommend that he be asked for his resignation, as a means to restore harmony in that Agency. He has prejudiced the interests of the School in being the direct cause of exclusion from the storage project and I am convinced that he has considerable to do with dissatisfaction among the Indians against the Agent, although I doubt whether he is as much to blame in that connection as his employee, Fitzgerald, who seems to work under-handedly among the Indians, carries carries tales to Mr. Dawson and has a faculty for keeping him in hot water.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

That Mr. Dawson's heart is in his work and that he has succeeded in building up the school and secured an attendance far over that of his predecessor there can be no question, but I have reason to believe that much of that success in getting pupils is due to the assistance he had from the Indian Agent, while his predecessor, from what I can learn, had practically no assistance from the Agent who preceded Mr. Graham. Neither was it generous on Mr. Dawson's part to say of his predecessor: (page 23 of the evidence) "When I came there were only five boys in the school and the Indians were not welcome inside the gate." The first part of that assertion may be true, but I doubt the second part. It does not comport with the general impression entertained of his predecessor, Mr. Ditcham, who appears to have been able to get along agreeably with others, and it is very much like so many other conclusions arrived at by Mr. Dawson on altogether insufficient foundation and with too great tendency to believe the worst rather than the best. Mr. Dawson, I believe, means to do well, and his morbid disposition and tendency to quarrel is his misfortune rather than his fault.

There are some other features of the situation to which I might refer but they have no direct bearing upon the things charged by Mr. Dawson which I was instructed to investigate.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Negrau

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

446303.

August 18. 1915.

Sir:-

I have carefully read Mr. Inspector Mograw's report concerning the recent difficulty between yourself and Mr. Graham, in regard to water storage and other matters.

The Department keenly regrets that the school should have sustained the losses of which you complain, and fully recognises the difficulty of the situation with which you have been confronted.

The Department is glad to note, in your letter of June 26th. that you have found reason to withdraw the charge that Mr. Graham devotes his time to other than Departmental interests, and, it is confidently expected that, upon further investigation, your other complaints against him may resolve themselves in a similarly happy manner. It must also be clear to you that the Agent's

F. M. J.

Rev. Leonard Dawson.
Principal St. George's
Industrial School.
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

position is somewhat embarrassing in that he is called upon to protect the interests of both the Indians and the school, whereas these interests, owing to unfortunate circumstances for which neither side if responsible, would appear to be in conflict.

The Department regrets that you should feel compelled to place an unpleasant interpretation upon the attitude assumed towards you by Inspector Megraw, but prefers to leave the matter in abeyance, without further comment for the present, in the hope that future developments may provide a basis for a more amicable understanding.

Yours truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

q. Mc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 18. 1915.

Sir,-

I am enclosing copy of my letter to Rev. Leonard Dawson, dealing with your report on the recent investigations of his charges against Agent Graham.

Yours truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

q. McD.

A. Megraw, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vernon, B.C.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 18. 1915.

Sir,-

I am enclosing copy of my letter to Rev. Leonard Dawson, dealing with Mr. Inspector Megraw's report concerning Mr. Dawson's complaints against you.

Yours truly,

Duncan C Scott

D.C.S.

Deputy Superintendent General.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

August 6th, 1915.

Memorandum,

Mr. Scott.

I have carefully read over Mr Megraw's report of his investigation into the complaints preferred by Mr. Leonard Dawson, Principal of the St George's Industrial School, against Indian Agent Graham at Lytton, B.C.

Although Mr Megraw has not made any definite recommendations, still, his opinion is very clearly stated. He entirely exonerates Mr Graham and shows that some of the complaints should never have been made and that others are the result of Mr Dawson's inability to live on satisfactory terms with his neighbors.

That the School should have lost heavily through an insufficient supply of water is very regrettable, and Mr Megraw has endeavoured to place the responsibility for this loss. He has found that the blame falls more upon Mr Dawson himself than upon Mr Graham, and points out that the School has no legal right to storage of water, and that that was the main reason why Mr Dawson was not allowed to join with the others in the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

construction of the storage dam. Both Mr Megraw and Mr Young are of the opinion that had a reasonable man been Principal of the School, he would have been allowed to share in the expense and benefit.

I do not find any of the complaints against Mr Graham justified, and, although Mr Dawson, in a letter dated June 26th, complains about Mr Megraw's unfair investigation; Mr Megraw, on his part, stated on June 25, that his task was not rendered very agreeable and implies that the fault lay, not with Mr Graham, but with Mr. Dawson.

Perhaps the clearest statement in Mr Megraw's report is in the last paragraphs, when he remarks that if Mr Dawson's appointment rested with this Department, he would feel it his duty to recommend that Mr Dawson's resignation be called for as a means of restoring harmony in the Agency.

The evidence, which is voluminous, entirely bears out Mr Megraw's report, and it seems a pity that an Indian Agent should be placed upon the defensive by Mr Dawson, who thinks that even the Commissioner of Water Rights and Supreme Court Judges are biassed because they are not willing to become active partisans upon his behalf.

L.S.G.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

446303 ~~100094~~

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Lytton. B. C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1 1915
SURVEYS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 1915

Aug. 25th 1915. 191

Sir,— 482721

I beg to advise you that the Rev. Leonard Dawson of St. George's School wrote to the Comptroller of Water Rights asking him to use his influence with so that I would consent to allow him, Mr. Dawson, the use of the Ditch as there is only one Indian using water at the present time and he is not using half a ditch full.

The Comptroller thought that it was a pity that water should be going to waste, when it might be made good use of at the Indian School, and I myself think it would be better for the flume to be well filled and kept from shrinking during the hot weather.

I considered the matter over, and as it was to our advantage to have the flume kept in good repair, I gave Mr. Dawson permission to use the extra space, for this season only, on condition that he put more water in and divided up with this one Indian, and to be responsible for any damage that may accrue.

Trusting that this meets with the Department's approval.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient
servant,

H. Graham.
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.
H.G./N.B.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

229080

46303

1 Dy. Minister
2 Secty

Ottawa, 10th September 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo and to inform you that there appears to be no objection to allowing the Rev.Mr.Dawson to use water as referred to in your letter. Your action is therefore approved.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

L.B.

H.Graham Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

229080 1X

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
430/437/P.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

1. Mr Williams
2 Separate

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF
CHIEF INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA

P. O. Box 775
Victoria, B.C., 4th April, 1922.

565451

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Agent Graham has written to me to see if it is not possible to obtain exemption for the St. George's Industrial School at Lytton from the payment of water rentals, the same as has recently been done in the case of Indian Reserves, as this school is now a Government institution and it would assist greatly if the school were exempted from these payments. I take it that Agent Graham infers that I should deal with the Provincial authorities on this subject, but as the Lytton Industrial School is within the Railway Belt and the Provincial Government only administers water matters within the Railway Belt at the behest of the Dominion Government I am of the opinion that the exemption of rentals is a question to be dealt with by the Ottawa authorities by way of an Order-in-Council being passed granting such exemption, and such Order then being forwarded on to the Provincial Comptroller of Water Rights for his information and guidance.

If you think my views on this point are sound I would suggest that an Order-in-Council should be passed covering the situation and have it forwarded on to the Provincial authorities as no doubt it would, as Agent Graham states, assist in keeping down the expenditure at this school.

As to the status of the land at this School I am not sure, but I may say if the title has passed from the New England Company to the Dominion Government it should be free from taxation by the Provincial Government.

The British Columbia Water Act makes no provision for exemption of water rentals on lands owned by the Dominion Government, but as the Dominion owns the water within the Railway Belt it appears to me that the Ottawa Government would be perfectly within its right in exempting this Institution from payment of water rentals even if the title to the land is not held by the Dominion Government.

Yours sincerely,
W. E. Ditchburn
W. E. Ditchburn.
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#105-3-9X

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa 19th Jun., 1914. 19

Memo.

Mr. Ferrier,

I presume that this matter could be adjusted with the Department of the Interior as suggested by Mr. Ditchburn.

A. Stillwell

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9.X

Ottawa, Jan. 18, 1924.

Sir:

The Indian Commissioner for British Columbia has written to ascertain if it is possible to obtain exemption from the payment of water rentals in the case of the Indian Residential School at Lytton, B. C. This institution is owned by the New England Company, of London, England, but is now being operated and conducted solely by the Department of Indian Affairs. I understand that the school is situated within the railway belt and that your Department administers the water rights.

If exemption is possible, I have to inform you that it will be an advantage to this Department in the financing of the Lytton Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Minister,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9x

W. W. CORY,
DEPUTY MINISTER
ROY A. GIBSON,
ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER

19.

OFFICE OF
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN. 1924
RECORDS

28th January, 1924.

Dear Mr. McLean,

I have your letter of the 18th instant, saying that the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia wishes to ascertain if it might be possible to obtain exemption from the payment of water rentals in the case of the Indian Residential School at Lytton, B.C.

I have discussed your representations with the Superintendent of the British Columbia Lands Branch and he informs me that this Department only receives a nominal rental for the use of Dominion Lands involved in water undertakings and that the Provincial Authorities receive the rental from the administration of the water rights in the Railway Belt.

I would, therefore, suggest that the application for exemption from these rentals should be made to Mr. E. A. Cleveland, Comptroller of Water Rights, Parliament Building, Victoria, B.C.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9x

Ottawa, February 1, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. 19 of the 28th ultimo, relative to the payment of water rentals in the case of the Indian residential school at Lytton, B. C. I have to thank you for your advice and I will suggest to our local representatives that their application for exemption be made to the Provincial Comptroller of Water Rights.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. W. Cory, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-6x

Ottawa, Feb. 1, 1924.

Sir:

I have to refer to your No. 30/437/P of the 4th of April, 1922. I regret to inform you that your communication was inadvertently filed and put by without acknowledgment or action. The Superintendent of Indian Education drew this to my attention and I have communicated with the Department of the Interior. I am informed that that Department receives only a nominal rental for the use of Dominion Lands involved in water undertakings and that the Provincial Authorities receive the rental from the administration of the water rights in the railway belt. I have therefore to suggest that you or the authorities of the Lytton Indian Residential School make application for exemption from water rentals to Mr. E. A. Cleveland, Comptroller of Water Rights, Parliament Buildings, Victoria, B. C.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.J.T.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9X

OFFICE OF
~~CHIEF INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES~~
~~BRITISH COLUMBIA~~
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 30/2397
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 29 1924

File 165-0-9X

P. O. Box ~~773~~ 666
Victoria, B.C., 22nd February, 1924.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, in reply to mine of the 4th of April, 1922, referring to the collection by the British Columbia Government of rentals for water used at the St. George's School, Lytton Agency, and in reply I beg to say that the Water Comptroller is not making any attempt to collect such rentals from the Lytton School or any other Indian Residential Schools in the Province, as I pointed out to him two years ago that Indian Schools, while not being particularly mentioned in the Order-in-Council passed on the 31st of January, 1922, should be benefitted by it the same as Indian reserves. The consequence has been that Indian schools are not billed by the Water Department.

WED/W.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAR 10 1924

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 29 1924
SURVEYS

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For correspondence re Battaine Dam + its usefulness + Lytton Industrial School, see File 12165 - 42A

R.D.D

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

165-0-9K

Enquiries 12165-42A.

April 16, 1924.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

P. C. 1487, dated August 13, last, is authority for proceeding with the raising of the Bootahnie dam. This undertaking was for the purpose of supplying water for the Lytton Indian Reserve and the Indian Industrial School. $1000 was to be taken from the Capital Funds to the credit of the Band and $1000 from Indian Education. Certain Indians and white settlers were to give their labour free and the $2000 available was considered sufficient to complete the programme outlined by Mr. R. G. Swan, the District Chief Engineer of the Dominion Water Power Branch at Vancouver. The work was authorized in October, last, but the District Engineer for some reason or other was unable to undertake it at that time.

The raising of the Bootahnie dam is very necessary for the satisfactory conduct of the Lytton Industrial School, and, as the authority of Council has been secured, I wish to urge that the Departmental Engineer get in touch with the Dominion Water Power Branch without delay.

Russell J. Harrison

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

165-0-9X

NIGHT LETTER

Original on 12165-42.

Form N.L. 2-TW

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, September 4, 1924.

Copy

H. Graham,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

You may advise the division engineer to proceed with work on Bootahnie dam and ditch - STOP - Arrange for Indians and white settlers interested to give their services gratis so that the undertaking will cost not more than two thousand dollars - STOP - One thousand dollars has been telegraphed to Bank of Montreal Cordova street branch East Vancouver for district chief engineer R. C. Swan - STOP - Inform division engineer and Mr. Swan.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9X.

COPY

(Original on12165-42.)

Ottawa, September 5, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge your night letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to the raising of the Bootahnie dam and the construction of a ditch. In reply I have to confirm the Deputy Superintendent General's night letter of yesterday's date, as follows:

> "You may advise the division engineer to proceed with work on Bootahnie dam and ditch. Arrange for Indians and white settlers interested to give their services gratis so that the undertaking will cost not more than two thousand dollars. One thousand dollars has been telegraphed to Bank of Montreal, Cordova St. Branch, East Vancouver, for district chief engineer R. C. Swan. Inform division engineer and Mr. Swan."

I trust that you have been in touch with the division engineer and with Mr. Swan, the district chief engineer, and that the work is now in hand. $1,000 was telegraphed to Mr. Swan's account and further funds are available when required. Please inform me if your application for a license for the water has been successful.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-

12165-42.

Ottawa, October 3, 1924.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have your 1-D-15 of the 25th ultimo, with reference to the funds required to complete the Bootahnie dam and ditch. I have noted that $2785, which was the engineer's estimate, is needed to complete the work, even with the free labour of certain interested parties. I am pleased to inform you that $785, over and above the $2000 already authorized, can be found in the Appropriation for Indian Education. Please advise the engineer in charge that the work should be satisfactorily completed, if at all possible, for a total of $2785.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3476

INDIAN OFFICE

At Lytton, B. C.,

1-D-15

January 21st, 1925.

34165

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated January 12th, enquiring about Conditional Water Licences Nos. 7858 for storage and 7857 for irrigation.

I beg to state that these licences are appurtenant to St. George's Industrial School land, and upon which the Dominion Water Branch engineer is at present raising the dam on Bootanie Lake.

Trusting this explains the matter fully,

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)

Indian Agent.

Assist. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

WATER RIGHTS BRANCH.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS.

CONDITIONAL WATER LICENCE.

FOR STORAGE PURPOSE.

Appurtenant to 35 acres of L.S. 9 & Frac. L.S. 8 & 1, Sec. 31, & L.S. 12 & Frac. L.S. 5 of Sec. 32, T. 15, R. 26, W 6th M and Lot 47, Yale Division of Yale District.

WHEREAS HARRY GRAHAM, Indian Agent in Trust for the Indians, whose post-office address is Lytton, B.C. as owner or lawful occupant of the land, mine, or undertaking hereinafter mentioned, has applied for a licence to store water; and

Whereas a licence or record has been previously issued or made in respect of the said land, mine, or undertaking, being Licence No. 7857 (hereinafter called the "diversion licence or record"), authorizing the beneficial use of 100 acre-feet (Quantity.) of water per annum for Irrigation purpose, which quantity of water the water to be stored under the licence hereby issued is intended to supply in whole or in part; and

Whereas the said applicant has taken all the preliminary steps required of him under the "Water Act, ~~1914~~," prior to the issue of this licence, and is, under the said Act, entitled thereto:

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the said Act, this conditional licence is issued, granting a right to store water under the following terms and conditions:—

(*a.*) The source of the supply is Huckleberry Creek, a tributary of Botanie Creek and the reservoir is Botanie Lake.
~~and the reservoir~~

(*b.*) The point or points of diversion from the stream or streams, and the points where the stored water is to be placed in and taken from any natural watercourse or any dry gulch or draw is shown in the exhibit marked "A," hereto attached, which is incorporated herewith and made a part hereof, the original of which exhibit is on file in the office of the Comptroller of Water Rights, Parliament Buildings, Victoria.

cont'd in Sch 1 and 2

(*c.*) The date from which this licence and the right to store water thereunder shall take precedence is 20th March, 1923.

(*d.*) The purpose for which the stored water is to be used is that set out in the diversion licence or record.

(*e.*) The maximum quantity of water which may be stored under this licence, estimated for the time being at 100 acre-feet per annum, is such quantity as, together with the quantity of natural-flow water used under the diversion licence or record will be necessary to secure to the licensee the quantity to which he is entitled under the said diversion licence or record.

(*f.*) The period of the year during which the water may be stored (accumulated) is from the first day of October to the 15th day of June, but it may be retained in the reservoir until required for use under the diversion licence or record subject to the approval of the Engineer of the Water District.

Licence Number 7858

Form 1008, W.R.B. (Conditional Licence—Storage).—1,000-6-21

File No. 046057.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(*g.*) The land, mine, or undertaking on which or in respect of which the water may be used is as set out in the diversion licence or record.

(*h.*) The works which are required to be constructed consist of all the works set out in exhibit "B" hereto attached, which is incorporated herewith and made a part hereof.

(*i.*) The construction of the said works ~~shall be commenced on or before the ..... day of ....., 192...~~ has already been commenced. and shall be prosecuted with due diligence and in a workmanlike manner and to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Water Rights.

(*j.*) The said construction shall be completed and the water beneficially used for the purpose set out in this licence on or before the first day of November, 1930.

(*k.*) Before any change is made in the said works which would be a material deviation from the plans as approved or the works as accepted by the Comptroller, plans of such proposed change must be filed with the Comptroller and approved by him.

(*l.*) This licence shall not in any way be deemed to be a final licence for the use of water, but shall have the effect only of a conditional licence issued under Part ~~V.~~ IV. of the "Water Act, ~~1914~~," and shall be subject to all the provisions of the said Act, including the filing of proof of the completion of the said works and the putting of the water to such beneficial use within the time limited by the provisions of section ~~117~~ 17 of the said Act.

(*m.*) This licence shall not be valid and effective to authorize the construction and maintenance of any works upon, or the use or occupation of any lands belonging to the Crown in the right of Canada unless and until approved by the Minister of the Interior and shall be subject to such terms and conditions as the Minister may prescribe.

Issued this 25th day of November, 1924.

File No. 046057.

E. A. Cleveland

Comptroller of Water Rights.

I, Charles Arthur Pope, being a person appointed by the Minister to exercise the authority by Section 2 of the Water Act, vested in the Comptroller do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true copy of Conditional licence No. 1858 issued under the hand of the Comptroller on 25th day of Nov. 1924.

Assistant to Comptroller.

Licence Number 1858

Form 1008, W.R.B. (Conditional Licence—Storage).—1,000-6-21

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7858

ASHCROFT

LYTTON I R No 15
(BOOTAHNIE)
Botanie L

Point of Diversion
Q Map 347

Dam "N" Map 347

TP 16, R 26, W 6TH M
" 15, " "

Point of Rediversion "C"
Map 346

L 10

L 47

L 45

YALE DIVISION OF YALE DISTRICT

25 Nov 1924

RAIL
C.P.H.

R B

7857

7858
046057

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

WATER RIGHTS BRANCH.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS.

EXHIBIT "B."

(APPROVAL OF PLANS AND LIST OF WORKS TO BE CONSTRUCTED.)

The works which are accepted as necessary and suitable for the taking and (or) using of the water under the above-mentioned licence, and which are more fully set out in the plans and specifications filed in the office of the Comptroller of Water Rights numbered 311541 B

as altered, amended, or limited by supplemental plans and specifications numbered Plans 2487, A, B, C.

or in letters or other documents referred to as

which plans and specifications as thus altered, amended, or limited are hereby approved, are as follows:—

Addition to present dam.

File No. 046057.

E. A. Cleveland

Comptroller of Water Rights.

Form 1005, W.R.B. (Approval of Plans)—2,500-624-6874—(Forming part of Conditional Water Licence No. 1858).

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 12 1925
SURVEYS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 12 1925
RECORDS

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

WATER RIGHTS BRANCH.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS.

CONDITIONAL WATER LICENCE
(IRRIGATION)

Appurtenant to 35 acres of L.S. 9 & Frac. L.S. 8 & 1, Sec. 31 & L.S. 12, and Frac. L.S. 5 of Sec. 32, T. 15, R. 26, W 6th M and Lot 47, Y.D.Y.D.

WHEREAS HARRY GRAHAM, Indian Agent, in trust for the Indians whose post-office address is Lytton, B.C. as owner or lawful occupant of the land hereinafter specified, has applied for a licence to take and use water in the manner hereinafter set out, and has taken all the preliminary steps required of such applicant under the "Water Act, ~~1914~~," prior to the issue of this licence, and is, under the said Act, entitled thereto:

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the said Act, this conditional licence is issued, granting the licensee hereunder the right to take and use water under the following terms and conditions:—

(1.) The source of the water-supply is Huckleberry Creek, tributary of Botanie Creek.

(2.) The point of diversion from the stream is located as shown in the exhibit marked "A" hereto attached, which is incorporated herewith and made a part hereof, the original of which is attached to the counterfoil of this licence on file in the office of the Comptroller of Water Rights, Parliament Buildings, Victoria, B.C.

(3.) The date from which this licence shall take precedence is 20th March, 1923.

(4.) The purpose for which the water is to be used is irrigation and incidentally domestic use.

(5.) The maximum quantity of water which may be diverted for use upon the lands mentioned in clause (7) hereof when all of the said lands are under irrigation is, until lawfully altered 100 acre-feet per annum, and such additional quantity as the District Engineer may from time to time determine should be allowed for seepage and evaporation; and the maximum quantity which may be used on any acre of the said lands in any year is 3 acre-feet: Provided that of the said 100 acre-feet there may be used 1,000 gallons of water a day throughout the whole year for domestic purpose.

(6.) The period of the year during which the water may be used is 1st April to 30th September.

(7.) The area and description of the lands upon which the water may be used are 35 acres, comprising parts of L.S. 9 & Frac. L.S. 8 & 1, Sec. 31, and L.S. 12 and Frac. L.S. 5 of Sec. 32, T. 15, R. 26, W 6th M and Lot 47, Yale Division of Yale District.

The extent and location of the said irrigable lands are further shown in the said exhibit "A."

Licence Number 7857

Form 1004. W.R.B. (Conditional Licence—Irrigation)-1M-1123-4296

File No. 046057.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(8.) The said lands shall be properly prepared for irrigation and irrigated beneficially from the said works on or before the first day of November, 1930.

(9.) Works for the diversion and the carriage of the water as set forth in the exhibit marked "B" which is hereto attached made a part hereof shall be constructed in a workmanlike manner and to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Water Rights.

The said construction has already been commenced. ~~shall be commenced on or before the ---- day of ---- 19--~~

The said construction shall be prosecuted with due diligence and to the satisfaction of the Comptroller and shall be completed on or before the first day of November, 1930.

(10.) Before any change is made in the said works which would be a material deviation from the plans as approved or the works as accepted by the Comptroller, plans of such proposed change must be filed with the Comptroller and approved by him.

(11.) This licence is supplementary to - - - - - - Licence No. - - - - for the diversion of - - - - - acre-feet per annum from - - - - - - - - - - - and Licence No. - - - - for the diversion of - - - - - - - acre-feet per anum from - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - but no more than - - - - - acre-feet of water (exclusive of the quantity allowed for seepage and evaporation) may be diverted from all sources for use upon the lands described in clause 7 hereof.

(12.) This licence is subject to readjustment when hydrometric surveys have been made of the sources of supply mentioned in clauses (1) and (11) hereof and complete information obtained respecting the requirements of all lands watered therefrom and the licensee shall surrender the licence for amendment when called upon to do so.

(13.) This licence shall not in any way be deemed to be a final licence for the use of water, but shall have the effect only of a conditional licence issued under Part II. of the "Water Act, ~~1914~~," and shall be subject to all the provisions of said Act, including especially the provisions of section ~~117~~ 24 thereof requiring the filing of proof of the completion of the said works and of making beneficial use of the water as authorized within the time herein prescribed.

(14.) This licence shall not be valid and effective to authorize the construction and maintenance of any works upon, or the use or occupation of any lands belonging to the Crown in the right of Canada unless and until approved by the Minister of the Interior and shall be subject to such terms and conditions as the Minister may prescribe.

Issued this 25th day of November, 1924.

File No. 046057.

I, Comptroller of Water Rights, a person appointed by the Minister to exercise the authority by Section 54 of the Water Act, vested in the Comptroller do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true copy of Conditional licence No. 7857 issued under the hand of the Comptroller on the 25th day of Nov. 1924.

E. A. Cleveland

Comptroller of Water Rights.

Licence Number 7857

Form 1004, W.R.B. (Conditional Licence—Irrigation)-1M-1123-4206

Assistant to Comptroller.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ASHCROFT

Point of Diversion
Map 346

Point of Rediversion
Map 346

TP 16 R 26 W 6TH M

YALE DIVISION OF YALE DISTRICT

25 Nov 1924

7857

7858

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

WATER RIGHTS BRANCH.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS.

EXHIBIT "B."

(APPROVAL OF PLANS AND LIST OF WORKS TO BE CONSTRUCTED.)

The works which are accepted as necessary and suitable for the taking and (or) using of the water under the above-mentioned licence, and which are more fully set out in the plans and specifications filed in the office of the Comptroller of Water Rights numbered 311541 B

as altered, amended, or limited by supplemental plans and specifications numbered 313294 D

or in letters or other documents referred to as

which plans and specifications as thus altered, amended, or limited are hereby approved, are as follows:—

Ditches.

File No. 046057.

E. A. Cleveland

Comptroller of Water Rights.

Form 1005, W.R.B. (Approval of Plans)—2,500-624-6874—(Forming part of Conditional Water Licence No. 7857).

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34165

Ottawa, 12th January 1925

Sir,-

The Department has received copies of Conditional Water Licences Nos.7858 for storage purposes and 7857 for irrigation purposes. The licences grant the right to take a supply from Huckleberry Creek, a tributary of Botanie Creek, to be used on certain lands in Secs.31 and 32, Tp.15, R.26, W.5.M., and lot 47, Yale Division, Yale District.

It is not clear from the records here on what particular reserve this irrigation is to be used. I have to ask you, therefore, to advise the Department of the name and number of the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H.Graham Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-97

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS

...ns in reference to
...ers should be addressed to
...OMPTROLLER OF WATER RIGHTS,
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.

WATER RIGHTS BRANCH

VICTORIA, B.C. June 4th, 1925.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
10 1925
RECORDS

Sup't General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1925
SURVEYS

Dear Sir:-

Please refer to File 23-12-7

I enclose herewith a certified copy of Final Licence 4815 which authorizes the diversion of 208 acre-feet of water per annum from Botanie Creek for use on the St. Georges Industrial School property which is now held by your Department.

Yours truly,

Assistant to Comptroller

ABF:AM
Enc. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

File No. 32-12-7.

BOARD OF INVESTIGATION UNDER WATER ACT.

Victoria, B.C.

WATER ACT.

SECTION 17.

IN THE MATTER of Conditional Licence No. 687, issued in substitution of Water Record No. 375, dated Sept. 20, 1898, granted to Henry Schwartz and authorizing the diversion of water from Botanie Creek for irrigation purposes on L.S.9 Sec.31, L.S.12 Sec.32, parts of L.S's.1 & 8 Sec.31, parts of L.S's. 4 & 5 Sec.32 (Outside Lot 47), all in Tp.15, R.26.

Whereas it would appear that the water authorized by the above-mentioned licence has not been used for several years,

SECTION 17 of the "Water Act, "provides that, if the powers granted by a licence shall not be exercised (in good faith and not colourably) for three successive years, the licence shall become null and void, and the Comptroller, upon an order of the Board to that effect, shall cancel the licence.

YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED that the Board of Investigation proposes, unless cause to the contrary is shown on or before the 25th day of October, 1925, to direct the Comptroller of Water Rights to cancel the said Conditional Licence No. 687 and Water Record No. 375.

DATED at Victoria, B.C., this 22nd day of Sept., 1925.

BOARD OF INVESTIGATION UNDER THE WATER ACT.

(Sgd.) J.S.T. Alexander.

Member.

W.E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 666, City.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9X

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 24 1925
RECEIVED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 30/7/6110.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C. November 17, 1925.

File 165-0-9.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to inform you that on the 22nd of September, during my absence, Mr. Balls, the Senior Assistant Engineer of the Dominion Water Board Branch, received a notification from the Board of Investigation under the British Columbia Water Act reading as hereunder:-

"Conditional Licence No.687, Botanie Creek,
"appurtenant to certain lands in the vicinity of
"Lot 47, G.1, Kamloops Division of Yale District,
"has been referred to the Board of Investigation,
"together with correspondence from your Department
"relating to an application for the extension of
"the time within which to complete works.
"It appears that the time for completion of
"these works expired on the 1st of November, 1920,
"and that no land had then been brought under
"irrigation. At the present time (some 5 years
"later) very much the same conditions prevail and
"the Board is of opinion that the licence has become
"null and void. Consequently, it is unable to
"grant or to recommend the granting of the extension
"applied for.
"I enclose herewith a formal notice to the licensee
"to shew cause why the licence should not be cancelled
"for non-use.

Upon my return to the City I immediately wrote to Mr. Indian Agent Graham in an endeavour to ascertain the status of this land, as it was part of the holdings of the New England Company, and in his reply he stated that he thought that while you were in England you intended to take up with the New England Company the matter of purchase of all its land holdings.

On receipt of this information I wrote to the Board of Investigation asking them to withhold the cancellation of the Licence until I could learn from you, on your return to Ottawa, whether the land which the Licence is appurtenant to was now controlled by our Department, and the Board consequently have agreed to take no further action until I can give it definite information in the matter of ownership.

This Licence, I may say, is an important one, as the water was intended to be used as far as it would go on the land described in the Licence and the remainder from the storage system from Bootanie Lake recently completed which was for the irrigation of both Lot 47 and the lands described.

I

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I would, therefore, be pleased if you would let me know at your earliest convenience as to whether the land mentioned has now come under the full control of the Department, for I feel morally certain that if such is the case the Licence will not be cancelled and a further extension of time will be given for putting the water to beneficial use. Before this can be done, however, it is necessary to do a considerable amount of clearing which Mr. Lett has informed me has been commenced already, but it is essential in any event that if the Licence is to be retained the land should be put under cultivation at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W.E.Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

WED/HM.

Enclosure:-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T.D. 2 N.

165-0-9X.

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED	
CHECK	

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Ottawa, November 24, 1925.

W. E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

Reference your letter seventeenth instant lands at Lytton school now controlled by this Department - STOP - Expect title to pass to Crown in near future - STOP - Take steps to secure extension of time re water licence - STOP - Am asking Principal Lett to continue clearing with view to early cultivation.

R.A.T.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-7, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9X.

Ottawa, November 24, 1925.

Dear Mr. Ditchburn:

I have your 30/7/6110 of the 17th instant, with reference to Conditional Water Licence No. 687, Botanie Creek. I was pleased to learn that you asked the Board of Investigation to withhold cancellation of the licence. I have to confirm my night letter of today's date, as follows:-

> "Reference your letter 17th instant, lands at Lytton School now controlled by this Department. Expect title to pass to Crown in near future. Take steps to secure extension of time re water licence. Am asking Principal Lett to continue clearing with view to early cultivation."

R.A.J. dcl.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9K

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS

All communications in reference to water matters should be addressed to
COMPTROLLER OF WATER RIGHTS,
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
VICTORIA, B.C.

VICTORIA, B.C. November 28th, 1925.

WATER RIGHTS BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 1925
RECORDS

Sup't General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Please refer to File 23-12-7

Please return to this office for amendment your copy of Final Licence 4815 issued to the Department of Indian Affairs for the diversion of water from Botanie Creek. This licence was sent to you on June 4th last. It is proposed to increase the duty of water from 2 to 3 acre-feet per acre.

Yours very truly,

ABF:AM

Assistant to Comptroller

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 19[illegible]
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

Ottawa, December 4, 1925.

Sir:-

As requested in your letter of 28th ultimo, I am enclosing Final Water license No. 4815 for amendment.

Your obedient servant,

ENCL.

(J. D. McLean)
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Controller
of Water Rights,
Department of Lands,
Victoria. B. C.,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-97

St. George's Indian Residential School

Supported by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFA
DEC 7 192
RECORDS

C. P. R. STATION
C. N. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} LYTTON, 2½ MILES

VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B. C., Dec. 1st/25

Mr. D. C. Scott
Dept Sup Gen.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Scott-
Re. The Water Rights on Lot Forty Seven & ajoining acerage.

Surveying Ludd 6 Lot 47

If the Water Rights branch insist on the use of the storage water in the lake, it will necessitate the expenditure of aproximately $1000.00. There is no need whatever in the Dept. having to spend for any amt. if the Water Rights Branch can be made to see that for the present, this water can be very profitably used for a second watering on Lot 47, with an extension of the water rights, now expiring each year on July the 15th.. There is an opportunity in this second watering for immediate revenue which I need, & which will, if properly handled, releive the Dept of perhaps extra expenditure on the School.

I have already started the men to cut some fence posts to fence Lot 47 together with about 80 acres ajoining. This latter acerage can eventually be brought in under cultivation & it is my intention to do this gradually, beginning with from four to eight acres of potatoes next spring.

To purchase the wire for this needed fencing I thought of asking the Dept. for the expenditure of $500.00 to be taken from the New England Grant for next quarter, thinking this would be the most plausible way to overcome the necessity both for myself & the Dept.

I have written Mr. McLean concerning the water & trust that he will be able, together with Commissioner Ditchburn, to arrange for the use of part of the storage water on Lot 47 in order to get a second crop, which would increase out output of hay on this Lot by about 100 tons giving us immediate revenue.

Yours very sincerely

A. R. Lett

PRINCIPAL

DEC 9 1925
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1925
RECORDS

St. George's Indian Residential School

Supported by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C. P. R. STATION
C. N. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
LYTTON, 2½ MILES

VISITOR: THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER.
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B. C., Nov. 30th/25

Water license has been sent to Comptroller for amendment & returned 9/12/25

Hold action until 15/6/26

Ar. J. D. McLean
Ass. Dep.& Sec.
Ottawa

Dear Sir-

Re. Letter No.165-0-9 of Nov.24th. concerning water rights for Lot 47 & ajoining acerage. I have had some correspondence on the matter with Commissioner Ditchburn & have also written Inspector Pragnell asking him to take the question up with the representatives of the Water Board in Kamloops.

The Conditional License No. 687 which Commissioner Ditchburn has been successful in having renewed, calls for rights on the acerage ajoining Lot 47, about fifty acres, of which has been slashed, & ten acres ready for cultivation, except for a small percentage of stumping which I hope to get cleaned up during the coming winter months. The remaining forty acres will take some time & work to be brought into cultivation.

When asking for the raising of the Dam at Botanie Lake I had not thought so much of the land ajoining Lot 47 as I did about Lot 47 itself. Our present Water rights on Lot 47 expire, or run out, each year, on the fifteenth of June, with a Mutual agreement extending these rights to July the 15th., giving one crop only, while a much greater benifit would be derived if the storage water could be used on Lot forty seven to get a second crop.

I would suggest that if it is at all possible arrangements should be made so that enough of this storage water should be used for asecond watering on Lot 47, in fact this is the only way in can be used to derive the greatest benefit & financial help to the school.

There is storage room for 300 acre ft. of water which would easily irrigate 75 acres of land & it would be unreasonable, to say the least, if the water board would now insist upon the clearing of the above No. of acres when the land already cleared with the rights extended to cover the whole irrigating season, that is, that I be allowed to use sufficient of the storage water to irrigate Lot 47 from the 15th. of July until Sept 30th., would probably give me, beginning next summer, an aditional 100 tons of hay to dispose of at the rate of perhaps $20.00 per ton.

I trust this will explain the matter & that you will if possible take the necessary steps to enable me to get the greatest possible benefit out of the use of this water.

Yours very sincerely

A. R. Lett.

PRINCIPAL

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1925
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9X

Ottawa, 9th February 1926

Your file No.23-12-7

Sir,-

On December 4th last, in accordance with request contained in your letter of the 28th November, the Department forwarded to you final Water Licence No.4815 for amendment. To date this licence does not appear to have been returned. Will you be good enough to advise me when it may be expected?

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Comptroller of Water Rights,
Department of Lands,
Parliament Buildings,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 431 K

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Lytton AGENCY.

To Ashcroft Journal, Ashcroft, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926.	St. George's School	$13.00
Mar. 4.	To Four insertions of water notice advertising application for water to be used on part of the school lands	$13 00

WATER NOTICE

Diversion and Use.

TAKE notice that H. Graham, Indian Agent, whose address is Lytton, B. C., will apply for a licence to take and use 117 acre feet of water out of Botanie Creek, which flows southerly and drains into Thompson River about 1½ mile Northeast of Lytton, B. C.

The water will be diverted from the stream at a point about 6 chains West of S.E. Corner Sec. 19, Tp. 15, R. 26, W. 6th M. and will be used for irrigation purpose upon the land described as Fractional S.E. ¼, Sec. 23, Tp. 15, R. 27, W. 6th M.

This notice was posted on the ground on the 20th day of January, 1926.

A copy of this notice and an application pursuant thereto and to the "Water Act" will be filed in the office of the Water Recorder at Clinton, B. C.

Objections to the applications may be filed with the said Water Recorder or with the Comptroller of Water Rights Parliament Buildings, Victoria, B. C., within thirty days after the first appearance of this notice in a local newspaper.

H. GRAHAM, Indian Agent
Applicant.

The date of the first publication of this notice is January 23rd 1926.

Covers Yale, Lillooet and Cariboo Districts — Job Printing

ASHCROFT, B. C.
March 2nd, 1926

IN ACCOUNT WITH

e Ashcroft Journal

R. D. CUMMING
Editor and Manager

OFFICE BOX, 60 — ASHCROFT, B. C. — PHONE NUMBER 16

tice, "Botania Creek," four insertions, 13.00

DUPLICATE

Examined. Prices fair and just.

J. O. Patenaude
Supt. of Supplies.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Indian Agent.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 432 K

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Lytton AGENCY.

To Ashcroft Journal, Ashcroft, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926.	St. George's School	$15.00
Mar. 4.	To Four insertions of water notice advertising application for water to be used on part of the school lands	11 00

Covers Yale, Ellicott and Cariboo Districts — Job Printing

ASHCROFT, B. C.

March 2nd, 1926

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Ashcroft Journal

R. D. CUMMING
Editor and Manager

tice, "Botania Creek," four insertions, 13.00

WATER NCTICE

Diversion and Use.

TAKE notice that H. Graham, Indian Agent, whose address is Lytton, B. C., will apply for a licence to take and use 117 acre feet of water out of Botanie Creek, which flows southerly and drains into Thompson River about 1½ mile Northeast of Lytton, B. C.

The water will be diverted from the stream at a point about 6 chains West of S.E. Corner Sec. 19, Tp. 15, R. 26, W. 6th M. and will be used for irrigation purpose upon the land described as Fractional S.E. ¼, Sec. 23, Tp. 15, R. 27, W. 6th M.

This notice was posted on the ground on the 20th day of January, 926.

A copy of this notice and an application pursuant thereto and to the "Water Act" will be filed in the office of the Water Recorder at Clinton, B. C.

Objections to the applications may be filed with the said Water Recorder or with the Comptroller of Water Rights Parliament Buildings, Victoria, B. C., within thirty days after the first appearance of this notice in a local newspaper.

H. GRAHAM, Indian Agent
Applicant.

The date of the first publication of this notice is January 23rd 1926.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 382-7, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 431 K

Vote No.

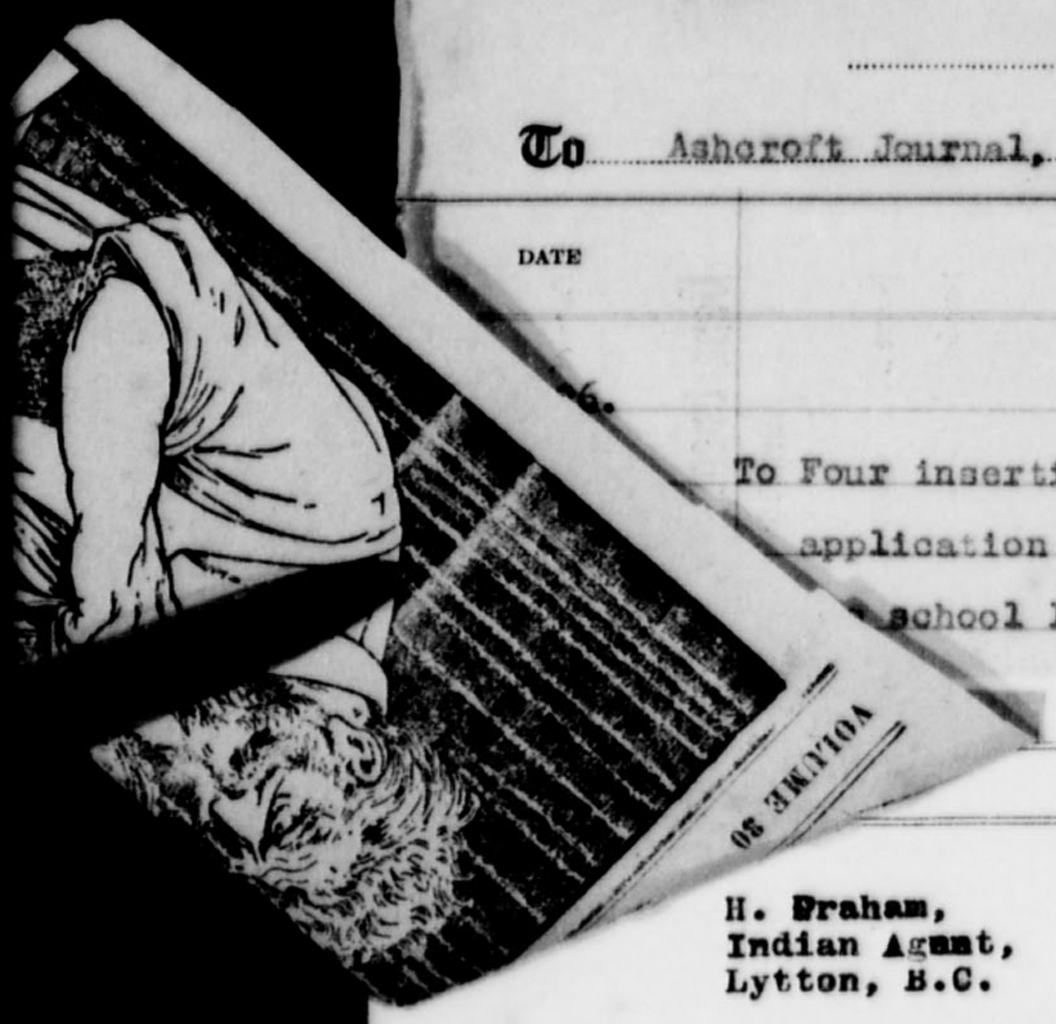
GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Lytton AGENCY.

To Ashcroft Journal, Ashcroft, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
6.	St. George's School $13.00	
	To Four insertions of water notice advertising application for water to be used on part of school lands	$13 00



Covers Yale, Lillooet and Cariboo Districts — Job Printing

H. Graham,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

ASHCROFT, B. C.
March 2nd, 1926

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Published Every Saturday
$2.00 a year

The Ashcroft Journal

R. D. CUMMING
Editor and Manager

POST OFFICE BOX, 90 :: ASHCROFT, B. C. :: PHONE NUMBER. 16

Water Notice, "Botania Creek," four insertions, 13.00

DUPLICATE

Examined. Prices fair and just.

J. O. Patenaude

Sup't. of Supplies.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 431 K

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia



Sch Pur

Sent March 31/26 2.

2517

$13 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9X

No. 3-D06

R 3

Office of the Lytton Indian Agenc

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1926
RECORDS

March 4th, 192

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 431 K,

amounting to $ 13.00 in favour

of Ashcroft Journal

for for advertising water notice for water to be used on part of St. George's School land.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Sent K.P. 9/3/26

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9X

Ottawa,28th May 1926

Sir,- Your file No.23-12-7

Please refer to your letter of 28th November last and Departmental reply dated the 4th December enclosing final Water Licence No.4815 for amendment. Kindly advise when the Department may expect the amended licence.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Comptroller of Water Rights,
Parliament Buildings,
Victoria,B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9X

COMMUNICATIONS IN REFERENCE TO WATER MATTERS
SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO
...ER OF WATER RIGHTS,
...LIAMENT BUILDINGS, VICTORIA, B.C.

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS
WATER RIGHTS BRANCH

VICTORIA, B.C. June 7, 1926.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 14 1926
RECORDS

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1926
SURVEYS

Dear Sir:-

Please refer to File 23-12-7
Your File 165-0-9X

I am in receipt of yours of the 28th ulto. regarding Final Licence 4815, Botanie Creek, and in reply beg to advise that as this licence is in the Railway Belt the amendment has been delayed pending the carrying out by the Governor-General in Council and the Parliament of Canada of the provisions of Section 6 of the "Railway Belt Water Act" in so far as they affect recent amendments to the Provincial "Water Act.

The matter will receive attention at the first opportunity.

Yours very truly,

ABF:BM

Assistant to Comptroller

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

WATER RIGHTS BRANCH.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS.

FINAL WATER LICENCE

(Irrigation)

WHEREAS ..... DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS ....., whose address is ..... Lytton, B.C. .....

is the owner of the lands to which Conditional Licence No. ..... 1627 ..... was made appurtenant, and is the applicant for this licence; and

Whereas satisfactory proof has been duly filed, and it has been shown to the satisfaction of the Comptroller that the terms of the said conditional licence have been complied with satisfactorily, and particularly that the works for the diversion and carriage of the water under the said licence have been completed and that beneficial use of the water has been made thereunder:

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the "Water Act," ~~1914,~~ this final licence is issued, granting the licensee thereunder the right to take and use water under the following terms and conditions:—

(*a.*) The source of the water-supply is ..... Botanie Creek. .....

a tributary of ..... Thompson River. .....

(*b.*) The point of diversion from the stream is located as shown in the exhibit marked "A" hereto attached, which is incorporated herewith and made a part hereof, the original of which exhibit is attached to the counterfoil of this licence on file in the office of the Comptroller of Water Rights, Parliament Buildings, Victoria.

(*c.*) The date from which this licence and the right to take and use water thereunder shall take precedence is ..... 28th November, 1864. .....

(*d.*) The purpose for which the water is to be used is irrigation.

(*e.*) The maximum quantity of water which may be used at the place of use when all the lands mentioned in item (*g*) hereof are under irrigation is, until lawfully altered, ... 311 ..... acre-feet per annum; and the maximum quantity which may be used per acre at the said place of use in any year is ..... 3 ..... acre-feet: Provided that if any records have been issued, or if any other licences have been or may hereafter be issued, for the use of water upon the said lands, the maximum quantity allowed under this licence shall be reduced by such quantities as may from time to time be used upon the said lands under such other records or licences, including the records or licences at present outstanding, namely, Licence No. - - - - from - - - -

is 311 acre-feet plus such reasonable allowance for evaporation and seepage as may be set by the District Engineer.

(*f.*) The period of the year during which the water may be used is

1st April to 30th September.

(*g.*) The area and description of the irrigable lands to which this licence shall be appurtenant, subject to beneficial use being made of the water in the irrigation of the said lands, are

103.8 acres, comprising parts of Lots 11 and 12, Group 1, Lytton, Fractional Legal Subs. 16, 9 and 8 of Sec. 14, and Fractional Legal Subs. 13, 12 and 5 of Sec. 13, Tp. 15, R. 27, W 6th M; the extent and location of the said lands are further shown by cross-hatching in the said exhibit "A."

(*h.*) The works for the diversion and the carriage of the water consist of ditch and flume.

(*i.*) Before any change is made in the said works which would be a material deviation from the plans as approved or the works as accepted by the Comptroller, plans of such proposed change must be filed with the Comptroller and approved by him.

(*j.*) The nature and extent of the incidental use (if any) permitted under this licence are

1,000 gallons a day for Domestic purposes.

but such use shall not enlarge the quantity of water allowed under item (*e*) above.

(*k.*) The diversion of the quantity of water permitted under this licence shall be limited to such rates of flow in the months of the irrigation season as may be determined, after hydrographic surveys, to be reasonable for the production of ordinary crops on the said lands, and the Comptroller may, after such surveys have been made, require the surrender of this licence and may amend the same by specifying therein such maximum rates of flow.

(*l.*) The terms and conditions of this licence shall replace those of the conditional licence hereinbefore referred to.

(*m.*)

Issued this 28th day of May, 192 5.

File No. 23-12-7.

E. A. Cleveland

Comptroller of Water Rights.

Licence Number 4815

I, Charles Arthur Pope, being a person appointed by the Minister to exercise the authority by Section 23 of the Water Act, vested in the Comptroller do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true copy of the Final licence No. 4815 issued under the hand of the Comptroller on 28th day of May 192 5.

Assistant to Comptroller.

Form 1023, W.R.B. (Final Licence—Irrigation).—1M-225-181

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ASHCROFT WATER DISTRICT

To accompany Final Licence No 4815
Scale:- 20 Chains : 1 inch



Signature C. Ellemand
Date 28 May 1925

FL 4815 for C.L. 1627
File 23-12-7

EXHIBIT A R.O.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 388-7, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COMMUNICATIONS IN REFERENCE TO WATER MATTERS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO COMPTROLLER OF WATER RIGHTS, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, VICTORIA, B.C.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS
WATER RIGHTS BRANCH

VICTORIA, B.C. June 2, 1927.

Superintendent-General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Please refer to File 23-12-7
Your File 165-0-9

I am returning herewith Final Licence 4815 issued to the Department of Indian Affairs for the diversion of water from Botanie Creek, the quantity of water to be diverted having been increased to 311 acre-feet per annum.

This licence was returned by you for amendment on the 4th December, 1925.

Yours very truly,

ABF:BM
Enc. 1

Assistant to Comptroller.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

WATER RIGHTS BRANCH.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS.

CONDITIONAL WATER LICENCE.

(IRRIGATION.)

Appurtenant to 38.6 acres of fractional S.E.¼ of Section 23, Tp.15, Range 27, West of 6th Meridian. (St. Georges Residential School Property.)

WHEREAS SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

post-office address is Ottawa, Canada.

IMPORTANT PLEASE READ YOUR LICENCE

as owner or lawful occupant of the land hereinafter specified, has applied for a licence to take and use water in the manner hereinafter set out, and has taken all the preliminary steps required of such applicant under the "Water Act" prior to the issue of this licence, and is, under the said Act, entitled thereto:

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the said Act, this conditional licence is issued, granting the licensee hereunder the right to take and use water under the following terms and conditions:—

(1.) The source of the water-supply is Botanie Creek, located as shown in the exhibit marked "A" hereto attached.

(2.) The point of diversion from the stream is located as shown in the exhibit marked "A" hereto attached, which is incorporated herewith and made a part hereof, the original of which is attached to the counterfoil of this licence on file in the office of the Comptroller of Water Rights, Parliament Buildings, Victoria, B.C.

Entered 30/8/27.

(3.) The date from which this licence shall take precedence is 28th January, 1926.

(4.) The purpose for which the water is to be used is irrigation and ~~incidentally domestic use~~.

(5.) The maximum quantity of water which may be diverted for use upon the lands mentioned in clause (7) hereof when all of the said lands are under irrigation is, until lawfully altered 116 acre-feet per annum, and such additional quantity as the District Engineer may from time to time determine should be allowed for seepage and evaporation; and the maximum quantity which may be used on any acre of the said lands in any year is 3 acre-feet: Provided that of the said - - - acre-feet there may be used - - - - - gallons of water a day throughout the whole year for domestic purpose.

(6.) The period of the year during which the water may be used is 1st April to 30th September.

(7.) The area and description of the lands upon which the water may be used are 38.6 acres, comprising part of fractional S.E. ¼ of Section 23, Tp.15 R.27, West of 6th Meridian. (St. Georges Residential School Property.)

The extent and location of the said irrigable lands are further shown in the said exhibit "A."

Licence Number 8980

W.R.B. 1004 (1)—Conditional Licence—Irrigation—1M-626-5041

File 066582

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(8.) The said lands shall be properly prepared for irrigation and irrigated beneficially from the said works on or before the 1st day of November, 1930

(9.) Works for the diversion and the carriage of the water as set forth in the exhibit marked "B" which is hereto attached made a part hereof shall be constructed in a workmanlike manner and to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Water Rights.

The said construction has already been commenced. ~~shall be commenced on or before the - - - - - - - -~~ day of - - - - - - - - - - 192 -.

The said construction shall be prosecuted with due diligence and to the satisfaction of the Comptroller and shall be completed on or before the 1st day of November, 1930.

IMPORTANT PLEASE READ YOUR LICENCE

(10.) Before any change is made in the said works which would be a material deviation from the plans as approved or the works as accepted by the Comptroller, plans of such proposed change must be filed with the Comptroller and approved by him.

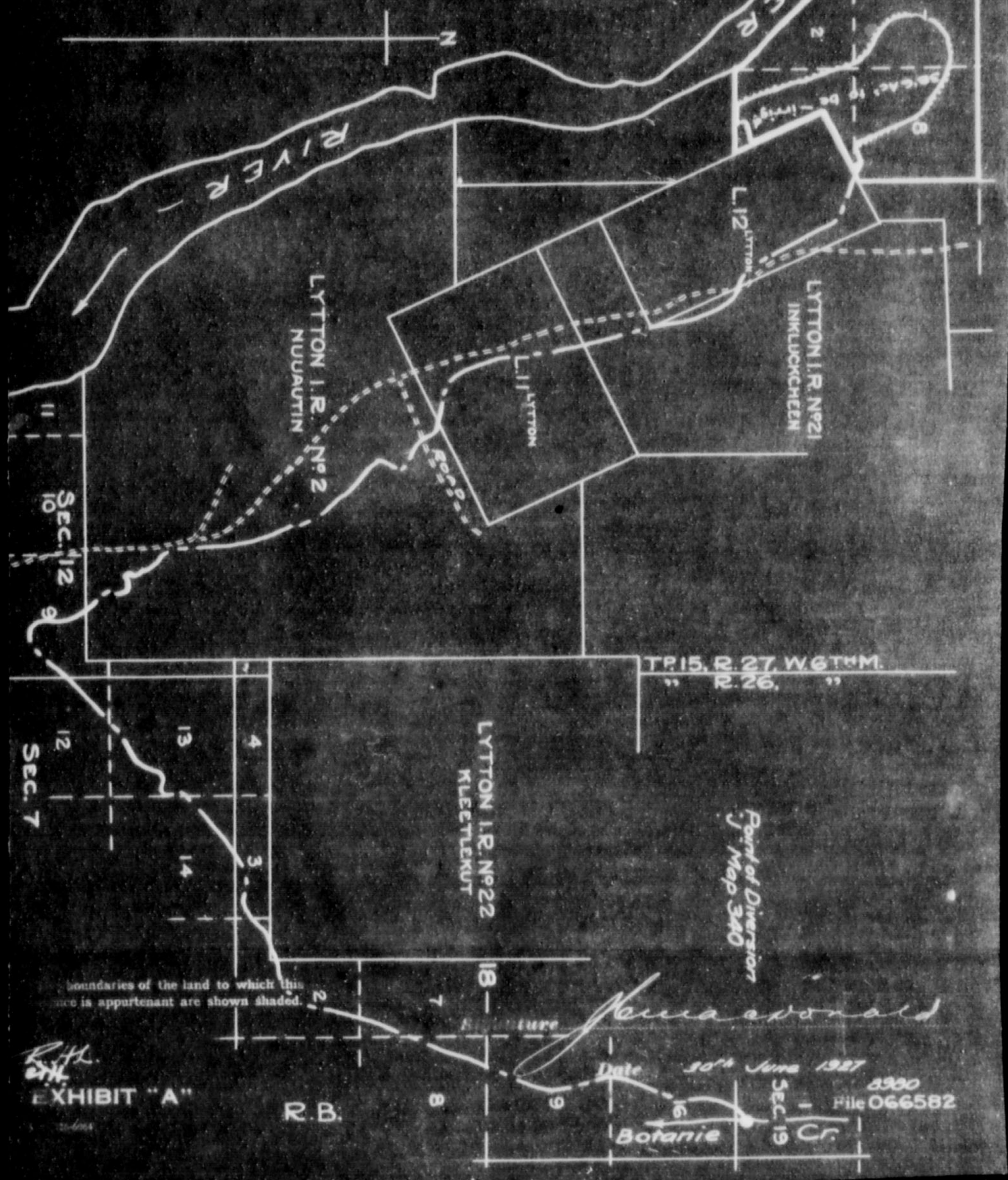
(11.) This licence is supplementary to - - - - Licence No. - - - - for the diversion of - - - - acre-feet per annum from - - - - - - and Licence No. - - - - for the diversion of - - - - acre-feet per annum from - - - - - - - - - -

British Columbia.

To accompany Conditional Licence No. 8930

ASHCROFT WATER DISTRICT.

Scale, 20 Chains to 1 Inch.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

WATER RIGHTS BRANCH.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS.

EXHIBIT "B"

(APPROVAL OF PLANS AND LIST OF WORKS TO BE CONSTRUCTED.)

The works which are accepted as necessary and suitable for the taking and (or) using of the water under the above-mentioned licence, and which are more fully set out in the plans and specifications filed in the office of the Comptroller of Water Rights numbered 485087 B

as altered, amended, or limited by supplemental plans and specifications numbered

or in letters or other documents referred to as

which plans and specifications as thus altered, amended, or limited are hereby approved, are as follows:—

Ditch

File 066582

J. C. MacDonald

Comptroller of Water Rights.

W.R.B. 1005 (Approval of Plans—2,500-227-7099—(Forming part of Conditional Water Licence No. 8980).

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9

ALL COMMUNICATIONS IN REFERENCE TO WATER MATTERS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO
COMPTROLLER OF WATER RIGHTS,
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, VICTORIA, B.C.

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS
WATER RIGHTS BRANCH

VICTORIA, B.C. August 11, 1927.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 22, 1927

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17 1927
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 18 1927
SURVEYS

Superintendent-General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Please refer to File 066582

I am enclosing herewith for your information a certified copy of Conditional Licence 8980, issued in respect of the application filed by Mr. Indian Agent Graham of Lytton, B.C. for a licence to divert water from Botanie Creek for irrigation purpose for use on the St. Georges Residential School Property.

Yours very truly,

Chas A Pope Jr

Assistant to Comptroller.

ABF:BM
Enc. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 23, 1927.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, your #066582 of the 11th instant, enclosing certified copy of licence to divert water from Botanie Creek for irrigation purposes at the Lytton Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

The Comptroller of Water Rights,
Department of Lands,
Parliament Buildings,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 21, 1928.

Dear Mr. Ditchburn,-

I am inclosing herewith copy of a letter received by the Justice Department recently from Mr. Alec. D. Macintyre, Barrister, of Kamloops. This letter deals with the water records for the Lytton school property. It is essential that these water licenses should be protected, and if there is anything that must be done at any time to keep them in good standing. I trust that you will take the necessary action.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

DCS

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9 X

i file

March 21, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

I am inclosing herewith copy of a letter received by the Justice Department recently from Mr. Alec. D. Macintyre, Barrister, of Kamloops. This letter deals with the water records for the Lytton school property. It is essential that these water licenses should be protected, and if there is anything that must be done at any time to keep them in good standing, I trust that you will take the necessary action.

Yours very truly,

DCL

Duncan Campbell Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Harry Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Letter from McIntyre re - 1 file

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-97

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFS.
APR 16 1928
RECORDS

895-D06

File

Lytton, B. C.,
April 11, 1928.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of yours of March 21st, together with a copy of a letter from Mr. Alec. D. Macintyre, Barrister, Kamloops, re water records in connection with St. George's Residential School.

I am going into this matter with the Reverend Principal and the Provincial Water Engineer with a view to having all these kept in good standing.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Ind. Affairs,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form Exp. No. 5
10,000—6-24.

BALANCE SHEET

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
a/c

Department of Indian Affairs

Dom. Water Power & Reclam. Service *Branch*

Vancouver, B.C. 31st March, *1928*.

Balance Sheet of Lytton Indust. School *for* ~~the month of~~ Sept. 1927 - Mch. *1928*.

DATE		DR. ADVANCES		CR. DISBURSEMENTS	
	Dr.				
	Balance on hand				
	Advance Cheque No. Oct. 24	8825	00		
	" " Feb. 14 #5729	1600	00		
Mch. 9	St.George's Sch. - Wood stave pipe	88	69		
18	Rebate - Balfour Guthrie - cement sacks	123	26		
19	St.George's School - Cement	132	48		
	E. H. Tredcroft - Cement	30	00		
	Cr.				
	Expenditure			11019	65
	Balance due	220	22		
		11019	65	11019	65

Examined

.....
For Financial Controller

.....
DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER

Recommended for Payment

Sgd. J. D. Johnston
DIRECTOR

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form Exp. No. 16
25,000—2-27

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service BRANCH a/c Lytton Industrial School

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS

Of September - March ~~for the month of~~ 1928.

DATE		RECIPIENT	SERVICE	Acct. No.	CHEQUE OR VOUCHER NUMBER	GENERAL EXPENSES	MECHANICAL TRANSPORT
Oct.	10	Anderson & Lusby	Hardware		1	61 31	
		Can.W.P.& Tanks	Wood stave pipe		2	1600 39	
		Dept.of Health	Analysis of water		3	5 00	
		Evans,Coleman	Vitrified pipe		4	139 90	
		Mussens,Ltd.	Concrete mixer		5	418 50	
	14	Balfour,Guthrie	Cement & steel		7	867 23	
		Can.Western Lbr.	Lumber		8	168 97	
	27	Balfour,Guthrie	Cement & steel		9	266 45	
		Evans,Coleman	Vitrified pipe		10	310 93	
		Marshall-Wells	Hardware		11	6 38	
Nov.	4	Merchants' Cart.	Transfer		12	1 39	
	19	Pearsons	Wire screen		13	25 00	
		Dom.Rubber Co.	Hose		14	261 07	
Dec.	9	Can.West.Lbr.	Lumber		15	76 59	
		Can.W.P. & Tanks	Fittings		16	1426 07	
		McLennan,McFeely	Pipe vise		17	18 72	
	14	Can.W.P.& Tanks	Bend		18	50 92	
	21	Evans,Coleman	Cement		19	313 63	
		A.Rebagliati	Lumber & hardware		20	51 15	
	24	J.H.Anthony	Hardware		21	101 32	
		Dom.Rubber Co.	Spanners		22	1 96	
		Can.W.P.& Tanks	Fittings		23	18 95	
					TOTALS	6191 83	
					TOTAL EXPENDITURE		

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

Signature .....

Title .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form Exp. No. 16
25,000—2-27

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service BRANCH a/c Lytton Industrial School.

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS

Of September-March (2) 1928.

DATE		RECIPIENT	SERVICE	Acct. No.	CHEQUE OR VOUCHER NUMBER	GENERAL EXPENSES		MECHANICAL TRANSPORT	
			Brought forward			6191	83		
Dec. 1928	24	Marshall&Wells	Freight		24		89		
Feb.		C.N.R.	Freight		25		89		
	18	A.R.Lett	Hauling material		26	10	00		
	28	C.N.R.	Express		27		80		
Mch.	2	J.Morgan	Transfer		28	1	00		
	6	C.P.R.	Freight & telephone calls		29	4	25		
	7	C.N.Express	Lytton-Kamloops		30		75		
	9	J.Morgan	Express - tools		31	1	47		
	8	C.N.R.	Freight		32	7	52		
	6	A.Rebagliati	Lumber,shingles & nails		33	69	57		
Feb.	28	B.Rebagliati	Broom & staples		34	1	05		
		"	Axes, paint & oil		35	6	95		
Mch.	6	J.H.Anthony	Axe, nails & brushes		36	7	60		
		C.Wah	Axe		37	1	45		
	10	N.S.Dalgleish	Shingle stain and Hdwre.		38	24	00		
	6	Adkinson & Dill	Lumber		39	10	00		
	12	Kamloops Lbr.Co.	"		40	23	85		
		J.Campbell	Plaster,fare & meals		41	8	45		
Feb.	23	W.E.Bethune	Carpenter, fare		42	6	95		
Mch.	17	Fernie Bros.	Re-assembling pump		43	4	00		
	6	Adkinson & Dill	Use of flume		44	30	00		
					TOTALS	6413	27		
					TOTAL EXPENDITURE			6413	27

EXAMINED and found correct.

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

Signature .....

Title DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

801 COLUMBIA STREET

PHONES 1234 and 1235

ANDERSON & LUSBY

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

New Westminster, B. C.

VOUCHER NUMBER 1

Date SEPT. 19, 1927.

Invoice No. 595

Sold to DOM. WATER POWER & RECLAMATION SERVICE,
739 HASTINGS ST, W,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Your Requisition No. E. D. TREDCROST
LYTTON.

Goods Shipped at Purchaser's Risk. No Claims Allowed or Returns Accepted Unless Reported Promptly.
Interest on Past Due Accounts Charged at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum.

Terms: WIRE & NAILS NET- 30 DAYS
2% -30 DAYS ON 38,61

			LIST PRICE	NET PRICE	DISCOUNT	EXTENSION	NET AMOUNT
200	LBS	#10 TIE WIRE O & A		4.35			8.70
200	LBS	2½" WIRE NAILS		3.87			7.74
50	LBS	3½" " "		4.55			2.28
50	LBS	4" " "		4.60			2.30
2	Only	STEEL WHEELBARROWS K & J CONCRETE		11.50			23.00
½	Doz	L.H.R.P. SHOVELS FOX		11.50			5.75
*	Doz	#191 NAIL HAMMERS		7.60			1.90
2	Only	CARP. HAND SAWS #36 X 26"		1.05			2.10
1	Only	" RIP SAW D8 X 26"		34.35			2.86
1	Only	" LEVEL 24" ALUMINUM #1024					5.50
							62.13
							82
							61.31

ANDERSON & LUSBY LTD. RECD 31027

Lytton Set

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN WOOD PIPE & TANKS
LIMITED.

PLANT AND OFFICE: 550 PACIFIC ST. VANCOUVER, B. C.

September 24th. 1927.

SOLD TO Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Winch Bldg., City.

NO. 5993

TERMS: CASH NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED F. O. 4970

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED AFTER 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM

YOUR ORDER	F. O. B.	SHIPPED VIA	CAR. NO.
No. 1916	Factory.	CPR to M.M.Tredcroft, Lytton.	CP 160186

All Agreements are contingent upon Strikes, Delays of Carriers and other causes beyond our control

494 feet of 5" wood pipe, D.S.C.& Dbl.Burlapped, for 50 foot head..... @ 45¢ Tally. 7/3,3/4,2/5,6/6,2/7,2/8, 4/9,2/10,2/13,8/14,1/15,11/16.		224.77
347 feet of 6" wood pipe, D.S.C.& Dbl.Burlapped, for 50 foot head..... @ 53¢ 3/4,3/5,20/16.		183.91
277 feet of 6" wood pipe, D.S.C.& Dbl.Burlapped, for 100 foot head..... @ 55¢ 3/3,7/4,15/16.		152.35
323 feet of 6" wood pipe, D.S.C.& Dbl.Burlapped, for 150 foot head..... @ 58¢ 2/4,4/6,5/7,16/16.		187.34
1252 feet of 6" wood pipe, D.S.C.& Dbl.Burlapped, for 200 foot head..... @ 61¢ 3/3,3/5,1/6,3/9,16/12,7/13,27/14, 7/15,3/17,21/18.		763.72
1 - 5" driving tompion, 1-6" ditto, 1-Maul....		7.50
1 - Tripod(Loaned)		
Freight prepaid.....		96.00
		$1615.59

PAID
Oct 12/27
Lyle
Canadian Wood Pipe & Tanks Limited

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOOD AND DRUG
LABORATORY
326 HOWE STREET

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

REFER TO FILE No.

VANCOUVER, B.C., September 21st. 1927.

VOUCHER NUMBER 3

C. E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Water Power & Reclamation,
739 Hastings Street West,
Vancouver, B.C.

To Department of Health, Ottawa, Ont.....Dr.

Analysis of a sample of water taken from spring to supply the Lytton Indian School with water for domestic purposes;-

At Five dollars per sample.....$5.00

Received payment Oct 12/27

W. A. Davidson
Analyst in charge.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10 30 M.-10-26

Vancouver, B.C.

THE DOMINION WATER POWER & RECLAMATION SERVICES
739 HASTINGS STREET WEST,
CITY..

SEPT 22ND 1927

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

BUILDERS, CONTRACTORS, RAILWAY & CANNERY SUPPLIES.
IRON & STEEL PRODUCTS, COAL & COKE
BLACKSMITHS' COAL, SALT, Etc

SHIPPED TO E.H.TREDCROFF, LYTTON, B.C.

VIA C.N.R.

TERMS NET CASH

PRICES EX WHARF

INVOICE No 1232

ORDER No

CHECKED

EXAMINED

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15th OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

410 FT 6" VIT PIPE @ PER FT	.31	$127.10
40 FT 4" VIT PIPE @ PER FT	.22	8.80
CARTAGE		4.00
		$139.90

Evans, Coleman & Evans Ltd
VANCOUVER B.C.
OCT 13 1927
PAID

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRICES AND QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MUSSENS LIMITED

RAILWAY, MINING, MUNICIPAL & CONTRACTORS' MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

HEAD OFFICE, MONTREAL

470 GRANVILLE ST. PHONE SEY. 3237

VANCOUVER, B. C.

VOUCHER NUMBER 5

INVOICE No. 184

SOLD TO DEPT. OF INTERIOR,
(Water Power & Reclamation Service),
318 Winch Building, VANCOUVER, B.C.

SEPTEMBER 22, 1927

OUR ORDER No. V10240 YOUR ORDER No. 1906 TERMS NET 30 DAYS SHIPPED VIA C.N.Rt.

	SMITH	
1	3½S Tilting Drum Mixer with Stover Gas Engine, mounted on clincher wheels, complete with pneumatic tires	$418.50
	Mixer No.45712	
	F.O.B. Lytton, B.C. Duty & Tax Paid	

Received on Sood order
E H Neal
Sept 27/27

RECEIVED PAYMENT
OCT 12 1927
MUSSENS LIMITED

Goods not returnable without our consent. *If wrong shipment made advise us promptly.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver, B. C.,
September 22, 1927

Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior, Canada,
VANCOUVER: B.C.

No. 2492

Bought of **BALFOUR, GUTHRIE & CO.** DUPLICATE

No Claim whatever allowed unless made within three days after delivery of goods, nor after they have left the city.
Loss or damage by fire at the risk of purchaser from date of sale.

TERMS: NETT CASH on 15th prox. *PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER EXCHANGE*

BM 8-26 STAR P

September 21, 1927				
525 Sacks Cement - 131½ bbls. @ $3.00 per bbl.			393.75	
Sales Tax on works price			12.86	
525 Cement Sacks @ 20¢ each			105.00	511.61
436 Bars ½" Rd. Steel, 15/20'		5331#		
Extra size @ 30¢ per 100#			15.98	
86 Bars 5/8" Rd. Steel, 15/20'		1565#		
Extra size @ 20¢ per 100#			3.13	
131 Bars 3/4" Round Steel, 15/20'		3384#		
10,280# @ $3.00 per 100# ex stock			308.40	327.52
Cartage to car and loading car @ $1.00 per ton				28.10
Your letter - Sept. 20, 1927				
Shipped via C.N.R. to E.H. Tredcroft, Esq., Lytton, B.C. - B/Lading attached				$ 867.23
Del. Slips 1803-8332				

W. W. Gifford

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 63. 30M. 11-26.

COPY

CANADIAN WESTERN LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

FRASER MILLS, B.C.
CANADA.

September 24th., 1927.

SOLD TO Mr. C.E. Webb, Chief Engineer,
Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service,
739 Hastings St. West,
Vancouver, B.C.

SHIPMENT No. 9284-L
BUYER'S ORDER Letter Sept. 20/27
ORDER No. Local
CAR No. 331934
INITIALS C.N.
F. O. B. Mill
ROUTE C.N.
TERMS Net Cash.

SHIPPED TO
Mr. E.H. Tredcroft,
Lytton, B.C.

VOUCHER NUMBER 8

75	1x10	8	#1 Fir Shiplap	500			
97		10		808			
55		12		550			
96		14		1120			
99		16		1320			
39		18		585			
37		20		617	5500	17.50	96.25
140	2x4	8	#1 Com Fir S4S	747			
113		10		753			
93		12		744			
81		14		756			
11	2x6	8		88			
7		10		70			
6		12		72			
5		14		70			
4	2x8	8		43			
3		10		40			
3		12		48			
4		14		75	3506	17.00	59.60
6	4x4	8		64			
6		10		80			
5		14		93			
3		16		64	301	22.00	6.62
					9307		162.47

4% Sales Tax 6.50

$ 168.97

CANADIAN WESTERN LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED
PAID
NOV 21 1927
per ..... H .....
FRASER MILLS, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver, B.C. October 14, 1927

Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior, Canada,
322 Winch Bldg.,
C I T Y.

No. 2807

DUPLICATE

VOUCHER 9

Bought of **BALFOUR, GUTHRIE & CO.**

No Claim whatever allowed, unless made within three days after delivery of goods, nor after they have left the city.
Loss or damage by fire at the risk of purchaser from date of sale.

TERMS: Nett cash on 15th prox. *PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER EXCHANGE*

5000 4-27 STAR P.

October 13, 1927

28 Bdls. 1/2" Rd. Mild Steel, stock length 2856#			
2856# @ $3.00 per 100# ex stock		85.68	
Extra size @ 30¢ per 100#		8.57	94.25
112 Sacks Cement - 28 bbls. @ $3.00 per bbl.		84.00	
Sales Tax on works price		2.75	
112 Cement Sacks @ 20¢ each		22.40	109.15
Cartage and loading car @ $1.00			6.30
		$	209.70
		Frt	56.75
			266.45

Yard Order 5463
Your Order 1931
Shipped via C.N.R. to E. [illegible], Esq.,
Lytton, B.C. - B/Lading attached
Del. Slips 2005-6430

BALFOUR-GUTHRIE & CO. VANCOUVER, B.C. OCT 13 1927

Vancouver, B. C., October 17, 1927

Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior, Canada,
322 Winch Bldg.,
C I T Y.

No. 2825

Bought of **BALFOUR, GUTHRIE & CO.** DUPLICATE

No Claim whatever allowed, unless made within three days after delivery of goods, nor after they have left the city.
Loss or damage by fire at the risk of purchaser from date of sale.

TERMS: NETT CASH *PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER EXCHANGE*

5000 4-27 STAR P.

To freight charges on Cement and Steel

Shipped to Lytton, B.C. $ 56.75

Receipted freight bill attached
Our Invoice No. 2807

BALFOUR-GUTHRIE & CO. VANCOUVER, B.C. OCT 28 1927

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10 20M-6-27

Vancouver, B.C.

October 11th, 1927.

The Dominion Government,
Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
739 Hastings Street West,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

BUILDERS, CONTRACTORS, RAILWAY & CANNERY SUPPLIES,
IRON & STEEL PRODUCTS, COAL & COKE
BLACKSMITHS' COAL, SALT, ETC.

VOUCHER NUMBER 10

SHIPPED TO Above E. H. Tredwell, Lytton, B.C.

INVOICE No. 3004

VIA CNR

ORDER No.

TERMS: Net Cash

CHECKED

PRICES ex Wharf

EXAMINED

Evans, Coleman & Evans Limited VANCOUVER, B. C. RECEIVED OCT 28 1927

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

266 feet 6" Vit. Pipe @ per foot	33¢	$87.78
760 feet 4" Vit. Pipe @ per foot	22¢	167.20
Cartage		6.00
		$260.98

Twd 49.95
310.93

J. Harold

FORM 10 20M-6-27

Vancouver, B.C.

THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT WATER POWER & RECLAMATION SERVICE
739 HASTINGS STREET WEST.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

OCT 15TH 1927

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

BUILDERS, CONTRACTORS, RAILWAY & CANNERY SUPPLIES,
IRON & STEEL PRODUCTS, COAL & COKE
BLACKSMITHS' COAL, SALT, ETC.

SHIPPED TO E.H.TREDCROFT LYTTON.B.C.

INVOICE No.

VIA C.N.R.

ORDER No. 1495 A

TERMS:

CHECKED

PRICES

EXAMINED

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

PREPAID FREIGHT ON VIT PIPE SHIPPED OCT 11TH 1927
OUR INVOICE #3004 $49.95

Evans, Coleman & Evans Limited VANCOUVER, B. C. RECEIVED OCT 28 1927

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 10A 10M-9-27

Zenith MARSHALL WELLS
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE NO. 1019598
ORDER NO. 1939
TERMS NET

OCT 20/27

DOMINION WATER POWER & RECLAMATION SERVICE

739 HASTINGS WEST CITY

TO E H TREDCROFT
LYTTON B.C

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	BAR 1½ X 1½ X ¼ ANGLE IRON 48 LBS	4 25	2 04	
1	BAR ⅜ X 1½ COMMON IRON 63 LBS	3 25	2 05	
			4 09	
		CTGE	35	
				4 44

20% 09
4 35
Post 2 03
6 38

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 9 10M-9-27

THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE NO. 1019598
ORDER NO. 1939
TERMS 2% 15TH PROX.

OCT 20/[illegible]

DOMINION WATER POWER & RECLAMATION SERVICE

739 HASTINGS WEST CITY

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

TO E H TREDCROFT
LYTTON B.C.

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
72 Only	¼ X ¾ R/D HD STOVE BOLTS			
		1 20	86	
		PLUS 20% LESS 55%		46
12 Only	⅜ X 4 MACHINE BOLTS	3 90		47
1 Only	¼" B/S DRILL ¼ SHANK	37		37
1 Only	½	62		62
				1 92
		PACKING		15
				2 07
			2%	04
				2.03
			Tax	4.35
				6.38

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LTD.
OCT 28 1927

IMS DEPT.. [illegible]IVING NUMBER [illegible]

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIR[illegible]CEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CL[illegible] DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE PHONE: SEY. 5933-34
STABLE PHONE: SEY. 3073

PROPRIETORS:
GEORGE HARDY W. CALDER

OFFICE: 146 WATER STREET
STABLES: 716 CAMBIE ST



Vancouver, B.C., Oct 31 192 7

M Lumber Workers Labor Board

TO MERCHANTS' CARTAGE CO. DR.

All kinds of EXPRESS AND DRAY WORK done on Short Notice

DATE		AMOUNT	TOTAL
Oct 13	Hauling Pipe from Tank Farm to C.N.R.	50 Lyt	
14	" 2 " " " to 1014 Hunter	75	
	" 2 " " " Low Water Mark	50	
			175
	To cost paid C.N.R. as per bill attached	Lyt	89
			2.64

PAID
NOV - 9 1927
Merchants Cartage Co. Ltd.
per

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE HIGHLAND 2610
RES. PHONE FAIRMONT 2772X

2105-15 ALBERT STREET

VANCOUVER. B. C.. October 31 1927

M Domion Water Power & Reclamation Service

318 Winch Bldg, Vancouver, B.C.

VOUCHER NUMBER 13

BOUGHT OF

PEARSON WIRE & IRON WORKS LTD.

MANUFACTURERS

FIRE ESCAPES
STEEL STAIRS
STAIR RAILINGS
BALCONIES
CANOPIES
ELEVATOR FRONTS
ETC., ETC.

ARCHITECTURAL AND ORNAMENTAL
IRON WORKERS
WIRE WORKERS AND WEAVERS
ESTIMATES FURNISHED

GATES
FENCES
COLLAPSIBLE GATES
WINDOW GUARDS
BANK CAGES
SCREENS
ETC., ETC.

Order No. 1940

Terms: Nett

To 1 piece bronze cloth 2'6" x 8'0" 6 mesh 19 guage as ordered for Mr. Tredcroft at Lytton B.C.	25.00	?
Received 1 piece brass cloth 2'6" x 8'0" 6 mesh 19 gauge.		

Pearson Wire & Iron Works Ltd
VANCOUVER, B. C.
RECEIVED PAYMENT
NOV 23 1926
BY C. Beresford

Certified correct,

E. H. Tredcroft

E. H. Tredcroft,
Senior Assistant Engineer,
Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service,
November 12th., 1927.

FORM 1403

IMPORTANT
DO NOT RETURN GOODS without first receiving our permission. Phone or write us giving number and date of invoice.

DOMINION RUBBER SYSTEM

SALES TAX LICENSE
For Manufacturing Rubber Goods
No. 599

VANCOUVER NOVEMBER 5TH-27

VOUCHER NUMBER 14

DOMINION RUBBER COMPANY (PACIFIC) LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: VANCOUVER, B.C.

DOMINION WATER POWER RECLAMATION SERVICE
318 WINCH BUILDING
CITY

TERMS:
2 % DEC 10TH NET 31

YOUR ORDER NO. 1925
OUR ORDER NO. 8868
INVOICE NO. 2834-M
SALESMAN 17

ALL GOODS SHIPPED AT BUYER'S RISK. NO CLAIMS ADMITTED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS.

CODE NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIZE OR BRAND	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
11-04	INSURANCE MILL HOSE	500 FT	2½	.80 FT	400.00	
				LESS 41-10%.....		212.40
26	V.C.T. EXP. RING COUP.ATTACH.	10 SETS	2½	6.00 SET	60.00	
				LESS 10%.....		54.00
						266.40
	SHIPPED TO E.A.TREDCROFT LYTTON, B.C.					
STOCK	SHIPPED FROM X VANCOUVER C.N.R. 2 CASES 43# LBS					

Lytton B.C.

Dominion Rubber Company (Pacific) Limited
NOV 27 1927
VANCOUVER, B.C.

The above price includes the Sales Tax imposed by an Act to amend [illegible]

THIS INVOICE IS PAYABLE AT VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 63. 30M. 11-26.

CANADIAN WESTERN LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

FRASER MILLS, B.C. CANADA. November 1st., 1927.

SOLD TO

Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
318 Winch Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

SHIPMENT No. 93-L
BUYER'S ORDER 1937
ORDER No.
CAR No.
INITIALS
F. O. B. Mill
ROUTE Leishman to CNR New West.
TERMS Net Cash.

SHIPPED TO

Mr. E.H. Tredcroft,
Lytton, B.C.

VOUCHER NUMBER 15

1x10		#1 Fir Shiplap	1500	16.50	24.75
2x4	16	#1 Com Fir S4S	1000	18.00	18.00
			2500		42.75
				4% Sales Tax	1.71
				Delivery to CNR	6.25
				Prepaid freight	25.88
					$76.59

CANADIAN WESTERN LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED
PAID
DEC 10 1927
per ...
FRASER MILLS, B.C.

Lytton B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN WOOD PIPE & TANKS LIMITED.

PLANT AND OFFICE: 550 PACIFIC ST.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

November 12th. 1927.

NO. 6078

SOLD TO Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Winch Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

TERMS: CASH

NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED

F. O.

VOUCHER NUMBER 16

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED AFTER 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM

YOUR ORDER	F. O. B.	SHIPPED VIA	CAR. NO.
No. 1956	Factory.	CN Express to K.D.Truderoff, Lytton,B.C.	

All Agreements are contingent upon Strikes, Delays of Carriers and other causes beyond our control

100 - 5/8" x 2½" Machine bolts with hex.nuts.....	6.00	
Express prepaid.....	1.30	
	$7.30	
	190 06	
	7.24	

1 Box.

Oct 29- 1283.96
Nov 9- 134.87
19- 7.24
1426.07

PAID
7.24
Dec 10/27
Canadian Wood Pipe & Tanks Limited.
G. S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN WOOD PIPE & TANKS
LIMITED.

PLANT AND OFFICE: 550 PACIFIC ST. VANCOUVER, B. C.

November 9th.1927.

SOLD TO Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Winch Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

NO. 6060

TERMS: CASH NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED F. O. 6032

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED AFTER 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM

YOUR ORDER	F. O. B.	SHIPPED VIA	CAR. NO.
No.1953	Vancouver	C.N.Ry to E.H.Tredcroft, Lytton, B.C.	

All Agreements are contingent upon Strikes, Delays of Carriers and other causes beyond our control

162'-2" of 2½" Galv.iron pipe.....	@	51.29 C	83.18
3 - cuts to same.....	@	10¢	.30
6 - Threads.....	@	20¢	1.20
4 - 2½" to 1" feducers (made up).....	@	79¢	3.16
2 - 2½" Galv.unions.....	@	1.95	3.90
2 - 1" Galv.plugs	@	.08	.16
6 - 1" " couplings.....	@	.19½¢	1.17
4 - 2½" x 6" Galv.nipples.....	@	.45	1.80
2 - 2½" Galv.plugs.....	@	.35	.70
10 - 3" " couplings.....	@	1.35	13.50
1 - 3" " union.....			2.60
20'-5" of 1" galv.pipe.....	@	.12½¢	2.55
8 - 1" Galv.ells.....	@	.21	1.68
8 - 1" x 6" Galv.nipples.....	@	.12½	1.00
1 - 3" to 2½" " reducer.....	@	1.05	1.05
4 - 1" Brass hose bibbs.....	@	3.14	12.56
Cartage.....			1.25
Freight prepaid.....			4.41
			$136.17

1 No. 1.20
134.87

134.87
Dec 10/27

PAID
Canadian Wood Pipe & Tanks Limited

G.S.S.

Lytton Sch

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN WOOD PIPE & TANKS LIMITED.

PLANT AND OFFICE: 550 PACIFIC ST.

VANCOUVER, B. C.
October 29th. 1927.

SOLD TO Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Winch Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

NO. 6045

TERMS: CASH — NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED — F. O. 4995

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED AFTER 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM

YOUR ORDER	F. O. B.	SHIPPED VIA	CAR. NO.
No. 1923, 1930 ~~& 1938~~	Vancouver	CNR to E.H.Tredcroft, Lytton, B.C.	

All Agreements are contingent upon Strikes, Delays of Carriers and other causes beyond our control

8 - 2' Dia. C.I.Manholes and frames.....	@ 13.12		104.96
1 - 6" L.R.Elbow, Faced and drilled.....			11.62
2 - 6" wood pipe to 6" flge.connections.....	@ 5.25		10.50
2 - 5" " " " 5" " "	@ 5.25		10.50
3 - 4" C.I., flange to spigot, 18" long.....	@ 4.25		12.75
2 - 4" Gate valves with 13' extension rods...	@ 21.00		42.00
4 - 4" C.I. flanged tees.....	@ 6.35		25.40
2 - 4" C.I. 90° flanged ells.....	@ 3.50		7.00
1 - 4" " 90° Long radius ell.....			7.40
1 - 4" " Connection, flange to spigot, 36"..			6.05
4 - 6" " flanged tees.....	@ 9.60		38.40
1 - 6" " Connection, flange to spigot, 18"..			6.90
5 - Sets of clamps, wood pipe to C.I.....	@ 2.00		10.00
1 - 6" C.I. Connection, Flange to spigot, 72"..			17.20
5 - 6" " Connections, wood pipe to flange..	@ 5.35		26.75
1 - 6" " Y at angles of 56° and 31°.....			19.25
2 - 4" " Vent covers.....	@ .55		1.10
1 - 6" " " "			.95
2 - 3' lengths of 2" C.I.pipe.....	@ 4.00		8.00
1 - 5' " " 2" " "			8.00
1 - 6'-6" " " 4" " "			7.85
1 - 7' " " 4" " "			8.10
1 - 3" " " 4" " " flanged.....			8.90
1 - 3'-6" " " 4" " " "			9.60
1 - 10" " " 4" " " "			5.55
1 - 6'-6" " " 4" " " "			14.10
1 - 2'-2" " " 4" " " "			7.55
1 - 1'-8" " " 4" " " "			6.75
1 - 6" " " 4" " " "			5.00
1 - 2'-8" " " 4" " " "			8.35
1 - 4" C.I. return bend(2pcs).....			15.15
1 - 1'-6" length of 6" C.I.Pipe, flanged.....			9.55
1 - 12' " " 6" " " "			42.90
146 - ¾" x 3" bolts with hex.nuts, @ 7.35 per 100			10.73
160 - 5/8" x 2½" " " " " @ 5.31 " "			8.50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN WOOD PIPE & TANKS
LIMITED.

PLANT AND OFFICE: 550 PACIFIC ST.

VANCOUVER, B. C.
October 29th. 1927.

SOLD TO Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service.

No. 6045

No. 2.

TERMS: CASH

NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED

F. O. 4995

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED AFTER 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM

YOUR ORDER	F. O. B.	SHIPPED VIA	CAR. NO.

All Agreements are contingent upon Strikes, Delays of Carriers and other causes beyond our control

1 - 6" flanged gate valve with 15' extension rod...			30.00
4 - 6" Hydrants with 2 - 2½" hose connections, flanged, for 4' bury, Vancouver thread	@	67.00	268.00
4 - 1-1/8" Smooth brass nozzles, 30".....	@	11.00	44.00
1 - 6" x 6" wood pipe to 6" flange, tee.....			9.50
2 - 6" x 6" wood x 2½" thrd. x 2½" thrd. crosses....	@	8.25	16.50
2 - 6" x 6" " x 2½" "2 , tee.....	@	6.75	13.50
2 - 6" wood to 2½" thrd. reducers.....	@	2.90	5.80
2 - 2½" Iron body gate valves, threaded.....	@	9.75	18.50
1 - 5" Flanged gate valve.....			25.00
1 - 3' length of 5" C.I. pipe, flanged			11.00
1 - 2'-6" " " 5" " " "			9.50
4 - 4" flanged gate valves.....	@	19.00	76.00
1 - 6' length of 4" C.I. pipe, flangedto vitrified..			15.25
1 - 3' " " 4" " " flange to spigot.....			6.50
1 - 3' " " 4" " " flanged.....			8.75
1 - Connection, 4" flange to 4" hub for vitrified pipe			6.00
1 - 18" length of 4" CI pipe to spigot " "			7.15
2 - 6" bends for wood pipe, 25° & 23°	@	4.00	8.00
21 - Inside rings.....	@	.15	3.15
2 - 12' lengths of 4" C.I. pipe, flanged.....	@	16.90	33.80
2 - 30" " " 4" " " flge. to hub for vitrified	@	7.40	14.80
2 - 4" flanged tees.....	@	6.35	12.70
4 - 4" " 90° ells.....	@	4.90	19.60
1 - 4" " 90° Lg. radius ellx.....			7.40
2 - Connections, 4" flge. to spigot, 18" long.....	@	4.25	8.50
1 - 5" Long radius ell, 90°.....			13.00
			1235.21
Freight prepaid..... Oct. 7th.....			.89
" " ..... " 17th.....			10.82
" " ..... " 24th.....			41.94
" " ..... " 29th.....			7.45
			$1296.31

PAID
DA 2 3 44
Dec 1 of 27
Canadian Wood Pipe & Tanks Limited
G.S.S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & CO., LIMITED
Vancouver, B. C.

Date

Your Req. No.

Shipped or Taken by

Terms:

INVOICE No.

Price Net Cash	Discount	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
			.10
			.10
			12.10

Duplicate Invoice

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN WOOD PIPE & TANKS LIMITED.

PLANT AND OFFICE: 550 PACIFIC ST. VANCOUVER, B. C.

November 16th. 1927.

SOLD TO Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Winch Bldg., City.

NO 6073

TERMS: CASH NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED F. O. 4995

VOUCHER NUMBER 18

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED AFTER 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM

YOUR ORDER	F. O. B.	SHIPPED VIA	CAR. NO.
No. 1238	Vancouver	CNR prepaid. to E. H. Tredcroft, Lytton, BC	

All Agreements are contingent upon Strikes, Delays of Carriers and other causes beyond our control

1 - 6" Long radius flanged bend.....	49.50
Cartage.....	.75
Freight prepaid.....	1.18
	$51.43

Ordered by E H. Tredcroft
Drawing supplied by him.

1% 51 43
51
50 92

Kindly check This

Included in invoice # 6045 Last item

Lytton B.C.

PAID
Dec 15-/27
Exc

~~Canadian Wood Pipe & Tanks Limited~~
CANADIAN WOOD PIPE & TANKS LIMITED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10 20M-6-27

Vancouver, B.C.

To THE DOMINION WATER POWER & RECLAMATION SERVICE — DECEMBER 1ST 1927
739 HASTINGS STREET WEST.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

BUILDERS, CONTRACTORS, RAILWAY & CANNERY SUPPLIES.
IRON & STEEL PRODUCTS, COAL & COKE
BLACKSMITHS' COAL, SALT, Etc.

SHIPPED TO	E.H.TREDCROFT, LYTTON, B.C.	INVOICE No.	6705
VIA	C.N.R.	ORDER No.	2311
TERMS:	NET CASH	CHECKED	
PRICES	EX WHARF	EXAMINED	

Sales Tax 4% SECTION 19BBB AMENDMENTS SPECIAL WAR REVENUE ACT. EFFECTIVE 13TH FEBRUARY 1927 THIS TAX IS CHARGED BY US AS AGENTS FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE MANUFACTURERS.

VOUCHER NUMBER 19

SALES TAX ON WORKS PRICE.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

250 SKS ELK BRAND CEMENT 62½ ℔ @PER ℔	3.00	$187.50
250 SKS @ EACH	.20	50.00
TAX 4% ON $2.45 PER ℔		6.13
CARTAGE		7.00
		$250.63
Paid		63

Evans Coleman & Evans Limited VANCOUVER, B.C. DEC 22 1927

Laytton Sd

FORM 10 20M-6-27

Vancouver, B.C.

To The Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
739 Hastings Street West,
CITY.

December 7th, 1927.

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

BUILDERS, CONTRACTORS, RAILWAY & CANNERY SUPPLIES.
IRON & STEEL PRODUCTS, COAL & COKE
BLACKSMITHS' COAL, SALT, Etc.

SHIPPED TO	E. H. Tredcroft, Lytton, B.C.	INVOICE No.	1776 B
VIA	C.N.R.	ORDER No.	2311
TERMS:	Net Cash	CHECKED	
PRICES	ex Wharf	EXAMINED	

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Evans, Coleman & Evans Limited VANCOUVER, B.C. DEC 22 1927

Prepaid freight on 250 sacks of Elk Brand Cement shipped December 1st. our invoice No. 6705:	$63.00

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LYTTON, B.C., Dec. 17th 1927

M Water Power Branch

Per C B Corbould

VOUCHER NUMBER 20

BOUGHT OF

A. G. REBAGLIATI

GENERAL DEALER

Oct 18	12 Pcs	2x6-18	270'	345'		
	17 "	2x6-16	272'		21	68
	1	Bdl Bale Ties			3	50
20	1	Single Tree			2	00
27	2	Garden Hoes		1.00	2	00
31	3 #	Rope		.40	1	20
Nov. 1	2 #	Nails		.10		20
14	10 #	"		.10	1	00
17	1	Roll Tar Paper			1	35
19	22 Pcs	1x8-10	146'	338'		
	17 "	1x8-16	192'		13	52
23	1	Lamp Chimney				20
Dec 3	1	Bdl Bale Ties			3	50
11	2	Lens Stove Pipe		.50	1	00
					$51	15

Certified correct,

E. H. Tredcroft,
Senior Assistant Engineer,
Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service,
December 20th., 1927.

Paid Dec 22nd 1927
A G Rebagliati

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lytton, B.C., Dec. 31st. 1927 192

M Dominion Govt.
Water Power Branch
KAMLOOPS. B.C.

VOUCHER NUMBER 21

DR. TO J. H. ANTHONY
GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE. DRY GOODS. GROCERIES. BOOTS AND SHOES. HARDWARE. FLOUR AND FEED

1927		Dr.	Cr.
Dec. 10	Amounts Brought Forward	96.67	.50
12	1 x 4 gal. Coal Oil 2.25, 3 Stove Bolts .05	2.30	
14	1 roll Bldg. Paper 1.10, 1 S.P.Damper .20	1.30	
	1 len. S.Pipe .20, 1 bot.Mucilage.15	.35	
15	1x4 gal. tin Coal Oil	2.25	
16	Cr. By 1 roll Tar Paper Returned		1.30
20	1 Flashlight Bulb	.25	
	Balance Down		101.32
		103.12	103.12
Dec. 21	To Balance due	101.32	

Payment Received
by Ck. #414
Dec. 27th. 1927.
J. H. Anthony

Certified correct,

E. H. Tredcroft,
Senior Assistant Engineer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lytton, B.C., Dec. [illegible] 1927 192

Dominion Govt.
Water Power Branch
KAMLOOPS. B.C.

DR. TO J. H. ANTHONY

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

1927

Sep.	20	1 File 8"	.40	4 Shovels @1.45	5.80		6.20
		25# 2½" Nails @ 7¢	1.75	25# 3½" Nails 7¢	1.75		3.50
		10# 4" do " 7¢	.70	2 Files @ 40¢	.80		1.50
	20	3 tin Cups " 20¢	.60	2 Buckets @ 1.25	2.50		3.10
	22	1 pr Strap Hinges	.40	1 Hasp	.20		.60
		2 doz Screws @ 5¢	.10	1 roll Roofing	2.75		2.85
		1 Padlock 6 lever					.75
	23	1 Roll Roofing					2.75
	26	1 Padlock	.60	1 pr. Strap Hinges	.55		1.15
		2 yds Wire Screen			.45		.90
	27	1 pr Gum Boots	5.50	1 pr Gum Boots	4.85		10.35
		2 lbs. Rope @ 35¢	.70	1 gal. Pail	.60		1.30
		2 used Pails " 20¢	.40				.40
	28	Pen nibs	.05	Pen holder	.10		.15
		1 bot Ink.					.15
Oct.	7	50# 2" Nails			7½¢		3.75
		1 Rule 3'					.75
	9	2½ lb. Staples @ 15¢	.37	3 Carp. Pencils	.30		.67
		1 sk. Blacksmiths Coal					2.50
		2 doz Bolts @ 36¢	.72	4 dz. Washers 7¢	.28		1.00
	12	45" ¾" Galvd. Pipe			7½¢		3.37
		2 Galvd. Pipe elbows			.15		.30
		¾" Coupling	.15	2½" Unions	.20		.35
		2 Garden Hoes	1.40				2.80
	13	3 gross Wrought Staples		(wired for)			7.90
	18	3 Wire Brushes	.45	2 Pick Handles	1.10		1.55
	20	½ bundle Shingles		"	1.20		.60
	21	13 Bolts 5" x ¾"		"	.10		1.30
		¾" Coupling galvd.	.15	¾ galvd. Plug	.10		.25
	26	38 lbs 3½" Nails		"	7¢		2.66
		2 Nail Hammers		"	1.10		2.20
		1 Hammer Handle		" for			.20
Nov.	2	2 Paint Brushes		"			1.25
		1 pt. Paint					.75
		1 tin White Lead					.35
	3	22 lbs 2" Nails		"	.7¢		1.54
	8	1 Lantern					2.25
		1 bot Coal Oil					.10
	9	1 Padlock	.50	1 tin Coal Oil 4	2.25		2.75
	10	1 dz. Wood Screws					.05
		Cr. By padlock returned					.50
	14	2 lbs. 2" Nails			.08		.16
	15	3 Hacksaw Blades			.12		.36
		1 Thermometer					1.00
	17	23½ lbs. 2" Nails		"	.07		1.65
	21	2 cell Flashlight complete					2.50
		3 cell Focussing Flashlight					4.75
	25	1 tin White Lead					.35
	29	3 Hacksaw Blades			.12		.36
Dec	2	1 tin White Lead					.35
	5	1 do do					.35
	9	3 Rolls Roofing Paper		"	1.30		3.90
		3 lengths Stove Pipe		"	.20		.60
		5 do do			.70		1.00
		1 Collar do					1.00
	10	2 lengths 6" Stove Pipe		"	.20		.40
		1 roll Building Paper					1.10
				Carried forward			96.67 .50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 1403

SALES TAX LICE
For Manufacturing Rubber Goo
No. 699

DOMINION RUBBER COMPANY (PACIFIC) LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: VANCOUVER, B.C.

VANCOUVER DECEMBER 20TH-27

TERMS:

DOMINION WATER POWER & RECLAMATION SERVICE
318 WINCH BUILDING
CITY

YOUR ORDER NO.

OUR ORDER NO. UNFORTH NET 31

INVOICE NO.

SALESMAN

ALL GOODS SHIPPED AT BUYER'S RISK. NO CLAIMS ADMITTED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS.

CODE NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIZE OR BRAND	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
26	HOSE SPANNERS	2	2½	.40 EACH	.80	
30-224		PREPAID CHARGES.....			.20	
						1.00
					two	1 00
						2 00
					2%	04
						1 96

SHIPPED TO E. A. TREDCROFT - LYTTON, B.C.

The above price includes the Sales Tax imposed by an Act to amend the Special War Revenue Act.

STOCK SHIPPED FROM

THIS INVOICE IS PAYABLE AT VANCOUVER, B.C.

X VANCOUVER MAIL 1 PCL 3 LBS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 1403

VANCOUVER DECEMBER 13TH-27

DOMINION RUBBER COMPANY (PACIFIC) LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: VANCOUVER, B.C.

DOMINION WATER POWER & RECLAMATION SERVICE

318 WINCH BUILDING

CITY

TERMS:
2 % JAN 10TH NET 31

YOUR ORDER NO.

OUR ORDER NO. 10895 INVOICE NO. 3103-M SALESMAN 17

ALL GOODS SHIPPED AT BUYER'S RISK. NO CLAIMS ADMITTED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS.

CODE NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIZE OR BRAND	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
26	HOSE SPANNERS	2 ONLY	2½	.40 EACH	.80	
30-224		PREPAID CHARGES.....			.20	1.00

SHIPPED TO E. A. TREDCROFT- LYTTON, B.C.

Received above material

The above price includes the Sales Tax imposed by an Act to amend the Special War Revenue Act.

STOCK SHIPPED FROM X VANCOUVER 1 PCL 3 LBS MAIL

THIS INVOICE IS PAYABLE AT VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADIAN WOOD PIPE & TANKS
LIMITED.

PLANT AND OFFICE: 550 PACIFIC ST.

VANCOUVER, B. C. 12/17/27.

SOLD TO Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
515 Winch Bldg., City.

NO. 6095

F. O. 5062

VOUCHER NUMBER 23

TERMS: CASH

NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED AFTER 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM

YOUR ORDER	F. O. B.	SHIPPED VIA	CAR. NO.
2317	Factory	C. N. R.	

All Agreements are contingent upon Strikes, Delays of Carriers and other causes beyond our control

1 - 6" 90° Flanged Elbow.....		8.75
4 - Hydrant Keys.....@	2.25	9.00
Cartage.....		.50
		18.25
Prepaid freight.....		.89
		$ 19.14

PAID
Copy
$18.95
Jan16/28
Thankyou
Canadian Wood Pipe & Tanks Limited
G.S.S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. [illegible]62 of 15th July, 1909.

Revised 6-23

New Form 7000 replaces C.G.R. 18, C.N.R 902, G.T.P 1168, G T R. 562

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

3

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No.....

Agent's No. .....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading,

at Lytton B.C. 19 28

from E H Tredcroft the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from.....

to.....*is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

IF.....Times 1st	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF Special per.....

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery)

Consigned to Canada Pipe & Tank Co

Destination Vancouver } Province or State of B.C. County of.....

Route.....Car Initial.....Car No.....

No. Pckgs	Description of Articles and Special Marks	Weight (Subject to Correction)	Class or Rate	Check Column
1	Tripod & Block. (Pype)			

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $ 9.89 to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

E J Curtis

Agent or Cashier

Per .....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$.....

Certified correct,

E H Tredcroft

E. H. Tredcroft,

Senior Assistant Engineer.

E H Tredcroft Shipper.

Per.....

E J Curtis Agent.

Per.....

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS

New Form 5305

VOUCHER NUMBER 27

PREPAID ORDER

Received by ..... Driver or other Employee

When a shipment is to be forwarded as Express Charges PREPAID, but the amount of Charges is not paid at the time the shipment is received by the Canadian National Express, this form must be used.

To THE CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS:

Please forward the following described Shipments, delivered to you this date, as Express Charges PREPAID, and collect such Charges from the undersigned shipper, who hereby agrees to pay the same upon demand.

Place Kamloops B.C. (Shipper) Dominion Water Wks.

Date Feb. 27th 192 9 (Address)

Articles	Contents	Valued at	Weight	Name of Consignee	Destination	Charges to Pay
1	Box.		21	E.H. Tredcroft	Lytton	50

Certified correct.

E H Tredcroft

E. H. Tredcroft,
Senior Assistant Engineer.

NOTICE TO SHIPPERS

The Canadian National Express is only liable for the amount of value declared. If no value is stated, the Company's liability will not exceed $50.00.

Received Payment of $ 50

Date 192

For the Canadian National Express.

(12-26-G.)

C.R. 2528
1-26

Freight Delivery Receipt

2

STATION NOTIFY Kamloops AT DATE Mch 2nd 28 19 CUSTOMS

FREIGHT BILL No. or W/B PRO. No. 3/42

SHEET No.

CONSIGNEE EH Tredcroft

DESTINATION

RECEIVED OF CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ARTICLES IN GOOD ORDER

ROUTE (Point of Origin to Destination)

W/B FROM	W/B DATE	W/B No.	FULL NAME OF SHIPPER	Car Initials and Number
Lytton Vby 29	84	Treadcroft		CN 414084
Point of Origin and Date of Shipment	Connecting Line Reference	Previous W/B References		Original Car Initials and Number

No. of Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
2	Pcs Manhole Cstgs					
1	Bx Tools					
1	Bdl Axes					
1	Bdl Bars (COPY)	770	51	3.93		
1	Collar Irp	50	39	.20		
2	Airtight Heaters					
1	Pump Hdle Att					
1	Wheelbarrow					
1	Plough	390	77	3.00		
1	Bdl Hoes 1 Bdl Shovels	60	65	.39		7.52

LOCATION — Warehouse | Post or Station

Delivered by — Delivery Clerk

Printed in Canada.

Junction Agents will, on Connecting Line Transfers, indicate by C Symbol how Weight was obtained. For use at Junction Points on Freight subject to Connecting Line settlement.

† Weight Symbol L.C.L. Freight

TOTAL PREPAID $

TOTAL $

Arrival Notice Mailed 19 Date of Delivery 19

Receipt of property acknowledged

Consignee per

Certified correct.

Sr. Asst. Engineer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 29

$ 1.00

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per M. J. Hall

The sum of One ---------- Dollars

For Transfer of tools and equipment fro C. N. R. to garage

Certified correct, E. H. Tredcroft

E. H. Tredcroft,
Senior Assistant Engineer.

Dated at Kamloops, B. C. (Signature) J. Morgan

March 2, 1928.

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 4 25

$

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per E H Tredcroft

The sum of four ---------- 25/100 Dollars

For Telephone Calls + freight
by Mr. H.C. envelopes feb 15 15c feb 22, 60c
feb 29, 1.20, freight 1.65 + ?

Dated at Lytton BC

Mar 1 1928

Certified correct, E H Tredcroft St. Asst. Engineer.

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 30

$ 0.75

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per M. J. Hall

The sum of ---------- 75/100 Dollars

For express on equipment from Lytton to Kamloops

Certified correct. E H Tredcroft

E. H. Tredcroft,
Senior Assistant Engineer.

Dated at Kamloops, B. C. (Signature) for Canadian National Express

March 7th., 1928.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 31

1.47
1.47

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per E. H. Tredcroft

The sum of One ---------- 47/100 Dollars

For Express Freight on tools and equipment from

Kamloops to Lytton .77

Cartage on same from freight sheds

to garage Certified correct, .70

$1.47

Dated at Kamloops, B. C. Sr. Asst. Engineer.

(Signature) J Morgan

March 9, 1928.

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 35

$ 6.95

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per E H Tredcroft 9.5

The sum of Six ---------- 100 Dollars

For Certified correct,

2 axes

4 Tarp Pauls E. H. Tredcroft,

1 " Blankets Sr. Asst. Engineer.

1 Bille axe

Dated at Mar 6 1928 (Signature) E Rebagliati

per E H T

No. 401. The Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd., Vancouver

Certified correct. Lytton, B. C.

E H Tredcroft Feb 18 1928

Received from E H Tredcroft

Sr. Asst. Engineer.

Ten 00/100 Dollars

Hauling Tredcroft 5 hrs @ 2 00

$10 00 A R Lett.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 33 57

$ 69 —

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per E. H. Tredcroft

The sum of Sixty Nine ——— 57/100 Dollars

For as per a/c

Certified correct. E. H. Tredcroft

E. H. Tredcroft,
Sr. Asst. Engineer.

Dated at Lytton

Mar 6 1928

(Signature) A. G. Rebagliati

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 24

$ 1.05

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per E. H. Tredcroft

The sum of One----------05/100 Dollars

For 1 broom .90

staples .15

$1.05

Certified correct.

E. H. Tredcroft

E. H. Tredcroft,
Sr. Assit. Engineer.

Dated at Lytton, B. C.

Feb. 28, 1928.

(Signature) R. J. Rebagliati

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOLIO.....

STATEMENT

Lytton, B. C., March 6 th. *1928*

M Dominion Water Power Branch.

.....

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. H. ANTHONY

GENERAL MERCHANT

TERMS: CASH OR 30 DAYS APPROVED CREDIT.

VOUCHER NUMBER 36

Feb.24	20 lbs.3½" nails @8¢	1.60	
Mar.3	2 Paint Brushes @1.80	3.60	
Mar.5	1 Handled Axe	2.40	
			$7.60
			$7.60

Paid J R Cantlon

Certified correct.

E. H. Tredcroft,
Sr.Asst.Engineer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 375

$ 1.45

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per

The sum of One 45/100 Dollars

For 1 axe

Certified correct.

E. H. Tredcroft,
Sr. Asst. Engineer.

Dated at Lytton B.C. (Signature) Chas. Clark

March 6 1928

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 376

$ 10.00

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per

The sum of Ten 00/100 Dollars

For 400 Board lumber
@ 25.00 per 1000

Certified correct.

E. H. Tredcroft,
Sr. Asst. Engineer.

Dated at Lytton B.C. (Signature) Chas. Clark per W. Wallace

March 6 1928

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N. S. DALGLEISH & SONS

The Big Hardware and Housefurnishing Store

HARDWARE FURNITURE

KAMLOOPS, B. C.

In Account With Feb 27th 1928.

Dominion Water Rights Branch.,

Kamloops.

FILE NUMBER 36

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

"Indian Dept" per Corbould.

8 prs Hinges	2 80
4 Night Latches	4 40
4 - 8" Barrel Bolts	1 80
	9 00

Certified correct.

E. H. Tredcroft,
Sr. Asst. Engineer.

PAID

MAR 10 1928

N. S. DALGLEISH & SONS

Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N. S. DALGLEISH & SONS

The Big Hardware and Housefurnishing Store

HARDWARE FURNITURE

KAMLOOPS, B. C.

In Account With March 1st 1928.

Dominion Water Power Branch.,

Kamloops.

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

5 - 1 gal Cans Shingle Stain	13	75
2 - 1 gal Red Shingle Stain.	5	50
1 gal White Paint	3	35
Prepaid freight	-	65
23 25 × $	25	25

Shipped to E.H.Trederoft.
Savona. B. C.,

Credit.

By 3 cans russet Brown retd	8	25
15 00 × $	17	00

PAID
MAR 10 1928
N. S. DALGLEISH & SONS
Kamloops, B.C.

Certified correct,

E. H. Trederoft,
Sr. Asst. Engineer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. Box 326 KAMLOOPS LUMBER CO. Telephone 834

[redacted]

Wholesale and Retail Lumber
Canada Cement; Roofings; Veneer

ORDER NUMBER 240

KAMLOOPS, B. C., March 1 1928

SOLD TO Dominion Water Power Branch
Indian Dept. (c. H. Tredcrofts, Lytton, B.C.

No. 9

Pieces	Size	Length	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Total	Price	Amount
			#1 V Joint	325		50	16 25
	1X2		Common	900		1/2¢	4 50
							# 20 75
			Sale tax				60
			Freight				2 50
							# 23 85

KAMLOOPS LUMBER CO.

PAID
March 12 28/28

PER L. Woodward

Certified correct,

E. H. Tredcroft,
Engineer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Certified correct.

Sr. Asst. Engineer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 42a

$ 6.95

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per E. H. Tredcroft

The sum of Six ---------- 95/100 Dollars

For Return fare Kamloops-Lytton

Certified correct,

E H Tredcroft

Sr. Asst. Engineer.

Dated at Kamloops, B. C. (Signature) W S Bellhouse

Feb. 23. 1928.

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 44 94

$ 30

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per E H Tredcroft

The sum of Thirty ---------- 00/100 Dollars

For Use of Flume 200 yds C/S @ 15 cts.

Certified correct. E H Tredcroft

Sr. Asst. Engineer.

Dated at Lytton BC (Signature) Ostrom & Bull

March 6 1928 Per W Williams

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FERNIE BROS.

Kamloops, B. C.

ELECTRICIANS AND RADIOTRICIANS

QUALITY ELECTRICAL WORK

LELAND BLOCK

Telephone 509 P. O. Box 581

Electric Ranges
Electric Appliances
Electric Fixtures
Radiolas
Eveready Flashlamps
Farm Lighting and Water Systems

Batteries
Electric Refrigerators

Agencies:
Westinghouse Radios
Dayton Radios
Kohlar Light Plants
Westinghouse Motors
Edison Mazda Lamps

March 17, 1928.

Dominion Water Power
City.

On account
Lytton Industrial School

Feb. 27. 1928.	Re-assembling hand-pump	$4.00

Certified correct,

H. H. Trudgeon,
Senior Assistant Engineer.

FERNIE BROS.
pd. Mar 17
ELECTRICIANS
PHONE 509
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form Exp. No. 16
25,000—2-27

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service BRANCH a/c Lytton Industrial Sch.

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS

Of E. H. Tredcroft *for the month of* 1927.

DATE	RECIPIENT	SERVICE	Acct. No.	CHEQUE OR VOUCHER NUMBER	GENERAL EXPENSES	MECHANICAL TRANSPORT
Sept. 19	C.N.R.	Freight, Kamloops-Lytton		1	3 36	
Oct. 8	"	" " "		2	65	
11	C.P.R.	Express " "		3	1 35	
17	"	" " "		4	75	
19	"	" " "		5	75	
Nov. 11	C.N.R.	Freight " "		6	96	
4	J.Rebagliati	Trucking		7	5 00	
8	C.N.Express	Kamloops-Lytton		8	83	
12	C.N.R.	Freight, Kamloops-Lytton		9	65	
19	J.Rebagliati	Trucking		10	2 00	
	A.F.Loring	Teaming		11	37 80	
	"	Trucking		12	11 00	
23	C.N.R.	Freight		13	12 38	
	Morgan Transfer	Transfer, Kamloops		14	2 00	
Dec. 20	St.George's Sch.	Smithing & trucking		15	56 75	
Oct. 24	Fernie Bros.	Crating & shipping pump		16	5 70	
Sept. 27	F.R.Gale	Smithing		17	1 30	
6	G.J.Brown	Repairs, tools		18	1 00	
Nov. 26	H.Turner	Lumber		19	36 00	
Sept. 28	Marlatt & Mackenzie	Tools		20	26 23	
Dec. 22	Dalgleish	Axes &c.		21	23 08	
				TOTALS	229 54	
				TOTAL EXPENDITURE		

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

Signature... .....

Title.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form Exp. No. 16
25,000—2-27

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service BRANCH a/c Lytton Industrial Sch.

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS

Of E. H. Tredcroft (2) *for the month of* 1927

DATE	RECIPIENT	SERVICE	Acct. No.	CHEQUE OR VOUCHER NUMBER	GENERAL EXPENSES	MECHANICAL TRANSPORT
		Brought forward			229 54	
Dec. 22	Kamloops Plumbing Co.	Pipe cutting		22	13 75	
	W.J.Ellis	Block & handle		23	4 75	
12	C.Halliser	Heater		24	5 00	
Oct. 1	A.Rebagliati	Fust & caps		25	5 00	
	Genl.Const.Co.	½ case powder		26	5 25	
24	E.Edwards	Travelling expenses		27	5 00	
	"	Living "		28	12 00	
Nov. 23	C.N.R.	Telegram to Vanc.		29	35	
Dec. 11	E.Edwards	Travelling expenses		30	8 70	
Nov. 26	J.Quinn	Fire wood		31	5 00	
Dec. 12	E.Edwards	Living expenses		32	3 50	
21	C.Cisco	Rent of storehouse		33	10 00	
Nov. 1928 2	E.Edwards	Travelling expenses		34	5 00	
Jan. 3	Lytton Garage	Gas, oil, &c.		35	14 15	
	A.F.Loring	Lumber		36	39 98	
	"	Hire of tools		37	15 00	
	Johnston & Co.	Concrete spade		38	2 00	
	C.N.R.	Freight		39	3 14	
				TOTALS	387 11	
				TOTAL EXPENDITURE		387 11

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W.Shore

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

Signature E H Tredcroft

Title

APPROVED:-
E S Rich
District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7502 of 15th July, 1909.

Revised 6-23

New Form 7000 replaces C.G.R. 18, C.N.R 902, G.T.P. 1168, G.T.R. 562

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

3

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No. .....

Agent's No. .....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading,

at Kamloops Oct 8/27 19.....

from .....the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

VOUCHER NUMBER 2

The Rate of Freight from .....

to .....*is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

If Special

IF ....Times 1st	IF ....Class	IF ....Class	IF ....Class	IF ....Class	IF ....Class	IF ....Class	IF ....Class	IF ....Class	IF ....Class	IF ....Class	per .....
	6										

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery)

Consigned to E H Sudcroft

Destination Lytton BC } Province or State of ..... County of .....

Route ..... Car Initial ..... Car No. .....

No. Pckgs	Description of Articles and Special Marks	Weight (Subject to Correction)	Class or Rate	Check Column
2	Bx Cakum			
1	Spader	30	7½	65
	Certified correct, E H Sudcroft Division Engineer.			

If charges are to be pre paid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid"

Paid

Received $ 65 to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per .....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced

$.....

A B Corbould Shipper.

Per .....

H Wetherwax Agent

Per .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 109 (REVISED JAN. 1924)

Lytton office 17 192

RECEIVED FROM Reclamation

For Charges on 1 Sk Pipe from Vancouver

Weight 19 Value W/B. No.

Date 192 Shipper

WHEN PAYING OUT-OF-TOWN ACCOUNTS
SEND A CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS MONEY ORDER

$2.50 and under - 5 cents
Over $2.50 to $5.00 - 10 "
" $5.00 to $10.00 - 15 "
" $10.00 to $50.00 - 25 "
" $50.00 to $100.00 - 40 "
" $100.00 to $500.00 - 50 "
Over $500.00 at the same rates

WHEN TRAVELLING, CARRY SELF IDENTIFYING CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS MONEY ORDERS THE WORLD OVER

Certified correct,
E Whidl
Division Engineer.

Our Charges 75
Advance
Duty
C.O.D. Amount 4
C.O.D. Charges
Total $

CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS CO.

Per

VOUCHER NUMBER 1

CNR-3654
11-25

VOUCHER NO.

CHEQUE NO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

Certified correct,
E Whidl
Division Engineer.

$ 3.36

Dominion Water Power

RECEIVED OF THE CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS THE SUM

Three 36/100 DOLLARS

IN SETTLEMENT OF Freight Charges Kamloops to Lytton.

DATED Sept 19/27 19

FILL IN DATE

J M Robertson
Packer

Printed in Canada.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 3

$ 1.35

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per E. H. Tredcroft

The sum of One ---------- 35/100 Dollars

For Express on equipment to Lytton, October 8th., 1927

(Lytton Industrial School)

Certified correct, E H Tredcroft

Division Engineer.

Dated at Kamloops, B. C. (Signature) C P Dearn

Oct. 11, 1927. for C. P. Express

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 5

$ 0.75

Original vouchers lost.

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per E. H. Tredcroft

The sum of ---------- 75/100 Dollars

For express on parcel of bolts from Kamloops

Certified correct, E H Tredcroft

Division Engineer.

Dated at Lytton, B. C. (Signature) C. P. Express

October 19, 1927.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

doR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

t Bill of Lading approved by the Board of [redacted]way Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7552 of 15th Ju[redacted]09.

New Form 7000 replaces C.G.R. 18, C.N.R. 902, G.T.P. 1168, G.T.R. 562

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

1

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING - ORIGINAL - NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No. .....

Agent's No. 1137

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading.

at Kamloops, B.C. 13th. Oct. 1927

from ..... the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

VOUCHER NUMBER 6

The Rate of Freight from Lytton

to ..... *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

IF.....Times 1st	IF ....Class	IF.....Class	IF ....Class	IF ....Class	IF....Class	IF.....Class	IF....Class	IF....Class	IF ....Class	IF ....Class	IF Special per .....

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery)

Consigned to E. H. Stredcroft
c/o Indian Agent
Lytton B.C.

Destination ..... } Province or State of ..... County of .....

Route ..... Car Initial ..... Car No. .....

No. Pckgs	Description of Articles and Special Marks	Weight (Subject to Correction)	Class or Rate	Check Column
1.	Length 8 inch Pipe.	290.		
			33	
				96

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Prepay

Received $ 96
to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

J.H.
Agent or Cashier

Per .....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$.....

Certified correct,
E.H.S.
Division Engineer.

RECEIVED NOV 11 1927 DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dom. Water Power Branch Shipper. A. Howard Agent

Per J. Cooper Per .....

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7552 of 15th July, 1909

Revised 6-23

New Form 7000 replaces C.G.R. 18, C.N.R. 902, G.T.P. 1168, G.T.R. 562

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

2

THIS SHIPPING ORDER must be legibly filled in, in Ink, in Indelible Pencil or in Carbon, and retained by the Agent.

Shipper's No. .....

Agent's No. 9

RECEIVE, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Shipping Order.

at Lytton B.C. 7/00 12/24 19.....

from ..... the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns

The Rate of Freight from .....

to ..... *is in Cents per 100 Lbs*

IF ... Times 1st	IF ... Class	IF ... Class	IF ... Class	IF ... Class	IF ... Class	IF ... Class	IF ... Class	IF ... Class	IF ... Class	IF ... Class	IF Special per ...

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery)

Consigned to E H Treadcroft

Destination c/o Ind Agent Lytton } Province or State of B.C. County of .....

Route ..... Car Initial C.N. Car No. .....

No. Pckgs	Description of Articles and Special Marks	Weight (Subject to Correction)	Class or Rate	Check Column
2	trailers.			
1	Package Effects	40	1st	

Certified correct,

E H Treadcroft

Division Engineer.

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Paid.

Received $ 65 to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

J K Watson

Agent or Cashier

Per .....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$.....

E H Treadcroft Shipper.

Per .....

Agent must detach and Retain this Shipping Order and must sign the Original Bill of Lading.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

READ TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON BACK. Merchandise Receipt. Approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada. Form 5301 '23

Liability Limited to $50.00 unless higher value is declared by Shipper and inserted herein
in which case an extra charge is made depending upon value declared. No extra charge if value declared under $50.00.

The Post Office Act gives the Postmaster General the exclusive right of conveyance of letters within Canada. This includes circulars, etc., enclosed in envelopes, sealed, or ready to be sealed at the point of destination.

Heavy penalties are imposed for violation of the Act.

The Company does not accept for transportation packages containing such letters or circulars.

CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS

When Remitting, Purchase
CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS
MONEY ORDERS AND FOREIGN CHEQUES
PAYABLE EVERYWHERE
Prompt Refund Made if Lost, Stolen, or Delayed in the Mails. When Travelling, Carry Travellers Cheques, issued by Canadian National Express.

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAY COMPANY—EXPRESS DEPARTMENT

Not Negotiable

Office at Kamloops, B. C. Province of ..... Date Nov 8 1927

Received of Dominion Water Power Branch (herein called the Shipper)

Eight Dollars Stores said to contain 8 Dollars

valued at

addressed D H Treadcroft
93 Paid Lytton B.C.

which the Canadian National Railway Company—Express Department, herein called the "Company," agrees to carry and deliver upon the terms and conditions on the back hereof, to which the shipper hereby agrees, and, as evidence of such agreement, accepts this shipping receipt.

For the Company,

This agreement is issued subject to the classification authorized by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, and all the clauses of said classification, not inconsistent with this agreement, are incorporated herewith.

Agent

Certified correct, Division Engineer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form R. 3. TO BE IN TRIPLICATE. VOUCHER NO. 7

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

RECEIVED FROM E.H. Tredcroft

THE SUM OF Five XX/100 DOLLARS

FOR Truck hauling 2½ hours @ $2.00 per hr.

Certified correct, E.H. Tredcroft

Division Engineer.

$ 5.00

DATED AT Lytton B.C.

Nov 4 1927

(SIGNATURE) J Rebagliati

Form R. 3. TO BE IN TRIPLICATE. VOUCHER NO. 10

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

RECEIVED FROM E.H. Tredcroft

THE SUM OF Two XX/100 DOLLARS

FOR Hire of Truck 1 hr. @ $2.00 Hauling pipe + hose

Certified correct, E.H. Tredcroft

Division Engineer,

$ 2.00

DATED AT Lytton

Nov. 19 1927

(SIGNATURE) J Rebagliati

Form R. 3. TO BE IN TRIPLICATE. VOUCHER NO. 11

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

RECEIVED FROM E.H. Tredcroft

THE SUM OF Thirty-seven 50/100 DOLLARS

FOR Hire of team 10½ days @ $3.50 per day

Certified correct, E.H. Tredcroft

Division Engineer,

$ 37.50

DATED AT Lytton

Nov 19 1927

(SIGNATURE) A F Lorimer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form R. 3. TO BE IN TRIPLICATE. VOUCHER NO. 12

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

RECEIVED FROM E.H. Tredcroft

THE SUM OF Eleven ~~00~~/100 DOLLARS

FOR Hire of Truck
5½ hrs @ $2.00 per hr

Certified correct. E.H. Wade

Division Engineer.

$ 11.00

DATED AT Lytton

Mar 19 1927

(SIGNATURE) A. F. Lours

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 13

$ 12.38

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per E. H. Tredcroft

The sum of Twelve ~~38~~/100 Dollars

For freight on lumber from Kamloops to Lytton,
3,750 lbs. @ 33¢, on November 10th., 1927.
Certified correct,
E H Wade
Division Engineer.

Dated at Kamloops, B. C.

(Signature) E H Tredcroft

November 23, 1927. for Canadian National Freight.

RECEIVED NOV 22 1927 OCCUPANT OFFICE KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Certified correct,
E H Wade
Division Engineer.

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 14

$ 2.00

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per E. H. Tredcroft

The sum of Two ~~00~~/100 Dollars

For Hauling machinery to C.N.R. freight sheds on
September 17th. $1.00
Hauling pipe from garage to C.N.R. freight sheds
on October 13th. 1.00
$2.00

Dated at Kamloops, B. C.

(Signature) F. A. Morgan

Nov. 23rd. 1927. for Morgan Transfer & Express.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lytton B. C., Canada Dec 20 1927

VOUCHER NUMBER 15

M Treadgold
Lytton

In Account With.....

The S. George's School

MAKE ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TO PRINCIPAL. REV L. LARONDE

Sept	22	To Sharpening bar & pick	100
Oct	1	Sharpening picks pick	75
		Shovel & repd	50
	2	" "	50
Nov	2	10 hrs snow	300
		6 Cans & 3 Braces	
		for sup in pipe	250
"	25	3 picks sharpened	150
		Hauling 11 Tons cement 2nd	2200
		Gravel 22 yds	
		604.	11.00
		Team 4 days Dec. 3 5 6.	
		@ $ per day	1400
			5675

Certified correct,
S K Lucas
Division Engineer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

House Wiring
Power Wiring
Electric Ranges
Electric Appliances
Electric Fixtures
Radiolas
Eveready Flashlamps
Farm Lighting and Water Systems

FERNIE BROS.

Kamloops, B. C.

ELECTRICIANS AND RADIOTRICIANS
QUALITY ELECTRICAL WORK

LELAND BLOCK

Telephone 509 **P. O. Box 581**

Batteries
Electric Refrigerators

Agencies:
Westinghouse Radios
Dayton Radios
Kohlar Light Plants
Westinghouse Motors
Edison Mazda Lamps

16

Oct. 24th, 1927.

Dominion Government,
Water Power Branch,
Kamloops, B.C.

Sept.	Take out pump at Industrial school. Crate and ship to Lytton.	Labor	$ 3.50
		Cartage	.90
	Sundry Filling, Reducer, Couplings etc.		1.30
			$ 5.70

Certified correct,

E N Hall

Division Engineer.

Fred Payment
Owner
Oct. 24 27

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 17

$ 1.30

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per E. H. Tredcroft

The sum of One ---------- 30/100 Dollars

For Sharpening 3 axes $1.05

Sharpening 1 axe .25

$1.30

Certified correct. E Hunter
Division Engineer

Dated at Kamloops, B. C.

(Signature) J R Gale

Sept. 27th., 1927.

Form R. 3. TO BE IN TRIPLICATE. VOUCHER NO. 24

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

RECEIVED FROM Ett Tredcroft

THE SUM OF Five xx/100 DOLLARS

FOR for one oil heater

Certified correct. E Hunter
Division Engineer.

$ 5-xx/100

DATED AT Lytton

Dec 12 1927

(SIGNATURE) C Davies

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY PHONE 839
NIGHT PHONE 564

KAMLOOPS, B. C.

BOX 461 — 426 VICTORIA ST

192

M

C C M BICYCLES
AND ACCESSORIES
GUNSMITH

IN ACCOUNT WITH

G. J. BROWN

THE SMALL REPAIR SHOP

SMALL MACHINE WORK AND REPAIRS OF ALL KINDS

GRAMAPHONES REPAIRED
LAWN MOWERS GROUND
LOCKSMITH

Certified correct,

Division Engineer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. Box 326 Telephone 834

HARRY TURNER

Wholesale and Retail Lumber
Canada Cement; Roofings; Veneer

KAMLOOPS, B. C. Nov 10 1927

SOLD TO Dominion Water Power

Shipped to Lytton

VOUCHER NUMBER 19

No. 7717

Pieces	Size	Length	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Total	Price	Amount
	1X0		Shiplap	1000			
	2X4	16	Com	500	1500	24	36 00

Cash

Paid Nov 26 to 1927

Hardy Turner

Certified correct.

C H Hutchison

Division Engineer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. A. G. MARLATT TELEPHONE 24 E. H. MACKENZIE

M&M

Kamloops, B. C., November, 1927

Dominion Water Power Branch, Indian Dept.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Marlatt & MacKenzie

HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS

VOUCHER NUMBER 20

TERMS---NET 30 DAYS INTEREST 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Nov. 12	1 - hatchet	1 75		
	1 - saw	75		
	sharpening axe			25
		2 50		
	Less 10%	25	2	25
			2	50
	To a/c rendered		23	73
			26	23

Certified correct,

S H Mitchell

Division Engineer.

DEC 22/27

25

AER

R-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. A. G. MARLATT TELEPHONE 24 E. H. MACKENZIE

Kamloops, B. C.,

October, 19 7.

Dominion Water Power Branch, Indian Dep't.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Marlatt & MacKenzie

HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS

TERMS---NET 30 DAYS INTEREST 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Oct.	8	1 - pr. pliers		1 50	
		1 - rule		75	
		1 - trowel		1 50	
		1 - trowel		1 25	
		3 dz. L. S. Hooks	1.00	3 00	
		4 dz. L. S. Hooks	.40	1 60	
		23 - Oakum	.15		3 45
		1 - chalk line			30
	23	1 - battery		50	
		16 - Jas. 6" pipes	.50	1 80	
				11 90	
		Less 10%		1 19	10 71
					14 46
		To a/c rendered			9 27
					23 73

Certified correct,

E H Russell

Division Engineer.

RECEIVED
DEC 22 1927

A.L.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. A. G. MARLATT TELEPHONE 24 E. H. MACKENZIE

Kamloops, B. C.,

Sept. 28, 19 27.

DOMINION [illegible] INDIAN DEPT.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Marlatt & MacKenzie

HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS

TERMS---NET 30 DAYS INTEREST 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Sept.	6	2 - pick mdles.	.65	130
	16	6 - shovels	1.50	900
				10 30
		[illegible]		103
				9 27

Certified correct,

E H Tuckett

Division Engineer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bought of **N. S. DALGLEISH & SONS**

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, FURNITURE, CROCKERY AND CHINAWARE
CARPETS, RUGS, LINOLEUMS, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS

P. O. Box 50
TELEPHONE 7

21

To

Kamloops, B.C., December 22nd 1927.

Dominion Water Power Branch.,

Kamloops.

House Furnishings, McClary's Famous Stoves and Ranges, Graniteware, etc. : Miners' and Loggers' Supplies, Shelf and Builders' Hardware, Cockshutt and Frost and Wood Farm Machinery, Adams Wagons and Sleighs.

LESS 5% DISCOUNT ON ALL BUT NET ITEMS IF PAID BEFORE THE 20TH OF THE FOLLOWING MONTH.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sep. 14	To 3 Axes			9 75	
Oct. 8.	54½# Wire @ 9¢ 438				
	8# Oakum 200				
	2 yds ¼" Sandscreen 330			9 68	
Nov. 3.	50# Pitch 3.00				
	Prepaid freight .65			3 65	
				$23 08	

Certified correct,

E H Hodson

Division Engineer.

PAID
DEC 22 1927
N. S. DALGLEISH & SONS
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. Box 209 — Phone 23

Kamloops, B. C., Nov. 19 27

Mr. Dominion Water Power Dept..

VOUCHER NUMBER 22

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Kamloops Plumbing & Heating Co.

SHEET METAL WORKERS - MODERN SANITARY ENGINEERS

No.

Nov. 14.	to -	
	4'6" - 6" Wrought	
	Pipe - cuts & threads	$13.75

Paid
KAMLOOPS PLUMBING & HEATING CO. LTD
22 De.

Certified correct,

S. H. Thing

Division Engineer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. Box 341 — TEL. 104

KAMLOOPS MACHINE WORKS

We Specialize in
General Machinery Repairs
Mill Machinery, Boilers
Steam Pumps, Steam and
Gasoline Engines,
Automobiles
OXO-ACETYLENE
WELDING

KAMLOOPS, B.C., Sept 30 1924

M Water Reg. to Brand. left 4th inst.

DR. TO **W. J. ELLIS & CO.**

MACHINISTS AND FOUNDERS
IRON AND BRASS CASTINGS

We Stock
Mill & Engineer's Supplies.
New Machinery and Automobile Parts made to order.
Automobile and Gas Engine Clyinders Reground and New Pistons supplied

INTEREST AT EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept 15	1 c making block and handle for binding iron			4.75	

VOUCHER NUMBER 23

Paid Dec 22 24
W J Ellis

Certified correct,

E H Finch

Division Engineer.

COPELAND CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 7624-24

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CLARKE & STUART CO., LTD., PRINTERS, VANCOUVER, B. C. NO. 404

$5 25

Godwin

No. 26

~~Vancouver~~, B.C., Oct 1 1927

Received from C. B. Orbould

the sum of Five and 25/100 Dollars

Payment for 1/2 Case 60% Powder

Certified correct,

L H Hall

Division Engineer.

General Construction Co. Ltd.

H J Brown

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. G. REDAGLIATI

LYTTON, B.C., 192

M

The Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6765, file 282-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT ● ● Nov 2 ● 1927

M E Edwards

VOUCHER NUMBER 28

In Acct. With A F H Authier

TERMS Globe Hotel Lytton

	20 days Board & Room	12	00
	Recd Payment A F H Authier		

Paid By C-H Tredcroft

Certified correct.

C H Tredcroft

Division Engineer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 27

$ 5.00

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per E. H. Tredcroft

The sum of Five----------XX/100 Dollars

For Travelling expenses from Kamloops-Lytton, as follows:

Single fare C.N.R. Kamloops-Lytton	$3.85
Meal on train	1.15
	$5.00

Certified correct, Division Engineer.

Dated at Kamloops, B. C.

Oct. 24, 1927.

(Signature) E Edwards

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 29

$ 0.35

Original vouchers lost.

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per E. H. Tredcroft

The sum of ----------35/100 Dollars

For Telegram from Lytton to Vancouver

Certified correct,

Division Engineer.

Dated at Lytton, B. C.

November 23, 1927.

(Signature) C. N. Railway

Form R. 3. TO BE IN TRIPLICATE. VOUCHER NO. 30

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

RECEIVED FROM E H Tredcroft

THE SUM OF Eight 00/100 DOLLARS

FOR Travelling expenses from Kamloops to Lytton & Return

Certified correct,

Division Engineer.

$ 8 00/100

DATED AT Lytton

Dec 11 1927

(SIGNATURE) E Edwards

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form R. 3. TO BE IN TRIPLICATE. VOUCHER NO. 31

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

RECEIVED FROM E St. Trudeaupt

THE SUM OF Five xx/100 DOLLARS

FOR 1 canoe Paddle

Certified correct,

Division Engineer.

$ 5-xx

DATED AT Lytton B.C.

Nov. 26 1927

(SIGNATURE) J Dunn

Form R. 3. TO BE IN TRIPLICATE. VOUCHER NO. 33

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

RECEIVED FROM Ft Trudeaupt

THE SUM OF Ten xx/100 DOLLARS

FOR Rent of barn for store house

Certified correct.

2 mos @ 5.00

Division Engineer.

$ 10-xx

DATED AT Lytton

Dec. 21 1927

(SIGNATURE) Casco

Form R. 3. TO BE IN TRIPLICATE. VOUCHER NO. 34

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

RECEIVED FROM Edwards

THE SUM OF Five xx/100 DOLLARS

FOR Expenses from Lytton to Kamloops

Certified correct,

Division Engineer.

$ 5-xx

DATED AT Lytton B.C.

Nov 2nd 1927

(SIGNATURE) E Edwards

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT Dec 12 1927

M E Edwards

VOUCHER NUMBER 32

In Acct. With A F Hauber
Lytton Globe Hotel

TERMS

	20 4 Meals 2 beds	8 50	
	Received Payment		
	A F Hauber		
	Expenses paid by Ed Frederick		

Certified correct,

E Kirkland

Division Engineer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lytton, B.C. Jan 3rd 1928

To Department Of The Interior
Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service
Kamloops B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

LYTTON GARAGE

Complete Garage Service

Job.

Tires, Accessories, Gas, Oil, Repairs
Wrecking Car Service

A MEDORI, PROP.

Terms Cash 30 Days 8 per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

1927			
Sept	26	4 gals gas	1 40
		1 qt Oil	20
		2 Tins cup grease	70
	29	3 " " "	1 02
Oct	10	2 " " "	1 05
"	16	4 gals gas	1 40
"	29	2 Spark Plugs	1 20
"	28	4 gals gas	1 40
"	12	1 gal Oil	2 00
Nov	7	4 gals gas	1 40
"	23	1 Tin cup grease	35
Dec	3	4 gals gas	1 40
			$ 14. 15

Certified correct,
E Whisel

Paid Jan 6th 1928
A Medori

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. F. LORING

Lytton, B. C.

in account with

Dominion Water Power and
Reclamation Service,
Kamloops, B. C.

VOUCHER NUMBER 31

Sept.	19	15	pcs.	1¼ x 10 x 16	= 256 B.M.
	19	10	"	2 x 4 x 16	= 107 B.M.
Sept.	27	36	"	1 x 10 x 16	= 480 B.M.
	27	32	"	2 x 4 x 16	= 341 B.M.
	27	2	"	4 x 4 x 16	= 43 B.M.
	27	28	"	1 x 12 x 12	= 336 B.M.
	27	2	"	2 x 12 x 12	= 48 B.M.
Oct.	3	7	"	4 x 4 x 12	= 112 B.M.
	3	4	"	4 x 4 x 16	= 85 B.M.
	3	4	"	2 x 12 x 12	= 96 B.M.
				Total	1,904 B.M.

1,904 B.M. @ $21.00 = $39.98.

Certified correct,

E. H. Tredcroft,
Division Engineer.

Received Payment
A. F. Loring

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER NUMBER 37

A. F. LORING

Lytton, B. C.

in account with

Dominion Water Power and
Reclamation Service,
Kamloops, B. C.

To rent of	1 plough 1 slip scraper 1 blacksmith forge 1 steel line, blocks, etc. other small miscellaneous tools and material such as drills, fuse, caps, etc.	$15.00

Certified correct,

E. H. Tredcroft,
Division Engineer.

Received Payment
A. F. Loring

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. H. JOHNSTON, President

JAMES A. GILL, Sec.-Treas.

KAMLOOPS, B. C., Jan. 24th., 1928.

VOUCHER NUMBER 38

M. Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service,

Kamloops, B. C.

Bought of

Johnston & Co., Limited

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS
OF BUILDING MATERIAL

Proprietors of the Kamloops Brick Yards

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

1928.

KAMLOOPS SENTINEL LIMITED

Nov.1927	1 concrete spade	2	00

Certified correct.

E. H. Tredcroft,
Division Engineer.

Settled
June 25 28
Cash Chq 25
Director Co Ltd
per

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

in account with

Mr. E. H. Tredcroft,
Lytton, B. C.

VOUCHER NUMBER 39

Nov. 15 Express on length of pipe from Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Co., Kamloops, B. C. $1.60

Telegrams as follows:

Date	To Whom	Place to	From whom	Place	Tax		
Oct. 31	Webb	Vancouver	Tredcroft	Lytton	.03	.50	.53
Nov. 14	C.WoodPipe	"	"	"	.03	.32	.35
18	Webb	"	"	"	.03	.30	.33
19	George	Kamloops	"	"	.03	.30	.33
							$3.14

Paid,

C. N. R.,

per C. S. Merrick.

Certified correct,

E. H. Tredcroft,
Division Engineer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form Exp. No. 16
20,000—3-26

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service, BRANCH a/c Lytton Industrial School

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS

Of E. H. Tredcroft *for the month of* 192

DATE	RECIPIENT	SERVICE	Acct. No.	CHEQUE OR VOUCHER NUMBER	GENERAL EXPENSES	MECHANICAL TRANSPORT
Sept 24	A. F. Loring	Team hire		1	21 60	
30	"	"		2	18 00	
Oct. 1	"	"		3	10 50	
15	"	"		4	32 40	
	"	"		5	178 00	
	"	"		6	99 00	
22	"	"		7	14 40	
	"	"		8	59 00	
28	J.Rebagliati	"		9	8 60	
29	A.F.Loring	"		10	4 00	
	"	"		11	14 40	
	A.Mackay	"		12	18 00	
				TOTALS	477 90	
				TOTAL EXPENDITURE		

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.P. Shore

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

APPROVED:-
E H Tredcroft
District Chief Engineer

Signature E H Tredcroft

Title

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form R. 3. TO BE IN TRIPLICATE. VOUCHER NO. 1

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

RECEIVED FROM Ed. Fredenpt

THE SUM OF Twenty-one 60/100 DOLLARS

FOR Hire of team for 6 days Sept. 19 - 24 in at $3.60 per day

$ 21 60/100

DATED AT Lytton Sept. 24 1927

(SIGNATURE) A. F. Loring

Form R. 3. TO BE IN TRIPLICATE. VOUCHER NO. 2

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

RECEIVED FROM Ed. Fredenpt

THE SUM OF Eighteen **/100 DOLLARS

FOR Hire of Team 5 days at $3.60

$ 18 00/100

DATED AT Lytton Sept 30 1927

(SIGNATURE) A. F. Loring

Form R. 3. TO BE IN TRIPLICATE. VOUCHER NO. 3

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

RECEIVED FROM Ed. Fredenpt

THE SUM OF Ten 50/100 DOLLARS

FOR Hire of Truck to transport men from Lytton to St Georges School at $1.50 a trip (7 Trips)

$ 10 50/100

DATED AT Lytton Oct 1st. 1927

(SIGNATURE) A. F. Loring

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form R. 3. TO BE IN TRIPLICATE. VOUCHER NO. 4

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

RECEIVED FROM E H Tredcroft

THE SUM OF Thirty Two 40/100 DOLLARS

FOR Stamp Team 9 days @ 3.50

to Oct 15/27 inclusive

$ 32.40

DATED AT Lytton

Oct 15 1927

(SIGNATURE) A. F. Loring

Form R. 3. TO BE IN TRIPLICATE. VOUCHER NO. 5

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

RECEIVED FROM E H Tredcroft

THE SUM OF One Hundred and Seventy Eight 00/100 DOLLARS

FOR Hire of Truck 51 Hrs @ 2.50 per hour

to Oct 15/27 inclusive

$ 178.00

DATED AT Lytton

Oct 15 1927

(SIGNATURE) A. F. Loring

Form R. 3. TO BE IN TRIPLICATE. VOUCHER NO. 6

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

RECEIVED FROM E H Tredcroft

THE SUM OF Ninety Nine 00/100 DOLLARS

FOR Handling 99 cwts lbs from CNR to Lytton

Ind Subs @ 2.50 per ton

to Oct 15/27 inclusive

$ 99.00

DATED AT Lytton

Oct 15 1927

(SIGNATURE) A. F. Loring

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form R. 3. TO BE IN TRIPLICATE. VOUCHER NO. 7

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

RECEIVED FROM Ett Tredarft

THE SUM OF Fourteen 40/100 DOLLARS

FOR Hire of Team for 4 days

@ $3.60 per day

$ 14 40/100

DATED AT Lytton BC

Oct 22nd 1927

(SIGNATURE) A. F. Loring

Form R. 3. TO BE IN TRIPLICATE. VOUCHER NO. 8

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

RECEIVED FROM Ett Tredarft

THE SUM OF Fifty-nine 00/100 DOLLARS

FOR Hire of Trucks for 29½ hours

@ $2.00 per hour

$ 59 00/100

DATED AT Lytton

Oct. 22 1927

(SIGNATURE) A. F. Loring

Form R. 3. TO BE IN TRIPLICATE. VOUCHER NO. 9

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

RECEIVED FROM Ett Tredarft

THE SUM OF Eight 60/100 DOLLARS

FOR Hauling 8600 lbs of pipe fittings

from Lytton to St Leonard's Landing

@ $1.2.00/100 per ton

$ 8 60/100

DATED AT Lytton

Oct 25 1927

(SIGNATURE) J Rebagliati

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form R. 3. TO BE IN TRIPLICATE. VOUCHER NO. 10

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

RECEIVED FROM Ett. Treadgold.

THE SUM OF Four ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ DOLLARS

FOR Hire of Truck for 2 hrs @ $2.00 per hr

$ 4.00

DATED AT Lytton Oct 29 1927

(SIGNATURE) A. H. Lawson

Form R. 3. TO BE IN TRIPLICATE. VOUCHER NO. 11

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

RECEIVED FROM Ett. Treadgold

THE SUM OF Fourteen ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ DOLLARS

FOR Hire of Team 4 days @ $3.50 per day

$ 14.40

DATED AT Lytton Oct 29 1927

(SIGNATURE) A. H. Lawson

Form R. 3. TO BE IN TRIPLICATE. VOUCHER NO. 12

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

RECEIVED FROM Ett. Treadgold

THE SUM OF Eighteen ⁷⁷/₁₀₀ DOLLARS

FOR Trucking 9 hrs @ $2.00 per hr.

$ 18.77

DATED AT Lytton Oct 29 1927

(SIGNATURE) A. McKay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form Exp. No. 16
25,000—2-27

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service ..... BRANCH a/c Dept. of Indian Affrs. Lytton Industrial School.

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS

Of E. H. Tredcroft *for the month of* 192

DATE	RECIPIENT	SERVICE	Acct. No.	CHEQUE OR VOUCHER NUMBER	GENERAL EXPENSES	MECHANICAL TRANSPORT
Sept. 27	C.N. Express	Kamloops - Lytton		1	1 95	
	"	Telegram - Vancouver		2	45	
30	C.N.R.	Freight - Cement & steel		3	143 99	
	"	Hardware - Freight		4	3 75	
	"	Freight - Vit. pipe		5	31 34	
	"	" Lumber		6	75 60	
				TOTALS	257 08	
				TOTAL EXPENDITURE		257 08

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.M. Shore

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

APPROVED:
District Chief Engineer

Signature E H Tredcroft

Title

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DELIVERY RECEIPT

STATION [redacted] CAR INITIALS & NO. [redacted] CUSTOMS NO.

CONSIGNEE DESTINATION VIA

RECEIVED OF CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED PROPERTY

FULL NAME OF SHIPPER	POINT OF ORIGIN, DATE, W. B. NO. & X CAR	C.L. REFERENCE	WAYBILLED FROM	DATE G.W.B. NO.

NO. PKGS	DESCRIPTION AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTALS

MAKE ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
UNLESS CHARGES ARE PAID TO CARTAGE AGENT

TOTAL

RECEIVED IN APPARENT GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION

CONSIGNEE 192

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6145, File 788-4, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

DELIVERY RECEIPT

STATION [redacted] CAR INITIALS & NO. [redacted] CUSTOMS NO.

CONSIGNEE DESTINATION VIA

RECEIVED OF CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED PROPERTY

FULL NAME OF SHIPPER	POINT OF ORIGIN, DATE, W. B. NO. & X CAR	L.C. REFERENCE	WAYBILLED FROM	DATE & W. B. NO.

NO. PKGS.	DESCRIPTION AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL

MAKE ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
UNLESS CHARGES ARE PAID TO CARTAGE AGENT

TOTAL

RECEIVED IN APPARENT GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION

CONSIGNEE 192

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

DELIVERY RECEIPT

New Form 2558

STATION | DATE | CAR INITIALS & NO. | CUSTOMS NO. | P. RO. NO.

CONSIGNEE | DESTINATION | VIA

5

RECEIVED OF CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED PROPERTY

FULL NAME OF SHIPPER | POINT OF ORIGIN, DATE, W. B. NO. & X CAR | C.L. REFERENCE | WAYBILLED FROM | DATE & W. B. NO.

NO. PKGS	DESCRIPTION AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL

MAKE ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
UNLESS CHARGES ARE PAID TO CARTAGE AGENT

TOTAL

RECEIVED IN APPARENT GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION

CONSIGNEE 192

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6767, file 992-4, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IdeR-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

DELIVERY RECEIPT

Nov.
Form 1605

STATION [redacted] CAR INITIALS & NO. [redacted] SHEET CUSTOMS NO. PRO. NO.

CONSIGNEE DESTINATION VIA

RECEIVED OF CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED PROPERTY

FULL NAME OF SHIPPER | POINT OF ORIGIN, DATE, W. B. NO. & X CAR | C.L. REFERENCE | WAYBILLED FROM | DATE & W. B. NO.

NO. PKGS.	DESCRIPTION AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL

MAKE ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
UNLESS CHARGES ARE PAID TO CARTAGE AGENT

TOTAL

RECEIVED IN APPARENT GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION

CONSIGNEE 192

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6,05, File 985-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.—71.

MONTHLY PAY-LIST

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR — DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

PAY-LIST for ~~month of~~ week 19-24 Sept. 1927, for Lytton Industrial School ~~Surveys~~

Chargeable to Department of Indian Affairs

NAME	SERVICE	DATE OF SERVICE From	DATE OF SERVICE To	Lost Time	Net Days	RATE PER Month	RATE PER ~~Day~~ hr.	Amount Pay	SIGNATURE or No. of Voucher
A.L.Loring	Foreman	19	24 Sep.		54 hrs.		60	32 40	
W.L.Henriksen	Labour	"	"		45 "		40	18 00	
J.Desmond	"	"	"		45 "			18 00	
L.Sponaugle	"	"	"		45 "			18 00	
G.Brown	"	"	"		54 "			21 60	
D.Dick	"	"	"		54 "			21 60	
T.Austin	"	"	"		54 "			21 60	
R.Spinks	"	"	"		54 "			21 60	
M.Charlie	"	"	"		54 "			21 60	
J.Charlie	"	"	"		45 "			18 00	
M.Frank	"	"	"		54 "			21 60	
Q.Phillip	"	"	"		54 "			21 60	
							TOTAL	255 60	

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W.Shore
.....

I hereby certify that the above Pay-list is correct and just in all respects, and was incurred on Government business.

Dated at.....19.....

APPROVED:-
.....
District Chief Engineer

.....Engineer-in-Charge.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- PAYLIST - Sept. 19 - Sept 24 (Incl.)
1927

Name	Time	Rate	Amount	Signature
A. F. Loring	Sept 19 - Sept 24 (Incl) - 9 hr. day	68 hr	32.40	A F Loring
W. Henrickson	Sept 19 - Sept 23 - 9 " "	40 hr	18.00	W L Henrickson
J. Desmond	Sept 20 - Sept 24 - 9 " "	40 "	18.00	J Desmond
L. Sponaugle	Sept 20 - Sept 24 - 9 hr "	40 "	18.00	L. Sponaugle
G. Brown	Sept 19 - Sept 24 - 9 " "	40 "	21.60	G Brown
D. Dick	Sept 19 - Sept 24 - 9 " "	40 "	21.60	D McKinnon Witness his mark
T. Austin	Sept 19 - Sept 24 - 9 " "	40 "	21.60	T Gladbould.
R. Spinks	Sept 19 - Sept 24 - 9 " "	40 "	21.60	R Spinks
M. Charlie	Sept. 19 - Sept 24 - " "	40 "	21.60	M Charlie
J. Charlie	Sept 20 - Sept 24 " "	40 "	18.00	J Charlie
M. Frank	Sept 19 - Sept 24 " "	40 "	21.60	M. Frank
Q. Phillip	Sept. 19 - Sept 24 " "	40 "	21.60	Q Phillip
~~A.F. Loring~~	~~Team hire 6 days @~~	~~3.60~~	~~21.60~~	~~A F Loring~~

Above cancelled acct transferred to separate Vouchers.

$255.60

Certified Correct
Payroll from Sept 19th to
Sept 24th inclusive

E H Wright
Timber Inspector
Dominion Water Power & Reclamation

Sept 27/27

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R.—71.

MONTHLY PAY-LIST

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

PAY-LIST for ~~month~~ week, 26 Sep.- 1 Oct 1927, for Lytton Industrial School surveys

Chargeable to Department of Indian Affairs

NAME	SERVICE	DATE OF SERVICE From	DATE OF SERVICE To	Lost Time	Net ~~hrs~~ hrs.	RATE PER Month	RATE PER ~~hr.~~ hr.	Amount Pay		SIGNATURE or No. of Voucher
A.F.Loring	Foreman	Sept.26	Oc.1		54		60	32	40	
R.Spinks	Labour	"	"		54½		40	21	80	
J.Desmond	"	"	"		54			21	60	
L.Sponaugle	"	"	"		54			21	60	
G.Brown	"	"	"		54			21	60	
D.Dick	"	"	"		45			18	00	
T.Austin	"	"	"		54			21	60	
M.Charlie	"	"	"		45			18	00	
Jim Charlie	"	Sep.28	"		36			14	40	
Jos. Charlie	"	Sep.26	"		54			21	60	
Q.Phillips	"	"	"		54			21	60	
J.P.Munroe	"	"	"		54			21	60	
							TOTAL	255	80	

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.M.Shore

I hereby certify that the above Pay-list is correct and just in all respects, and was incurred on Government business.

Dated at ..... 19.....

APPROVED:

E H Finlayson

District Chief Engineer

Engineer-in-Charge.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George Indian School - Water Supply System

PAYROLL

for

Week ending Saturday, October 1st., 1927.

Name	Time	Rate hourly	Amount	Signature
A. F. Loring	Sept 26-Oct. 1- 6dys 29hrs	60¢	$32.40	A F Loring
R. Spinks	Sept 26-Oct. 1- 5dys 9hrs / 1 " 9½ "	40¢	21.80	R Spinks
J. Desmond	Sept 26-Oct 1-6dys 39½	40	21.60	J Desmond
L. Sponaugle	Sept 26-Oct 1- 6dys 9½hrs	40¢	21.60	L Sponaugle
G. Brown	Sept 26-Oct 7- " "	40	21.60	G Brown
D. Dick	Sept 27-Oct. - 5dys 9½hrs	40¢	18.00	D. Dick
T. Austin	Sept 26-Oct 1- 6dys 9hrs	40¢	21.60	his mark
M. Charlie	Sept 26-30 - 5dys 9hrs	40¢	18.00	Moses Charlie
Jimmie Charlie	Sept 26-Oct 1- 4dys 9hrs	40¢	14.40	Jimmie Charlie
Joseph Charlie	Sept 26-Oct 1- 6dys 9½ hrs	40¢	21.60	Joseph Charlie
Q. Phillips	Sept 26-Oct 1-6dys 9 hrs	40¢	21.60	Q. Phillips
J. P. Munroe	Sept 26-Oct 1-6dys 9hrs	40¢	21.60	J P Munroe
			$255.80	

Jas.

Certified Correct

E H Herbert

Indian Agent

Oct 1/27

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.—71

MONTHLY PAY-LIST

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR — DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

PAY-LIST for ~~month~~ 3 - 8 October 1927, for Lytton Industrial School ~~camps~~

Chargeable to Department of Indian Affairs.

NAME	SERVICE	Date of Service From	Date of Service To	Lost Time	Net ~~Days~~ hrs.	Rate per Month	Rate per Day	Amount Pay		SIGNATURE or No. of Voucher
A. F. Loring	Foreman	3--8	Oct.		45		60	27	00	
J. Desmond	Labour	"	"		54		40	21	60	
L. Sponaugle	"	"	"		54			21	60	
R. Spinks	"	"	"		45			18	00	
G. Brown	"	"	"		36			14	40	
D. Dick	"	"	"		54			21	60	
Q. Phillip	"	"	"		54			21	60	
J. Charlie	"	"	"		36			14	40	
J. P. Monroe	"	"	"		14			5	60	
P. Charlie	"	"	"		53			21	20	
C. Mills	Carpenter	"	"		18		80	14	40	
							Total	201	40	

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore
.....

I hereby certify that the above Pay-list is correct and just in all respects, and was incurred on Government business.

Dated at..... 19.....

APPROVED:-
.....
District Chief Engineer

.....
Engineer-in-Charge.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LYTTON INDIAN SCHOOL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM

Payroll for week October 3rd. - 8th., 1927.

Name	Time	Rate	Amount	Signature
A. F. Loring	45 hrs	60	27 00	A. F. Loring
J. Desmond	54 hrs	40	21 60	
L. Sponaugle	54 hrs	40	21 60	L. Sponaugle
R. Spinks	45 hrs	40	18 00	R. Spinks
G. Brown	36 hrs	40	14 40	G. Brown
D. Dick	54 hrs	40	21 60	D. Dick
Q. Phillip	54 hrs	40	21 60	
Joseph Charlie	36 hrs	40	14 40	Richard Phillip
J. P. Munroe	14 hrs	40 ch	$ 5-60/27	J. P. Munroe
P. Charlie	53 hrs	40	21 20	His Mark X
C. Mills	18 hrs	80	14 40	C. Mills

Certified Correct

E. H. Finn

Asst. Engineer

Oct 8/27

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R.—71

MONTHLY PAY-LIST

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

PAY-LIST for ~~month~~ week 10-15 October 1927, for Lytton Industrial School ~~Reserve~~

Chargeable to Department of Indian Affairs

NAME	SERVICE	Date of Service From	Date of Service To	Lost Time	Net ~~Hrs~~ hrs.	Rate per Month	Rate per ~~Hr~~ hr.	Amount Pay	
Loring A.F.	Forman	10-15	Oct.		54		60	32	40
Desmond, J.	Labour	"	"		54		40	21	60
Sponaugle, L.	"	"	"		54			21	60
Mills, C.F.	Carpenter	"	"		54		80	43	20
Taverna, F.	Labour	"	"		19		40	7	60
Taverna, T.	"	"	"		27			10	80
Russell, G.	"	"	"		27			10	80
Bradley, H.R.	"	"	"		22½			9	00
Andrew, L.	"	"	"		27			10	80
Spinks, R.	"	"	"		54			21	60
Brown, G.	"	"	"		54			21	60
Dick, D.	"	"	"		54			21	60
Phillip, Q.	"	"	"		54			21	60
Charlie, Jos.	"	"	"		54			21	60
Charlie, P.	"	"	"		47			18	00
Dunston, D.	"	"	"		36			14	40
Thomas, J.	"	"	"		36			14	40
Harry, I.	"	"	"		36			14	40

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.W. Shore

.....

TOTAL 337 00

I hereby certify that the above Pay-list is ~~correct and just~~ in all respects, and was incurred on Government business.

Dated at.....19.....

APPROVED:-

E.H. Finn

.....Engineer-in-Charge.

E.H. Finn

District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LYTTON INDIAN SCHOOL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM

Payroll for week October 10th. - 15th., 1927.

	Name	Time	Amount	Signature
1	A. F. Loring		32.40	A. F. Loring
2	J. Desmond		21.60	J. Desmond
3	L. Sponaugle		21.60	L. Sponaugle
4	C. F. Mills		43.20	C. F. Mills
5	F. Taverna		2.60	F. Taverna
6	T. Taverna		10.80	T. Taverna
7	G. Russell		10.80	Gordon Russell
8	H. R. Bradley		9.00	H. R. Bradley
9	L. Andrew		10.80	Laurence Andrew
10	R. Spinks		21.60	R. Spinks
11	G. Brown		21.60	G. Brown
12	D. Dick		21.60	D. Dick
13	Q. Phillip		21.60	Q. Phillip
14	Joseph Charlie		21.60	Joseph Charlie
15	P. Charlie		18.00	Witness his mark + A. Borland
16	R. Dunstan		14.40	R. Dunstan + Witness his mark A. Borland
17	J. Thomas		14.40	J. Thomas + A. Borland
18	I. Harry		14.40	I. Harry + A. F. Loring
	Total		33/.00	

Certified correct,

Senior Assistant Engineer,
Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service.
October 15th., 1927.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.—71

MONTHLY PAY-LIST

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR — DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

PAY-LIST for ~~month of~~ week 17-22 October 1927, for Lytton Industrial School ~~survey~~

Chargeable to Department of Indian Affairs

NAME	SERVICE	Date of Service From	Date of Service To	Lost Time	Net ~~Pay~~	Rate per Month	Rate per ~~Hr.~~	Amount Pay		SIGNATURE or No. of Voucher
Loring, A.F.	Foreman	17-22	Oct.		54		60	32	40	
Desmond, J.	Labour	"	"		45		40	18	00	
Sponaugle, L.	"	"	"		45			18	00	
Spinks, R.	"	"	"		54			21	60	
Brown, G.	"	"	"		36			14	40	
Phillip, Q.	"	"	"		54			21	60	
Charlie, J.	"	"	"		49½			19	80	
Mills, C.F.	Carpenter	"	"		54		80	43	20	
Dunstan, R.	Labour	"	"		54		40	21	60	
Thomas, J.	"	"	"		54			21	60	
Harry, I.	"	"	"		54			21	60	
Taverna, T.	"	"	"		54			21	60	
Russell, G.	"	"	"		45			18	00	
Andrew, L.	"	"	"		45			18	00	
Bradley, H.R.	"	"	"		45			18	00	

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

.....

TOTAL 329 40

I hereby certify that the above Pay-list is correct and just in all respects, and was incurred on Government business.

Dated at.....19.....

APPROVED:-

.....
District Chief Engineer

.....Engineer-in-Charge.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LYTTON INDIAN SCHOOL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM

Payroll for week October 17th. - 22nd., 1927.

Name	Time in hours	Amount	Rate per hour		Signature
1. A. F. Loring	54	$ 32.40	60¢	1.	A F Loring
2. J. Desmond	45	18.00	40¢	2.	J. Desmond
3. L. Sponaugle	45	18.00	40¢	3.	L. Sponaugle
4. R. Spinks	54	21.60	40¢	4.	R. Spinks
5. G. Brown	36	14.40	40¢	5.	G. Brown
6. Q. Phillip	54	21.60	40¢	6.	Q. Phillip
7. Joseph Charlie	49½	19.80	40¢	7.	Joseph Charlie
8. C. F. Mills	54	43.20	80¢	8.	Chas. F. Mills
9. R. Dunstan	54	21.60	40¢	9.	R. Dunstan by his mark + A. F. Loring
10. J. Thomas	54	21.60	40¢	10.	
11. I. Harry	54	21.60	40¢	11.	I. Harry
12. T. Taverna	54	21.60	40¢	12.	T. Taverna
13. G. Russell	45	18.00	40¢	13.	Gordon Russell
14. L. Andrew	45	18.00	40¢	14.	Lawrence Goodwin
15. H. R. Bradley	45	18.00	40¢	15.	H. R. Bradley
Total		$ 329.40			

Certified correct,

E. H. Tredcroft,
Senior Assistant Engineer,
Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service,
October 22nd., 1927.

Rates of pay.

Carpenter — 80¢ per hr.
Foreman — 60¢ "
Labourer — 40¢ "

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.—71

MONTHLY PAY-LIST

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

PAY-LIST for ~~contract~~ 24 - 29 October 1927, for Lytton Industrial School ~~xxxx~~

Chargeable to Department of Indian Affairs

NAME	SERVICE	Date of Service From	Date of Service To	Lost Time	Net ~~xxx~~ hrs.	Rate per Month	Rate per ~~Day~~ hrs.	Amount Pay		SIGNATURE or No. of Voucher
Loring, A.F.	Foreman	24-29	Oct.		36		60	21	60	
Edwards, E.	Pipe-layer	"	"		47		50	23	50	
Desmond, J.	Labour skilled	"	"		54		45	24	30	
Sponaugle, L.	" "	"	"		54		45	24	30	
Spinks, R.	" "	"	"		45		45	20	25	
Brown, G.	Labour unskilled	"	"		54		40	21	60	
Phillip, Q.	" "	"	"		54			21	60	
Charlie, J.	" "	"	"		54			21	60	
Mills, C.F.	Carpenter	"	"		54		80	43	20	
Dunstan, R.	Labour	"	"		54		40	21	60	
Thomas, J.	"	"	"		54			21	60	
Harry, I.	"	"	"		54			21	60	
Taverna, T.	"	"	"		36			14	40	
Russell, G.	"	"	"		54			21	60	
Andrew, L.	"	"	"		54			21	60	
Bradley, H.R.	"	"	"		54			21	60	

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.W. Shore

TOTAL 365 95

I hereby certify that the above Pay-list is correct and just in all respects, and was incurred on Government business.

Dated at.....19.....

E.W. Thirst

.....Engineer-in-Charge.

APPROVED:-

G.S. Mesh

District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LYTTON INDIAN SCHOOL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM

Payroll for week October 24th. - 29th., 1927.

Name	Time in hours	Rate per hour	Amount	Signature
1. A. F. Loring	36	60	21.60	A. F. Loring
2. E. Edwards	47	50	23.50	E. Edwards
3. J. Desmond	54	45	24.30	J. Desmond
4. L. Sponaugle	54	45	24.30	L. Sponaugle
5. R. Spinks	45	45	20.25	R. Spinks
6. G. Brown	54	40	21.60	G. Brown
7. Q. Phillip	54	40	21.60	Q. Phillips
8. J. Charlie	54	40	21.60	Joseph Charlie
9. C. F. Mills	54	40	43.20	Chas. F. Mills
10. R. Dunstan	54	40	21.60	R. Dunstan
11. J. Thomas	54	40	21.60	R. Dunstan
12. I. Harry	54	40	21.60	I. Harry
13. T. Taverna	36	40	14.40	T. Taverna
14. G. Russell	54	40	21.60	George Russell
15. L. Andrew	54	40	21.60	L. Andrew
16. H. R. Bradley	54	40	21.60	H. R. Bradley
Total			$365.45	

E. H. Tredcroft

Certified correct,

E. H. Tredcroft,
Senior Assistant Engineer,
Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service,
October 29th., 1927.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.—71

MONTHLY PAY-LIST

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR — **DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH**

PAY-LIST for ~~month~~ week of 31 Oct.-5 Nov. 1927, for Lytton Industrial School surveys

Chargeable to.....

NAME	SERVICE	Date of Service From	Date of Service To	Lost Time	Net ~~Days~~ hrs.	Rate per Month	Rate per ~~Day~~ hr.	Amount Pay		SIGNATURE or No. of Voucher
Desmond, J.	Labourer	Oct.31	Nov.5		54		45	24	30	
Sponaugle, L.	" skilled.	"	"		54		45	24	30	
Mills, C.F.	Carpenter	"	"		54		80	43	20	
Edwards, E.	Pipe Laying	"	"		30		50	15	00	
Russell, G.	Labourer	"	"		54		40	21	60	
Bradley, H.R.	"	"	"		54		40	21	60	
Brown, G.	"	"	"		54		40	21	60	
Charlie, J.	"	"	"		54		40	21	60	
Phillip, Q.	"	"	"		54		40	21	60	
Thomas, J.	"	"	"		54		40	21	60	
Harry, I.	"	"	"		54		40	21	60	
Andrew, L.	"	"	"		45		40	18	00	
Spinks, R.	"	"	"		27		45	12	15	

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.N. Shaw

TOTAL 288 15

I hereby certify that the above Pay-list is correct and just in all respects, and was incurred on Government business.

Dated at.....19.....

APPROVED:-

.....District Chief Engineer

.....Engineer-in-Charge.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LYTTON INDIAN SCHOOL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM

Paylist for week Oct. 31st. - Nov. 5th., 1927.

Name	Time in hours	Rate per hour	Amount	Signature
1. J. Desmond	54	45¢	$ 24.30	J. Desmond
2. L. Sponaugle	54	45¢	24.30	L. Sponaugle
3. C. F. Mills	54	80	43.20	Chas F Mills
4. E. Edwards	30	50¢	15.00	see separate vouchers
5. G. Russell	54	40	21.60	Gordon Russell
6. H. R. Bradley	54	40	21.60	H. R. Bradley
7. G. Brown	54	40	21.60	G. Brown
8. J. Charlie	54	40	21.60	Jacob Charlie
9. Q. Phillip	54	40	21.60	Q. Phillip
10. J. Thomas	54	40	21.60	J. Sponaugle
11. I. Harry	54	40	21.60	I. Harry
12. L. Andrew	45	40	18.00	L. Andrew
13. R. Spinks	27	45	12.15	R. Spinks
Total			$ 288.15	

Certified correct.

E. H. Tredcroft,
Senior Assistant Engineer,
Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service,
November 5th., 1927.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R.—71

MONTHLY PAY-LIST

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR — **DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH**

PAY-LIST for ~~month of~~ week 7th - 12th Nov. 1927, for Lytton Industrial School surveys

Chargeable to Dept. of Indian Affairs

NAME	SERVICE	Date of Service From	Date of Service To	Lost Time	Net ~~Days~~ hrs.	Rate per Month	Rate per ~~hr.~~	Amount Pay		SIGNATURE or No. of Voucher
Desmond, J.	Labour	7-12	Nov.		25½			45	11 48	
Sponaugle, L	" skilled	"	"		52			45	23 40	
Mills, C.F.	Carpenter	"	"		43½			80	34 80	
Russell, G.	Labour	"	"		52			40	20 80	
Bradley, H.	"	"	"		52			40	20 80	
Spinks, R.	" skilled	"	"		52			45	23 40	
Brown, G.	"	"	"		52			40	20 80	
Charlie, J.	"	"	"		52			40	20 80	
Phillip, Q.	"	"	"		52			40	20 80	
Thomas, J.	"	"	"		43½			40	17 40	
Harry, I.	"	"	"		52			40	20 80	
Andrew, L.	"	"	"		48			40	19 20	
								Total	254 48	

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. H. Thorne

I hereby certify that the above Pay-list is correct and just in all respects, and was incurred on Government business.

Dated at ..... 19.....

E. H. Finn

.....Engineer-in-Charge.

APPROVED:-

H. S. Wood

District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

LYTTON INDIAN SCHOOL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM

Paylist for week ending November 12th., 1927.

Name	Time in hours	Rate per hour	Amount		Signature
1. J. Desmond	25½	.44	11.	44	J. Desmond
2. L. Sponaugle	52	.45	23.	40	L Sponaugle
3. C. F. Mills	43½	.80	34.	80	Chas F Mills.
4. G. Russell	52	.40	20.	80	Gordon Russell
5. H. R. Bradley	52	.40	20.	80	H. R Bradley
6. R. Spinks	52	.45	23.	40	R Spinks
7. G. Brown	52	.40	20.	80	G Brown
8. Joseph Charlie	52	.40	20.	80	Joseph Charlie
9. Q. Phillip	52	.40	20.	80	Q. Phillips
10. J. Thomas	43½	.40	17.	40	Witness his mark + Charles Johnson
11. I. Harry	52	.40	20.	80	I. Harry
12. L. Andrew	48	.40	19.	20	L. Andrew

Total 254.48

Certified correct,

E. H. Tredcroft,
Senior Assistant Engineer,
Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service,
November 12th., 1927.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R.—71

MONTHLY PAY-LIST

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR — DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

PAY-LIST for ~~MARCH~~ 14-19 November 1927, for Lytton Industrial School surveys

Chargeable to Department of Indian Affairs

NAME	SERVICE	Date of Service From	Date of Service To	Lost Time	Net ~~hrs.~~ hrs.	Rate per Month	Rate per ~~hr.~~ hr.	Amount Pay		SIGNATURE or No. of Voucher
Russell, G.	Labour	14-19	Nov.		17			40	6 80	
Bradley, H.R.	"	"	"		17			40	6 80	
Brown, G.	"	"	"		17			40	6 80	
Charlie, J.	"	"	"		17			40	6 80	
Harry, I.	"	"	"		8½			40	3 40	
Andrew, L.	"	"	"		34			40	13 60	
Mills, C.F.	Carpenter	"	"		51			80	40 80	
Sponaugle, L.	Labour skilled	"	"		51			45	22 95	
Desmond, J.	" "	"	"		51			45	22 95	
Spinks, R.	" "	"	"		51			45	22 95	
Phillip, Q.	Labour	"	"		51			40	20 40	
Russell, G.	"	"	"		25½			40	10 20	
								TOTAL	184 45	

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. Rochaye
.....

I hereby certify that the above Pay-list is correct and just in all respects, and was incurred on Government business.

Dated at.....19.....

APPROVED:-
E.W. Webb
District Chief Engineer.

E.W. Nicol
.....Engineer-in-Charge.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pay List for week
Nov 14-19th 1927.

Name	No of hours	Rate	Amount		Signature.
G. Russell	17	40	6.	80	Gordon Russell
H.R. Bradley	17	40	6.	80	H. R. Bradley
G. Brown	17	40	6.	80	G Brown
J. Charlie	17	40	6.	80	Joseph Charlie
I. Harry	8½	40	3.	40	I. Harry
L. Andrew	34	40	13.	60	L. Andrew
C. Hills	51	80	40.	80	Chas F. Mills
L. Spanaugle	51	45	22.	95	L. Spanaugle
J. Desmond	51	45	22.	95	J Desmond
R. Spinks	51	45	22.	95	R. Spinks
Q. Phillip	51	40	20.	40	Q. Phillip
G. Russell	25½	40	10.	20	Gordon Russell
TOTAL			184.	45	

Certified Correct
S. Hall

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.—71.

MONTHLY PAY-LIST

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR — DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

PAY-LIST for ~~month of~~ week 21-26 Nov. 1927, for Lytton Industrial School ...surveys

Chargeable to Department of Indian Affairs

NAME	SERVICE	Date of Service From	Date of Service To	Lost Time	Net ~~Days~~ Hrs.	Rate per Month	Rate per ~~Hr.~~ Hr.	Amount Pay		SIGNATURE or No. of Voucher
Desmond, J.	Labour, skilled	21-26 Nov.			51		45	22	95	
Sponaugle, L.	" "	"	"		42½		45	19	13	
Mills, C.F.	Carpenter	"	"		51		80	40	80	
Spinks, R.	Labour, Skilled	"	"		51		45	22	95	
Russell, G.	"	"	"		51		40	20	40	
Phillip, Q.	"	"	"		51		40	20	40	
Andrew, L.	"	"	"		51		40	20	40	
Joe, T.	"	"	"		15		40	6	00	
							TOTAL	173	03	

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore
.....

I hereby certify that the above Pay-list is correct and just in all respects, and was incurred on Government business.

Dated at ..... 19.....

APPROVED:-
H. S. Webb
District Chief Engineer

L. H. Thiel
Engineer-in-Charge.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LYTTON INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

Paylist for week November 21st.-26th., 1927.

Name	Time in hours	Rate per hour	Amount	Signature
1. J. Desmond	51	45	$ 22.95	J Desmond
2. L. Sponaugle	42½	45	19.13	L. Sponaugle
3. C. F. Mills	51	80	40.80	Chas F Mills
4. R. Spinks	51	45	22.95	R Spinks
5. G. Russell	51	40	20.40	Gordon Russell
6. Q. Phillip	51	40	20.40	Q. Phillip
7. L. Andrew	51	40	20.40	L Andrew
	15	40	6.00	Tommy Joe
Total			$ 173.03	

Certified correct,

E. H. Tredcroft,
Senior Assistant Engineer,
Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service,
November 26th., 1927.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.—71.

MONTHLY PAY-LIST

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR — DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

PAY-LIST for ~~month~~ week of 28 Nov. - 3 Dec. 1927, for Lytton Industrial School surveys

Chargeable to Department of Indian Affairs

NAME	SERVICE	DATE OF SERVICE From	DATE OF SERVICE To	Lost Time	Net ~~Days~~ hrs.	RATE PER Month	RATE PER ~~Hr.~~	Amount Pay	SIGNATURE or No. of Voucher
		22 Nov.	to						
Desmond, J.	Labour, Skilled		3 Dec.		51		45	22 95	
Sponaugle, L.	" "		"		51		45	22 95	
Spinks, R.	" "		"		51		45	22 95	
Russell, G.	Labour		"		51		40	20 40	
Glennie, G.	"		"		46½		40	18 60	
Andrew, L.	"		"		51		40	20 40	
Mills, C.F.	Carpenter		"		21½		80	17 20	
Phillips, Q.	Labour		"		51		40	20 40	
Brown, G.	"		"		46½		40	18 60	
Joe, T.	"		"		51		40	20 40	
Charlie, J.	"		"		51		40	20 40	
						TOTAL		225 25	

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore
.....

I hereby certify that the above Pay-list is correct and just in all respects, and was incurred on Government business.

Dated at ..... 19.....

APPROVED:-
G. H. Ruttan
District Chief Engineer

S. H. Thirlwall
Engineer-in-Charge.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

LYTTON INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

Paylist for week ending December 3rd., 1927.

Name	Time in hours	Rate per hour	Amount		Signature
1. J. Desmond	51.	.45	22.	95.	J. Desmond
2. L. Sponaugle	51.	.45	22.	95.	L. Sponaugle
3. R. Spinks	51.	.45	22.	95.	R. Spinks
4. G. Russell.	51	.40	20.	40.	Geo. Russell
5. G. Glennie.	46½	.40	18.	60.	G. Glennie
6. L. Andrew	51.	.40	20.	40.	L. Andrew
7. C. F. Mills.	21½	.40	8.	60.	C. F. Mills
8. Q. Phillip	51.	.40	20.	40.	Q. Phillips
9. G. Brown	46½	.40	18.	60.	G. Brown
10. T. Joe	51.	.40	20.	40.	T. Joe
11. J. Charlie	51.	.40	20.	40.	Joseph Charlie
			$225.	25	

Total

Certified correct,

E. H. Tredcroft,
Senior Assistant Engineer,
Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service,
December 3rd., 1927.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.—71

MONTHLY PAY-LIST

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

PAY-LIST for ~~month~~ week of 5 - 10 December 1927, for Lytton Industrial School surveys

Chargeable to Department of Indian Affairs

NAME	SERVICE	Date of Service From	Date of Service To	Lost Time	Net ~~hrs.~~ hrs.	Rate per Month	Rate per ~~hr.~~ hr.	Amount Pay		SIGNATURE or No. of Voucher
Mills, C.F.	Carpenter	5-10	Dec.		8½		80	6	80	
Sponaugle, L.	Labour, Skilled	"	"		46		45	20	70	
Spinks, R.	" "	"	"		50		45	22	50	
Russell, G.	Labour	"	"		50½		40	20	20	
Glennie, G.	"	"	"		50		40	20	00	
Phillip, Q.	"	"	"		47		40	18	80	
Brown, C.	"	"	"		50		40	20	00	
Joe, T.	"	"	"		50		40	20	00	
Nelson, W.	"	"	"		50		40	20	00	
Bourgeois, G.	"	"	"		8½		40	3	40	
Einarson, J.	"	"	"		50		40	20	00	
Edwards, E.		"	"		17		50	8	50	

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Thorne

TOTAL 200 90

I hereby certify that the above Pay-list is correct and just in all respects, and was incurred on Government business.

Dated at ..... 19.....

E. H. Finch
.....Engineer-in-Charge.

APPROVED:-
E. S. Wheeler
District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LYTTON INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

Paylist for week ending December 10th., 1927.

Name	Time in hours	Rate per hour	Amount	Signature
1. C. F. Mills				
2. L. Sponaugle				
3. R. Spinks				
4. G. Russell				
5. G. Glennie				
6. Q. Phillip				
7. G. Brown				
8. T. Joe				
9. W. Nelson				
10. G. Bourgeois				
11. J. Einarson				
12. E. Edwards				
Total			$	

Certified correct,

E. H. Tredcroft,
Senior Assistant Engineer,
Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service,
December 10th., 1927.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.—71

MONTHLY PAY-LIST

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR — DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

PAY-LIST for ~~Month~~ week 12-17 December 1927, for Lytton Industrial School urveys

Chargeable to Department of Indian Affairs

NAME	SERVICE	Date of Service From	Date of Service To	Lost Time	Net ~~Hrs.~~ hrs.	Rate per Month	Rate per ~~Hr.~~ hr.	Amount Pay		SIGNATURE or No. of Voucher
Brown, G.	Labour	12-17	Dec.		25		40	10	00	
Russell, G.	"	"	"		24½		40	9	80	
Glennie, G.	"	"	"		24½		40	9	80	
Joe, T.	"	"	"		24½		40	9	80	
Nelson, W.	"	"	"		24½		40	9	80	
Sponaugle, L.	"skilled	"	"		42		45	18	90	
Spinks, R.	"	"	"		72½		40	29	00	
"	" "	"	"		13½		45	6	08	
Einarson, J.	"	"	"		48½		40	19	40	
Glennie, G.	"	"	"		16		40	6	40	
Nelson, W.	"	"	"		8		40	3	20	
McKay, M.	"	"	"		14½		40	5	80	
Paul, E.	"	"	"		14½		40	5	80	
Raymond, J.	Boy	"	"		2		25		50	
							Total	144	28	

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore
.....

I hereby certify that the above Pay-list is correct and just in all respects, and was incurred on Government business.

Dated at.....19.....

APPROVED:-
.....
District Chief Engineer

E. H. Finch
.....Engineer-in-Charge.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lytton Indian School

Pay list for week ending
Dec. 17 - 1927

Name	No of hours	Rate	Amount		
G. Brown	25	40	10.	00	G Brown
G. Russell	24½	40	9.	80	Gaston Russell
G. Glennie	24½	40	9.	80	G Glennie
T. Joe	24½	40	9.	80	T. Joe
W. Nelson	24½	40	9.	80	W. Nelson.
L. Sponaugle	42	45	18.	90	L. Sponaugle
R. Spinks	72½ 13½	40 45	35.	05	see separate vouchers
J. Einarson	48½	40	19.	40	J Einarson
G. Glennie	16	40	6.	40	G Glennie
W Nelson	8	40	3.	20	W. Nelson
M. McKay	14½	40	5.	80	M McKay
E Paul	14½	40	5.	80	E. Paul.
J. Raymond (Boy)	2	25		50	J Raymond
		Total #	144.	28	

Certified Correct
E H Wood
Senior Asst Engineer
Dec 19th 1927

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.—71

MONTHLY PAY-LIST

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

PAY-LIST for ~~month~~ week of 19-24 December 1927, for Lytton Industrial School surveys

Chargeable to Department of Indian Affairs

NAME	SERVICE	Date of Service From	Date of Service To	Lost Time	Net ~~hrs.~~ hrs.	Rate per Month	Rate per ~~hr.~~ hr.	Amount Pay	SIGNATURE or No. of Voucher
McKay, M.	Labour	19-24	Dec.		8		40	3 20	
Paul, E.	"	"	"		8		40	3 20	
Hallson, C.	"	"	"		12½		40	5 00	
Einarson, J.	"	"	"		12½		40	5 00	
Seward, A.	"	"	"		8		40	3 20	
							Total	19 60	

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

I hereby certify that the above Pay-list is correct and ~~just in all~~ respects, and was incurred on Government business.

Dated at ..... 19.....

APPROVED:-

H. N. Webb
District Chief Engineer

S. H. Thirdell
Engineer-in-Charge.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LYTTON INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

Paylist for week ending December 24th., 1927.

	Name	No. of hours	Rate per hour	Amount		Signature
1	M. McKay	8	40	3.	20	M. McKay
2	E. Paul	8	40	3.	20	E. Paul
3	C.H.Hallson	12½	40	5.	00	C. H. Hallson
4	J. Einarson	12½	40	5.	00	J. Einarson
5	A. Seward	8	40	3.	20	A. Seward
6						
			Total	# 19.	60	

Certified correct,

E. H. Tredcroft,
Senior Assistant Engineer,
Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service,
December 24th., 1927.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.—71.

MONTHLY PAY-LIST

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

PAY-LIST for months of February & March, 19 28, for Lytton Industrial School surveys

Chargeable to Department of Indian Affairs.

NAME	SERVICE	Date of Service From	Date of Service To	Lost Time	Net Hours	Rate per Month	Rate per Day Hour	Amount Pay	SIGNATURE or No. of Voucher
G. Palm	Labourer	Feb. 8			4½		40 1 80		1
C. Hallson	"	Feb. 8			4½		40 1 80		2
Industrial School employees	"	Feb.17 - 18			16		40 6 40		3
" "	"	Feb.17 - 18			16		40 6 40		4
" "	"	Feb.17 - 18			12		40 4 80		5
G. Palm	"	Feb.14 - 18			40		40 16 00		6
C. Hallson	"	Feb.14 - 18			40		40 16 00		7
J. Einarson	"	Feb.14 - 18			40		40 16 00		8
J. Campbell	Cement plasterer	Feb.16 17 18	8 hr. 10 " 10 "		28		1 25 35 00		9
G. Palm	Labourer	Feb.21 - 23			24		40 9 60		10
J. Einarson	"	Feb.21 - 24			24		40 9 60		11
G. Palm	"	Feb.24 - 25			16		40 6 40		12
W. Bethune	Carpenter	Feb.24 - 25			16		80 12 80		13
J. Einarson	Labourer	Feb.26 - 29 Mar. 1 - 3			56		40 22 40		14
G. Palm	"	Feb.28 - 29 Mar. 1 - 3			40		40 16 00		15
G. Palm	"	Mar. 4 5 6	10 hr. 10 " 8½"		28½		40 11 40		16
J. Einarson	"	Mar. 4 5 6	10 hr. 10 " 8½"		28½		40 11 40		17
G. Morgan	Carpenter	Mar. 2 Mar. 3	8½ hr. - 8		56½		40 45 20		18

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

.....

TOTAL 249 00

I hereby certify that the above Pay-list is correct and just in all respects, and was incurred on Government business.

Dated at ..... 19.....

S. H. Mitchell

..... Engineer-in-Charge.

APPROVED:

C. S. N. Lee

District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form R. 3. TO BE IN TRIPLICATE. VOUCHER NO. .....

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

RECEIVED FROM E.H. Tredcroft

THE SUM OF Fifteen 00/100 DOLLARS

FOR Wages for 30 hrs @ 50¢ per hr
laying sewer pipe

$ 15.00

DATED AT Lytton BC
Nov. 2 192)

(SIGNATURE) E Edwards

Form R. 3. TO BE IN TRIPLICATE. VOUCHER NO. .....

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

RECEIVED FROM E.H. Tredcroft

THE SUM OF Thirty five 00/100 DOLLARS

FOR Laborer week ending Dec 17-27

72½ hrs @ 40¢ per hr 29.00
13½ " @ 45¢ per hr 6.08
35.08

$ 35.08

DATED AT Lytton
Dec 17 192 7

(SIGNATURE) R Sprinks

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

VOUCHER NUMBER

No. 1

$ 1 50

Feb 8 1921

Received from E H Hinds

One ——— 50/100 **Dollars,**

for 4½ hrs C 40 cts (labourer)

Witness, Certified correct, Signed in duplicate, E H Hinds Sr. Asst. Engineer.

Geo John

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

VOUCHER NUMBER

No. 2

$ 1 80

19

Received from E H Hinds

One ——— 80/100 **Dollars,**

for 4½ hrs C 40 cts (labourer)

Witness, Certified correct, E H Hinds Signed in duplicate, Sr Asst. Engineer. Geo John

No. 401. The Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd., Vancouver

file 12

192

VOUCHER NUMBER

Received from E H Hinds 3/45

Seventeen ——— 60/100 Dollars

2 hrs 16 hrs C 40 cts 1 hrs 17 hrs C 40 cts

$ 17 60

Certified correct, E H Hinds

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Received from [illegible] 192 8

Voucher Number 8

Dollars

8 hrs.ea.on Feb. 14,15,16,17,18 @ 40¢ (labourer)

Certified correct, [illegible] Sr.Asst.Engineer.

$ 16 00 [illegible]

Received from [illegible] 192 8

Voucher Number 7

Dollars

8 hrs.ea.on Feb.14,15,16,17,18 @ 40¢ (labourer)

Certified correct, [illegible] Sr.Asst.Engineer.

$ 16 00 [illegible]

Received from [illegible] 192 8

Voucher Number 6

Dollars

8 hrs. ea.on Feb.14,15,16,17,18 @ 40¢ (labourer)

Certified correct, [illegible] Sr.Asst.Engineer.

$ 16 00 [illegible]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Request from S.N. Hurley 8-12-28

Thirty four dams (Cement plasterer) 28 Hrs @ 1 25/47

$35.00/47

Certified correct,

S.N. Hurley

Sr.Asst.Engineer.

9

Jas Campbell

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 10 60.

$ 9 60

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per S H Rudel

The sum of Nine 60/100 Dollars

For 3 days @ 3 20

Certified correct, feb 21, 22, 23

S H Rudel

Sr. Asst. Engineer.

Dated at Lytton (Signature) Geo Johnson

feb 23 1928

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 11 60

$ 9 60

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per S H Rudel

The sum of Nine 60/100 Dollars

For 3 days @ 3 20

Certified correct, feb 21, 22, 23

S H Rudel

Sr. Asst. Engineer.

Dated at Lytton (Signature) J J Emerton

feb 23 1928

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 12 40

$ 6 40

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per S H Rudel

The sum of Six 40/100 Dollars

For 2 days @ 3 20

Certified correct, S H Rudel

Sr. Asst. Engineer.

Dated at Lytton B.C. (Signature) Geo Johnson

Feb 25 1928

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 13 50

$ 12

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per E H Nicholl

The sum of Twelve 50/100 Dollars

For 2 (Carpenter) Days = 16 hrs @ 80 cts

Certified correct, E H Nicholl

Sr. Asst. Engineer.

Dated at Lytton BC (Signature) W S Bertram

Feb 25 1928

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 14 40

$ 22 40

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per E H Nicholl

The sum of Twenty Two 40/100 Dollars

For Wages Feb 26, 27, 28 + 29 March 1, 2 + 3

Certified correct, E H Nicholl

Sr. Asst. Engineer.

Dated at Lytton BC (Signature) J. E Emerson

March 3 1928

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 15 11 25

$ 11

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per E H Nicholl

The sum of Eleven 25/100 Dollars

For Wages Feb 28 + 29 March 1, 2 + 3

Certified correct, E H Nicholl

Sr. Asst. Engineer.

Dated at Lytton BC (Signature) [illegible]

March 3 1928

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 16

$ 11 40

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per E H Hurd

The sum of Eleven 40/100 Dollars

For Wages 28½ hrs @ 40 cts

E H Hurd

Certified correct, Sr. Asst. Engineer.

Dated at Lytton BC (Signature) Geo Tolmie

June 6 1928

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 17

$ 11 40

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per E H Hurd

The sum of Eleven 40/100 Dollars

For Wages

28½ Hrs @ 40 cts

E H Hurd

Certified correct, Sr. Asst. Engineer.

Dated at Lytton BC (Signature) Jas Emerson

June 6 1928

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 18

$ 45 20

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per E H Hurd

The sum of Forty five 20/100 Dollars

For (Carpenter) Wages 56½ Hrs @ 80 cts

E H Hurd

Certified correct, Sr. Asst. Engineer.

Dated at Lytton BC (Signature) Geo Tolmie

June 8 1928

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form Exp. No. 5
10,000—6-24.

BALANCE SHEET

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
a/c

Department of Indian Affairs

Dom. Water Power & Reclam. Service *Branch*

Vancouver B.C. 31st March, *19*28.

Balance Sheet of Lytton Indust. School *for* ~~the month of~~ Sept. 1927 - Mch. *19*28.

DATE		DR. ADVANCES		CR. DISBURSEMENTS	
	Dr.				
	Balance on hand	8825	00		
	Advance Cheque No. Oct. 24	1600	00		
	" " Feb. 14 #5729				
Mch. 9	St.George's Sch. - Wood stave pipe	88	69		
18	Rebate - Balfour Guthrie - cement sacks	123	26		
19	St.George's School - Cement	132	48		
	E. H. Tredcroft - Cement	30	00		
	Cr.				
	Expenditure			11019	65
	Balance due	220	22		
		11019	65	11019	65

E. G. Taylor
DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER

Examined

For Financial Controller

Recommended for Payment

J. H. Johnston
DIRECTOR

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9X

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

PW:MMS.

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 14362-W.

B

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1928
RECORDS

OTTAWA, ONT., April 25th, 1928.

Sir,

Re Lytton Industrial School.

Enclosed, in duplicate, are the accounts covering expenditures incurred in connection with the above school. These accounts are considered to be in order and show a balance due Mr. Webb, the engineer in charge of the work, amounting to $220.22. Provided the accounts meet with your approval, will you kindly arrange for the issue of a cheque in Mr. Webb's favour for the above amount.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

See letter of May 1st
Encl.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MMS. COPY.

FM/HRK.

File No. 24708-22B
Ref. 94358 W.

Department of the Interior
Canada
Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service

Vancouver, B.C., April 24, 1928.

Sir: Re Lytton Industrial School.

Enclosed in triplicate is balance sheet to replace that forwarded on 18th April with accounts in connection with the above work. You will observe that a further credit of $13.20 has been added, making the balance due $207.02 in place of $220.22. If the Department of Indian Affairs have forwarded their cheque for the latter amount before this reaches them, my cheque for $13.20 will be returned.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) C. E. WEBB,

District Chief Engineer.

Encl.

J. T. Johnston, Esq., C.E.,
Director,
Dom. Water Power & Reclam. Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form Exp. No. 5
10,000—6-24.

BALANCE SHEET

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

a/c

Department of Indian Affairs

Dom.Water Power & Reclam.Service ..... *Branch*

Vancouver, B.C. 31st March, *19*28.

Balance Sheet of Lytton Indust.School *for the month of* Sept.1927-Mch. *19*28.

DATE		DR. ADVANCES	CR. DISBURSEMENTS
	Dr.		
	Balance on hand		
	Advance Cheque No. Oct. 24	8825 00	
	" " Feb. 14 #5729	1600 00	
Mch.	9 St.George's Sch. - Wood stave pipe	88 69	
	18 Rebate - Balfour Guthrie - cement sacks	123 26	
	19 St.George's School - Cement	132 48	
	E. H. Tredcroft - Cement	30 00	
	Adkison & Dill Cr. - 22 yds.gravel @ 60¢	13 20	
	Expenditure		11019 65
	Balance due	207 02	
		11019 65	11019 65

Examined

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.W.Shore

For Financial Controller

C.S.Clarke
DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER

Recommended for Payment

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9 X

ALL COMMUNICATIONS IN REFERENCE TO WATER MATTERS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO COMPTROLLER OF WATER RIGHTS, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, VICTORIA, B.C.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

VICTORIA, B.C. .....

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS

WATER RIGHTS BRANCH

ORDER

File 046057.

The time for completion of works and putting the water to beneficial use in respect of Conditional Water Licence 7857, Huckleberry creek, is hereby extended to the 31st day of December, 1937.

Noted: 17/10/34

Comptroller of Water Rights.

Dated at Victoria, B.C.
this 21st day of September, 1934.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9X

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 18th October 1934

Memorandum

Schools Branch

Mr. Cheney

18

Please note Order of the Comptroller of Water Rights hereunder, extending the time for the completion of works and putting the water to beneficial use in connection with Conditional Water Licence No.7857, appurtenant to the Lytton Industrial School lands to 31st December 1937.

To avoid a reduction in the quantity of water granted by the Final Licence at the expiration of this extension, it will be necessary for the school to have been making beneficial use of the full quantity cited in the Conditional Licence.

J. R. Roberts

Chief Surveyor.

Agt. Strang, Lytton
shown be written accordingly

Do not this work used for
Reserve purposes as well as school ?

No licence
is appurtenant to school
lands JRR

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9.

Ottawa, October 19, 1934.

Sir:

This Department has been informed, by the Water Rights Branch, Department of Lands, Victoria, B. C., that the Comptroller of Water Rights has extended the time to December 31, 1937, for the completion of works and putting the water to beneficial use in connection with Conditional Water Licence No. 7857, appurtenant to the St. George's Indian Residential School lands.

To avoid a reduction in the quantity of water granted by the Final Licence at the expiration of this extension, it will be necessary for the school to have been making beneficial use of the full quantity cited in the Conditional Licence. You should bring this matter to the attention of the Principal of the School, and the school authorities should govern themselves accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

WATER RIGHTS BRANCH.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS.

IMPORTANT
PLEASE READ
YOUR
LICENCE

FINAL WATER LICENCE.

The Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs of Ottawa, Canada, is hereby authorized to divert and use water as follows:—

(*a.*) The source of the water-supply is Botanie creek,

a tributary of Thompson river.

(*b.*) The point of diversion from the stream is located as shown in the Exhibit marked "A" hereto attached.

(*c.*) The date from which this licence shall have precedence is 28th January, 1926.

(*d.*) The purpose for which the water is to be used is irrigation.

(*e.*) The maximum quantity of water which may be diverted from the stream is 116 acre feet per annum.

(*f.*) The period of the year during which the water may be used is 1st April to 30th September.

(*g.*) The land upon which the water may be used is 38.6 acres part of Fractional SE¼ Section 23, Township 15, Range 27, West 6th Meridian (St. Georges Residential School Property), as shown in the said Exhibit "A."

(*h.*) The works for the diversion and the carriage of the water consist of ditch and flume.

(*i.*) This licence is issued in substitution of Conditional Water Licence No. 8980.

Issued this 20th day of November, 1934.

I, Ernest Davis, being a person appointed by the Minister to execute the authority by Section 83 of the Water Act, vested in the Comptroller, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true copy of Final Licence No. 9006 Issued under the hand of the Comptroller on 20th day of November 19 34.

E. Davis
Assistant Comptroller.

J. C. MacDonald
Comptroller of Water Rights.

File No. 066582.

Licence No. 9006

W.R.B. 2—1M-434-7094

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

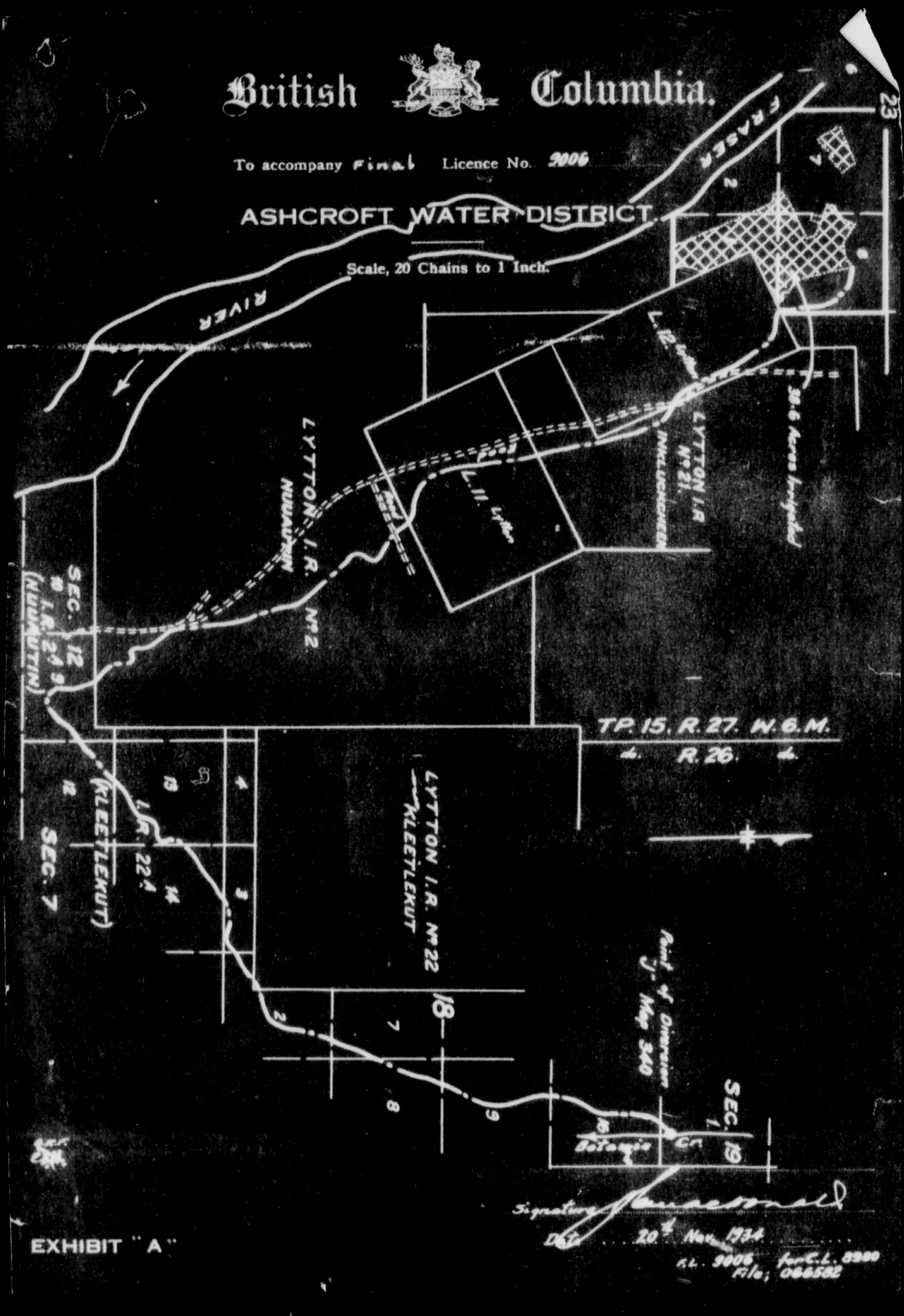
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

British Columbia.

To accompany Final Licence No. 9006

ASHCROFT WATER DISTRICT.

Scale, 20 Chains to 1 Inch.



Signature .....

Date ..... 20th Nov. 1934

E.L. 9006 from C.L. 8900
File; 066582

EXHIBIT "A"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6765, File 248-4, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COMMUNICATIONS IN REFERENCE TO WATER MATTERS
SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO

COMPTROLLER OF WATER RIGHTS,
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS,
VICTORIA, B.C.

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

VICTORIA, B.C. Dec. 4th, 1934.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS
WATER RIGHTS BRANCH

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 14 1934
SURVEYS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 14 1934
RECORDS

FILE NO. 066582.

To Supt.-General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Enclosed please find a certified copy of Final Licence No. 9006 issued in substitution of Conditional Licence 8980 for the diversion of 116 acre-feet of water from Botanie creek for Irrigation purpose, issued in the name of yourself.

Yours truly,

J. C. MacDonald
Comptroller of Water Rights
~~Assistant to the Comptroller~~.

Enc.
VEF.

W.R.B. 166—2M-1029-8053

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL COMMUNICATIONS IN REFERENCE TO WATER MATTERS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO COMPTROLLER OF WATER RIGHTS, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, VICTORIA, B.C.

~~34465-4~~

165-0-9x

VICTORIA, B.C.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS

WATER RIGHTS BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 31 1934 RECORDS

EX'D.

ORDER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 3 1935 SURVEYS

File 046057.

The time for completion of works and putting the water to beneficial use in respect of Conditional Water Licence No. 7858, storage in Botanie lake, is hereby extended to the Thirty-first day of December, 1937.

Entered W

ent. W.

J. Macdonald

Comptroller of Water Rights.

Dated at Victoria, B.C.,
this 17th day of December,
1934.

Lytton Industrial School.

Supt Genl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE [redacted] VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

LYTTON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

WATER RIGHTS

FROM 16-5-14 TO 31-12-34

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

FILE No. 165-0-9A VOL. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6465)

File 888-5, part 4	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1933 - 1938
File 888-5, part 5	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1938 - 1947
File 888-5, part 6	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Inspector of Construction. 1927 - 1929
File 888-5, part 7	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1947 - 1949
File 888-5, part 8	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Account (plans) 1950
File 888-9, part 1	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - School Land 1891 - 1929
File 888-9, part 2	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts Irrigation (plans) 1914 - 1934
File 888-9, part 3	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Irrigation-Accounts 1935 - 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

FILE NO. 888 - 9X VOL 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 888 - 9X VOLUME 3

SUBJECT WATER RIGHTS

ST. GEORGE RES. SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM FEB 1935

TO MAY 1948

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

222102

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... **VOLUME** .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6765, File 888-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 165-0-9X VOL.2 VOL.1 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

LYTTON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

WATER RIGHTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY)

February 7, 1935.

Sir:

I am obliged for your letter of the 31st ultimo with respect to Indian water licences in British Columbia, from which it is noted three final licences were issued to the New England Company in respect to their holdings which are now vested in the Indian Department.

The Indian lists of January 2nd are being corrected by the addition of the three licences referred to, as follows:

F. L. 3140, March 12, 1902 - Springs E, F. & G. Ashcroft, 275 acres. Lots 11 and 12, Lytton and Pt. Sec.s13, 14 and 23, T.15, R.27 - 550 ac.ft. 38-12-7.

F.L 4815, C.L. 1627, Nov. 28, 1864 - Botanie Cr. Ashcroft, 103.8 ac. Lots 11 and 12, Lytton and Frac.L.S.16, 9 ' 8, Sec.14 & Frac. L.S.13, 12 & 5, Sec.13, Tp.15 R.27- 311 ac.ft. 23-12-7.

F.L 3685, C.L.1827, June 3, 1915 - Botanie cr. Ashcroft, 58 ac. L.47, G.1 - 75 ac.ft. 20740.

Yours truly,

C. E. Webb.
District Chief Engineer

J. C. MacDonald, Esq.,
Comptroller of Water Rights,
Department of Lands,
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Vancouver, B.C.
February 7, 1935.

Dear Mr. Perry:

I am enclosing copy of a letter which I am today addressing the Comptroller of Water Rights in reply to his letter of January 31st dealing with water licences appurtenant to land held by the Indian Industrial School in the vicinity of Lytton and particularly three final licences issued to the New England Company in respect to their holdings which are stated to be now vested in the Indian Department.

Is it correct that all water licences in respect to the Indian Residential School at Lytton are vested in and to be held by the Department of Indian Affairs.

Yours truly,

"C.E.Webb."
District Chief Engineer.

C. C. Perry, Esq.
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
Box 666,
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 13 1935
SURVEYS

165-0-9

INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 13 1935
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 30/7/38434.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., 8th February, 1935.

Dear Sir:

I have the honour to transmit herewith copy of a letter dated February 7th received from Mr. C. E. Webb, District Chief Engineer, Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau, at Vancouver, covering copy of letter dated 7th instant sent by him to the Comptroller of Water Rights for British Columbia, concerning Final Licenses Nos. 3140, 4815 and 3685, which are connected with the holdings of St. George's Indian Residential School at Lytton, B. C.

This correspondence is forwarded to the Department as this office does not appear to have been advised in these matters from the Department, and there is not sufficient information available from our records to enable me to make suitable reply to Mr. Webb's enquiry. Perhaps the Department would be good enough to give me its instructions in order that Mr. Webb may be advised accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B. C.

ENCL.

CCP/HN

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9X

Ottawa, 18th February 1935

Sir,- Your ref.No.30/7

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant, relating to Water Licences in connection with St.George's Indian residential school, I have to advise you that as the Department purchased this property, the Water Licences are held to be vested in this Department.

The departmental files contain a copy of Final Licence No.4815, but Final Licences Nos.3410 and 3685, do not appear to have been received in the Department. In order to complete the departmental files, it is requested that you arrange for copies to be forwarded. Departmental file also shows Final Licence No.9006, dated 20th Nov.1934, in substitution of Conditional Licence No.8980.

Under date of 21st Sept.1934, the Department was notified that the time for completion of works and putting water into beneficial use, in respect to C.W.L. No.7857, Huckleberry Creek, was extended to 31st Dec.1937. Under date of 17th Dec.1934, the Department was notified that Conditional Storage Licence No.7858, issued in connection with C.L.No.7857 was extended to 31st Dec.1937.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary.

C.C.Perry Esq.,
Asst.Indian Commissioner
for B.C.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

30/7/38663.

February 26, 1935.

Dear Mr. Webb:

In further reply to your letter of February 7th, instant, concerning the water licenses connected with the St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton Agency, B.C., I have pleasure in sending you herewith copy of letter dated 18th February, instant, No.165-0-9X, received at this office from the Department at Ottawa.

It will be noted that the Department refers to license No. "3410", which appears to be a typographical error, the official number of this license appearing on the Comptroller's records as 3140. The Department's attention is being called to this.

I shall thank you to kindly obtain from the Comptroller of Water Rights copies of final licenses 3140 and 3685 to be forwarded to the Department as requested, and issued in the name of the Department. As this office has no copies of these two licenses, I would like to have copies also to complete our records, if convenient.

The licenses as they appear on our records are as follows:

C.L. 1627 Botanie Creek,

C.L. 687 Botanie Creek,

C.L. 1827 Botanie Creek,

C.L. 7857 Huckleberry Creek (Irrigation),

C.L. 7858 Storage Botanie Lake (Storage),

C.L. 8980 Botanie Creek.

Dealing with these in the above order, the recent action taken by the Comptroller is as follows:-

C.L. 1627 Re-issued as Final License 4815 - Satisfactory.

C.L. 687 Cancelled January 21st,1935, as Comptroller considered ample water available under other licenses - Approved by Agent and not objected to in the circumstances.

C.L. 1827 Re-issued as Final License 3685 - Satisfactory.

C.L. 7857 License extended to Dec. 31st, 1937.

C. E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

C.L.7858 ....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.L. 7858 Final license survey ordered. License extended to Dec.31st 1937.

C.L. 8980 Final license No.9006 issued for 116 acre-feet for 38.6 acres.

Our official photostat dated March 31st,1926, contains no record of Final License No.3140 which was issued to the New England Company. This license is now listed however in accordance with the letter of the Comptroller to you dated January 31st, ultimo, and acknowledged by your letter to the Comptroller dated February 7th, 1935.

Yours sincerely,

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
P/AC

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 5 1935
SURVEYS

165-0-9X

MAR 4 1935
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 30/7/38664.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., February 26, 1935.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter No.165-0-9X, dated 18th February, instant, in regard to Mr. C. E. Webb's inquiry concerning the water licenses connected with the St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton Agency, B.C.

I now beg to transmit herewith copy of a letter addressed to Mr. Webb from this office today. This will be self-explanatory.

It will be noted that this office has no record of F.L.3140; also that F.L.3685 was issued in substitution for C.L. 1827.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
P/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
R 13 1935
SURVEYS

165-0-9 X

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 13 1935

H.R.D.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 30/7/38820.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., March 8, 19351

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to refer further to Departmental letter No.165-0-9 X, dated 18th February, ultimo, concerning water licenses attached to the St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton, B.C., and in this connection to state that copies of the two licenses desired by the Department have been forwarded by Mr. C.E. Webb to his Director, Mr. Johnston, of the Dominion Water Bureau at Ottawa, for transmission to the Department, he having obtained the same from the Comptroller of Water Rights.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

WATER RIGHTS BRANCH.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS.

FINAL WATER LICENCE.

(For a n Irrigation Purpose.)

WHEREAS the Water Board, constituted and acting under the "Water Act," duly held an investigation respecting the water set out in the order No. 2506, duplicate of which is hereto attached, and in the said order directed the Comptroller of Water Rights to issue a final licence in respect of the particular record and claim respectively set out therein, and further therein named the terms and conditions to be embodied in the said licence:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, Comptroller of Water Rights of the Province of British Columbia, in pursuance of the said order and in conformity with the "Water Act," issue this final licence, and declare the rights in and to the use of the said waters held under the said record in respect of the said claim to be such as are set out in the said order; and the terms and conditions of the said order and any exhibits which are therewith incorporated are hereby incorporated herewith and form a part hereof. ~~This licence is appurtenant to~~

Noted 26 Mar 1935

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
MAR 7 1935
VANCOUVER, B. C.
Ack'd

Made and entered this 7th day of January, 19 15

William Young.
Comptroller of Water Rights.

No. 3140.

Form No. 1006, W.R.B. (Licence in respect of Board Order)—500-1031-7006

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

WATER RIGHTS BRANCH.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS.

DETERMINATION AND ORDER

(For ~~Conditional~~ Final Water Licence for Irrigation Purposes)

BY THE BOARD OF INVESTIGATION
UNDER THE "WATER ACT."
(~~Chapter 259, R.S.B.C. 1911, and amendments.~~)

In the Matter of the Rights and Claims to the Waters of certain Streams lying in.....
.....Ashcroft..... .....Water District, in the Neighbourhood
of .....Botanee....., B.C.

NOW, on the.....28th.....day of.....October....., 19...13 the above-entitled matter coming on regularly for final hearing before the Board of Investigation; notice of the intention to investigate all and every the said rights and claims having been given by the Board as required by the "Water Act"; all persons having claims to water on the said streams or in the said locality having been directed to file their claims with the Board; due notice having been given of the times and places of preliminary and final hearings respectively in the above-entitled matter; all and every the steps required under the Act to be taken by the Board before a determination of the said rights and claims should be made having been taken; all evidence, testimony, and proofs filed with the Board or presented in the above-entitled matter having been duly considered; a quorum of the Board being present at this hearing; and the Board, being now fully advised in the premises, determines with respect to the claim..... of.....New England Company.....
.....
.....
the said claim..... being on file and numbered.....38-12-7.....:—

1. That a valid record affecting the said claim..... was made under the authority of an Act passed prior to the 12th day of March, 1909, and that under the said record the owner of the particular hereditament set out in subclause (*g*) of clause 2 hereof was granted a right to take and use water from the source of supply set out in subclause (*a*) of the said clause for the purpose specified in subclause (*d*) of the said clause.

2. The Comptroller of Water Rights is hereby directed to issue a conditional licence in respect of the said record and claim..... embodying the following terms and conditions:—

(*a.*) The source of the water-supply is.....springs "E","F" & "G" as shown on Exhibit "A" hereto attached.....
a tributary ~~of~~ to.....FRASER RIVER.....

(*b.*) The point of diversion from the stream is located as shown in the exhibit marked "A" hereto attached, which is incorporated herewith and made a part hereof, the original of which is attached to the counterfoil of this licence on file in the office of the Comptroller of Water Rights, Parliament Buildings, Victoria.

(*c.*) The date from which the said licence shall take precedence is.....12th March, 1902.
.....

(*d.*) The purpose for which the water is to be used is irrigation, & incidentally domestic

(*e.*) The maximum quantity of water which may be used at the place of use when all the lands mentioned in item (*g*) hereof are under irrigation is, until lawfully altered, ...550..... acre-feet per annum; and the maximum quantity which may be used per acre at the said place of use in any year is.....2.....acre-feet: Provided that if any records have been issued, or if any other licences have been or may hereafter be issued, for the use of water upon the said lands, the maximum quantity allowed under this licence shall be reduced by such quantities as may from time to time be used upon the said lands under such other records or licences, including the records or licences at present outstanding, namely, from.....Botanie creek.....
(Stream.)
.....

Form 551, W.R.B.—5,000-8-16.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

under order numbered 2498; Provided further that when the Engineer of the Water District has accumulated the requisite hydrogrphic data for determining to the satisfaction of the Comptroller the pro rata part of the said total quantity tobe apportioned to the licence hereby directed to be issued, the Comptroller shall require the surrender thereof and shall from amend the same by stating the particular quantity to which the licence is entitled from the particular source named therein.

(f) The period of the year during which the water may be used is 1st April to 1st October.

(g) The area and description of the particular hereditament upon which the water may be used are as follows: Lots 11 and 12, Lytton and part Sections 13, 14 and 23, Township 15, Range 27 (275 acres irrigable).
The extent and location of the said hereditament are more particularly shown by cross-hatching in the said exhibit "A".

(h) A concise description of the works is given in the said exhibit "A".

(i) The other terms and conditions respecting the right herein determined are:-
(1) The total quantity of water used under the said licence in any season shall be based upon the number of acres of the above-described lands which are actually and beneficially irrigated; and the quantity of water used per acre shall be limited to such quantity as experience may hereafter indicate to be necessary for the production of crops in the exercise of good husbandry.

(2) Having due regard to the priority of the said licence, the said owner or occupant shall take and use the said quantity of water, on being so directed by a proper officer of the Water Rights Branch, at intervals of time, under such system of rotation with other water-users on the same stream, or otherwise, as may best meet the requirements of growing crops and at the same time secure an economical use of water.

(j) The owner or lawful occupant of the particular hereditament in respect whereof the said licence is to be issued shall be the licensee under the said licence, subject to the provisions of the "Water Act".

(k) In addition to the quantity allowed for irrigation purposes 1000 gallons of water per day may be used for domestic use throughout the whole of the year and may be diverted and conveyed Through the irrigation system. (Subject to riparian rights of Indians (if any)).

3. Pending the issue of the licence hereby authorized to be issued, the terms and conditions of this order shall govern the respective rights of the record-holders and claimants affected thereby.

Made and entered this 7th day of January, 1915.

THE BOARD OF INVESTIGATION

By J.F. Armstrong, Chairman.
and J.S.T.Alexander, Member.

Order No. 2506.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

British Columbia.

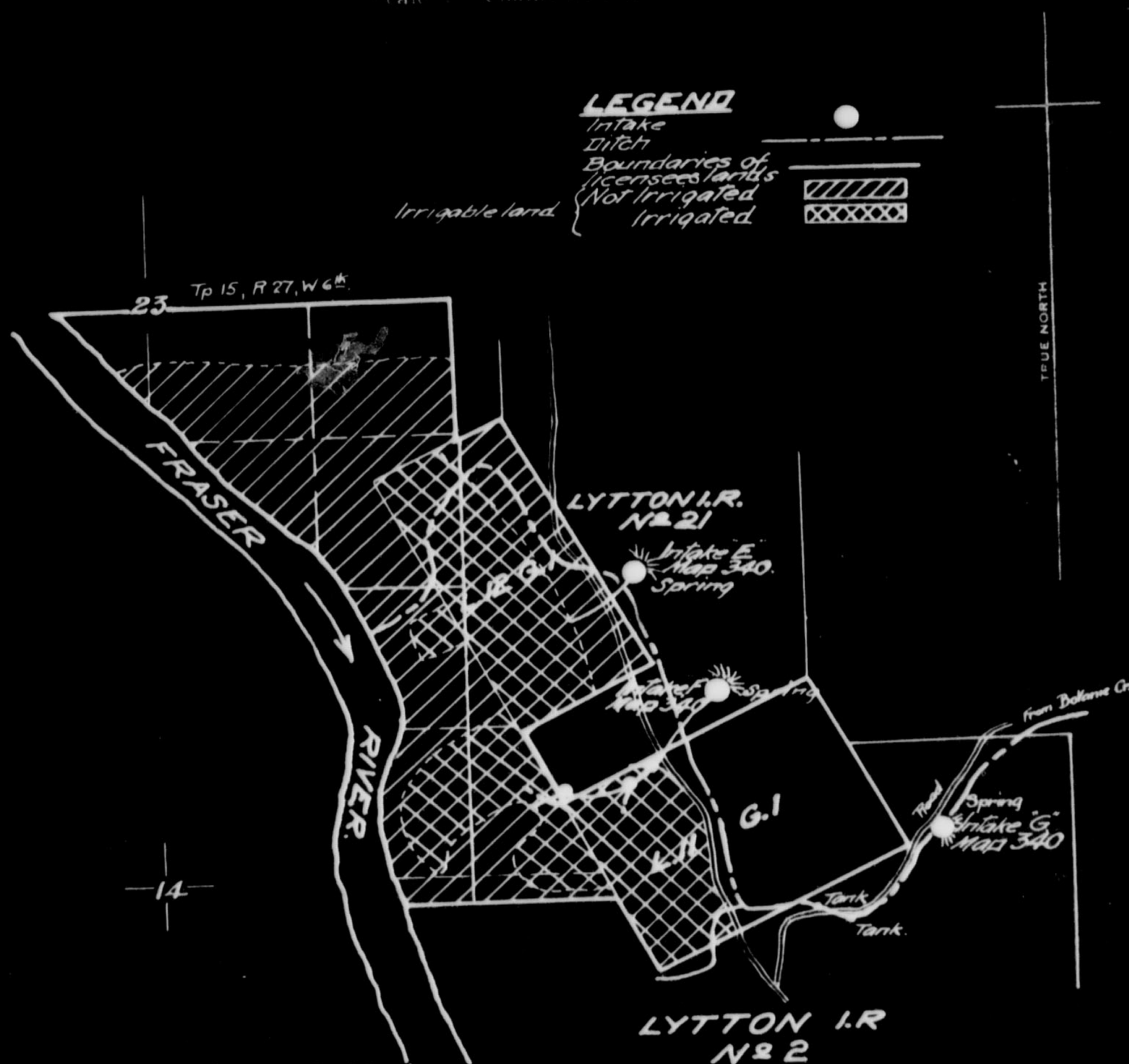
Order No. 2506

Precinct.

To accompany

ASHCROFT WATER DISTRICT.

Scale 20 Chains to 1 inch



Description of Works:—
Ditches,

J. F. Dennistoun
J. T. Alexander

Order No. 2506
38.12.7

EXHIBIT A

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

WATER RIGHTS BRANCH.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS.

FINAL WATER LICENCE.

(Irrigation.)

WHEREAS The New England Company whose address is Lytton, B.C. is the owner of the lands to which Conditional Licence No. 1827 was made appurtenant, and is the applicant for this licence; and

Whereas satisfactory proof has been duly filed, and it has been shown to the satisfaction of the Comptroller that the terms of the said conditional licence have been complied with satisfactorily, and particularly that the works for the diversion and carriage of the water under the said licence have been completed and that beneficial use of the water has been made thereunder:

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the "Water Act," 1914 this final licence is issued, granting the licensee thereunder the right to take and use water under the following terms and conditions:—

(*a.*) The source of the water-supply is Botanie creek a tributary of Thompson river

(*b.*) The point of diversion from the stream is located as shown in the exhibit marked "A" hereto attached, which is incorporated herewith and made a part hereof, the original of which exhibit is attached to the counterfoil of this licence on file in the office of the Comptroller of Water Rights, Parliament Buildings, Victoria.

(*c.*) The date from which this licence and the right to take and use water thereunder shall take precedence is 3rd June, 1915.

(*d.*) The purpose for which the water is to be used is irrigation.

Noted 26 Mar 1935

(*e.*) The maximum quantity of water which may be used at the place of use when all the lands mentioned in item (*g*) hereof are under irrigation is, until lawfully altered, 75 acre-feet per annum; and the maximum quantity which may be used per acre at the said place of use in any year is 1½ acre-feet: Provided that if any records have been issued, or if any other licences have been or may hereafter be issued, for the use of water upon the said lands, the maximum quantity allowed under this licence shall be reduced by such quantities as may from time to time be used upon the said lands under such other records or licences, including the records or licences at present outstanding, namely, Licence No. -- from -- (Stream.) and Licence No. -- from -- (Stream.)

And provided further that in such cases the Comptroller may, after the requisite hydrographic data has been accumulated for determining the particular quantity of water which may be used under this licence, require the surrender thereof for the purpose of readjustment, and may amend the same by stating therein such particular quantity so determined. The maximum quantity which may be diverted from the stream per annum

DOMINION WATER POWER
— AND —
HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
MAR 7 1935
VANCOUVER, B. C.
Ack'd

Licence Number 3685

W.R.B. 1023 (1) Final Licence—Irrigation—2M-130-9373

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

is 75 acre feet.

(f) The period of the year during which the water may be used is 1st April to 15th June.

(g) The area and description of the irrigable lands to which this licence shall be appurtenant, subject to beneficial use being made of the water in the irrigation of the said lands, are 58 acres, comprising part of Lot 47, Group 1, Township 15, Range 26, West of 6th Meridian; the extent and location of the said lands are further shown by cross-hatching in the said Exhibit "A".

(h) The works for the diversion and the carriage of the water consist of ditch.

(i) Before any change is made in the said works which would be a material deviation from the plans as approved or the works as accepted by the Comptroller, plans of such proposed change must be filed with the Comptroller and approved by him.

(j) The nature and extent of the incidental use (if any) permitted under this licence are - None.

(k) The diversion of the quantity of water permitted under this licence shall be limited to such rates of flow in the months of the irrigation season as may be determined, after hydrographic surveys, to be reasonable for the production of ordinary crops on the said lands, and the Comptroller may, after such surveys have been made, require the surrender of this licence and may amend the same by specifying therein such maximum rates of flow.

(l) The terms and conditions of this licence shall replace those of the conditional licence hereinbefore referred to.

(m)

Issued this 28th day of August, 1922.

"E.A. Cleveland"
Comptroller of Water Rights.

File 20740. Licence Number 3685.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

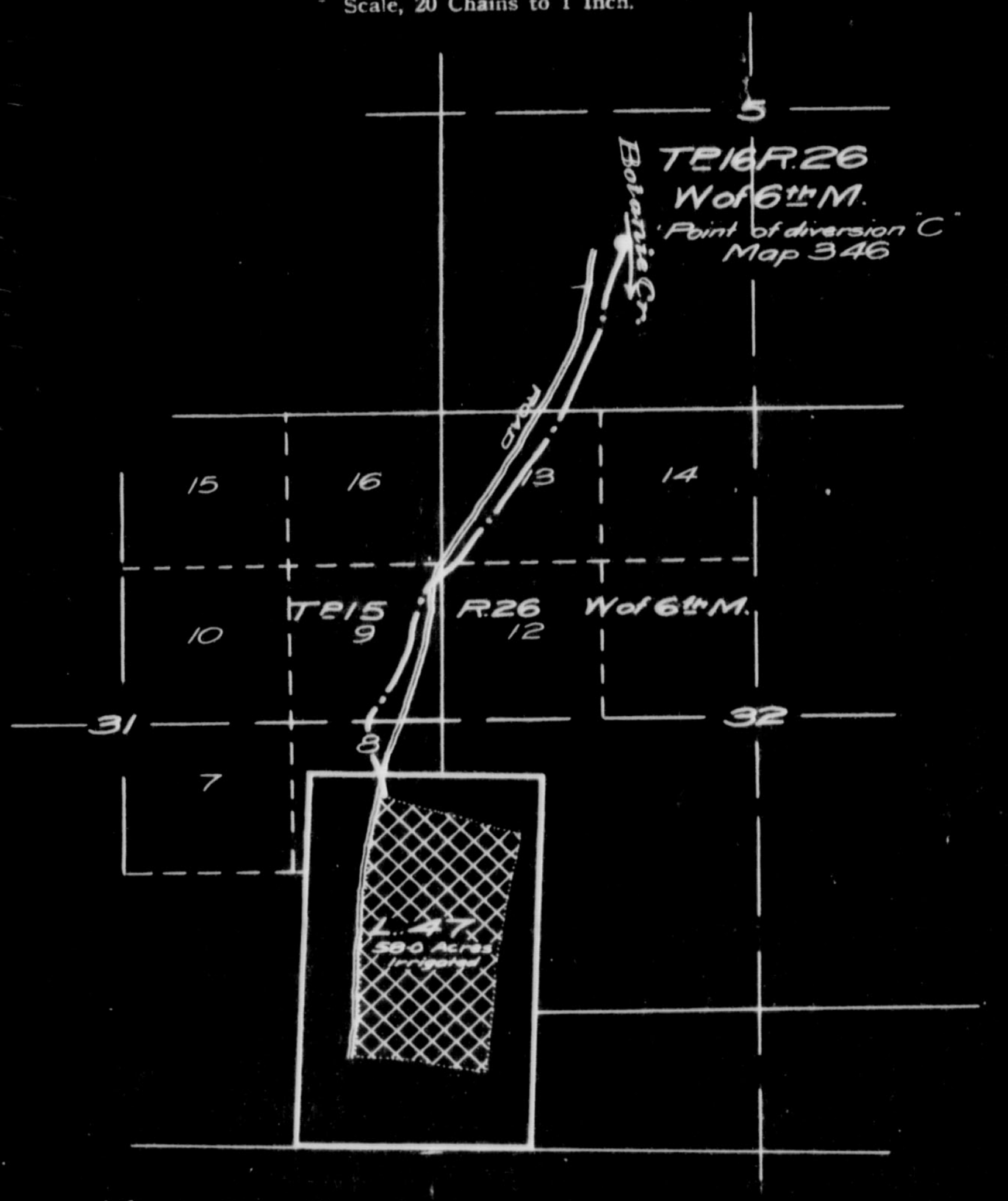
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

British Columbia.

To accompany Final Licence No. 3685

ASHCROFT——WATER DISTRICT

Scale, 20 Chains to 1 Inch.



YALE DIV. OF YALE DISTRICT

Signature E. H. Blewett

Date 28/8/22

F.L. 3685 for C.L. 1827
File 20740

EXHIBIT "A" R.B.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

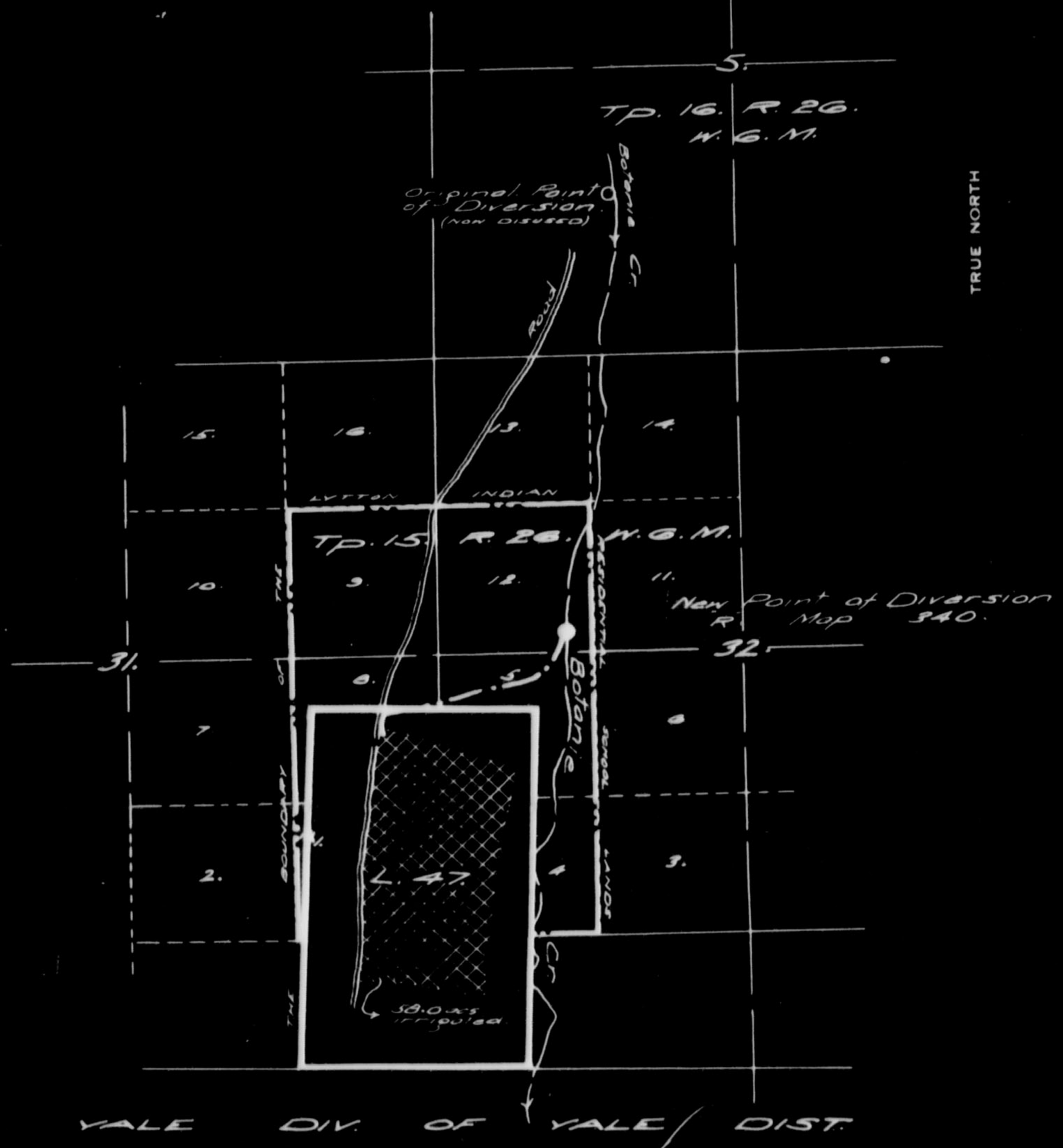
POOR COPY

British Columbia.

To accompany Approval of Amendment of Plans for F.L. 3685.

ASHCROFT WATER DISTRICT.

Scale, 20 Chains to 1 Inch.



The boundaries of the land to which this licence is appurtenant are shown shaded.

W.G.P.
C.H.

Signature

31 July 1931

Date

Amended F.L. 3685.
File 20740

EXHIBIT A

F 8

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

WATER RIGHTS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS

APPROVAL OF AMENDMENT OF PLANS

(Final Licence No.3685)

The plans and specifications of works to be constructed under the above-mentioned licence heretofore approved by the Comptroller of Water Rights, under Final Licence No. 3685, are amended by supplemental plans and specifications, numbered

833367-B

or in letters or other documents referred to as

which supplemental plans and specifications are hereby approved. The works to be constructed are as follows:

Ditch.

"J.C. MacDONALD"
Comptroller of Water Rights.

Date 31st July, 1931.

(F.L.3685)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

165-0-97

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 16096-TC

MFC

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 6 1935
SURVEYS

OTTAWA, ONT., March 13, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1935
RECORDS

Sir,

Re: St. Georges School, Lytton.

Enclosed herewith are copies of Final Water Licenses Nos. 3140 and 3685 issued by the Government of British Columbia to the New England Company for use on lands adjacent to St.Georges Indian Residential school, Lytton Agency.

These copies were supplied by Mr. Webb in response to your request of the 18th ultimo addressed to Mr. Perry.

Your obedient servant,

J.T.Johnston,
Director.

Per

A. F. MacKenzie Esq.
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~34165-48~~

165-0-9x

WATER ACT

Section 74

CANCELLATION ORDER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 23 1935
SURVEYS

Noted under Ludwig Sch.
4 11 on Ludwig Sch.
21/2/35

BEFORE THE COMPTROLLER OF WATER RIGHTS:

In accordance with the notice of proposed cancellation dated 17th December, 1934, Conditional Water Licence 687 is hereby cancelled.

DATED at Victoria, B.C. this 2nd day of February, 1935.

Lytton Industrial School.
Sec 31 & 32 Tp. 15 R 26 W 6.
(Lytton)

Comptroller of Water Rights.

File 32-12-7.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C. P. R. STATION
C. N. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 2½ MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO
THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER

PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT

BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B.C., April 10, 1935.

INDIAN OFFICE
APR 11 1935
LYTTON, B. C.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Dear Mr. Strang:

I have just paid wages on the cleaning and repair of the joint-ditch, which supplies irrigation to the school and ten Indians, to the amount of $290.00. I have kept time-sheets and bills, and as here-to-fore the department has returned this outlay to me, I wonder if the same recognition could be given the school this year? Would you be kind enough to approach the department regarding this expenditure.

Yours very sincerely,

A. R. Lett

Principal.

ARL/JF

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0.9-4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

19269-06

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton B.C.

April 23 1935

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1935
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 29 1935

R

Sir:

Enclosed herewith please find a letter received from Rev. A.R. Lett, Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School in connection with the annual clean up and repairs to the joint ditch out of Bootannie Creek supplying water to the school and the Indians of the Lytton Band.

I understand that an agreement was entered into by the school and the Indians where by the School on being allowed to carry their water supply through the ditch would see to the annual expense of repairs to the flume and half the cost of clearing the ditch. The amount mentioned in Mr. Lett's letter covers the school's portion of the cost this year which amount I would respectfully suggest the Department give the same consideration as in previous years.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

A. Strang

A. Strang
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9X

Ottawa, May 1st, 1935.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your 19289-06 of the 23rd ultimo, with reference to cleaning and repairing the ditch out of Bootannie Creek, which supplies water to the St. George's Indian Residential School.

It is noted that the cost of the work amounts to, approximately, $290.00, and you may forward the usual voucher, in triplicate, covering this expenditure. To your voucher should be attached the proper labour return forms and accounts. If the Principal has already paid the amount, both the time sheets and accounts should be receipted. Payment will be made from Trust Account 460.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

165-0-9 X

Letter No. 3-06

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

May 8thz 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 31-U ,

amounting to $ 291.50 *in favour*

of St. George's School

for labor and material in cleaning and repairing joint ditch between school and Indians.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-0-9X *dated* May 1st, 1935.
payable from Trust Account No. 460.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101
AS/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-9 X

Ottawa, May 20, 1935.

Sir:

I have the voucher which you submit, in favour of the St. George's Indian Residential School, covering the cost of labour and material in cleaning and repairing the ditch and flume.

In this connection I have to say that, before this account can be paid, it will be necessary for you to obtain and forward receipts, in triplicate, for the wages paid the individual labourers who did the work. It will be necessary, also, to forward receipted accounts, covering the payment for all materials supplied. The account which you forwarded covered only the cost of nails used. An account for the cost of the oakum supplied is required.

I am returning herewith the account which you submitted, in order that you can attach the receipts, as requested, and return the account, when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0 9x

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

3-06

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,

May 23rd, 1935.

Sir:-

On May 8th, a voucher, in favor of St. George's Indian Residential School, was made out in this office, but was laid aside to be held until the receipts for certain materials could be received, and also the payroll for labor on the joint ditch between the school and Lytton Indians could be properly signed.

In some way this voucher, No. 31-U, must have been inadvertently forwarded to the Department, without the payroll and the receipted account from Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited, for oakum.

I am now forwarding the payroll or return of labor properly signed, and the receipted account, which should have accompanied Voucher No. 31 -U, amounting to $291.50.

Regretting this error and trusting that the voucher will be found in order,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. Strang

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9X

3-06.

Ottawa, May 29, 1935.

Sir

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing labour returns and an account for oakum supplied in carrying out the labour on the joint ditch between the St. George's Indian Residential School and the Lytton reserve.

In this connection I would refer you to official letter of the 20th instant. There is no covering voucher from you, and there appears to be an account missing, covering the cost of the nails used. It is necessary to return the statements in order that you can prepare covering vouchers and attach thereto all accounts for material. It is hoped that you will give this matter careful attention and forward the vouchers in a proper manner for submission to the Treasury Branch for payment.

If you would give careful consideration in the preparation of vouchers and see that all accounts and receipts are attached, considerable correspondence would be saved.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

165-0-9 f

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1935
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

19454-06

Lytton, B. C.,

May 25th, 1935.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 5 1935

Sir:-

I herewith beg to acknowledge receipt of departmental letter No. 165-0-9X dated May 20th, returning my Voucher No. 31-U, in favof of St. George's School, for material and labor on joint ditch, for the return of labor and the receipted account for the oakum.

In reply beg to state that the return of labor and the receipted account for oakum were forwarded to the Department a few days ago..

In regard to this error, the Rev. A. R. Lett had not signed the returns as foreman, nor had he supplied me with a receipted account for the oakum, so the voucher was set aside until I received these, but was inadvertently sent forward.

Regretting this error,

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Encl.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio

Statement

£ May 7th, 19

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Lytton, B. C.

In Acc't with St. George's Indian Res. School
Lytton, B. C.

Terms

To wages	paid for Cleaning and repair of joint Ditch over time sheets	270	00
To 100 lbs.	Calcium (per invoice)	14	65
To mills	(per invoice)	6	85
	Total	291	50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

(COPY)

Voucher No. 31-U

To St. George's School,

Lytton, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935		St. George's School $291.50		
May	8.	To Labor and Material in cleaning and repairing joint ditch and flume between school and the Indians, out of Bootahnie Creek, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. 165-0-9X dated May 1st, 1935, and is to be paid from Trust Account No. 460.	$291	50
		TOTAL,	$291	50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
12-6-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-97

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1935
RECORDS

19479-06

Lytton, B. C.,
June 5th, 1935.

Sir:-

I herewith beg to acknowledge receipt of departmental letter No. 165-0-9X dated May 29th, returning pay-lists and receipted account from Marshall-Wells Ltd. B.C., asking for the vouchers, which I stated had been sent inadvertently without them.

This must have crossed my letter returning the vouchers No. 31-U, which the Department returned to me. If the Department had held Voucher No. 31-U, until the pay-lists arrived, less correspondence would have been caused.

I am now forwarding copies of the original voucher, and trust these will be found in order.

Regretting this error, and trusting that the same thing will not occur again,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
72-165

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 15 1935
RECORDS

Kamloops, B.C., Nov. 4, 1935.

INSPECTION REPORT LYTTON INDIAN AGENCY (NO.11).

x x x

St George's Residential school.

The acreage under cultivation at the school has been reduced. The Principal, Mr. Lett, informs me that they have given up the farm known as "the 47". I think this is a good thing as the farming end of the school was too big an affair.

x x x

G. S. Pragnell.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9X

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
22-165

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 15 1935
RECORDS

Victoria, B.C.
November 9,1935.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith in duplicate the report (No.11) of Inspector Pragnell on his inspection on October 4th, ultimo, of the Lytton Indian Agency, B.C.

In this connection I beg to offer comment as follows:

x x x

School - St George's Indian Residential, Lytton, B.C.

Concerning the reduction of cultivated acreage and the incident reported by the Inspector of "giving up the farm known as " the 47" --, the Department will no doubt be aware, from information in its file No. 165-0-9X, that Provincial Water Licenses are held for service on Lot 47, these being C.L. 7857, C.L.7858 and F.L. 3685, the first two licenses were issued in the name of Harry Graham (Indian Agent) in trust for the Indians, while the F.L. 3685 is in the name of the New England Company. These licenses are understood to be vested in the Department as a result of purchase of property from the New England Company, according to information given in the Department's letter No.165-0-9X dated 18th February 1935. My office records are not complete as to the official transfer to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

x x x

C. C. Perry.

Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Note -

See file 12165-42

Kitton Irrigation

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9X.

Ottawa, November 22, 1935.

Dear Sir:

Last August you were forwarded a copy of official letter of August 2nd addressed to the Principal of St. George's Indian Residential School, with reference to the decision that has been made to discontinue farming operations by the school on Lot 47. Information on file shows that Provincial Water Licenses are held for service on Lot 47. These being C.L. 7857, C.L. 7858 and F.L. 3685. The first two Licenses were issued in the name of Harry Graham (Indian Agent) in trust for the Indians, while the F.L. 3685 is in the name of the New England Company. These Licenses are vested in the Department as a result of our taking over the property from the New England Company.

Will the discontinuance of farming operations on Lot 47 have any effect on these Water Licenses? Please discuss the matter with the Principal, Rev. A. R. Lett, and advise the Department if any action will be required.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9X

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL 84
25-165

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING JUNE 30th, 1945, ON LYTTON INDIAN AGENCY

xx xx xx

File

WELFARE AND TRAINING

Irrigation installations and maintenance have been considerable. During the quarter the following expenditures were made with respect to repairs to irrigation systems:

Seton Lake I.R. No. 24 under	F.L.	10611	$32.40
Lytton I.R. No. 13 under	F.L.	11791	15.49
Lytton joint ditch re St. George School under	F.L.	9279	12.28
Lytton I.R. No. 4F under	C.L.	16299	44.53
Lytton I.R. No. 24 under	F.L.	9279	34.02

xx xx xx

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9X (W.T.1).

Copy sent to Major MacKay.

Ottawa, July 31, 1946.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, British Columbia.

Water Supply at Lytton Residential School.

The Reverend Mr. Hives from the above school visited this office yesterday and told us of the difficulties, of which you are well aware, in connection with the spring providing water for his school.

I am attaching a copy of a letter which we found on searching our files here. As it is understood that Spring E is the one used by the school, it is hoped that this will help clarify the water rights situation.

EX'D.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

letter is
Feb 7/35
Webb &
Mc Donald

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

168-0-97

Mr. Hoey
For your information.
[signature]
Director,
14/5/48.

m.l.

CANADA

QUOTE FILE I.A.1756-22

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE
Division

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

19355

LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH
OTTAWA, May 12, 1948

Memorandum:

Re: C.N.R. Claim --
St. George's School, Lytton,
B.C.--Irrigation System.

Attached is a copy of a letter sent by Mr. Webb to the Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B. C., under date of May 7, 1948.

You will note that it is desirable to see that the irrigation works receive proper inspection and control during the whole of the irrigation season.

[signature]
Chief Engineer.

attch.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 17 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, O n t a r i o.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY) m.l.

24708-2

744 W. Hastings Street,
Vancouver, B.C.
May 7, 1948.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

On May 4 Mr. S. J. Munroe, District Engineer, Canadian National Railways, called on me in connection with the damage claim of that Railway against the Indian Affairs Branch due to a washout in their track at Mile 95.97 near Lytton, B.C.

During the course of the discussion with Mr. Munroe, he asked what the Indian Affairs Branch proposed to do in the future to avoid any recurrence in the overflow of the irrigation flume. I assured him that the Indian Affairs Branch would continue to carefully patrol their irrigation ditch and flume from Botanie Lake to Lytton.

I think it desirable, therefore, that this should be drawn to the attention of Mr. Indian Agent Strang, whom, I am confident, will see to it that the closest possible inspection of these works will be maintained throughout the whole of each irrigation season.

C. E. Webb,
District Chief Engineer.

(Letter in duplicate)
c.c. Mr. Mills.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-9 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

May 18, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Dear Canon Hives:

I attach for your information copies of letters just received from the Lands and Development Services Branch.

Please let me have a report regarding the matter mentioned.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Rev. Canon C.F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
Lytton, B.C.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6465, file 888-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6466)

File 888-10, part 9	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Admissions & Discharges 1936 - 1939
File 888-10, part 10	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Admissions & Discharges 1939 - 1943
File 888-10, part 11	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Admissions & Discharges 1943 - 1947
File 888-10, part 12	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1947 - 1951
File 888-11, part 1	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts 1929 - 1935
File 888-11, part 2	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts 1936 - 1941

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LYTT-CORR

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. ~~185 D. 10 H~~

V06 · 9

Department of Indian Affairs

19

888-10

St. Georges

Residential School

Admission & Discharge

22702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1936
RECORDED

Lytton, B. C.,

Jan. 3rd, 1936.

Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose the following:

Form No. 33-Admission & Discharge of Pupils,
99-Requisition for School Material,
403-Indian Residential School Quarterly Return,

from St. George's Indian Residential School for quarter ending December 31st, 1935.

Trusting that these will be found in order,

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10.

Ottawa, January 9, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 3rd instant, you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 0170 - Lillian Smoker
" 0223 - Ruby Quinn
" 285 - Willie Isaac.

The name of Ernest George, No. 316, was shown on the September return but does not appear on the December return although no application has been received for his discharge. Please advise regarding this boy.

The Department is prepared to approve the admission of Mandy and Doris McKay to the St. George's Residential School, but you did not sign the application forms and they are being returned for your signature.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

END.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....December 9th, ...1935....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0257

Indian name of child.....

English name Doris McKay,

Age 5 - born August 13, 1930,

Name of Band Boothroyd,

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No. 34. Harry McKay,

Mother's full name and No. 34. Susan McKay nee Martin,

Parents living or dead Dead,

State of child's health.....

Religion C. of E., ✓

Does applicant speak English? Yes,

Previously attended no **school for** -- **years**

.....
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

M. D. Drewett
.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Shaw
.....
Indian Agent
Guardian & Administrator
of McKay Estate.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Boothroyd

Child's name Lorna McKay Age 5 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Enl. cerv. gl.

se rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

s this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? ?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Father + 4 Kahn

Date Dec 26 '34 Time of day 4 p.m.

J. L. Reid M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 9th, 1935.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0256

Indian name of child

English name Mandy McKay,

Age 7

Name of Band Boothroyd,

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. 34, Harry McKay,

Mother's full name and No. 34, Susan McKay nee Martin,

Parents living or dead Dead,

State of child's health

Religion C. of E.,

Does applicant speak English? Yes,

Previously attended Keefers Public **school for** one **years**

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W. R. Drewett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. Shaw
Indian Agent
Guardian & Administrator of
McKay Estate.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Boothroyd

Child's name Nanday McKay Age 7 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Removed

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Enlarged cervical glands.

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? ?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Father + 4 Kids.

Date Dec 26 35 Time of day 4 pm

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JAN 20 1936

20693-06-2

165-0-10

Lytton, B. C.,
Jan. 15, 1936.

Sir:-

I herewith beg to acknowledge receipt of departmental letter dated January 9th, returning two applications for the admission of Mandy and Doris McKay of the Boothroyd Band to St. George's Indian Residential School, for signature.

I am now returning these duly signed by me, as guardian and administrator of these children's estate as their parents are both dead.

Trusting that they will now be found in order, and regretting the oversight by which they were sent to Ottawa without signature,

Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

165-0-10

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 15 1936
RECORDS

20642-06-15A 165-0-10. Lytton, B. C.,
Jan.10th, 1936.

Sir:-

I herewith beg to acknowledge receipt of departmental letter dated December 30, 1935, with reference to the number of children in this Agency of school age, who are not attending school, etc.

In reply thereto I beg to advise the Department that after going carefully over the census, I find there are approximately ten children,who are of school age, who are not attending any school, of whom three have just turned seven now; two are living in the Nicola Agency and two others are of doubtful health.

During the months of September and October Constable MacKay and myself visited the homes of all children not at school and in the latter month summonsed several of the parents who refused to permit their children to come to school. Unfortunately during that time there was an ipidemic of influenza and several cases of pneumonia at the school. One of the Smoker girls, Lillian, whose father was summonsed, being in an undernourished condition, contracted pneumonia and died. The hue and cry raised caused me to cease recruiting until the termination of this epidemic, as the Indians claimed that their children were being taken to the school, only to die.

It so happened that during the time of Inspector Barry's visit this epidemic had about run its course at the school, although there were still a number of influenza cases from the school still in hospital, besides one scarlet fever case from the local rancherie. Shortly after the Inspector's visit an epidemic of measles broke out,starting at the Foster Bar School twenty-two miles up the Lytton-Lillooet Road,and several of the Indian children of that vicinity, two of whom attended that school, were afflicted. Subsequently it reached St. George's Indian Residential School, when a large number of the children, together with several of the school staff came down with it, and are still on the sick list.

After the death of Lillian Smoker, Dr. Ellis advised that no more children be brought into the school until the influenza epidemic had ceased, but now the school is under full quarantine owing to measles, and has been from the first week in December, when the trouble first broke out at the Foster Bar School.

On the receipt of the above mentioned letter from the Department, I again approached the doctor regarding the recruiting of the few children in this Agency still out of school, but he would not hear of any being brought in owing to the serious consequences that might result therefrom.

Dr. Ellis this morning reported two cases of chickenpox on the local rancherie at Lytton.

In conclusion I may advise the Department that no effort

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Secretary continued.....2.

that no effort

has been spared on my part to bring the school to capacity and you can depend upon the resumption of these efforts when the school is in a position whereby children can be received.

Trusting that this information is satisfactory to the Department,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

AS/MD

List of Children.
Lytton Agency.

Annie McCarthy ---------- Boothroyd Band ----- aged 10,
Forrest Adams ---------- Lytton Band ------- " 13,
(This boy was badly scalded when small-was in hospital for many months, and could not attend school until he was about eleven, when the principal of St. George's thought he was too old to begin school.)
Mary Williams ---------- Lytton Band ------- just 7,
Lawrence Charlie---------- " " ------- " 7, Aug. 12.
Lenard Smoker ---------- " " ------- aged 9, Jan. 2.
Rosie Adams -----sickly------ " " ------- " 8, Dec. 15
Susie Philip ---------- " " ------- " 8, Sep. 29.
Laura Jumbo ---------- " " ------- " 8, Apr. 2.
Raymond Jumbo ---------- " " ------- " 7, Aug. 26.
Victor Henry ---------- " " ------- " 7,
(Lives with his mother at Shulus in the Nicola Agency.)

Samuel Charlie, Lytton Band, sent home by doctor in the spring, but not returned.
Eileen Pandice, " " ran away, not returned, said to have a sore knee.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10.

Ottawa, January 21, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, returning the applications for the admission of Mandy and Doris MsKay, of the Boothroyd Band, to the St. George's Indian Residential School, duly signed by yourself as guardian and administrator of the children's estate, as their parents are both dead.

In reply I have to say that the admission of these two children to the St. George's School is approved. Please advise the Principal accordingly.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 21, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to the recruiting of Protestant Indian children of school age from your Agency to the St. George's Indian Residential School. It is noted that, owing to an epidemic of influenza and measles, you have deferred action in having any children who are in good health and of school age placed in the above named school.

I would request that, as soon as the medical officer of the school is satisfied that the pupils now in the school are free from any contagious disease, you will make an effort to have the children whose names you mention at the bottom of your letter placed in the school. Applications and certificates of health should be forwarded for any children whom you succeed in having placed in the school.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-8-10

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 2 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO
{ THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.

Lytton, B.C., February 24, 1936.

Dear Mr. Sutherland:-

Thank you for your letter stating that a cheque is being sent. We shall be very glad to receive it. Our reason for this request at this time of the year is that our numbers are low and did not have the earning capacity they might have had. I hope this will be remedied in the early spring.

Once again thanking you.

Yours very sincerely,

A. R. Lett,
Principal.

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ARL/JF

P. S. We have had quite a time with sickness and are now running an epidemic of chicken-pox (45 cases).

A. R. L.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10.

Ottawa, March 2, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to official letter of January 21st last, the Department would appreciate your advising if you have been successful in placing in St. George's Indian Residential School the children mentioned in your letter of January 10th.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St George's #10

~~169-13-10~~.

Schools

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR BARRY, DATED FEBRUARY 25, 1936, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE SHULUS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on No. 169-13-6.

Agency

There are about three or four of the children here whom I should like to see at St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton. The Rev. A. R. Lett was with me during my visit to this school. He saw at least two of the children I mean. With an untrained teacher here I do not believe that we should try to keep pupils above Grade 4 in the Shulus Indian Day School at present. It will be all that Mr. Westaway can do to teach Grades 1 to 4 properly.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10.

Ottawa, March 10, 1936.

Dear Sir:

In connection with his inspection of the Shulus Indian Day School on the 25th ultimo, Inspector Barry writes:

"There are about three or four of the children here whom I should like to see at St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton. The Rev. A. R. Lett was with me during my visit to this school. He saw at least two of the children I mean. With an untrained teacher here I do not believe that we should try to keep pupils above Grade 4 in the Shulus Indian Day School at present. It will be all that Mr. Westaway can do to teach Grades 1 to 4 properly."

Please let me know if the parents of the children mentioned are willing to send their children to the St. George's Indian Residential School. The Department agrees with Inspector Barry that it would be in the best interests of all parties concerned. Provided there is accommodation for them in the St. George's School, and the children are in good health, the Department is prepared to approve their admission.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

20979-06-15A

165-0-10

Lytton, B. C.,
March 7, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 13 1936

Sir:-

I herewith beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated March 2nd, in reference to the children that are to be placed in the St. George's Indian Residential School, which I mentioned in my letter of January 10th.

In reply I beg to state that this school is still under quarantine, as although the chicken-pox is about over, they had a couple of cases of erysipelas, and now they have the mumps. It would not have been easy to get any children in to the school whilst the cold weather was on, but I may be able to do this at the end of the March quarter, although I think probably it would be better now to leave them out until September.

Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Acting Supt. of Ind. Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, March 19th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your 20979-06-15A of the 7th instant, it is noted that the St. George's Indian Residential School is still under quarantine owing to illness of the pupils. As soon as the quarantine is lifted, the Department considers that you should take immediate steps to place in the school the children mentioned in your letter of January 10th. Instructions to this effect were contained in official letter of January 21st, last.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING March 31 QUARTER, 1936

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			

INDIAN OFFICE
APR 3 1936

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
316	Ernest George	Dec.31/35	14	5			Nil	Gr. 111	General	Chronic Truant

APR 8 1936
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,
April 3, 1936.

Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose Form No. 403, Indian Residential School Quarterly Return, and Form No. 99, Requisition for School Material for the quarter ended March 31st, 1936.

I am also enclosing Form No. 33, Admission and Discharge of pupils for Ernest George Pupil No. 316, of whom the Department wrote in second paragraph of their letter No. 165-0-10 dated January 9, 1936.

Trusting that these will be found in order,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. Strang

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

....Lytton,...B.C.,.....May.....20th,.....1936.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....St. George's Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

373

Indian name of child.....

English name .....Charles Michael (James),.....

Age .....10 born Nov. 2, 1925.....

Name of Band .....Boothroyd,.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....Six.....

Father's full name and No. 47. Peter James,.....

Mother's full name and No. .....Catherine Joe,.....

Parents living or dead.....Living,.....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....C. of E.,.....

Does applicant speak English ?.....Yes,.....

Previously attended.....Boothrotd Day.....school for.....five.....years.

Peter James
.....
(*Signature of Father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
(*Signature of Missionary or other Witness*)

Alfred A. Bowker
.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lytton Agency

St. George's Indian Residential School

May 20th, 1936.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

~~Treaty Ticket~~ Name ~~and Number~~ and Band of Parent ~~or Guardian~~:—

Peter James, Boothroyd Band.

Candidate's Name Charles Michael,

Age 10 years.

Height 51 3/4"

Weight 68 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

[signature] M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 26 1936
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

21473-06-2

Lytton, B. C.,
May 20th, 1936.

Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose application for the admission of Charles Michael to St. George's Indian Residential School.

Trusting that this will be found in order,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Alfred H. Barber
(A. H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AB/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10.

Ottawa, May 27, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the admission of Charles Michael is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO
THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER

PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.

Lytton, B.C., June 8, 1936.

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Sutherland:-

The following pupils are eligible for discharge with certificate:-

Pupil No.	0113	Adeline Walkem
" "	0152	Lily Bob
" "	0160	Agnes Michael
" "	265	Martin Henry

Please forward certificates so that I shall have them for closing exercises Thursday evening, June 25th.

Yours very sincerely,

A. R. Lett,
Principal.

15. 6. 36

ARL/JF

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO
{ THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.

Lytton, B.C., June 8, 1936.

2

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Sutherland:-

I wish to apply for the discharge of the following children:-

Pupil No.	0110	Mary Jane McIntyre
" "	0150	Josephine Smoker
" "	0166	Eileen Albert
" "	0181	Eileen Pandice Charlie
" "	272	Norman Moody
" "	290	Alphonse Williams

Regarding these pupils, No. 0150, Josephine Smoker, has always found it hard to conform to school discipline and now has reached the age of sixteen. Pupil No. 166, Eileen Albert, is a girl with a very peculiar disposition and gives a great deal of trouble. Pupil No. 181, Eileen Pandice, has not in the past year spent one month in the school, being a chronic truant. The two boys are now seventeen, and while they are notbad boys they have given considerable trouble during their school life and incomparison with other boys I do not feel that they should receive a certificate.

The following children have asked to continue in school and I would recommend that they be allowed to return as per Capita earning pupils.

Pupil No.	0135	Eileen Thom	No.	0165 Minnie Albert
" "	0155	Mary Dick	"	0114 Nellie Bent
" "	0119	Mabel Sam	"	0149 Gladys Shuta
" "	0147	Rosie Jones	"	239 Tommie Nali
			"	295 Jimmie Dick

Pupil No. 293, Choles Antoine McHallsy, will be taken off the return at the end of this term.

Yours very sincerely,

A. R. Lett,
Principal

ARL/JF

P.S. Nellie Bent is anxious to matriculate. She writes a friend in the Province Subject this year

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, June 16th, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, the Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the St. George's Indian Residential School:-

No. 0110 - Mary Jane McIntyre
" 0150 - Josephine Smoker
" 0166 - Eileen Albert
" 0181 - Eileen P. Charlie
" 272 - Norman Moody
" 290 - Alphonse Williams

Regarding the nine pupils who are sixteen years of age or over and whom you consider should remain for a further period, the Department wishes an individual report regarding each of them, stating your reasons for recommending their remaining in the St. George's School.

The honourable discharge certificates for the four pupils mentioned in your letter are going forward under separate cover.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO
THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.

Lytton, B.C., June 18, 1936.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1936

Mr. A. F. McKenzie,
Sec. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. McKenzie:-

In accordance with your letter requesting me to write you at the end of the term, regarding agencies in which I received no help in the return of the children. I have to say that last year Lytton Agency was very delinquent and I would be glad of their assistance this year in having the children returned on time.

Yours very sincerely,

A. R. Lett,
Principal.

ARL/JF

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO
{ THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.

Lytton, B.C., June 18, 1936.

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Sutherland:-

May I convey to you the fact that this year we are not running into September to open school after the vacation as was the case last year. We shall open this year in the early latter part of August and hope to be in full running order by the end of the 1st week, Aug 29.

This makes us eligible again for full quarterly earnings. I will be glad if you will note this fact.

Yours very sincerely,

A. R. Lett,
Principal.

ARL/JF

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10.

Ottawa, June 30, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is informed by the Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School that classes will reopen shortly after the middle of August.

The Department will expect you to give the Principal every possible assistance in returning the children to school. It is most important that the children should be in the school when the classes reopen, and the Department trusts that you will carry out the instructions contained in this letter.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boys II

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's Ind. Res. School SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 1936

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
349	Francis Albert	June 30	13	1			Nil	Gr. 1	General	T. B. Sick at Home

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

C K Leet.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's Ind. Res. School SCHOOL DURING March - June QUARTER, 193 6

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
265	Martin Henry	June 30	16	8	2		Nil	Grade VI	General	
272	Norman Moody	"	16	8			"	" V	"	
290	Alphonse Williams	"	16	7	6		"	" V	"	
270	Peter Martin	"	15	6			"	" IV	"	Chronic Truant
280	Simon Peter Charlie	"	15	7	6		"	" IV	"	Sick
297	Dan Charlie	"	12	5			"	" II		Deceased
298	Andrew Jones	"	15	5			"	" IV	"	Sick
306	Thomas Williams	"	14	6			"	" IV	"	Chronic Truant

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

C.R. Pelt.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's Ind. Res. School SCHOOL DURING March-June QUARTER, 1936

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

INDIAN OFFICE
29 1936
LYTTON, B. C.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0108	Mary J. McIntyre	June 30	16	10	11		Nil	Grade Vlll	General	
0113	Adeline Walkem	"	17	9	10		"	" Vll	Domestic Science	
0150	Josephine Smoker	"	15	7	10		"	" V	General	
0152	Lily Bob	"	16	7	10		"	" lV	"	
0160	Agnes Michael	"	16	6	10		"	" V	Domestic Science	
0166	Eileen Albert	"	15	6	10		"	" lll	General	
0182	Eileen P. Charlie	"	13	6			"	" lV	"	

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-06-15A

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,
June 29, 1936.

Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose the following:

Form No. 403-Indian Residential School
Quarterly Return, quarter
ending June 30, 1936.
99-Admission & Discharge,
99-Requisition for School
Material.

Trusting that these will be found in order,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(A. H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AB/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO
THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER

PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.

#10

Lytton, B.C., June 22, 1936.

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Sutherland:-

Answering you letter #165-0-10, dated June 16th.

Pupil No. 0135 Eileen Thom:

This girl, if she passes her grade VIII, would like to take grade IX and continue her music. She comes from Lytton and has an opportunity of assisting in the Church and community.

Pupil No. 0155 Mary Dick:

This girl's mother is dead and her father has married again. Because of this she feels the need of school protection and I think she should have such care for at least another year. She is not a bright youngster but is conscientious and wants to be of some use to her people.

Pupil No. 0119 Mabel Sam:

This girl has become extremely interested in her music and also wishes to take grade VIII work. Her farther is a white man, her step-father an Indian. Since she wishes to return I feel she is sincere and that the extra year would benefit her greatly.

Pupil No. 0147 Rosie Jones:

Rosie wishes to continue for the next year. While she is in her eighteenth year, or just gone seventeen, yet I feel it would be to her advantage to return.

Pupil No. 165 Minnie Albert:

This girl, while she has expressed her desire to return, would benefit by another year at school but as yet I do not think her parents will allow her to continue. The family has always given trouble but lately her parents have shown more friendliness. I have therefore asked for her return in order to give her an opportunity with her parents to make a choice for themselves.

Pupil No. 114 Nellie Bent:

This girl is in her last year of high school and

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

wishes to try her Junior Matric. Last Wednesday she took a final in one Subject (Chemistry 11) in which she evidently did very well. Her tests so far have averaged 72%.

Pupil No. 149 Gladys Shuta:

This girl has just gone sixteen and should not go out now since she is anxious to continue. Her parents are agreeable.

I have been able during this last school year to have a definite course in music given and all of these girls are anxious to continue this training. While some have done extremely well, yet lessons for eight months are insufficient to benefit greatly. With another year the older girls would be fitted to at least take care of Mission Church services. I have, in this training, had in mind the Mission Work as well as the social uplift tendency which music instills. I have picked pupils from widely separated districts so that they could be of assistance, especially in Church life.

The Department has also to remember that the school is not only an institution of Academic and Technical training, there is a great deal of work entailed in cleaning, cooking and washing which smaller girls cannot readily do, therefore we need these older girls to assist in the general work and which helps to keep down expenses.

Pupil No.239, Tommie Nali has just gone sixteen and since he wishes to return it would be wise to allow this. Pupil #295, Jimmie Dick has also just gone sixteen. He wishes to return for another year's training . This pupil is a brother of Mary Dick, the family situation also applying to him.

I trust you will see fit to allow the return of these pupils, especially as the girls would benefit greatly with their music.

Yours very obediently,

A. R. Lett,
Principal.

ARL/JF

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10.

Ottawa, August 15, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

I regret that your letter of June 22nd was mislaid.

The Department approves the following children remaining in the St. George's Indian Residential School for another year:

No. 0114 - Nellie Bent
" 0119 - Mabel Sam
" 0135 - Eileen Thom
" 0147 - Rosie Jones
" 0149 - Gladys Shuta
" 0155 - Mary Dick
" 0165 - Minnie Albert
" 239 - Tommie Nali
" 295 - Jimmie Dick.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 26 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0269

Indian name of child .....

English name Nora Wilson (Alexis Wilson)

Age 9

Name of Band Cook's Ferry

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Albert Wilson

Mother's full name and No. Margaret Thom

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Very little

Previously attended Nil school for Nil years

Albert J Wilson.
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Alfred A Barbes
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lennett Band Cote Fort.

Child's name Wilson Age 9. Weight 58.

Height 4'2" Is child undernourished? Yes - some Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? ?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Nasal discharge - adenoid

Date Sept. 14 '36 Time of day 2 p.m.

John Rae M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 3 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's, Lytton *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0262

Indian name of child .....

English name Rose May Dwakum

Age 7

Name of Band Skuzzy

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Jack Dwakum

Mother's full name and No. Doris Moses

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Jack Dwarfin
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* P. Silva-White
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Shulus

Child's name Rose May Swakum Age 7 Weight

Height 3ft. 9 ins. Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 4th 1936 Time of day 3.40 P.M.

A. T. Willis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 3. 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's, Lytton *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

377

Indian name of child .....

English name Alec Swakum

Age 9 (born Feb 13 1927)

Name of Band Skulus

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Johnny Swakum

Mother's full name and No. Jeannie Moses

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended Skulus Day school ~~for~~ spasmodically ~~years~~

x Johnny Swakum
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* P. Silva-White
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Alfred B. Barbez
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Shulus

Child's name Alex Swackum Age 9 Weight

Height 4ft 3in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.4° F If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no ?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 4th 1936 Time of day 3.10 P.M.

R. J. Gillis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 3rd 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's, Lytton *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

379

Indian name of child .....

English name Harry Swakum

Age 8

Name of Band Shulus

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Marcus Swakum

Mother's full name and No. Ada (Augus) Shakalak.

Parents living or dead The father dead. The mother is living

State of child's health Good.

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

X Mrs Hester Dick
(Signature of ~~Father~~) guardian.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. Silva-White
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Shulus

Child's name Harry Swackum Age 8 Weight

Height 3ft 11 ins Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.4' 7 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no ?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 4th 1936 Time of day 3.10 P.M.

A. T. Willis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 31st 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's, Lytton *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

380

Indian name of child .....

English name Leonard Paddy

Age 8

Name of Band Shulus

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Steve Paddy

Mother's full name and No. Lephinia Swakum

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for ..... years

X Steve Paddy
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* P. Silva-White
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Shulus

Child's name Leonard Paddy Age 8 Weight

Height 4'-3 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98.2°F. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 4th 1936 Time of day 2.15 P.M.

A. J. Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 3 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's, Lytton *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

386

Indian name of child .....

English name Victor Henry

Age 7 (born Oct 31 1929)

Name of Band Shulus

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Willie Henry

Mother's full name and No. Louise Shulá

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Louise Henry
(Signature of Father Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* P. Silva-White
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Shulus

Child's name Victor Henry Age 7 Weight

Height 3'-10½ Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.2°F. If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 4th 1936 Time of day 2.10 P.M.

A. F. Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 3 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's, Lytton *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0268

Indian name of child .....

English name Lilian Toodlican

Age 9

Name of Band Shulus

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. George Toodlican

Mother's full name and No. Cecilia William

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good.

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Shulus Day school for 1½ years

George Toodlican
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

F. Silva-White
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Alfred B. Barbe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Shulus

Child's name Lilian Toodlican Age 9 Weight

Height 4-4 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.4°F If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 4th 1936 Time of day 2 P.M.

A. J. Lucas M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 3 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's, Lytton *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0267

Indian name of child .....

English name Margaret Swakum

Age 12 (born Dec 28 1923)

Name of Band Skuzzy

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Johnny Swakum

Mother's full name and No. Jannie Moses

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good.

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended Skuzzy Day school for 3 years

† Johnny Swakum
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* P. Silva White
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Shulus

Child's name Margaret Swakum Age 13 Weight

Height 5 ft. 2 1/2 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98.4° F If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 4th 1936 Time of day 3.35 P.M.

A. F. Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 3 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's, Lytton *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0266

Indian name of child .....

English name Ina Shuta

Age 8 (Dec. 1928)

Name of Band Shulus

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Tim Shuta

Mother's full name and No. Lily Bent-

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Very good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

X Tim Shuta
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* F. Silva-White
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Alfred B. Barker
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Shulus

Child's name Ina Shuter Age 8 Weight

Height 4ft 2 1/2 ins Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.2 F. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 4th 1936 Time of day 3.45 P.M.

A. J. Willis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr Ekam

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 24 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's, Lytton *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

381

Indian name of child .....

English name Arthur Shuta

Age 10 (Born Aug 1 1926)

Name of Band Zoht

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Francis Shuta (deceased)

Mother's full name and No. Susannah Bent

Parents living or dead The mother is living; father dead

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended Shulus Day school for 1¼ years

Susan Bent
(Signature of ~~Father~~ mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* P. Silva-White.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Alfred J. Barker
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band ~~Stuctico~~ Zoht.

Child's name Arthur Shuta Age 10 Weight 68½ lbs

Height 53¼ inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scabies

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? ?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 2'32 Time of day 11.30 a.m.

John Lee, M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 8 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's, Lytton *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

375

Indian name of child .....

English name Oliver Stewart

Age 9

Name of Band Quilchana

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Johnnie Stewart-

Mother's full name and No. Katharine Mike

Parents living or dead the mother is dead; the father living.

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

+ Mrs. Charlie Mike
(Signature of ~~Father~~) grandmother or guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* P. Silva-White
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Alfred A Barker
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Quilchana

Child's name Oliver Stewart Age 9 Weight

Height 4 ft. 3½ in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.2° F If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no ?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 8th 1936 Time of day 12.20 P.M.

A. T. Ellis M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 18 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges, Lytton *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

~~Matthew Major~~ 389

Indian name of child Eddie

English name ~~Edward~~ Major

Age 8 (born 1927)

Name of Band Coldwater

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. George Major McKay

Mother's full name and No. Annie

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended school for years

George McKay

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* F. Silva-White
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Alfred H. Barbes
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Coldwater

Child's name Eddie Major McKay age 8 Weight

Height 4 ft 8 ins Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98°2. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no ?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 8th 1936 Time of day 12.45 P.M.

A. J. Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 18 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's, Lytton *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name William Major

Age 11

Name of Band Coldwater

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. George Major McKay

Mother's full name and No. Annie

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

George McKay

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. Silva-White

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Coldwater

Child's name William Major McKay Age 11 Weight

Height 4 ft 9 ins Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98.7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no ?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 8th 1936 Time of day 12.30 P.M.

A. T. Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-34-3/5709

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Sept.25th,1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1936
RECORDS

Sir:-

Please find herewith, application for admittance to St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton, B.C., of the following children of the Nicola Agency, for the approval of the Department.

William Major	Coldwater Band
Eddie Major	Coldwater Band
Oliver Stewart	Lower Nicola Band (Quilchena Creek)
Arthur Shuta	Lower Nicola Band (Zoht)
Ina Shuta	Lower Nicola (Shulus I.R.)
Margaret Swakum	Lower Nicola (Shulus I.R.)
Lilian Toodlican	Lower Nicola (Shulus I.R.)
Victor Henry	Lower Nicola (Shulus I.R.)
Leonard Paddy	Lower Nicola (Shulus I.R.)
Harry Swakum	Lower Nicola (Shulus I.R.)
Alec Swakum	Lower Nicola (Shulus I.R.)
Rose May Swakum	Lower Nicola (Shulus I.R.)
Alvira Irene Wilson	Cook's Ferry Band

Yours obediently,

(Alfred H.Barber)
Indian Agent.

AHB/ES

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10.

Ottawa, October 1, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved: -

William Major
Eddie Major
Oliver Stewart
Arthur Shuta
Ina Shuta
Margaret Swakum
Lilian Toodlican
Victor Henry
Leonard Paddy
Harry Swakum
Alec Swakum
Rose Mary Swakum
Alvira Irene Wilson.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 26 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian Res. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

384

Indian name of child .....

English name Kenneth Lassiter Smith,

Age 7 (July 27th, 1929),

Name of Band Boothroyd,

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. William Smith,

Mother's full name and No. Christine Spike,

Parents living or dead Mother living, Father dead,

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican,

Does applicant speak English? A little,

Previously attended Nil school for Nil years

Christine Smith
(Signature of ~~Father~~ Mother.)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* M. E. Drewett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Shang
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

N.B. Mother signed as father is dead.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Boothroyd

Child's name Kenneth Smith Age 7 Weight 50¼ lbs.

Height 46 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scabies

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Scabies & enlarged tonsils

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? ?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 31' 36 Time of day 3 p.m.

[signature] M.D.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1, 1936

Sir,— *I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the* St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

388

Indian name of child

English name Leonard Thomas

Age 7

Name of Band Boothroyd

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. George Thomas

Mother's full name and No. Joanna Minnie Thomas

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended Nil school for Nil years

George Thomas
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* W. E. Drewett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. Skaw
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency [illegible] Band Nothingd

Child's name Edward Thomas Age 7 Weight 58 lbs.

Height 48½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 3/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? ?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Pupil requires tonsils removed.

Date Sept. 3'36 Time of day 3 p.m.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Lytton, B. C., August 26th, 1936.

Sir,— *I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the* St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0259

Indian name of child .....

English name Dorothy Swartz, nee Sampson,

Age 6 yrs. 7 days, born August 19, 1930,

Name of Band Boothroyd Band,

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. John Sampson,

Mother's full name and No. Susanna Swartz, wife of Richard Swartz,

Parents living or dead Living,

State of child's health .....

Religion C. of E.,

Does applicant speak English? No,

Previously attended ----- school for --- years

Susannah Swartz
(Signature of Father) Mother.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* M. E. Drewett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Shang
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

N.B. As the father was working, the mother had to bring this child in, and sign for her.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Dorothy Swartz Age 6 yrs. 7 dys Weight 36 3/4 lbs.

Height 45 1/4 ins. Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Enlarged cervical glands and tonsils

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? ?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 31' 36 Time of day 3 p.m.

John Bruce M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Lytton, B. C., August 26th, 1936.

Sir,—I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

382

Indian name of child .....

English name Albert Hance nee Spuzzum, ...

Age 7 years, ...

Name of Band Spuzzum, ...

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. James Spuzzum, ...

Mother's full name and No. Lizzie Hance, ...

Parents living or dead Living, ...

State of child's health .....

Religion C. of E., ...

Does applicant speak English? No, ...

Previously attended ------- school for --- years

Eric Munn
(Signature of Father)
Clergyman.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* M. E. Drewett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Shaw
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

N.B. As the father and mother were not able to be present, the Rev. Eric Munn, who brought the child in, signed for him.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Lytton ..... Band ..... Lytton .....

Child's name ..... Albert Hande ..... Age ..... 7 yrs. ..... Weight ..... 52 1/4 lbs.

Height ..... 49 in. ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No. ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No. .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No. .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 84 ..... Temperature ..... 99 3 ..... If feverish, from what cause? ..... Dentals .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

..... I said tonsils will need removed .....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Aug 31' 36 ..... Time of day ..... 3 p.m. .....

..... John Bell ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Lytton, B. C., Sept. 16, 1936.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....St. George's Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

387

Indian name of child.....

English name.....Joseph Jones,.....

Age .....6½ - born May 5th, 1930,.....

Name of Band.....Boothroyd Band,.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No.....John Jones,.....

Mother's full name and No.....Lena Hance,.....

Parents living or dead.....Living,.....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....C. of E.,.....

Does applicant speak English ?.....

Previously attended .....None.....school for.....—.....years

John Jones
.....
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W. E. Drewett
.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Shang
.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Lytton..... Band.....Beothroyd.....

Child's name.....Joseph Jones..... Age.....6½..... Weight..52½lbs.....

Height.....46¼"..... Is child undernourished ?.....No.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?.....No.....Any defect of vision ?.....No.....

.....of hearing ?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption ?.....Scabies.....

Any signs of mental deficiency ?.....No..... Any enlarged or broken down glands ?.....No.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....Scabies infected.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....84..... Temperature.....98.2.....If feverish, from what cause ?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?.....No.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?.....No.....Syphilis ?.....No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....Purulent Rhinitis - mild type.....

.....well & tonsils & adenoids removed.....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....Sept. 17' 32..... Time of day.....3 p m.....

.....John Ellis.....M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Lytton, B. C., August 26th, 1936.

Sir,—I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0258

Indian name of child

English name Isabel Hilda,

Age 6 years 10 months, born October 28, 1929,

Name of Band Lytton,

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Isaac Harry Oates,

Mother's full name and No. Angelina Oates,

Parents living or dead Living,

State of child's health

Religion C. of E.,

Does applicant speak English? Yes,

Previously attended ------- school for --- years

Angeline Oates
(Signature of Father) Mother.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

M. E. Drewett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Shang
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

N.B. As the father was working, the mother had to bring in this child.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Isabel Hilda Oates Age 6 yrs. 10 m. Weight 50 lbs.

Height 48 1/4 in. Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Legs Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Cervical site.

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? ?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Slight goitre.

Date Aug 31' 36 Time of day 3 p.m.

John B Ellis, M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

.....Lytton, B. C., Aug. 26th, 1936.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0261

Indian name of child.....

English name Rose Adams,

Age 8 yrs. born December 15th, 1927.

Name of Band Lytton,

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No. Jules Adams,

Mother's full name and No. Adeline Adams nee Michell,

Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead,

State of child's health Good,

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English ? Yes.

Previously attended ---------- school for --- years.

Jules Adam's
(*Signature of Father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

H. E. Drewett
(*Signature of Missionary or other Witness*)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I. Sharp
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Lytton ..... Agency

St George's ..... School

Aug 26th ..... 19..36.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name ..... Florence Sparks
Rose Adams

Age ..... 9 years

Height ..... 47 3/4 "

Weight ..... 48 3/4 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any ..... none.

State defects of eyesight, if any ..... none.

State defects of hearing, if any ..... none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any ..... yes, Healed cured glands

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any ..... Slight dermatitis.

State whether subject to fits ..... no.

State whether child has had small-pox ..... no.

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year ..... no.

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? .....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

John P Ellis ..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26 193 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

383

Indian name of child Chester(Mashell) Michael,

English name William Chester(Mashell) Michael,

Age 7 (Sept. 9, 1929)

Name of Band Boothroyd

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Frank (Mashelle) Michael,

Mother's full name and No. Jennie (Mashelle) Michael,

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? A little

Previously attended Nil school for Nil years

Jennie Mashell
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

H. E. Drewett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Shaw
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

N.B. Father out working, mother signed for children.
(The correct name is "Michael", but the Indians pronounce it "Mashell".)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Boothroyd

Child's name Chester Marshall Age 7 Weight 48 3/4 lbs

Height 49 1/4 in. Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Tonsils enlarged

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 98 3/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? ?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Probable earlier pleurisy.

Date Aug 31 '36 Time of day 3 p.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

22334-06-15A

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1936
RECORDS

Lytton, B. C.,
Sept. 28,1936.

Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose applications for the admission of the following children to St. George's Indian Residential School, viz:

Ages as at Aug. 26, 1936.			
	William Chester Michael,	7 yrs.	Boothroyd Band,
	Kenneth Lassiter Smith,	7 yrs.	Boothroyd Band,
	Leonard Thomas,	7 "	" "
	Joseph Jones,	6½ "	" "
	Dorothy Swartz,	6 " 7 dys.	" "
	Isabel Hilda Oates,	6 "10 mos.	Lytton Band,
	Rose Adams,	8 "	" "
	Albert Hance,	7 "	Spuzzum Band.

Trusting that the Department will approve of the admission of these children into the school,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, October 2nd, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:-

William C. Michael
Rose Adams
Isabel H. Oates
Joseph Jones
Albert Hance
Dorothy Swartz
Leonard Thomas
Kenneth L. Smith

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26 193 6

Sir,— *I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the* St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0260

Indian name of child

English name Myrtle Anna Albert

Age 7 (April 4, 1929)

Name of Band Lower Nicola Band (Shackan Reserve L.N.#11)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Billie Albert

Mother's full name and No. Kathrine Martin

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? A Little

Previously attended Nil school for Nil years

Kathrine Albert
(Signature of ~~Father~~ Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. E. Drewett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

N.B. The father and mother of this child have not lived together for a long time, so the mother had to sign for the child.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band [redacted]

Child's name Anna Gilbert Age 7 Weight 47½ lbs

Height 47 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scabies.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Enlarged cured

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Enlarged gl. cured

and tonsils.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? ?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 31 '36 Time of day 3 p.m.

John L Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-34-3/5721

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Sept.29th,1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 5 1936
RECORDS

Sir:-

I respectfully forward herewith, for the approval of the Department, application for admission to St. George's Indian Residential School, of Myrtle Anna Albert and Dennis Albert, children of Lower Nicola Band, Shackan Reserve, of this Agency.

The applications are signed by the Mother, as she cares for the children, not having lived with Albert for the past 6 years.

The Mother and children reside with her parents at the Boothroyd Reserve in the Lytton Agency.

Yours obediently,

AHB/ES

(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, October 5th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School that the admission of Myrtle Anna Albert is approved.

In your letter, you also mention Dennis Albert, but no application form was forwarded for him.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

2-06-15A

Lytton, B. C.,
Oct. 7th, 1936.

Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose the following:

Form No. 403. Indian Residential School Quarterly Return,

33. Admission and Discharge of Pupils,

both for the quarter ending September 30, 1936.

Trusting that these will be found in order,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. Strang

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boys--2.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1936

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1936	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
381	Arthur Shuta	Aug 26	10		Yoht	Francis Shuta (D)	Susanah Bent (L)	C of E	Gr. 1	1¼yr.Shulus D.S.
382	Albert Hance	"	7		Spuzzum	James Spuzzum (L)	Lizzie Hance (L)	"	Nil	
383	Chester William/Michael	"	7		Boothroyd	Frank Michaels (L)	Jennie Michaels (L)	"	"	
384	Lassiter Kenneth/Smith	"	7		"	William Smith (D)	Christine Smith (L)	"	"	
385	Howard Coutle	"	7		Shulus	Joseph Coutle (L)	Christine Swakum	"	"	
386	Victor Henry	"	7		"	Willie Henry (L)	Louisa Shuta (L)	"	"	
387	Joseph Jones	Sept 16	6½		Bodhroyd	John Jones (L)	Lena Hance (L)	"	"	
388	Leonard Thomas	" 1	7		"	George Thomas (L)	Joanna Thomas (L)	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boys--1.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Georg's Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1936

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1936	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
373	Charles Michael	May 20	11		Boothroyd	Peter James (L)	Catherine Joe (L)	C of E	Gr. 3	Day Sch. 3yr Boothroyd
374	Dennis Albert	Aug 26	10		Cook"s Ferry	Billie Albert (L)	Katherine Martin(L)	"	Nil	
375	Oliver Stewart	"	9		Quilshana	Johnnie Stewart(L)	Katherine Mike(D)	"	"	
376	George August	"	9		Coldwater	Charles August(L)	Nelina Bent (L)	"	Gr. 3	3yr Shulus D.Sc.
377	Alec Swakum	"	9		Shulus	Johnny Swakum (L)	Jeanie Moses (L)	"	Gr. 1	6 mo. " "
378	Mathew Major McKay	"	8		Coldwater	Dan McKay (L)	Emily Major McKay (L)	"	Nil	
379	Harry Swakum	"	8		Shulus	Marcus Swakum (D)	Ada Angus Shakalak (L)	"	"	
380	Leonard Paddy	"	8		"	Steve Paddy (L)	Laphinia Swakum(L)	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
277	Wilfred Wells	Sept30	16	8			Nil	Gr. VII	General	

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 23

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1936

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1936	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0266	Ina Shuta	Aug. 26	8		Shulus	Tim Shuta (L)	Lily Bent (L)	C of E	Nil	
0267	Margaret Swakum	"	12		"	Johnny Swakum (L)	Jeannie Moses (L)	"	Gr. 3	3yrs Shulus D.S.
0268	Lillian Toodlican	"	9		"	George Toodlican(L)	Cecilia Williams(L)	"	Gr. 1	1 Yr. " "
0269	Alvira Irene Wilson	"	9		Cook's Ferry	Albert Wilson (L)	Margaret Thom (L)	"	Nil	
0270	Charlotte Drynoght	Sept 27	10		"	Alex Drynoght (L)	Anna Patty (L)	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Girls--1.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1936

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1936	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0258	Isabel Hilda Cates	Aug 26	6		Lytton	Issac Henry Cates (L)	Angelina (L)	C of E	Nil	
0259	Dorothy Swartz	"	6		Boston Bar	John Sampson (L)	Susana Swartz (L)	"	"	
0260	Myrtle Anna Albert	"	7		Cook's Ferry	Billie Albert (L)	Katherine Martin (L)	"	"	
0261	Rosie Adams	"	8		Lytton	Jules Adams (L)	Adeline Adams (D)	"	"	
0262	Rose May Swakum	"	7		Shulus	Jack Swakum (L)	Doris Moses (L)	"	"	
0263	Tillie Swakum	"	8		Coldwater	Charles Swakum (D)	Lily Thomas (L)	"	"	
0264	Hazel August	"	7		"	Charles August (L)	Melina Bent (L)	"	Gr. 1	1 yrs Shulus D.S.
0265	Mary August	"	12		"	" "	" "	"	Gr. 3	3 " " "

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0158	Hilda May Thom	Sept 30	15	7	2		Nil	Gr. 111		Married
0165	Minnie Albert	"	17	7	2		"	Gr. V		
0178	Winnifred Nora Charlie	"	14	6	10		"	Gr. 1V		Sickness T.B.

C. K. Lett.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-34-3/5726

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1936
RECORDS

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Oct.5th,1936.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter No.165-0-10, of the 1st instant, advising of the approval of the Discharge of a number of pupils of St.George's Residential School.

I would draw the Department's attention to the error apparently made.

My letter of the 25th ultimo referred to, accompanied applications of the children named for Admission to St. George's School and not for Discharge.

I would be pleased to be advised by return mail of the approval of the admissions.

Yours obediently,

AHB/ES

(Alfred H.Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO
THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER

PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.

Lytton, B.C., October 7, 1936.

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Sutherland;

I understand, from Indian Agent Barber, that there is some objection from the Roman Catholic Church regarding six of the children lately sent into this school. In connection with which I might say that the work was entirely done through our Missioner at Shulus and in so far as the school is concerned we had nothing to do with bringing in these children. It is true I visited the parents with the Missioner, but visited them as Anglicans.

It is very evident, from the point of view of baptism, that three of these children are definitely Anglicans, the other three, being baptized by the Roman Catholic Church, have been, from their early age, recognised and taught in the Anglican faith and received in the Anglican Church, therefore all are definitely Anglicans. The parents are definite in their wishes that their children remain in St. George's and the children, themselves, are extremely happy and have very strongly expressed themselves as not wishing to return home or to be sent to another school.

I do not wish to appear a busy-body but wished to point out to you the situation and feel keenly that the children are in their right place and do not wish to lose them. It is also a case of exercising our own rights.

Yours very obediently,

A. R. Lett,
Principal.

ARL/JF

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, October 14, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the September quarter return of the St. George's Indian Residential School.

You may inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

No. 277 - Wilfred Wells
" 0158 - Hilda M. Thom
No. 0165 - M. Albert
" 0178 - W.N. Charlie

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be submitted for the following pupils:-

No. 376 - Geo. August
" 374 - Dennis Albert
" 385 - Howard Coutte
No. 0263 - Tillie Swakum
" 0264 - Hazel August
" 0265 - Mary August
" 0270 - C. Drynoght

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-10

Ottawa, October 14, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letters of the 25th ultimo and 5th instant, the Department approves the admission of the children mentioned in official letter of the 1st instant to the St. George's Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, October 14, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is informed by the Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School that you have received a protest from the Roman Catholic Church authorities, with reference to certain Indian children recently sent to the St. George's Indian Residential School.

Please let me know the names of the children to whom Mr. Lett refers in his letter. You should, also, let me have full information regarding the children and state on what grounds the Roman Catholic Church authorities have objected to the admission of the children to the St. George's School. You should, also, state if these children have already been sent to the St. George's School. If not, they should remain at home until it is finally decided under what religious auspices they should be educated.

If there is any doubt regarding the religion of an applicant for admission to a residential school, Indian Agents are expected to supply full particulars to the Department for our consideration and, in the meantime, such children should remain at home.

Yours truly,

(3 letters)

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26 193 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

344

Indian name of child .....

English name Denis Albert .....

Age 10 (Aug 28, 1926) .....

Name of Band Lower Nicola Band (Shackan Reserve L.N.#11)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Billie Albert .....

Mother's full name and No. Kathrine Martin .....

Parents living or dead Living .....

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican .....

Does applicant speak English? A little .....

Previously attended Nil school for Nil years

Kathrine Albert
(Signature of ~~Father~~) Mother.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* M. E. Drewett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Alfred H. Barker
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

N.B. The father and mother of this child have not lived together for a long time, so that mother had to sign for the child. Mother lives on Lytton Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Thompson

Child's name Lena Albert Age 10 Weight 56 lbs.

Height 50 3/4 in. Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Enlarged tonsils & cervical glands

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? ?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 31' 36 Time of day 3 p.m.

John P Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-34-3/5738

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Oct.14th,1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19
RECORDS

Sir:-

I respectfully submit herewith, for the approval of the Department, the application of Dennis Albert for admission to St. George's Indian Residential School, which was omitted when forwarding my letter of September 29th.

I trust this application will be found in order.

Yours obediently,

Alfred H. Barber

(Alfred H.Barber)
Indian Agent.

AHB/ES

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, October 19, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School that the admission of Dennis Albert is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Merritt B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1936
RECORDS

I, the undersigned. Mrs. Charlie Swakum ..... an Indian
of the Lakahamen ..... Band, do hereby certify that it is
my wish to have my child. Tillie ..... placed in the
St. George's School Lytton, B.C.
..... Residential School, and brought
up in the Anglican ..... Religion.

P. M. Swakum

Mrs. Charlie X Swakum
Signature. Mark

I certify that the above declaration has been read over and
interpreted to Mrs. Swakum ..... and that the contents
were understood by her ..... and embodies her wishes and
that I witnessed ..... her ..... signature to this
document.

Sworn before me at Merritt B.C.
This 29th ..... day of September ..... 1936...

Clifford R. Barbour
..... Signature.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To the Department of any affairs:

I, the undersigned, Mrs Charlie Swackum, an Indian of Coldwater Band, hereby certify that it is my wish to have my child Tillie Swackum placed in the Kamloops Residential school and brought up in the Roman Catholic Religion

Dated September 22nd 1936

her
+ Mrs Charlie Swakum
mark
Signature

I certify that the above declaration has been read over and interpreted to Mrs Charlie Swakum (her husband being dead) and the contents were understood by her and embodies her wishes and that I witnessed Mrs Charlie Swackum's [redacted] signature.

Sworn before me Merritt B.C.
this 22nd day of September 1936

Witness Chief James Antoine Francis Sutherland ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To whom it may concern:

I Mrs Lily Awakum, of the Coldwater Band after consultation with my son Maurice, have decided that I wish my daughter Tillie, to be educated at St. George's School, Lytton.

Pursuant to this decision, I approached the Anglican priest (who regularly visits my son & daughter-in-law) and requested him to arrange for Tillie's admission. I wish to state that this was entirely of my own accord & volition: at no time has Fr. Silva-White or any other Anglican priest ever canvassed either myself or family, re the matter.

It is my desire that my daughter attend St. George's School, Lytton, and be brought up in the catholic faith as expounded & taught by the Anglican Church.

witnessed by: Kelly Bent signed: + Mrs Lily Awakum

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

August 8 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Lytton *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Tillie Swakum

Age 8

Name of Band Coldwater

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Charles Swakum

Mother's full name and No. Lily Thomas

Parents living or dead the mother living i father is dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English ? Yes

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years.

+ Mrs Lily Swakum
(Signature of Father) mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* P. Silva-White
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Nicola Agency

St. George's, Lytton School

August 8 1936

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name Tillie Swakum

Age 8.

Height 4ft 1/2 inch

Weight

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ? yes

Pulse rate: 70°

Temperature: 97.6°F.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. F. Gillis M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11

..Merritt.B.C...~~Aug~~ Sept 30th .....1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1936
RECORDS

I, the undersigned .....Charlie.August.....an Indian
of the.....Coldwater.Band...Band, hereby certify that
it is my wish to have my children.....Mary.August.....
...George.August.....and Hazel August.....
placed in the St. George's Indian Residential School, and
brought up in the Anglican Religion.

Charlie + August
.....

I certify that the above declaration has been read over and interpreted to Charlie August, and that the contents were understood by him and embodies his wishes, and that I witnessed his signature to this document.

Sworn before me at Merritt B.C.
This 30th day of ~~August~~ September 1936.

B.H.W. Caron
.....
Cst R.C.M.Police

Alfred W. Baker
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THY VOWS ARE UPON ME, O GOD

This is to certify that on the 25th day of Aug. 1924

Mary

the child of Charlie August

and Malinda Geo. Bent his wife

born on the 28th day of April 1924 was Baptized

in the church of All Saints, Shuswa

Diocese of CARIBOO

The above is a true copy. by me E. W. Pugh.

Cyril Silva-White THE CHURCH BOOK ROOM, TORONTO Oct 5, 1936

THY VOWS ARE UPON ME, O GOD

This is to certify that on the 30th day of June 1929

Hazel

the child of Charlie August

and Malinda Geo. Bent his wife

born on the 23rd day of Dec. 1928 was Baptized

in the church of All Saints' Shuswa I.R.

Diocese of CARIBOO

The above is a true copy. by me Claude W. Silk.

Cyril Silva White THE CHURCH BOOK ROOM, TORONTO Oct 5, 1936.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Merritt B.C.

I, the undersigned...Charlie August.....an Indian
of the ...Coldwater....Band, hereby certify that it is
my wish to have my child. Mary August and Hazel August
...Kamloops.....Residential School, and brought
up in the..Roman Catholic.....Religion.

his
+ Charlie August
mark Signature.

I certify that the above declaration has been read over and
interpreted to Charlie August...and that the contents....
were understood by him and embodies his wishes, and
that I witnessed..Charlie Augusts...signature to this
document.

Sworn before me at Merritt B.C.
This...22nd....day of..September.....1936.

Witness
Chief James antoine

Hazel Sutherland ont
.....
Signature.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Merritt B.C.

I, the undersigned...Charlie August.....an Indian
of the Coldwater....Band, hereby certify that it is
my wish to have my child. George. August placed in the
...Kamloops.....Residential School, and brought
up in the...Roman...Catholic.....Religion.

his
+ Charlie Augusk.
mark Signature.

I certify that the above declaration has been read over and
interpreted to .....and that the contents....
were understood by him and embodies his wishes, and
that I witnessed...Charlie...Augusto.signature to this
document.

Sworn before me at Merritt B.C.
This...22nd....day of...September...1936.

Witness

Chief James antoine

Francis Sutherland
.....
Signature.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To whom it may concern:

I Charles August of the Coldwater Band desire that my children, Mary, George, Hazel & Diana shall continue to be brought up as Anglicans, and in furtherance of this object I have ~~applied~~ made application for them to be admitted into St George's School, Lytton.

It is my desire that they attend the above mentioned school & be brought up in the catholic faith as expounded & taught by the Anglican Church.

witnessed: Kelly Bent signed: X Charlie August

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

August 8 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Mary August .....

Age ..... 12 (born on April 25 1924) .....

Name of Band ..... Coldwater .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. ..... Charles August .....

Mother's full name and No. ..... Melina Bent .....

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health ..... Good .....

Religion ..... Anglican .....

Does applicant speak English ? ..... Yes .....

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years.

X Charles August
(*Signature of Father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* T. Siha-White
(*Signature of Missionary or other Witness*)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Alfred B. Barker
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nicola Agency

St. Georges, Lytton School

August 8 1936

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name Mary August

Age ~~5 ft. 2½ ins.~~ 13

Height 5 ft. 2½ ins

Weight

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Pulse rate: 72

Temperature: 98.2° F.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

A. T. Gillis M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Nicola Agency

St. George's, Ly Kon School

August 8 1936

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name George August

Age 10 9

Height 4ft 11 ins.

Weight

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

Pulse rate: 70

Temperature: 98.2°F.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

A. J. Lecis M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

August 8 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Lytton *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name George August

Age 9 (born on March 20 1927)

Name of Band Coldwater

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No. Charles August

Mother's full name and No. Melina Bent

Parents living or dead.....

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended.....school for.....years.

X Charles August
(*Signature of Father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* E. Silva-White
(*Signature of Missionary or other Witness*)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Nicola Agency

St. George's, Lytton School

August 8 1936

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name George August

Age ~~10~~ 9

Height 4ft 11 ins.

Weight

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

Pulse rate: 70

Temperature: 98.2°F.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

A. J. Gillis M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

affidavit attached

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

August 8 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's, Lytton *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Hazel August

Age 7 (born Dec 23 1928)

Name of Band Coldwater

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Charles August

Mother's full name and No. Melina Bent

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended .....school for.....years.

Charles August
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* F. Silva-White
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 21.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nicola Agency

St. George's, Lytton School

August 8 1936

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name Hazel August

Age 7

Height 4 ft 3 ins

Weight

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes

Pulse rate. 70

Temperature: 98°7.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

A. T. Ellis M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

affidavit attached

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1936
REGISTRY

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 29 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's, Lytton *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Howard Coutlie

Age 7

Name of Band Shulus

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Joseph Coutlie

Mother's full name and No. Christine Sewakum

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health very good.

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Joe F. Coutlie
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* R Silva-White
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Shulus

Child's name Howard Coutlí Age 7 Weight

Height 3'-8½ Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98:2°.4. If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 4th 1936 Time of day 2-10 P.M.

A. J. Ellis M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To whom it may concern:-

I, Joe Coutlu, a resident of Chulus & a member of the Roman communion, after consultation with my wife, Christine Swatkum who is a member of the Anglican communion, have decided that I wish my son, Howard, to be brought up as an Anglican.

Pursuant to this decision, I approached the resident Anglican priest (who has never in any way canvassed me as regards my son) and requested him on July 29, 1936 to arrange for my son Howard to be admitted into St. George's School, Lytton.

It is my desire that he attend the above mentioned school, and be brought up in the catholic faith as expounded and taught by the Anglican Church.

witnessed by: P. Silva-White

signed: Joe Coutlu

Aug. 7 1936.

Sept 29th/36

Their parent interviewed by me when he expressed the above desire.

Alfred H. Barker
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

To the Department of Indian affairs.

I the undersigned, Old Major McKay (also Major Hubert McKay) an Indian of the Coldwater Band hereby certify that it is my wish to have my child (Mathew ward) placed in the Kamloops Indian Residential school and brought up in the Roman Catholic Religion

Chief James antaine Signed his + mark Major H. McKay

I certify that the above declaration has been read over and interpreted to Major Hubert McKay and that contents, namely that the child Mathew Major, [redacted] should be brought up in the Roman Catholic Faith and should be educated at the Kamloops Indian Residential school, were understood by him and embodies his wishes and that I and Chief James Antoine of the Coldwater band witnessed Major Hubert McKay's signature to the document

Dated September 22nd 1936 Francis Sutherland Insp.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT. 26 1936
RECORDS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To Wit:

I, Old Hubert Major McKay of the Coldwater Band
of Thompson nation in the Province of British Columbia
Do Solemnly Declare that

1. I am a Roman Catholic, and I wish to remain a Roman Catholic, but I desire that my ward

2. Matthew Major McKay, who has been received into the Anglican Church. (+ who is the son of ~~Joseph~~ Dan ~~McKay~~ McKay + Emily Major McKay) shall be admitted into St. George's School Lytton, and be educated therein in the catholic faith as expounded & taught by the Anglican Church.

And I make this solemn Declaration, conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act."

Declared before me at Nicola
in the Province of British Columbia
this July 18, 1936 ~~day of~~
A. D., 193

George McKay

+ Old Hubert Major McKay

~~A Notary Public in and for the Province of British Columbia.~~
~~A Commissioner for taking affidavits within British Columbia.~~
Cyril P. Silva-White

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

affidavit attached.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 18 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's, Lytton *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(378)

Indian name of child .....

English name Matthew Major McKay

Age 8 (born Dec 15 1927)

Name of Band Coldwater

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Dan McKay

Mother's full name and No. Emily Major McKay.

Parents living or dead ~~Mother living~~ Both living

State of child's health Good.

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? No, practically none

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

+ Major McKay.
(Signature of ~~Father~~) Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

P. Silva-White.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Coldwater

Child's name Mathew Major McKay Age 8 Weight

Height 4ft 6 1/2 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98.7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no ?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 8th 1936 Time of day 12-5.5 P.M.

A. F. Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PAGE

CERTIFICATE OF BAPTISM

Baptism Solemnized in the Parish of All Saints, Shulus

in the Year One Thousand nine Hundred and thirty-six.

When Baptized	Child's Christian Name	Parents' Name		Abode	Trade or Profession	By whom the Ceremony was performed
		Christian	Surname			
May 4, 1930	John Hubert	Jimmy Edna	McKay Haley	Coldwater I.R	Indian	J.J. Cowan
No.		God Parents Eda Moon the parents				

The above is a true Copy of the Baptismal Register of the Parish of Shulus, All Saints., extracted this 5th day of October in the Years of Our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and thirty six

By me, Cyril Silva-White
Missioner.

10641 Imp. Canalfas.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Merritt B.C.
Sept.25th,1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 26 1936
RECORDS

I, the undersigned ..Jimmy Major..an Indian
of the Coldwater.Band, hereby certify that it is
my wish to have my child John Hubert placed in the
.c..Kamloops.....Residential School, and brought
up in the...Roman Catholic.....Religion.

Witness
A.E.Smith

.Jimmy Major.....
Signature.

I certify that the above declaration has been read over and
interpreted to..Jimmy..Major..and that the contents
were understood by him and embodies his wishes, and
that I witnessed..his.....signature to this document.

Sworn before me at Merritt B.C.
This..25th.....day of..September.....1936.

.....
Signature.

NICOLA
SEP 25 1936
INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Merritt B.C.

I, the undersigned...Jimmy...Major.....an Indian
of the ...Coldwater.....Band, hereby certify that it is
my wish to have my child..Jackie.....placed in the
Kamloops Indian.....Residential School, and brought
up in the..Roman Catholic.....Religion.

...Jimmy Major...
Signature.

I certify that the above declaration has been read over and
interpreted to .....and that the contents....
were understood by him and embodies his wishes, and
that I witnessed.....signature to this
document.

Sworn before me at Merritt B.C.
This.....day of.....1936.

Chief James antoine

Francis Sutherland Ind
.....
Signature.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I, James Major McKay of the Coldwater

band of the Thompson nation in the Province of British Columbia

do solemnly declare that

1. I am a member of the Anglican communion, having been baptized at St. John Baptist's Church Nicola. and I desire to remain as such.
2. I wish that my son. John Hubert baptized at All Saints Anglican Church. Shulus. shall also remain a member of the Anglican communion;
3 and I wish him to attend St Georges School Lytton, there to be brought up in the catholic faith as expounded & taught by the Anglican Church

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the **Canada Evidence Act.**

Declared before me at Nicola in the
of
Province of British Columbia this
18th day of July 1936
A.D. 19

Jimmy Major McKay

P. Silva-White

~~A Notary Public in and for the Province of British Columbia~~
~~A Commissioner for taking affidavits within British Columbia~~

Kelly Rent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

affidavit attached

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1936
RECORDS

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 8 1936

Sir,— *I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the* Residential School; *to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Elizabeth Alice Boston

Age 7 (on Feb 1 1937)

Name of Band Quilshaena

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Charles McDougall

Mother's full name and No. Tillie Boston

Parents living or dead the father is dead; mother living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Tillie Boston
(Signature of ~~Father~~) mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

P. Silva-White
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Quilchena

Child's name Alt Elizabeth Boston Age 6 1/2 yrs Weight

Height 3 - 9½ Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature — If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no ?.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 8th 1936 Time of day 1 P.M.

A. J. Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To whom it may concern:

I, Tillie Boston, an Anglican (though living at Douglas Lake) desire that my child, Alice baptized & hitherto brought up Anglican, shall attend St. George's School, Lytton, & no other.

witnessed
Thos O'Rourke

signed. Tillie Boston
August 8 1936

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. J. C etc. 1.

Coldwater
Sept 23rd

Dear Mr Barber

Please excuse pencil - it is all I have at hand to write with. All the people here want their children brought up in the Roman Catholic Faith, and have asked for the Coldwater children to be removed to Kamloops school. It is better to have it done now as next year there would be lots of trouble transferring them. I shall be in Merritt Friday next and again on Wednesday & Thursday Oct 1st. I shall be leaving for Kamloops school on Thursday Oct 6th. Could you have these children by that time. Enclosed note card of Mr White

Sincerely
Frances Sutherland supt

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

2-34-3/5746

----- 3 -----

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.

Jimmy Major also informed me that his father, the Guardian of Mathew desires the boy to go with John to Kamloops. I, however, have not yet been able to interview Old Major personally. Mathew was baptised in the Anglican faith and is now at St. George's School.

In view of Jimmy Major's expressed desire to me, I cannot recommend his admission to St. George's School be approved. I will, however, trust that the Department will advise on this application at an early date, in order that I may advise the Church authorities.

I expect that due to the overzealousness of the new missioner, we will have more complaints of this nature in the future, as if one side trespasses, the other side is sure to retaliate.

I trust that this explains the matter fully, and that the Department will advise accordingly.

Yours obediently,

AHB/ES

(Alfred H.Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-34-3/5746

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Oct.20th,1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 26 1936
RECORDS

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter No.165-o-10 of the 14th instant, advising that the Department has been informed by the Principal of St.George's Indian Residential School, that a protest has been made to me by the Roman Catholic Church authorities, regarding certain Indian children who were recently taken to St. George's Residential School by the Anglican Church authorities.

In this regard I would advise as follows: On Sept. 14th I received from the Principal of St.George's Residential School, applications for admission of the following children, all of which were supported by certificate of the parent or Guardian, to the effect that it was their desire that their children be taken to St.George's School and brought up in the Anglican Religion.

Name.	Band.
Tillie Swakum	Coldwater Band.
Mary August	" "
Hazel August	" "
George August	" "
Mathew McKay	" "
John Hubert McKay	" "
Howard Coutlee	Shulus (Lower Nicola)
Elizabeth Boston	Quilchena Creek (Lower Nicola)

A few days later the Roman Catholic Missioner called at this office and complained that all the above children were Catholic children (except Elizabeth Boston, whose name was not mentioned.) and that they should go to the Kamloops School. He also produced statements of the parents: Charlie August, Mrs. Charlie Swakum, Jimmy Major and Major H.McKay, to the effect that they desired their children brought up in the Roman Catholic Religion and taken to the Kamloops school. The Roman Catholic Missioner requested me to have the children returned from St. George's School and sent to Kamloops, immediately.

In view of the above I advised both the Anglican Missioner and the Roman Catholic Missioner to submit copies of the baptism records of these children, and that I would myself interview the parents in the matter.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-34-3/5746

---- 2 ----

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Oct.20th,1936.

This I have now in several instances done, and obtained a further certificate of their desires in the matter.

I also have in several instances received copies of baptismal records, all of which I am forwarding to the Department herewith for their consideration.

I would advise that this trouble appears to have arisen through the Anglican Missionery recruiting pupils for St.George's School, on the Coldwater Reserve, which is looked upon as being totally Roman Catholic, though apparently, as will be seen by the records submitted herewith, there are some families of the Anglican faith,who moved there years ago, and whose children are baptised in the Anglican faith.

I respectfully submit herewith the applications for admittance to St. George's School as follows:

Tillie Swakum
Mary August,
George August
Hazel August

Attached to these applications please note Certificates obtained by the Anglican Missioner, the Catholic Missioner, and myself. Also baptism records of Hazel and Mary August.

Applications of: Elizabeth Boston
Howard Coutlee

together with a Certificate, of these two there is no dispute. In view of the Certificates obtained by myself in the presence of witness in the former cases, I recommend these admissions be approved.

Applications of: John Hubert McKay
Mathew McKay

Attached to these applications will be found certificates of the parents taken by both missioners and myself, as in above cases.

In this instance the desire was expressed to me by Jimmy Major, father of John Hubert, that he wanted his boy to go to the Kamloops School, with the other children of the Coldwater Reserve.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-34-3/5746

----- 3 -----

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.

Jimmy Major also informed me that his father, the Guardian of Mathew desires the boy to go with John to Kamloops. I, however, have not yet been able to interview Old Major personally. Mathew was baptised in the Anglican faith and is now at St. George's School.

In view of Jimmy Major's expressed desire to me, I cannot recommend his admission to St. George's School be approved. I will, however, trust that the Department will advise on this application at an early date, in order that I may advise the Church authorities.

I expect that due to the overzealousness of the new missioner, we will have more complaints of this nature in the future, as if one side trespasses, the other side is sure to retaliate.

I trust that this explains the matter fully, and that the Department will advise accordingly.

Yours obediently,

AHB/ES

(Alfred H.Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, November 19, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, with reference to certain applications that you have received for the admission of children to the St. George's Indian Residential School.

When there is any doubt whatever regarding the religious affiliations of any child for whose admission to a residential school application is made, all the facts should be submitted to the Department and our decision given before the child is admitted to the school.

You should not take statutory declarations from Indians regarding the religious auspices under which they wish their children educated unless you receive specific instructions from the Department to do so.

The information forwarded states that the mother of Elizabeth Alice Boston and the father of John Hubert McKay are members of the Church of England. If you are satisfied that this information is correct, you may authorize their admission to the St. George's Residential School.

The Department has carefully reviewed the correspondence submitted with regard to the applications for the admission of Howard Coutli, Mary August, George August, Hazel August and Tillie Swakum. In each of these cases, there is definite information to show that the father is recognized as a Roman Catholic. In view of Section 10 (1) of the Indian Act, the Department is not prepared to approve the admission of these children to the St. George's Indian Residential School and, if they are at present in the school, you should at once notify the Principal to return these children to their parents. Please let me know when you have taken action in this matter.

As pointed out in the first part of this letter, when you are doubtful regarding the religious auspices under which a child should be educated, you should make full inquiries, with a view to ascertaining the religion of the father. This information should then be forwarded to the Department and we will decide in what school the child should be placed.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-34-3/5745

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1936
RECORDS

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Oct.19th,1936.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith a letter received from Eneas George, who is in jail convicted of murder, requesting that his children be sent to the Kamloops Residential School, and stating that they are Roman Catholics.

I have held this letter pending receipt of copies of the Baptismal Records of the two children, Pierro and Ada, which I attach hereto. 324 0204

Both of these children were admitted to the St. George's Indian Residential School in 1934, and Ada is now there. Pierro has not yet been returned, being required at home to help get in potatoes. I will not return him until I have been advised by the Department if these children should be transferred from St. George's School to the Kamloops Residential School, as requested by the father.

An early reply will be appreciated.

Yours obediently,

AHB/ES

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

(Alfred H.Barber)
Indian Agent.

Urgent
Applies re
165/10/10
Rpt 24/32
A.F.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARCHIDIOCESE OF VANCOUVER

Baptism N°.....

The 10th January 1926

at Coldwater

Bapt. ized Ada

born the 24th December 1925

of Ignace George

and Marianne Jules

from Coldwater

Sponsors Adèle

.....

Bapt. by Fr Lejeune OMI

ARCHIDIOCESE OF VANCOUVER

Baptism N°.....

The 25th April 1924

at Coldwater

Bapt. ized Pierrot

born the 14th July 1923

of Ignace .....

and Mary Ann Jules

from Coldwater

Sponsors Michel

.....

Bapt. by Fr Lejeune OMI

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept. 9th 36

Dear Sir—

I am dropping these few lines to let you know, As I like you to do this for me, As I like to have my children go to Kamloops School instead of Lytton,

As for know my children are belong to Catholic church,

So please let me know if yr can able to do that for me, So I and Joseph's children well be altogether at Kamloops,

So hope to hear from yr soon and as for as our health we are doing fine, only Alec is not feeling well as he is at the Hospital Ward, So I am sure he is getting a little better, so his chest is troubling him, always As they are doing all they could for him

I fear my son run away from school twice as I am afraid he might get hurt, So I want them to be moved to Kamloops school. now,

So that all for now,

So bye by to yr + family

Yours Truly George,

Cover please

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.S. I am Richardson George.

I am just going to ask you if you all my son Ed how he is getting along as I never heard from him a word of him, for months and I don't know if he is fine or not and if I would like to ask you if you still help him out in clothes etc.

I am fine and also my brothers,

Yours ever
Richardson George,

INDIAN AGENCY
SEP 4 1915
NICOLA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, November 24, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing a communication from the late Eneas George, requesting that his children be placed in the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Please let me know what religion Eneas George was recognized as professing.

The original application forms for his two boys were forwarded to the Department under cover of your letter of September 24th, 1932, and these forms stated that the religion was Anglican. Did you make definite inquiries at that time with a view to ascertaining that the religion stated on the application forms was correct?

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nov 5/36

Dear Sir

I want to let yr know, that it is my ~~desire~~ desire that my children be sent to Roman Catholic school at Kamloops, They were all Baptised Roman Catholic's and I am a Roman Catholic, so I want yr to see they are taken from the Lytton school to the Kamloops school, Please do this for me, that's my last wish.

Yours Truly

Cneas X George

per Alex George

T. Wr Alford H. Barber
Indian Agent
at Merritt B.C.

NICOLA
NOV 6 1936
INDIAN AGE

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-34-2/5813

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1 1936
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Nov.26th,1936.

Sir:-

In reference to Ada and Pierro George, children of Eneas George, in regard to whom I wrote the Department on October 19th, by letter No.2-34-3, forwarding therewith copies of Baptismal Certificates.

I now beg to forward herewith a letter from Eneas George, written the day before he died, again stating his desire that they go to the Roman Catholic School at Kamloops.

The girl is still at St. George's School, whilst the boy is at home, but is anxious to go to School.

Please instruct if these children can be transferred to Kamloops Residential School.

Yours obediently,

(Alfred H.Barber)
Indian Agent.

AHB/ES

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10.

Ottawa, December 2, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, enclosing a letter from Eneas George with reference to his two children. On receipt of your reply to official letter of the 24th ultimo, this matter will receive further consideration.

In the meantime, the boy should remain at home.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
2-34-3/5816

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Nov.30th,1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1936
RECORDS

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter No.165-0-10 of the 24th instant, in reply to my letter of October 19th, regarding the request of Eneas George that his children be placed in the Kamloops Residential School.

In reply to the Department's question as to whether I made a definite enquiry as to the religion given on the application forms forwarded to the Department on September 24th, 1932, which gives it as Anglican, I must advise that I did not question Eneas George at that time, but was satisfied that he was an Anglican. He stated so and had asked that his children go to the Lytton School.

However, I find he was married by the Roman Catholic Church in 1925, and he was attended by the Roman Catholic priest before his death, though two brothers and a sister now living are Anglicans. Another brother, Joseph George, is a Roman Catholic, and his children are at Kamloops Indian Residential School.

I forwarded to the Department on the 27th instant, a further request of Eneas, asking that his children be sent to the Kamloops School.

I would point out that in this Agency there are many Indians who are claimed by both Churches, though it is apparently no worry to the Indian. In these cases I am not in a position to say to which Church they belong, but, must take the word of the Indian concerned.

The two children of Eneas George concerned at this time are Pierro, who has not yet been returned to St. George's School, and Ada, who is at the School at the present.

The mother and grandparents of the children are at the office every few days to find out if the children are going to the Kamloops School.

Yours obediently,

(Alfred H.Barber)
Indian Agent.

AHB/ES

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, December 9, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, with further reference to the children of the late Eneas George.

It now appears that his children should be recognized as Roman Catholics and, consequently, Pierro may be placed in the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

The Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School is being written regarding Ada George and you should communicate with him and arrange for her transfer to Kamloops.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, December 9, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department has recently received correspondence from Indian Agent Barber, with reference to the children of the late Eneas George.

It appears from the information given by Mr. Barber that these children should be recognized as Roman Catholics. Mr. Barber will write to you in the near future with a view to arranging to transfer Ada George to the Kamloops Indian Residential School and the Department trusts that, on receipt of Mr. Barber's letter, you will arrange for the transfer of this girl.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.

Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN OFFICE
NOV 27 1936
LYTTON, B. C.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 21 193 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0271

Indian name of child

English name Mary Williams

Age 8

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. George Williams

Mother's full name and No. Alice Williams nee Thomas

Parents living or dead Father --- dead , Mother living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended Nil school for nil years

.....
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

N.B. - As the father of this child is dead the mother has to sign.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Mary Williams Age 10 Weight 73 lbs.

Height 54 4 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 116. Temperature 99°. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 25 36 Time of day 12 noon.

J. H. Raine, M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEC 5 1936
RECORDS

22709-06-15

Lytton, B. C.,

Nov. 27, 1936.

Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose application for the admission of Mary Williams, of the Lytton Band, to St. George's Indian Residential School.

Trusting that this admission will be approved,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. Strang

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10.

Ottawa, December 11, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, please inform the Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School that the admission of Mary Williams is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-34-3/5842

165-0-10

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Dec.10th,1936.

Sir:-

In reference to Departmental letter No.165-0-10 of the 19th ultimo, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged.

I respectfully advise that I have notified the Rev. Mr. Lett, Principal of St. George's Indian Residential School as to the ruling of the Department regarding the Admission of Howard Coutlee, Mary August, George August, Hazel August, and Tillie Swakum, and it is arranged that these children will be returned to their parents by the 18th instant, at the latest.

I have noted Departmental instructions regarding the taking of statutory declarations from Indians when doubtful as to their religious affiliations, and will not in future do so, unless instructed, though I would advise that I was advised years ago by the late Commissioner Ditchbourne that this was to be done, in cases where an Indian applied to have his child sent to a School of different faith than it was understood the parent belonged.

Departmental instructions will be carried out.

Yours obediently,

AHB/ES

(Alfred H.Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-34-3/5843

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Dec.10th,1936.

165-0-10

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter No.165-o-10, of the 2nd instant, having reference to my letter of the 26th ultimo, regarding the two children of Eneas George, whose letter expressing his desire as to which school they be placed in was forwarded to the Department.

The Department states that on receipt of a reply to official letter of the 24th ultimo, this matter will receive further consideration.

I would respectfully advise that I have not received any official letter dated Nov.24th, but possibly the letter of Nov. 19th was referred to. No. 165-0-10.

Yours obediently,

Alfred H. Barber

(Alfred H.Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-10

Ottawa, December 17th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, it appears that the letters from your office and those from this office in connection with the children of Eneas George have been crossing.

No doubt, you have now received official letter of the 9th instant, authorizing the admission of the children of the late Eneas George to the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Boys

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's Ind. Res. School SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1936

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1936	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and Previous Education
389	Eddie Major	2-10-36	8		Coldwater	George Major McKay (L)	Annie (L)	C of E	nil	nil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
283	Gordon Thomas	Dec.31/36	15	7	8		nil	Gr. VII	General	Home, Sick
300	Robert Spye	" "	"14	6	7		"	V	"	Home--helping Father
332	Sam Charlie	" "	" 8	1	6		"	1	------	Home, Sick
376	George August	Janl/37	9		4		III	III	------	Agent's Request.
385	Howard Coutle	" "	" 7		4		nil	1 (b)	------	" "

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Girls

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's Ind. Res. School SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1936

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1936	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and Dates of Previous Education
0271	Mary Williams	Nov. 21	8		Lytton	George Williams(d)	Alice Thomas (1)	C of E	nil	nil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0204	Ada George	Jan1/37	11	4	4		nil	Gr.111		To attend R. C. School
0264	Hazel August	" "	7		4		1	1		Agent's request.
0265	Mary August	" "	12		4		111	111		" "

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-10.

Ottawa, January 5, 1937.

Reverend Sir:

The Department has just received the December quarter return of the St. George's Indian Residential School, and it is noted that grant has been requested for 92 days each for Howard Coutli, Mary August, George August, Hazel August and Tillie Swakum.

Grant requested is being allowed for these children, but I would point out that full information regarding their applications were received from Mr. Agent Barber in November and on the 19th of that month he was written as follows:

> "The Department has carefully reviewed the correspondence submitted with regard to the applications for the admission of Howard Coutli, Mary August, George August, Hazel August and Tillie Swakum. In each of these cases, there is definite information to show that the father is recognized as a Roman Catholic. In view of Section 10 (1) of the Indian Act, the Department is not prepared to approve the admission of these children to the St. George's Indian Residential School and, if they are at present in the school, you should at once notify the Principal to return these children to their parents. Please let me know when you have taken action in this matter."

If the five children mentioned above have not been returned to their parents by the time this letter reaches you, the Department will expect you to carry out the instructions contained in Mr. Barber's letter at once. He is also being written in regard to this matter.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10.

Ottawa, January 5, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to official letter of November 19th, last, with reference to applications for the admission of certain children to the St. George's Indian Residential School.

In the fifth paragraph of that letter you were definitely instructed to arrange with the Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School to return the five children whose names were mentioned to their parents.

The December quarter return of the St. George's School has just been received and grant is requested for each of the five children for 92 days. Apparently they were not discharged from the school by December 31st.

Mr. Lett is being written today and informed of the contents of our letter to you of November 19th, and is being instructed to have these children returned to their parents at once. As soon as they are returned to their parents, you should advise the Department.

If Mr. Lett does not comply with our instructions within the next two weeks, we should be so advised.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C. P. R. STATION
C. N. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 2 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO
THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT L.S.T.

Lytton, B.C., January 11, 1937.

Indian Affairs Branch. JAN 15 1937 RECORDS

Mr. T. R. L. McInnis,
Sec. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. McInnis:-

I have your letter No. 165-0-10, dated January 5th, regarding the children who were requested to be returned to their homes because of their Roman Catholic Status.

Mr. Indian Agent Barber, of Merritt, agreed in conference with the Anglican Missioner at Shulus that these children should remain in school until the 18th of December, which brought them to the close of the classroom term. By this time Hazel August had fallen ill, and wishing to save myself a double trip held the children until the 31st of December when I returned to their homes Mary and George August and Tillie Swakum, Hazel having not sufficiently recovered for me to take her along. This girl is now back in classroom but the school is in quarantine for measles and the Doctor has forbidden any children out, therefore, it is impossible for Hazel to go home until such time as the Doctor allows.

With regard to Howard Coutle. He was in the hospital and his parents have taken him home, wishing that they should be able to take care of him.

The above is the situation in regard to these children and the school, which I trust will meet with the approval of the Department.

Yours very obediently,

A. R. Lett,
Principal.

ARL/JF

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. GEORGE'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Lytton B.C. Jan.2nd/37

Mr. A.Barber,
Indian Agent
Merritt.

Dear Mr. Barber-

On Thursday I took Mary and George August and Tillie Swakum home. Hazel August is still convalesing after a touch of influenza. Howard Coutlee is in the Hospital at Lytton and is I am afraid very sick. I have aquainted his parents with this fact. Dr. Ellis has asked me to take his name off our lists stating that he is a T.B. case.

Ada George I thought of taking along but, refrained from doing so lest you should not be prepared to take her on to Kamloops.

May I wish you and the family every happiness and prosperity for the New Year.

Sincerely
.A.R.Lett.....

Principal.

C
O
P
Y.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. GEORGE'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Lytton B.C.
Jan.2nd/37

Mr. A.Barber
Indian Agent
Merritt, B.C.

Dear Mr. Barber:-

I have your letter regarding Ada George. She will be ready for you at your convenience and anytime now that you are able to come along she can go out. We are very sorry to lose her and it seems a bit unfair after having taken her on fo so long.

I had hoped, to-day, to have taken the August children, Tillie Swakum and Howard Coutle home but Howard is sick and will not be able to travel for some time. Hazel is also in bed but is not very ill; just as soon as she is ready I shall bring these children up.

Yours very sincerely,

A.R.Lett,
Principal.

ARL/JF

(Notation in longhand)
Howard Coutlee is very ill in the hospital and has been taken off the register by order of the Dr. His parents saw him Sat. morning here. I have written Fr. Silva-White regarding his condition. A.R.Lett.

C
O
P
:::Y:::::

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-34-3/5890

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Jan.13th,1937.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 18 1937
RECORDS

Sir:-

In reply to Departmental letter No.165-0-10, of the 5th instant, which is hereby acknowledged, I respectfully advise that Mary and George August, and Tillie Swakum, were not returned to their parents by Mr. Lett, Principal of St. George's Residential School, until the 31st December, whereas it was agreed that they, along with Howard Coutlee and Hazel August, would be returned home on December 18th. However, Howard Coutlee and Hazel were sick, and therefore some delay was caused, I believe, by waiting for these two to recover enough to travel. Howard Coutlee was returned home on the 8th instant, but Hazel August is still at the School.

On the 12th instant I visited the School to effect the transfer of Ada George to the Kamloops Residential School, also to bring Hazel August home to her parents, but found the School quarantined for measles (only two cases) and therefore could not remove the children. I had not been notified of this outbreak by Mr. Lett, who, however, is to advise me as soon as the quarantine is lifted, when I will immediately transfer Ada George to Kamloops School, and bring Hazel August home to her parents.

I attach hereto copies of two letters received from Mr. Lett, which explain the situation.

I will advise the Department as soon as these transfers have been made. I might advise that the extreme cold weather of the past ten days has prevented me from bringing the children from the School.

Yours obediently,

AHB/ES

(Alfred H.Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

February 16th, 1937.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

On File 165-0-23 will be found memoranda of inquiry regarding the deaths of the following pupils of the St. George's Indian Residential School:-

No. 361 - George Spuzzum
" 382 - Albert Hance
" 0249 - Myrtle B. Oates

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BAPTISM AND CONFIRMATION.

#187 Date. Aug.28-1904	Charles	son of	(John Swakum (and (Tauser	(SIGNED) Richd. Small priest-in-charge.

At All Saints Anglican Church, Shulus.

- -

MARRIAGE - At All Daints Anglican Church, Shulus.

				Age.	Residence
#113	May 23) 1904)	Charles Swakum) and	Batchelor)	18	Shulus
		Annie Komilten)	Spinster)	18	Shulus

SIGNED.. Richard Small
Priest-in-charge.

- -

BURIAL - from All Saints Anglican Church, Shulus.

Dec. 25 1935	Charles Swakum	(Age) ( ) ((49)	Disease Found dead on his wagon on Coldwater Rd.

Buried by George Wells,
Bishop of Cariboo
and
Cyril Silva-White
Priest-in-charge.

This is to certify that these are true copies from the Registers

. . Cyril Silva-White . . . .
Missionary - in - charge.
January 26th, 1937.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shulus Indian Mission,
Lower Nicola. B.C.

January 26th, 1937.

Mr. A.H.Barber,
Nicola Agency
MERRITT. B.C.

Dear Mr. Barber,

Regarding the children of your Agency whose admittance to St. George's School was protested by the Roman Catholic Church authorities, namely, Howard Coutlie, Mary August, George August, Hazel August and Tillie Swakum. I wish to advise that all of these children have been returned to their homes as per your instructions, except for Hazel August. This last named child will be returned immediately the quarantine on the School has been lifted.

Your letter of November 26th quoted to Department's instructions as follows;-

> " . . . In each of these cases there is definite information to show that the father is recognised as a Roman Catholic. In view of Section 10 (2) of the Indian Act, the Department is not prepared to approve the admission of these children to the St. George's School . . . "

I wish to state that, in regard to the above, that the Department's decision is, I feel, quite fair and just, and I have so informed the parents concerned, except in the case of Tillie Swakum. At the mother's own request I now ask you to reconsider her case. According to the Department's own ~~request~~ judgement (as quoted above) this child should be eligible for admission to the St. George's School, and I submit the following information in proof that Charles Swakum was an Anglican.

The full facts are as follows;-

(A) Charles, the father of Tillie Swakum, was an Anglican during his whole lifetime, and until his death in December 1935. I visited him regularly in my priestly capacity. Knowing this, the surviving relatives brought his body to me for burial.

(B) Charles Swakum in September 1935, asked me to send his daughter, Tillie, to St. George's School to be brought up as an Anglican like himself. As the child was then under age, my reply was that he must wait until the following year, when I would make the necessary arrangements.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C) Charles Swakum died on December 22, 1935, and his body was subsequently brought to me for burial.

(D) In August, 1936, according to the deceased father's wish, the child Tillie was sent to St. George's School, by the surviving parent.

Attached hereto are three extracts from the Shulus Mission's records which practically give a complete history of Charles Swakum's religious life, proving him to be a recognised adherent of the Anglican Church.

Your early reply will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

(Rev.) Cyril Silva-White

Missionary at Shulus.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-34-3/2831

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Feb.11th,1937.

Sir:-

I respectfully forward herewith for the consideration of the Department, a letter received from Rev. Silva-White, Missioner at Shulus Indian Reserve, which is self-explanatory.

In regard to Tillie Swakum I would recommend that she be admitted to St. George's Residential School, in view of the Anglican Church records, copy of which is attached, and the fact that the mother of the girl is anxious that she be allowed to attend the St. George's School.

The complications in regard to this girl arose through the father, who apparently was an Anglican, going to live on the Coldwater Reserve, where he resided for 15 years prior to his death, and there being looked upon as a Roman Catholic in common with the whole of the Coldwater Band.

AHB/ES

Yours obediently,

(Alfred H.Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, February 19, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing letter received from Rev. C. Silva-White, with reference to Tillie Swakum.

When you forwarded an application for this girl under cover of your letter of October 20th, last, there was enclosed one statement from the mother requesting her admission to the St. George's Indian Residential School and a second statement requesting her admission to the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

It is felt that it would be advisable for you to interview the mother, Mrs. Charles Swakum, and ascertain from her the religion to which she belongs. It would appear from Rev. Silva-White's letter that the woman is a member of the Church of England but, in order that we can be absolutely certain, the Department believes that you should personally interview Mrs. Charles Swakum.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 13th 1937.

Indian Office,

Merritt, B. C.

I. Mrs Charlie Swakum, of the Coldwater Band of Indians, do hereby certify that I am a member of the Roman Catholic Church.

I am quite agreeable that my daughter Tillie, shall go to the Roman Catholic School.

Signed

her Mark

Mrs Charlie X Swakum.

Witness

Alfred H. Burke

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-34-3/5997

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Mar.23rd,1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 29 1937
RECEIVED

Sir:-

In reference to Departmental letter No. 165-0-10 of February 19th ultimo, being in reply to my letter of February 11th in regard to Tillie Swakum and her admission to a Residential School.

In accordance with instructions I interviewed Mrs. Charlie Swakum, on the 13th instant, when she informed me that she was a Roman Catholic and desired her daughter to be the same.

I am quite satisfied with this, as all this woman's family are Roman Catholic. But there is no doubt that Charlie Swakum, the father of this girl , now deceased, was of the Anglican faith.

I attach hereto a statement signed by Mrs. Swakum, and would state that she requested me to send her daughter Tillie to the Kamloops School after the summer holidays.

AHB/ES

Yours obediently,

(Alfred H.Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, April 1st, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, with reference to Tillie Swakum.

It is noted that you have interviewed the mother and that you are now assured that she should be recognised as a member of the Roman Catholic Church. Under these circumstances, her daughter is eligible for admission to the Kamloops Indian Residential School and you may forward an application form before the school re-opens after the summer holidays.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

TRM

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1651-0-10

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C. P. R. STATION
C. N. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO
THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT L.S.T.

Lytton, B.C., April 1, 1937.

Schools
Ass't Sup.

Mr. P. Ihelan,
Chief of Training Dept.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Ihelan:-

I have just finished my quarterly reports and you will notice that Hazel August and Ada George, both of whom appear on the discharge sheet at the end of the December quarter, and who during this quarter were unable to be moved as expected, Hazel to her home and Ada to the school at Kamloops. I trust that the Department will see fit to allow their names to stay as per capita earning pupils for this quarter.

Indian Agent Barber came yesterday for Ada and expected to take her right through to Kamloops. Hazel is still in bed and is not in a condition to be removed.

A great number of our children are still hanging fire with temperatures and cardiac. Dr. Ellis is removing a number to their homes, which fact is going to make it rather difficult for the school financially during the next two quarters.

You will find, by our discharge sheets, that we have lost six children, four of whom passed away directly due to the epidemic and we still have two girls who are not expected to return to health again, which will make eight losses in all since the first of January. You can readily see that we have had a very trying spell which the school will feel for years.

Yours very sincerely,

A. R. Lett,
Principal.

ARL/JF

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boys.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's Indian Res. SCHOOL DURING March QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1937	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
390	Major John Hubert McKay	Jan. 1	8		Coldwater	James Major McKay	Edna Haley	C of E	Nil	Nil
391	William Major	" 1	13		"	George Major "	Annie	"	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
271	Steven Munro	6/2/37	14	8	8		Nil	Gr. V	General	Dr. Orders--Venereal
305	Francis Webster	31/2/37	14	7	10		"	" VIII	"	Deceased Feb. 21st
335	Peter Dixon	"	10	2			"	" 1	None	Chronic T. B.
361	George Spuzzum	"	8	1	10		"	" 1	"	Deceased Jan 31st
374	Denis Albert	"	10	-	6		"	" 1	"	" Feb 21st
382	Albert Hance	"	7	-	5		"	" 1	"	" Jan 31st
397	Joseph Jones	"	7	-	6		"	" 1	"	" Mar. 20th

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GIRLS

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's Indian Res. SCHOOL DURING March QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0153	Margaret J. Sam	10/3/37	15	8	4		Nil	Grade VI		T. B. Hip
0209	Rosie Samson(Iasco)	31/3/37	11	4	7		"	" IV		Dr. ordered discharge
0249	Myrtle Bertha Oates	31/3/37	8	1	6		"	" 1		Deceased

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-0-10.

Ottawa, April 13, 1937.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the March quarter return of the St. George's Indian Residential School, together with a return showing the pupils discharged during the quarter.

The discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 0153 - Margaret J. Sam,
" 0209 - Rosie Samson (Pasco)
" 271 - Steven Munro
" 335 - Peter Dixon.

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded for the following pupils:

No. 0270 - Charlotte Drynoche
" 389 - Eddie Major
" 390 - Jack Major
" 391 - Willie " .

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Applic Rcy for
0240 Charlotte
Drymoche
389. Eddie Major
390 - Jack "
391 - Willie "

Approved Disc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165/0/10

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C. P. R. STATION
C. N. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO
THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT L.S.T.

Lytton, B.C. April 22 / 37

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 26 1937
RECEIVED

Mr. R.A.Hoey,
Supt. Training and Welfare,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Dear Sir-

In accordamce with Circular Letter No 150-37 of March 30th last, I have submitted to the Merritt and Lytton Agencies lists of the names of those children, who at the Doctors request, have now been transfered to their respective homes on the reserves for rest and recuperation after the late severe epedemic.

I would be very grateful if you would remind the Agent at Lytton of the necessity of his close attention to the health of these children in their homes, mentioning also that he might materially help in having those children who are allowed home until June returned promptly. I have taken the matter up with the parents and they have promised their co-operation.

I note with satisfaction the Departments decisionregarding the extension of the Summer Vacation. This will obviate more than one difficulty experienced in respect to the short six week vacation period.

I have of necessity, from a business point of view, to think in terms of Per Capita Earnings and may I ask if I shall be allowed earnings for the full roll strength of the School for the vacation months. Will those Children, for e.g. whom the Doctor has sent home indefinitely, and whose return is expected after the vacation, and who now become non-earners, become earners at the 1st of July and continue to be so for the months of July and August? I would be glad of your advice regarding this. My earning capacity, as you can see, is terribly reduced and while I need all the pupilage can earn yet I do not wish to tred where I ought not to.

I have been obliged to reduce my staff and am not myself a good typist which I hope you will overlook.

Sincerely

A. R. Lett

Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 22 /37

Mr. A.Strang,

Indian Agent,

Lytton, B.C.

Dear Mr. Strang-

Find herewith a list of the children who for purposes of rest and recuperation have been sent home.

The submission of this list is in accordance with Circular Letter No. 150-37 issued at Ottawa on March 30th last.

I would respectfully solicit your help in having this report properly executed. You will note that some are allowed home until June others indefinitely.Dr. Ellis states that these latter will in the main,he feels, be able to return after the vacation beginning July the 1st.

Yours very sincerely

Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Joseph Dunstan	Lytton		Indefinitely
Tommie Jones	Chomox		"
John Molby	Lytton		"
David Hance	Lytton		"
Earl Adams	Lytton	16 mile	"
Mary Mack	Lytton	14 mile	"
Mary Ann Frank	Lytton	16 mile	"
Doris McKay	Keefers (Lytton)		"

Dr. Ellis states that most if not all of the above named children should be physically fit ti return after summer vacation.

Albert Antoine	Boston Bar	Until June
OscarPhillip	Lytton	"
Ralph Williams	Sedell	"
Rosie Adams	Lytton	"
Evlyn Phillip	Boothroyd	"
Clara Nali	Lytton (at Toketic)	"

Lytton Agency -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 22 /37

Mr. A.H.Barber,

Indian Agent,

Merritt,

Dear Mr, Barber-

Find herewith the names of those childr
who have been sent home for purposes of recuperation after the late severe epedemic.

This report is in accordance with Circular Letter No. 150-37 of March 30th last.

Dr. Ellis states that these children should be able to return after the summer vacation and I would respectfully solicit your help in the matter of thei medical attendance and return to school. Dr Gillies should periodically see them and especially doezs thie apply to Leonard Paddy.

Yours very sincerely

Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lillian Toodlican	to the Hospital at Merritt
Leonard Paddy	To his home at Shulus Reserve
Willie Major	To his home at Cold Water Reserve

Merritt Agency--

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-10

Ottawa, April 30, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a copy of letter written to you on the 22nd instant by the Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School, regarding certain children from your agency who have been sent home for rest and recuperation.

It appears that Dr. Ellis considers that six of these children should be returned to the school in June and the Department will depend on you to see that they are sent back at that time.

Eight children from your agency have been allowed indefinite leave owing to illness. You should keep in touch with the homes of these eight pupils and, as soon as the condition of their health permits, you should arrange to have them returned to the St. George's School. If they are not able to return to the school before June 30th, you should make certain that they are returned as soon as the school reopens after the summer holidays if their health has improved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

5

Ottawa, April 30, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a copy of Reverend Mr. Lett's letter to you, dated the 22nd instant, regarding three children from your agency who have been returned home for purposes of recuperation after the recent epidemic at the St. George's Indian Residential School.

Dr. Ellis considers that these three children should be able to return to the school after the summer vacation. Please have Dr. Gillies see these children regularly and, if their health improves, you should arrange to have them returned to the St. George's School when it reopens after the summer holidays.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, May 1st, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing copies of letters written by you to Indian Agents Strang and Barber regarding children who are absent from the St. George's Indian Residential School owing to illness.

Both the Agents mentioned above are being written and instructed to have those pupils who should be returned in June sent back at that time. They are, also, being instructed to keep in touch with the parents of the pupils mentioned in your letter in order that the children may be returned to the St. George's School as soon as the condition of their health permits.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter, the usual practice has been to allow the holiday grant only in the case of those pupils who are resident in the school on June 30th.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C. P. R. STATION
C. N. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 3 MILES

165/0/10

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO
THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT L.S.T.

Lytton, B.C., May 7th /27

Mr Philip Phelan,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Dear Mr. Phelan-

Regarding yours of the 13 April No. 105-0-10 I find on my files letters from Indian Agent Barber stating that by Departmental letter No.165-0-10 the admission of Willie and Eddie Major is authorized and by letter No. 165-0-10 the admission of Jack Major is authorised the fomer dated Oct 1st and the latter Nov 19th.

Charlotte Drynoche appears to have been mislaid but I have again taken steps to have another issued which should reach you in due time.

I habe not yet received my Per Capita for last quarter earnings and am wondering when I may expect a cheque so that I can pay my Staff and bills owing.

Yours very obediently

A.R. Lett

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C. P. R. STATION
C. N. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 2½ MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO
THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B.C., May 31 -37

Diplomas Sent 8-6-37 GCB

Dear Mr MacInnes-

The following pupils are eligable for Honorable Discharge. Please forward certificates at your earliest so that I shall have them for presentation on closing day June 30th.

Pupil	No	239	Thomas Nali	17 years	Grade 7
"	"	267	Willie Dick	16 "	" 4
"	"	295	Jimmie Dick	17 "	" 7
"	"	307	Stanley Adams	17 "	" 6
"	"	325	George Angus Jimmy	16 "	" 5
"	"	0119	Mabel Sam	18 "	" 8
"	"	0147	Rosie Jones	17 "	" 6
"	"	0155	Mary Ida Dick	18 "	" 5

Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 5 1937
RECORDS

For the following number I would respectfully ask that they should be allowed to return as per capita earning pupils for the coming term of 1937-38.

Pupil No 326 Handy Sam 16 " " 9

This boy had the misfortune to loose his right arm in a train accident and because of this wishes to continue his high school work.

Pupil No. 0122 Edith Walkem 16 " " 11

wishes to continue to Matriculation. She is a very bright student and should be allowed to continue

(Louise Spye) Pupil	No.	0130	has not reached her 16th	year	" 9
"	"	0131	Margaret Sam	16	" 7
"	"	0139	Christina Munro	16	" 6
"	"	0149	Gladys Shuta	16	" 8
"	"	0161	Amy Mike	16	" 4

These latter four have just passed their 16th birthday and all wish to return to school for further instruction. Amy Mike has had considerable trouble with her eyes which has hept her back but seems now to have recovered completely.

Pupil No.0135 Ileen Thom 17 " 9

I feel since this girl wiehes to return to continue on in high school work she should be allowed to so as she is a bright pupil but had a late start.

Pupil No. 0114 Nellie Bent 20 Jr. Matric.

I am hoping that this girl makes her examinations but with the years handicaps it is doubtful.In the case of her being succssful I would like very much to see her continue her studies to fulfil her wish to become a teacher.She has wonderful capabilities and would be a tremendous asset.

All of the above is respectfully submitted for your consideratio n

Yours very obediently,

A R Lett.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, June 11th, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, the discharge of the following pupils from the St. George's Indian Residential School is approved:-

No.	239 - Thomas Nali	No.	325 - George A. Jimmy
"	267 - Willie Dick	"	0119 - Mabel Sam
"	295 - Jimmie Dick	"	0147 - Rosie Jones
"	307 - Stanley Adams	"	0155 - Mary Ida Dick

In view of your recommendation, the Department approves of the following pupils remaining as grant-earning pupils for another year:-

No.	326 - Handy Sam	No.	0149 - Gladys Shuta
"	0122 - Edith Walkem	"	0161 - Amy Mike
"	0130 - Louise Spye	"	0135 - Ileen Thom
"	0131 - Margaret Sam	"	0114 - Nellie Bent
"	0139 - Christina Munro		

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 15 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0270

Indian name of child .....

English name Charlotte Myrtle Dreadnought

Age 10

Name of Band Nicomen

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Alex Albert Dreadnock.

Mother's full name and No. Anna Patty.

Parents living or dead living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English ? Yes.

Previously attended never school for .....years

Alex Albert
(*Signature of Father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Clifford A Barker
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

JUN 15 1937
INDIAN AGENCY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Nicola Band Nicomen

Child's name Charlotte Albert (Reynolds) Weight 73 lbs.

Height 4 ft 7 inches Is child undernourished ? No, Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? Any defect of vision ? No.

of hearing ? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? Chronic eczema

Any signs of mental deficiency ? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands ? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Chronic eczematous face - dry scaly stage.

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause ?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? No Syphilis ? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 10' 32 Time of day 12 noon.

J. H. Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Merritt, B. C.

June 15th 1937

JUN 19 1937

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith, for the approval of the Department, the application of Charlotte Myrtle Drynock, of the Nicomen Band of this Agency, for admittance to St George's Indian Residential School, Lytton,.

Approved

This girl has been at the school since last September, her application having been somehow overlooked by Mr Lett.

Yours obediently

Alfred. H. Barber
(Alfred. H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT,.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10.

Ottawa, June 21, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School that the admission of Charlotte Myrtle Drynock is approved. It is noted that this girl has been in the school since last September.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 4 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0242

Indian name of child

English name Ida Edwards

Age 8 1/2 years

Name of Band Boothroyd

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Johnny Edwards

Mother's full name and No. Julia McCarty

Parents living or dead mother dead

State of child's health

Religion C E

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended no school for years

L. Edwards
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Jas. R. C. Chalters
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Thomas
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Boothroyd & .

Child's name Ida Edwards Age Weight 49½ lbs.

Height 4 ft. Is child undernourished? Yes. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Enlarged submaxillary gland.
Numerous teeth recently extracted.
Dermatitis - due to dirt mostly.

Pulse rate 108 Temperature 98⁴ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? ?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 21' 37 Time of day Noon.

John Pallin, M.D.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE

INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 60-C-3

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 2 1937
RECORDS

Lytton B.C.

June 28, 1937

Dear Sir:

I herewith beg to enclose an Application for Admission for Ida Edwards an Indian girl of the Boothroyd Band to St. George's Indian Residential School.

I respectfully recommend she be admitted.

Your obedient servant

A. Strang

A. Strang
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

AS/JC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10.

Ottawa, July 5, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School that the admission of Ida Edwards is approved.

Yours truly,

DEB.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St George's Boys SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
239	Thomas Hall	30-6-37	17	10	-	-	Nil.	√III	Farming.	Discharge with Certificate
267	Willie Dick	30-6-37	16	8	-	-	"	IV	"	" without "
295	Jimmie Dick	30-6-37	17	7	-	-	"	√III	"	" with "
307	Stanley James	30-6-37	17	6	-	-	"	√I	"	" " "
354	Tommie Jones	30-6-37	10	2	8	-	"	II	—	Deceased.

A R Lett

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Girls

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St George SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0272	Ida Edwards	June 1-37	8		Boothroyd	Johnny Edwards	Julia McCarty D	Anglican	nil.	

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 7 1937
RECORDS

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0119	Mabel Dann	30-6-37	17	10	-	-	nil	V III	Domestic Sc.	Discharge with Certificate
0147	Rosie Jones	30-6-37	17	9	-	-	"	VI	" "	" " "
0155	Mary Ida Dick	30-6-37	17	9	-	-	"	I.	" "	" " "
0271	Mary Williams	30-6-37	9		5	-	"	-	-	Deceased at Norman
0257	Doris McKay	" "	7	1	2	-	"	I.	-	Deceased in Hospital

(A. Stott.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-0-10.

Ottawa, July 12, 1937.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the June quarter return of the St. George's Indian Residential School, together with a return showing the pupils discharged during the quarter.

The discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 0119 - Mabel Sam
" 0147 - Rosie Jones
" 0155 - Mary Ida Dick
" 239 - Thomas Nali
" 267 - Willie Dick
" 295 - Jimmie Dick
" 307 - Stanley James.

It is noted that the names of the following pupils are shown on the March quarter return but do not appear on the June quarter return, although no application has been received for their discharge:

No. 0258 - Hilda Oates
" 0268 - Lillian Toodlican.

O.E.B.

Please state if these two pupils have been discharged from the school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C. P. R. ST[redacted]
C. N. R. ST.
TELEGRAPH
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 2½ MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO
THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Lytton, B.C., July 27 -37

Mr. Philip Phelan,

Chief odf Training Division,

Dept of Indaan Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Phelan-

"e yours No 105-0-10 of the 12th inst. pupil No.0258 Hilda Oates was inadvertently left off the returns.Her name should have appeared and may I with the next quarterly returns make application for her earnings.

Pupil No 0268 Lillian Toodlican was discharged by Drs orders and taken to the Hospital at Lytton afterwards transfered to Merritt where she passed on. Her name should have appeared on the discharge sheet accompaning the returns.

Yours very obediently

A. R. Lett

Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Lytton, B.C., September 17, 1937 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

394

Indian name of child .....

English name Joe Dick

Age 7 ~~10~~ on May 10 '37 (Born May 10, 1930)

Name of Band Ashcroft

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Willie Dick

Mother's full name and No. Lena

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? A little

Previously attended No school for ..... years

Willie Dick
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

C. P. Silva-White
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Quinn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kamloops Band Ashcroft

Child's name Joe Leech Age 8 7. Weight 49.

Height ..... Is child undernourished? No. ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Sept. 17 '32 Time of day 3 p.m.

John L Ellen M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0275

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

....September..18th-37.....193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0275

Indian name of child.....

English name Adeline Edmunds

Age Four. Born January 8th, 1933.

Name of Band Ashcroft

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No. John Edmunds

Mother's full name and No. Matilda

Parents living or dead Both Dead

State of child's health Fair

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? A little

Previously attended No school for.....years

W. J. Thomson
(*Signature of ~~father~~*) Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Beatrice Smith
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

W. J. Thomson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0278

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kamloops Band Ashcroft

Child's name Adeline Edmonds Age 4 yrs 2 Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Cervical adenitis

requires tonsillectomy

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 12 '32 Time of day 3 pm

John Pike M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

0274

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 18th 1937 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0274

Indian name of child

English name Amy Edmunds

Age Six (Born April 27,1931)

Name of Band Ashcroft

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. John Edmunds

Mother's full name and No. Matilda

Parents living or dead Both Dead

State of child's health Fair

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? A Little

Previously attended No school for years

W. H. Hughes
(*Signature of ~~father~~*) Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Beatrice Smith
Signature ~~of Missionary~~ or other Witness

W. H. Hughes
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kamloops Band Ashcroft

Child's name Jerry Edmonds Age 6 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Cervical adenitis

Nasopharyngitis

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 17 '37 Time of day 9 p.m.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE

INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE G-2-8

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 27 1937
RECORDS

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

Kamloops, B.C., September 23, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith the following applications for admission to St. George's Residential School:-

Joe Dick
Adeline Edmunds
Amy Edmunds.

Yours faithfully,

W.J. Ferguson

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

OTTAWA, September 27, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of September 23rd, you may inform the Principal of St. George's Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Joe Dick
Adeline Edmunds
Amy Edmunds.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W.J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St.George's Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 193...

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
392	Nathan Spinks	1-6-37	7		Cisco	Brian Spinks(L)	Eileen Phillip (L)	C of E	Nil	
393	Wesley Williams	" "	7		Lytton	Peter Williams(L)	Lilias Walkem(L)	" "	"	
394	Joe Dick	" "	7		Ashcroft	Willie Dick (L)	Lena (L)	"	"	
395	Ronald R.Bent	" "	7		Cisco	Walter Bent (L)	Ada Sam (L)	" "	"	
396	Stanley Joe	" "	7		Cooks Ferry	Anthony Joe (L)	Rosie Dranie (L)	" "	"	
397	Clarence Angus	" "	7		Nevaitch	Angus Shacklac(l)	Maggie (L)	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
330	Laurie Dick	July 1	11	3	4		Nil	Grade 3		Deceas ed
380	Leonard Paddy	Sept 1	8	1			"	" 1		Medically unfit
384	Kenneth Smith	July 1	7		7		"	" 1		Medically Unfit

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St.George's Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 193 7

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0273	Edna Frank	1-6-37	7		Nevaitch	Wm. Frank (D)	Ada Paul 'L(	Anglican	Nil	
0274	Amy Edmunds	" "	6		Ashcroft	John Edmunds (D)	Matilda (D)	"	Nil	
0275	Adeline Edmunds	" "	4		"	" "	" "	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0257	Doris McKay	July	8	1	3		nil	Grade 1		Deceased

Department of Indian Affairs Branch. Resources RECORDS OCT 8 1937

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10.

Ottawa, October 12th, 1937.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the September quarter return of the St. George's Indian Residential School, together with a return showing the pupils discharged during the quarter.

The discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 0257 - Doris McKay	No. 380 - Leonard Paddy
" 330 - Laurie Dick	" 384 - Kenneth Smith.

The name of pupil No. 0264, Hazel August, was shown on the June quarter return but was not included on the September return, although no request has been received for her discharge. Please advise regarding this girl.

Applications for admission have not yet been received for the following pupils:

No. 0273 - Edna Frank	No. 393 - Wesley Williams
" 392 - Nathan Spinks	" 395 - Ronald R. Bent
" 389 - Eddie Major	" 396 - Stanley Joe
	" 397 - Clarence Angus.

In preparing the quarterly returns for your school, please note that all pupils are to be shown under the heading, "Class

- and

Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

all columns should be correctly added and the totals shown on the last sheet. Please also note that there are 90 days in the March quarter, 91 days in the June quarter and 92 days in both the September and December quarters.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Sioux Lookout

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....September...19...th.....193.7.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....St...Georges.....Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

395

Indian name of child .....

English name .....Ronald Rogers Bent.....

Age .....six years.....

Name of Band .....Lower Nicola - Nicoda Mamet I R.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. .....Walter Bent L.....

Mother's full name and No. .....Ada (Sam) Bent L.....

Parents living or dead .....Both Living.....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....Anglican.....

Does applicant speak English? .....Yes.....

Previously attended .....school for.....years

x Walter Bent
.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Ronald Bent Age 6 yrs. Weight 56.

Height ..... Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

..... Cervical.

..... requires tonsillectomy.

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Sept. 17' 37 Time of day 3 p m.

John F Eden M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 18th 193 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

396

Indian name of child .....

English name Stanley Joe

Age Seven

Name of Band Cooks Ferry

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Anthony Joe

Mother's full name and No. Rosie (Dranie) Joe

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Anthony Joe
(Signature of father)

Mrs. Rosie Joe

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Clifford H Barker
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Stanley Lee Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? No .....

..... of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

John Reed ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 31st 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Georges Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

394

Indian name of child .....

English name Clarence Angus Shakalak

Age 6

Name of Band Mooseib. - Lower Nicola

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Angus Shakalak

Mother's full name and No. Maggie Peter

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Little school for .....years

+ Angus Shakalak
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

C. P. Silva-White
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Alfred B. Barbour
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band

Child's name Clarence Shakalak. Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

cervical glands
require tonsillectomy.

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 17' 37 Time of day 3 p.m.

John F Ellis M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-34-3/7055

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Oct.8th,1937.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 13 1937
RECORDS

Sir:- OK.

I beg to forward herewith, for the approval of the Department, the application of the following children of the Agency, to St. George's Indian Residential School.

Clarence Angus Shackelly	Nooaitch-Lower Nicola Band
Stanley Joe	Cook's Ferry I.R. and Band
Ronald Rogers Bent	Nicola-Mameet-Lower Nicola Band.

Yours obediently,

AHB/ES

(Alfred H.Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

O t t a w a,
October 14, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of October 8th, you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Clarence Angus Shackelly
Stanley Joe
Ronald Rogers Bent.

Yours truly,

DEB.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Alfred H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 18 th -37 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

023

Indian name of child

English name Edna Frank

Age Seven

Name of Band Cooks Ferry

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. William Frank

Mother's full name and No. Ada Paul

Parents living or dead Father Dead

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended school for years

Ada Paul
her + mark
Mother
~~(Signature of father) guardian~~

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Gwilym Phillips. Clifford V. Faulkner
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0 273

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Cooks Ferry

Child's name Edna Frank Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Normal vision

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 17 27 Time of day 3 p m

John Bell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-34-3/7061

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Oct.14th,1937.

OK

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith, for the approval of the Department, the application of Edna Frank, daughter of Ada Frank (Ada Paul) of the Shackan Reserve, Lower Nicola Band, for admission to St. George's Indian Residential School.

Yours obediently,

(Alfred H.Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10.

Ottawa, October 19, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School that the admission of Edna Frank is approved.

Yours truly,

FEB

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

390

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 18 th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George 's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

392

Indian name of child .....
English name Nathan Spinks
Age Seven
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Brian Spinks
Mother's full name and No. Eileen (Phillip) Spinks
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? A Little
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Byron Spinks
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Meyer
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

390

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton. Band Lytton

Child's name Nathan Spinks Age 7. Weight 43 lbs.

Height ..... Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

..... of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? Cervical

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

cervical adenitis - requires tonsillectomy urgently.

Pulse rate 168 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 17' 37 Time of day 3 p.m.

John P. Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

291

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Sept 18 th.....1937.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....St. Georges Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

393

Indian name of child.....

English name.....Wesley Williams.....

Age .....Seven.....

Name of Band.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No. Peter Williams.....

Mother's full name and No. Lilias (Walkem) Williams.....

Parents living or dead .....Living.....

State of child's health.....

Religion .....Anglican.....

Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....

Previously attended.....school for.....years

Peter W Mins.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Skene
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton. Band Lytton

Child's name Wesley Williams Age 7 Weight 53

Height ..... Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Enlarged cervical gland.

Enlarged tonsils – needs operation.

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 15' 37 Time of day 3 p.m.

John P. Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 475-0-6

Lytton B.C.

October 18, 1937

Dear Sir:

I herewith beg to enclose application for addmission of the following children:

St. George's School: Wesley Williams
Nathan Spinks
Kamloops School: Susan Alec
St. Mary's School: Marie Caspar.

approve

Your obedient servant

A. Strang

A. Strang
Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 22 1937
RECEIVED

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

AS/JC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, October 26, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of October 18th, you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School that the admission of the following pupils is approved:

Wesley Williams
Nathan Spinks

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St. George's Residential School.
Lytton, B. C., Oct. 22, 1937.

Dear Parents and Friends:

I am a little behind in my first letter to you, but it will have more school news for you, I hope.

First of all, may I thank those from whom I have had letters of good wishes, and God's blessing for this school year. I wish I could really make you feel as I do when I receive a letter from parents of our children, extending well wishes and blessings. I thank you from the bottom of my heart. Those letters received from parents living in that big reserve of Shulus are very much appreciated, and especially so since so many of our children come from the Lower Nicola Valley.

The parents have not all kept their promise in having their children in on time. I had hoped that with the long holiday this year, equal to the white schools, you would be very punctual, but we had many stragglers; and even yet a number have not returned. This fact does not help out your boys or girls, nor the other children in the Grades to which the missing ones belong. It is very upsetting to the school's advance of your children. I am sure you wish the very best for your children, and one way, perhaps the greatest way, you can carry out that wish, is to see that your children return punctually and attend regularly. I am glad to say that this applies only to a few, but please let me try and impress upon that few, the retarding effect you exercise on the school on the whole. Nobody cares so much about the welfare of your children as you do yourself--and you owe your child a chance to prepare himself or herself, for after-school-age life.

There are a number of Indians who are still holding their children away from school. In cases, these children are reaching the ages of ten, eleven and twelve years. In holding back your children this way you are being very unfair to them. The greatest gift you can give your child is Education. The Department makes this very easy for you because it takes full responsibility for Educational expense, making Education free to you, and surely it is your duty to avail yourself of this for your children's sake. The school needs your children in order that it might do its best for all. Please send them in, and we shall do the best we can for them.

Again we have had a medical survey of the school, and we are very happy to be able to report to you that your children have passed a really good test. There are no children suffering from Tuberculosis. The Doctor has asked permission to have diseased tonsils removed. Many of the children have tonsils which are impairing their health, and we need your consent to have this needful operation performed. Please write me, giving your permission, and I shall be able to allow the Doctor to perform such operations when convenient to him and the hospital. Your attention in this is important.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

At the present time, because there is an outbreak of infantile paralysis in B. C., we are isolated. Will you be good enough to remember, that for the present you cannot visit the school. We are all in the best of health, and we are thankful to Almighty God for this Blessing.

We held our Harvest Thanksgiving service on the 20th Sunday after Trinity, and the Hospital at Lytton benifitted by receipt of the chapel decorations of flowers, vegetables, and fruit, for which the Matron has expressed her greatful thanks. We hereby wish to thank the missionary at Shulus for his helpful Thanksgiving address.

The School has helped in filling the relief car, loaded at Lytton and sent to the drought-stricken areas in the Prairies. The congregation has also forwarded $25.00 in cash. We are thankful that the year has brought us good crops so that we are able to help those in need.

Mrs. M. Prest, who came to us last Autumn for the first time, is with us again this year. She is widening her course of handicraft in wool, to rug-weaving. She is also teaching bead-work.

Handicraft and Manual Arts are being extended into leather work. Out music teacher, who takes vocal as well as piano, is also able to give leather work instruction. This will be done with the regular buckskin tanned leather, and will be developed to cater to tourist sales.

At this time of the year many of you will go to the mountains to hunt deer and goat. Don't kill for killing's sake. God gives us the game for our use, and you should be careful in the first place to conserve, by taking only what you need, and waste none by leaving it to decay--bring it out for winter food.

May God bless you all, and remember always, that you must fit yourself to receive the best from your Heavenly Father by obeying His Commandments, by being sober, honest and peaceful in your homes, and amongst your friends. We ask you to remember us always, in your daily worship and in your church services.

Your sincere friend,

E.R. Prest

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165/0/10

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO / THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, ASHCROFT, B.C.

Lytton, B.C., Oct. 23rd -37

Mr. Philip Phelan;
Chief of Training,
Dept. of Ind. Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Phelan-

Answering yours re the Certificates of Admission, dated Oct. 12th amd numbering 165-0-10. Refering tp Pupil No 389 Eddie Majorplease note that my letter Dated May 7th answering yours No. 105-0-10 will cover this boys admission.

Regarding the new entriesI have a letter from Indian Agent Barber stating that 395 Ronald Bent, 396 Stanley Joe, 397 Clarence Angus have been accepted by the Department.

Pupils No 392 Nathan Spinks and NO.393 Wesley Williams belong to the Lytton Agency and I have no doubt that Mr. Strang will forward these when he gets around to it.

No 0273 Edna Frank I had some difficulty in getting this signed and it should be in your hands shortly.

I am enclosing a copy of my circular letter to the Indians and you will notice I have drawn their attention to the fact that a number of their children have not yet returned. The Agencies to which they belong can be ascertained by reference to the Quarterly Reports.

I have also asked those Indians who are holding their children back to send them in. I do feel that I should not every year be burdened with children older than enterance age. Please refer to my quarterly reports of Sept. 1936 and you will find thatmlast year we had the same factor to contend with.

The school needs children in order to carry itself financially. An average of 140 is not good enough especially when this could readily be increased to 160 by having those children who are on the rolls and who are within the limited age, returned and those eligable for entrance brought in. The School organization is designed to carry up6180 but if our numbers are not increased I shall be obliged to curtail which fact will not be beneficial to the success of the School on the whole.

The above facts have been carefully and constantly kept before the Agencies concerned and if the children are allowed to remain out or ignore completely the Act I can only say that we I shall not be able to carry on as I ought to be able.

My per Capita earnings for last quarter has not yet come to hand and my Bank Acc. is overdrawn.

Yours very obediently

A R Lett.

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for Mr.R.A.Hoey.

Pupil	No.319	Jimmie Charlie	Lytton Agency
"	No.287	Cecil Sampson	" "
"	No.310	Johnny Green Raphael	" "
"	No.346	Leonard Joe	Nicola Agency
"	No.352	Albert Antoine	Lytton "
"	No.370	Joseph Dunstan	" "
"	No.340	Willard Angus	Nicola "
"	No.376	Matthew McKay Major	" "
"	No.389	Eddie Major	" "
"	No.377	Alex Swakum	" "
"	No.390	Jack Major	" "
"	No.392	William Major	" "
"	No.0202	Zela Nali	Lytton "
"	No.0206	Gladys Albert	Nicola "
"	No.0215	Rosie Williams	Lytton "
"	No.0234	Elizabeth Bent	Okanagan "
"	No.0239	Mary Frank	Nicola " Living with Louis Phillips - 10-mile.
"	No.0243	Florabelle Raphael	Lytton "
"	No.0250	May Dunstan	" "

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for Mr.R.A.Hoey.

December 31st.1937.

Mr.A.Strang,
Indian Agent,
LYTTON.

Dear Mr.Strang,

Attached is a list of the children whose names appear on the Quarterly Reports and who, for reasons unauthorised or who are on sick leave, are out at the present time.

I am anxious to have a definite report upon those children whose absence is unauthorised and again, upon those children who are out on sick leave, especially regarding those whom the Doctor feels will not be able to return to school. It is necessary for me to reconstruct my attendance roll and some definite information in regard to these children would be appreciated.

There are a number of children, of course, from the Nicola Agency and one appearing who has come from the Okanagan Agency, but as the School is situated in the Lytton Agency, all reports should come through the Agency Office.

I would appreciate your getting into touch with the Medical Officer and having definite reports made so that I shall be able to make full statements regarding these children, and also that my lists may be reconstructed.

Yours very sincerely,

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO / THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, ASHCROFT, B.C.

Lytton, B.C., December 21st. 1937.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 4 1938
REGISTRY

Mr.R.A.Hoey,
Supt.Training & Welfare,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr.Hoey,

For your information at this time, I am enclosing copy of letter written to the local Agent, and also a list of the children whose names appear on the Quarterly, of whom I wish to have a definite report regarding their status of health, or reasons for their absence.

I thought that by forwarding a copy to you it would give you an opportunity of studying the Quarterly Report and perhaps to compare subsequent reports.

You will find that Pupil No.0243 - Florabelle Raphael - does not appear on the Quarterly. Her name was inadvertently omitted by the Senior Teacher when compiling the lists for the quarter, but others I think you will find in order.

Yours very obediently,

A.R. Lett

Encl/copy letter and list.

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, January 5, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

The Department is informed by the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the undermentioned children have not yet returned to the school, presumably on account of the condition of their health.

No. 319 - Jimmie Charlie
287 - Cecil Sampson
310 - Johnny Green Raphael
352 - Albert Antoine
370 - Joseph Dunstan
0202 - Zela Nali
0215 - Rosie Williams
0243 - Florabelle Raphael
0250 - May Dunstan

Please let me know at once if you have made recent enquiries regarding the reasons for their not returning to St. George's School. If their absence is due to their health, you might let me know if you have consulted the medical officer and, if not, you should do so at once and, if he pronounces them physically fit, they should, of course, be sent back to the school at the earliest possible date.

I will appreciate hearing from you as soon as you have taken action in this matter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-10

Ottawa, January 5, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

The Department is informed by the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the under-mentioned children have not yet returned to the school, presumably on account of the condition of their health:

No. 346 - Leonard Joe
340 - Willard Angus
376 - Matthew McKay Major
389 - Eddie Major
377 - Alex Swakum
390 - Jack Major
391 - William Major
0206 - Gladys Albert
0239 - Mary Frank (living with Louis Phillips-10 -mile)

Please let me know at once if you have made recent enquiries regarding the reasons for their not returning to St. George's School. If their absence is due to their health, you might let me know if you have consulted the medical officer and, if not, you should do so at once and, if he pronounces them physically fit, they should, of course, be sent back to the school at the earliest possible date.

I will appreciate hearing from you as soon as you have taken action in this matter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A.H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, January 5, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

The Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School advises that Elizabeth Bent, No. 0234, has not returned to the school. Presumably she is absent owing to the condition of her health. You should at once consult the medical officer and, if this girl is physically fit, she should be returned to the school at the earliest possible date, unless you are aware of some other reason for her remaining away.

Please let me know when you have taken action in this matter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

James Coleman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St.George's Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING DECEMBER QUARTER, 193

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
398	Christopher Raymond Jumbo	Oct.29th. 1937	9		Lytton	Leonard Jumbo (L)	Ada Spike (L)	Anglican	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
281	Martin Abbott	30.6.37	18	9	4	-	nil	Grade 6	Agriculture - very good.	Of age. This boy eligible for Honourable Discharge Certificate. He was omitted on Discharge sheet in June because of no definite age records.

Wm. Holt Principal

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 193 7

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0276	Laura Rhoda Jumbo	31.10.37	11		Lytton	Leonard Junbo (L)	Ada Spike (L)	Anglican	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	STATE OF EDUCATION On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

Happie Reg Fr
398. Chris Jumbo
0276. Laura Rhoda Jumbo
1-D

On Sept. Nat. Dec.
0141 Adeline Henry
0222 Amanda Adams
0243 Flora Raphael
296 Mark Charlie

NOTE:—One or more of t should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, January 11, 1938.

Reverend Sir:-

In checking the December quarter return of the St. George's Indian Residential School, it is found the names of the undermentioned children were shown on the September quarter return, but do not appear on the December quarter return, although no application has been received for their discharge:

No. 0141 - Adeline Henry
0222 - Amanda Adams
0243 - Flora Raphael
296 - Mark Charlie.

Please advise regarding the above.

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded for No. 398 - Chris. Jumbo and No. 0276 - Laura R. Jumbo.

The discharge of Martin Abbott, No. 281, is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A.R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

JAN 15 1938

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE L.S.7-21.

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
January 11, 1938.

Your File 165-0-10.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant in which it is stated that you are advised by the Principal of St.George's Indian School that Elizabeth Bent has not returned to school, I would advise that I saw this child on several occasions last summer and she certainly did not appear to me to be in fit condition, from a health viewpoint, to return to school and my impression was that her complete recovery would not be very rapid. The child's parents are very clean, intelligent and industrious and the child is unusually well fed and cared for. However, I am requesting the nurse or medical officer for the Reserve to furnish me with a report on her present condition and probable length of time before she will be fit to resume her studies.

Your obedient servant,

(Jas.Coleman).
Indian Agent.

JC/HM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, January 17, 1938.

Reverend Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of December 21st regarding Elizabeth Bent, the following information has just been received from Indian Agent Coleman:

" Replying to your letter of the 5th instant, in which it is stated that you are advised by the Principal of St. George's Indian School that Elizabeth Bent has not returned to school, I would advise that I saw this child on several occasions last summer and she certainly did not appear to me to be in fit condition, from a health viewpoint, to return to school and my impression was that her complete recovery would not be very rapid. The child's parents are very clean, intelligent and industrious and the child is unusually well fed and cared for. However, I am requesting the nurse or medical officer for the Reserve to furnish me with a report on her present condition and probable length of time before she will be fit to resume her studies."

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A.R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Residential School,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
2-34-3/7187

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Jan.13th,1938.

No.0206-Gladys Albert: This girl is a well matured girl of 15 years. The parents refuse to allow her to return to school, blaming the School for the character of the two older girls, who are very wild and uncontrollable.
This girl used very filthy language regarding the School, to me a short time ago when endeavouring to have her return, and consequently I do not think she should go back, as her influence would not be good. with the younger girls. I recommend discharge of this girl.

No. 0239-Mary Frank: This girl lives with her mother on a Lytton Reserve, within a short distance of the School, and I think could be taken to school without much effort on the part of the Staff. Being in the Lytton Agency I do not visit this Reserve.

Regarding St. George's School, the Indians of this district are very reluctant at returning their children or sending in new pupils, and in view of the fact that at Nicola-Mameet Reserve we lost three of the pupils who were returned home on account of their health, this is not unnatural, but will take a little time to overcome.

Trusting this is the information the Department desires.

Yours obediently,

AHB/ES

(Alfred H.Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-34-3/7187

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JAN 19 1938
RECORDS

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Jan.13th,1938.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter No.165-0-10 of the 25th instant, giving a list of children who have not returned to St. George's Residential School, and requesting to be advised as to the reason.

In reply I respectfully advise that if these names had been furnished to me by the School some time ago, those children who are not absent on account of their health would have been taken in to the School before this time. However these names were supplied to me in a letter dated the 7th inst. and received by me at the same time as the Departmental letter in this regard. Several of these children I was under the impression had been taken in by their parents.

No.346 -- Leonard Joe No.389 -- Eddie Major No.391 -- William Major	I will see that these children are taken in to the school as soon as possible. The parents of these had promised to return them two months ago.
No.340 -- Willard Angus	Lives 10 miles from Lytton. Is home on account of his eyes, which are still bad, a bandage being worn all the time. Mr. Lett should consult Dr. Ellis, Lytton, who attends this boy. I do not think he should return to school until his eyes are better.
No.376 -- Mathew Major McKay	This boy was taken to the School on December 16th by his Mother.
No.377 -- Alex Swakum No.390 -- Jack Major	These boys are tuberculous and have been seen frequently by the Doctor and were examined by the Provincial Clinic in November. The Doctor recommends they stay at home for some time. Alex Swakum is now attending Day School at Shulus Reserve.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, January 21, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of December 21st regarding certain children from the Nicola Agency, who have not returned on the expiry of their leave, the following letter has been received from the Indian Agent:

"No. 346 -- Leonard Joe 389 Eddie Major 391 Wm. Major		I will see that these children are taken in to the school as soon as possible. The parents of these had promised to return them two months ago.
340	Willard Angus	Lives 10 miles from Lytton. Is home on account of his eyes, which are still bad, a bandage being worn all the time. Mr. Lett should consult Dr. Ellis, Lytton, who attends this boy. I do not think he should return to school until his eyes are better.
376	Mathew Major McKay	This boy was taken to the School on December 16th by his Mother.
377	Alex Swakum Jack Major	These boys are tuberculous and have been seen frequently by the Doctor and were examined by the Provincial Clinic in November. The Doctor recommends they stay at home for some time. Alex Swakum is now attending Day School at Shulus Reserve.

Rev. A.R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Residential School,
Lytton, B.C.

(over)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 0206 - Gladys Albert: This girl is a well matured girl of 15 years. The parents refuse to allow her to return to school, blaming the School for the character of the two older girls, who are very wild and uncontrollable. This girl used very filthy language regarding the School, to me a short time ago when endeavouring to have her return, and consequently I do not think she should go back, as her influence would not be good, with the younger girls. I recommend discharge of this girl.

No. 0239 - Mary Frank: This girl liveswith her mother on a Lytton Reserve, within a short distance of the School, and I think could be taken to school without much effort on the part of the Staff. Being in the Lytton Agency I do not visit this Reserve.

In view of the above information, I consider that Pupils Nos. 340, 377, 390 and 0206, should be discharged from the St. George's Residential School and their names should not be shown on future returns. If at any time the health of the first three mentioned pupils improves, application can be made for their re-admission to the school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

INDIAN OFFICE
JAN 17 1938
LYTTON, B. C.

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 26 *193*7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0276

Indian name of child ----------

English name Laura ~~Louise~~ Rhoda Jumbo

Age 10

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Leonard Jumbo

Mother's full name and No. Ada Spike

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English ?

Previously attended nil school for years

Ada Jampo.
(Signature of Father) Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Jas. D. Charters
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

P. Skaug
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Laura Jimmy Age 10 Weight 63 1/2

Height Is child undernourished ? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? No Any defect of vision ? No

of hearing ? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? No

Any signs of mental deficiency ? No Any enlarged or broken down glands ? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 12 Temperature 97 4 If feverish, from what cause ?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? No Syphilis ? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 30. '37 Time of day 12 noon

John P Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

INDIAN OFFICE
JAN 17
LYTTON, B. C.

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 26 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

398

Indian name of child -------
English name Christopher Ray Jumbo
Age 9
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ----------
Father's full name and No. Leonard ~~Raymond~~ Jumbo
Mother's full name and No. Ada Spike
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion anglican
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended nil school for nil years

Ada Jumpo.
(Signature of ~~father~~) MOTHER

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Jas. D. Charters — P. Sloan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Christopher Jumbo Age 9 Weight 48

Height ls child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Enlarged tonsils.

Date Oct. 30' 37 Time of day 12 noon.

John P Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

JAN 21 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Lytton, B. C.
January 17, 1938

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find two Applications for Admission to St. George's School for Christopher Ray Jumbo and Laura Rhoda Jumbo.

I trust they will be found in order.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. Strang
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

AS:MH
Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, January 22, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the admission of Christopher Ray Jumbo and Laura Rhoda Jumbo is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO / THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, ASHCROFT, B.C.

Lytton, B.C., January 19th.1938.

Mr.Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir,

Regarding the pupils who were left off our Quarterly Returns -

No.0147 - Adeline Henry has been in the Hospital for upwards of a year and her name was left off the list at the suggestion and request of the Dr.

No.0222 - Amanda Adams. I must take the blame for this girl's name not appearing, for I read the rough returns to my Secretary and evidently left her name off. I would be very grateful for her inclusion as a per capita earner for the last quarter, in the present Quarter's Returns, March 31st.

No.0243 - Florabelle Raphael. A covering letter followed the reports with explanation regarding this girl.

No.0296 - Mark Charlie was left off the list at the request of the Indian Agent, and through my suggestion.

I shall include Adeline Henry, Florabelle Raphael and Mark Charlie in the next Quarter's returns, provided that the Doctor's reports on Florabelle Raphael are that she should be taken off. I trust this will be explanatory.

The application forms of No.398 - Christopher Jumbo and No.0276 - Laura R.Jumbo should shortly be in your hands.

I would be glad of an Honourable Discharge certificate for Martin Abbott, pupil No. 281.

Sent 25-1-38

Yours very obediently,

A. R. Lett

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. P. Ellis, B.A., M.D.
Lytton, B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
JAN 21 1938
LYTTON, B. C.

January 18th 1938.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your inquiry regarding the state of health of a number of St. George's School children, who have not returned to school, I beg to advise as follows:

No. 319 - Jimmie Charlie, has just recently been re-examined and has returned to school.

No. 352 - Albert Antoine,
No. 370 - Joseph Dunstan,
No.0202 - Zela Nall,
No.0215 - Rosie Williams,
No.0250 - May Dunstan,

The above children have not been examined for some time due to the great difficulty in visiting them because of bad weather and roads, and also the difficulty in bringing them in to see me for the same reason. All, however, were decidedly unfit for school from the health standpoint when last seen, and were not expected to be fit for school for a considerable time.

No.0243 - Florabelle Raphael, has been seen recently and may possibly be fit for school next term.

Trusting this is satisfactory,

Yours faithfully,

John P. Ellis

John P. Ellis, M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

It is difficult to understand the Principal's attitude in respect to the seven children returned home last spring with a number of other children, some of whom have returned, some who have died. The school has a full staff including the Principal, Vice Principal, Boys' Instructor or Supervisor, a Registered Nurse, and also two cars at their disposal. Yet, seemingly no effort has been made on the part of the Principal to visit these children, although a few of them live within easy distance of the school. One would expect that after the condition in which these children were sent home from the school, the Principal would at least show some interest in their welfare. As he has time for outside activities, it cannot be that he is pressed for time.

It should be remembered that this is a large, busy Agency in which I am practically alone. I feel that too much time is being taken up on groundless complaints from the Principal of the St. George's School being sent to the Commissioner's office at Vancouver as well as to the Department at Ottawa.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. Strang
Indian Agent

AS:MH
Enc.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 894-C-3

Lytton, B. C.
January 25, 1938

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch,
JAN 29 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

I herewith beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter 165-0-10 dated January 5th instant with reference to certain children not yet returned to the St. George's Indian Residential School.

In this connection, I beg to enclose a letter just received from Dr. Ellis reporting on the present condition of the seven of the children mentioned in your last letter. These children are the balance of those sent home last spring too sick to carry on. I may say that I have kept in close touch with these children either by visits or by communication with the parents or relatives, and as they recovered, they were sent back to school with no opportunity wasted on my part.

Regarding Johnny Green and Cecil Samson, the former was given permission to stay home to look after his grandmother's ranch during the winter months. There was no one else available at the time, as the grandfather died last spring. This boy's case was discussed by the Principal and myself. Johnny is fifteen years old, and is only passing into Grade 6. He had reached the stage where he was discontented at school, and being as slow as he is, I consider him better off doing what he is doing than attending school.

With regard to Cecil Samson, as soon as the school was out of quarantine, I had this boy brought to my office. I was away at Lillooet on Departmental duties at the time, so my clerk asked Mr. Lett, the Principal, to come for him. This he refused to do saying that the boy should have been brought in before; that he did not want him now as he would retard the whole class. When I returned the boy had gone back home with his father. The reason the Principal gives for the boy's return home is that he did not get the Doctor's examination. However, the Doctor is always available in Lytton. I now understand Mr. Lett does not want these two boys returned.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

It is difficult to understand the Principal's attitude in respect to the seven children returned home last spring with a number of other children, some of whom have returned, some who have died. The school has a full staff including the Principal, Vice Principal, Boys' Instructor or Supervisor, a Registered Nurse, and also two cars at their disposal. Yet, seemingly no effort has been made on the part of the Principal to visit these children, although a few of them live within easy distance of the school. One would expect that after the condition in which these children were sent home from the school, the Principal would at least show some interest in their welfare. As he has time for outside activities, it cannot be that he is pressed for time.

It should be remembered that this is a large, busy Agency in which I am practically alone. I feel that too much time is being taken up on groundless complaints from the Principal of the St. George's School being sent to the Commissioner's office at Vancouver as well as to the Department at Ottawa.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. Strang
Indian Agent

AS:MH
Enc.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Copy sent to Mr. Strang

Ottawa,
January 31, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

A report just received from Doctor J. P. Ellis shows that while he has not recently examined the under-mentioned children he is of the opinion that they will not be fit for school for some time:

No. 352 - Albert Antoine
No. 370 - Joseph Dunstan
No. 0202 - Zela Nali
No. 0215 - Rosie Williams
No. 0250 - May Dunstan

In view of the above information the Department desires these children to be considered discharged from the St. George's School and their names should not appear on future returns. If, at any time, their physical condition improves application can be made for their re-admission. In view of the information received regarding Cecil Samson, No. 287, and Johnny Green, No. 310, the Department does not consider it necessary to return these children to St. George's School and they should be considered discharged.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A. R. Lett, L. S. T.,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 17th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

399

Indian name of child .....

English name Billy Martin

Age 8 years. ~~August 15~~ Oct 15 1937

Name of Band Nooaitch Reserve Lower Nicola Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Johnny Martin

Mother's full name and No. Hilda Martin

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Little

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Johnny Martin
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Alfred L. Barker
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

To School on Jan 15th/38

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Lower Nicola

Child's name Billy Martin Age 8 Weight 64 lbs.

Height 55" Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Yes

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Slight opacity left cornea — impetigo

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 2/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Yes Syphilis? ?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Consider child should have X ray of chest.

Date Jan 19' 38. Time of day 10 a. m.

John P Ellis, M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-34-3/7205

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 31 1938
RECORDS

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Jan.26th,1938.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith, for the approval of the Department, the application of Billy Martin, son of Johnny Martin, Nooaitch Reserve, Lower Nicola Band, for admission to St. George's Indian Residential School.

Yours obediently,

AHB/ES

(Alfred H.Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
February 2, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the admission of Billy Martin is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

165-0-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE L.S.7-21.

Okanagan Indian Agency,
Vernon, B.C.,
January 28, 1938.

FEB 5 1938

Your File 165-0-10.

Sir:-

With reference to my letter of January 11th in reply to your letter of the 5th instant regarding the return of Elizabeth Bent to St.George's Indian Residential School, I would advise that I have received a report from Mrs.B.Thomson, Nurse to the Indians of the Similkameen Band, in which she states as follows:-

"In answer to your letter about Elizabeth "Bent I must say she is vastly improved. She "had T.B.cervical glands. These have all "broken down but are clean now with scars and "her general condition is good, gains in weight "and so on. She will not return to school this "year, but should be ready by next Fall if all "goes well".

Your obedient servant,

(Jas.Coleman).
Indian Agent.

/HM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
February 9, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

With further reference to your letter of December 21 regarding Elizabeth Bent the following report has just been received from Mrs. B. Thomson, Nurse to the Indians of the Similkameen Band:

"In answer to your letter about Elizabeth Bent I must say she is vastly improved. She had T. B. cervical glands. These have all broken down but are clean now with scars and her general condition is good, gains in weight and so on. She will not return to school this year, but should be ready by next Fall if all goes well."

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A. R. Lett, L.S.T.,
Principal,
St. George's Residential School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165/0/10

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. ST/ ‹
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE } LYTTON 3 MILES
POST OFFICE

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO / THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, ASHCROFT, B.C.

Lytton, B.C., February 8th. 1938.

Mr.Philip Phelan,
Chief,Training Division,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr.Phelan,

Regarding yours No.165-C-1, in which you forwarded reports from Mr.Indian Agent Barber re: his children.

I shall carry out your suggestion in regard to those whom you felt should be off the lists until such times as they are medically fit to be returned.

Regarding No.376 - Matthew McKay - who is reported by Mr.Barber as having been returned on 16th.December and accordingly should have been on my lists at the end of the quarter. This boy had not been returned, but on receiving this report I immediately took steps to ascertain his whereabouts and found that he had been living near Lytton with his friends, these people stating that his presence with them had been reported to the Office at Lytton, but the School had no information regarding his whereabouts.

I also have your report from Mr.Coleman regarding the health of Elizabeth Bent. I might say that Mr.Coleman and Mr.Barber have both sent in their reports to me answering my queries, but up to the present time, excepting for your letter regarding the children on the Lytton agency I have had nothing. There are a number of eligible children in this agency who should be in the School at the present time and who would mean much to our financial status. I have gone to many of these parents and they have all promised me faithfully that their children will be brought into School, but they have not carried out their promises. It is therefore, I think, the Agent's business to see that these children are brought in.

Yours very obediently,

A. R. Lett

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 17 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

403

Indian name of child .....
English name Daniel Evans
Age 7 yrs. 8 months
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Dunstan Raphael
Mother's full name and No. Lucy Pasco
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended - school for - years

Dunstan Raphael
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

M. Hume
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. Deane
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Daniel Evans Age 7 yr. 8 mo. Weight 50 lbs.

Height 3 ft 11 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Suspicious of scabies

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98² If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Mar. 17 Time of day 3 P.M.

D. L. Sutherland M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 15 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

402

Indian name of child .....
English name Raymond Gerald Oliver Thom
Age 5 yrs. 8 months
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Raymond Thom
Mother's full name and No. Ida Draney
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? Very little.
Previously attended - school for - years

Raymond Thom.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

M. Thom
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Lang
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Raymond G.O. Dan Age 6 Weight 49

Height 45-½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Mar 14/38 Time of day 3 P.M.

O.M. Sutherland M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 15 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

401

Indian name of child .....
English name Ralph Howard
Age 7½
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Chief Harry Thom
Mother's full name and No. Isabel Oates
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? Very little.
Previously attended - school for - years

Harry Thom.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. Thom
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. Shaw
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Ralph Howard Dan Age 7 Weight 52 lbs

Height 47½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Mar. 16/38 Time of day 3 P.M.

A.H.W. Sutherland M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1158-C-3

Lytton, B. C.
March 24, 1938

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 29 1938

Sir:

I herewith beg to enclose Applications for Admission to the St. George's Indian Residential School for Ralph Howard Thom, Raymond Gerald Oliver Thom, and Daniel Evans Raphael.

I trust they will meet with your approval.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. Strang
Indian Agent

AS:MH

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
March 29, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Ralph Howard Thom
Raymond Gerald Oliver Thom
Daniel Evans Raphael.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Entd
R.S.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 15 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

400

Indian name of child .....
English name Ivan
Age 7½
Name of Band ~~Boothroyd Lytton~~ Boothroyd
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Walter Isaac
Mother's full name and No. Minnie Albert
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? A little.
Previously attended - school for - years

Walter Isaac.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

M. Auram
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. Sloan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name John Hoar Age 7½ yrs Weight

Height Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Mar 15/38 Time of day 3 P.M.

A.H. Sutherland M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1175-C-3

Lytton, B. C.
March 28, 1938

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 2 1938
RECORDS

Sir,-

I herewith beg to enclose Applications for Admission for Walter Isaac and Edward Francis Charlie to the St. George's Indian Residential School.

I trust they will meet with your approval.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. Strang
Indian Agent

AS/MH
Enc.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
April 4, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the admission of Ivan Isaac is approved.

The application for Edward Francis Charlie is returned for the signature of the boy's father and yourself.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St. George's Indian Residential Schoo

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO / THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, ASHCROFT, B.C.

Lytton, B.C., March 31st.1938.

Mr.Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr.Phelan,

I am enclosing a list of the names of the children who have been taken off the School Roll. These lists are being forwarded to each of the Agencies concerned and which I trust you will find in order.

My Quarterly Reports have gone down to the Agent's office, together with the Discharge and Admission Sheets, which also I trust will reach you in order.

Yours very sincerely,

A R Lett.

Encl/ Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 31st.1938.

[redacted].Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Ottawa.

Okanagan Agency.

0334 Elizabeth Bent

Nicola Agency.

0239 Mary Frank
340 Willard Angus
377 Alex Swakum
378 Arthur Shuta
390 Jack Major

Discharged

~~0196 Eileen Bent~~
~~0206 Gladys Albert~~
~~391 Willie Major~~

Lytton Agency.

0202 Zela Nali
0215 Rosie Williams
0250 May Dunstan
0228 Mary Mack (not reported)
317 John Malby
336 David Hance (not reported)
352 Albert Antoine
370 Joseph James Dunstan

Discharged

~~287 Cecil Samson~~
~~310 John Green Raphael~~

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St.George's Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING March QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
C196	Eileen Bent	31.3.38	17	6	7	-	nil	Grade 7		
C206	Gladys Albert	31.3.38	15	5	7	-	nil	Grade 5		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St.George's Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING March QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1938	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
399	Billy Martin	18.1.38	8		Lower Nicola (Nevaitch reserve)	Johnny Martin (L)	Hilda Martin(L)	Anglican	nil	
400	Ivan Isaac	15.3.38	7½		Boothroyd	Walter Isaac (L)	Minnie Albert(L)	"	nil	
401	Ralph Howard Thom	16.3.38	7½		Lytton	Chief Harry Thom(L)	Isabel Cates(L)	"	nil	
402	Raymond Gerald Oliver Thom	16.3.38	5½		Lytton	Raymond Thom (L)	Ida Draney (L)	"	nil	
403	Daniel Evans Raphael	17.3.38	7½		Lytton	Dunstan Raphael(L)	Lucy Pasco (L)	"	nil	
404	Edward Francis Charlie	28.3.38	8		Lytton	Peter John Charlie (D)	Mary Raphael (L)	"	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
287	Cecil Samson	31.3.38	15	9	5	27	nil	Grade 5		
310	John Green Raphael	31.3.38	15	8	1	24	nil	" 6		
391	Willie Major	31.3.38	13	1	3	-	nil	" 1		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1195-C-3

Discharges
Under Par Approval.

Lytton, B. C.
March 31, 1938

Sir,-

I herewith beg to enclose the quarterly returns of the St. George's Indian Residential School. I trust they will be found in order.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. Strang
Indian Agent

Government of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
APR 4 1938
RECORDS

AS:MH

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

On March Vol Dec
0222 - Amand Adams

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
April 7, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

287 Cecil Samson
310 John Green Raphael
391 Willie Major
0196 Eileen Bent
0206 Gladys Albert

I also understand that the names of the following children who have been absent from the school for some time have been removed from the return:

0334 Elizabeth Bent
0239 Mary Frank
340 Willard Angus
377 Alex Swakum
378 Arthur Shuta
390 Jack Major
0202 Zela Nali
0215 Rosie Williams
0250 May Dunstan
0228 Mary Mack
317 John Malby
336 David Hance
352 Albert Antoine
370 Joseph James Dunstan

If any of the above-mentioned children wish to return to the school at any time application should be made for their re-admission.

Yours truly,

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....April 4th,.....193 8...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0277

Indian name of child .....

English name Margaret Eileen Spike,

Age 10 years

Name of Band Kanaka,

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Thomas Napoleon Spike

Mother's full name and No. Ada

Parents living or dead Yes

State of child's health .....

Religion C of E.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for .....years

Thomas Spike
.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. Hurman
.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Shaw
.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Kanaka

Child's name Margaret Spike Age 10 Weight 67½ lb

Height 43½ lb. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma suspect Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 4' 38 Time of day 10 a.m.

John Lees M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1214-C-3

Lytton, B. C.
April 5, 1938

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES
APR 9 1938
RECORDS

Sir,-

I herewith enclose an Application for Admission for Margaret Eileen Spike to the St. George's Indian Residential School.

I trust it will meet with your approval.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. Strang
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-10

Ottawa,
April 11, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the admission of Margaret Eileen Spike is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 28 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

404

Indian name of child

English name Edward Francis

Age 8 years 3 months

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Peter John Charlie (deceased)

Mother's full name and No. Mary Raphael

Parents living or dead Mother living.

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended - school for - years

Mary Charlie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. Hurum
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. Chang
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton.

Child's name Edward Francis Charlie Age 8 yrs Weight 51½ lbs

Height 48" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

.....of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99. If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Mar 28 38 Time of day 4 p.m.

John L Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20-C-3

Lytton, B. C.
April 8, 1938

APR 12 1938
RECORDS

Sir,-

Your File 165-0-10

As requested in your letter of April 4th, I am returning herewith the Application for Admission for Edward Francis Charlie signed by his mother and by me.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. Strang
Indian Agent

AS:MH

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
April 14, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the admission of Edward Francis Charlie is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....April....16th,.....1938....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....St. Georges Indian..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0248

Indian name of child .....

English name .....Grace Alice Adams.....

Age .....nine years.....

Name of Band .....Lytton, Thompson Tribe.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. .....Thomas Adams.....

Mother's full name and No. .....Elizabeth.....

Parents living or dead .....Yes.....

State of child's health .....Good.....

Religion .....C. of E.....

Does applicant speak English? .....a little.....

Previously attended .....No.....school for .....years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Hume
.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

T. Shang
.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band

Child's name Alice Adams Age 9 Weight 51 1/4

Height 4ft 4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Scar of healed gland at side jaw - said to be sent year - Tuberculin.

Date April 16 38 Time of day 12 noon

John P Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 82-C-3

Lytton, B. C.
April 21, 1938

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 26 1938
RECORDS

Sir,-

I herewith beg to submit an Application for Admission for Alice Grace Adams to the St. George's Indian Residential School. I trust it will be found in order.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. Strang
Indian Agent

AS:MH
Enc.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, April 28, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School that the admission of Alice Grace Adams is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)



C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO / THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, ASHCROFT, B. C.

Lytton, B.C., May 25th.1938.

Mr.R.A.Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr.Hoey,

Thanks for your letter re: the Gilmour children.

The father of these children was baptised and confirmed in the Church of England and has never been known to be an adherent of any other Church. I am accordingly advising the missioner at Shulus Mission, where this family belongs, to take the matter up with the Bishop and I have no doubt that you will hear more about the case through Bishop Wells.

Yours very sincerely,

A.R. Lett.

Principal.

ARL/DES

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO / THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, ASHCROFT, B. C.

Lytton, B.C., June 6th.1938.

Mr.Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr.Phelan,

Pupil No.072 - Adeline Philips, an old girl, who was admitted to the School in 1920 and discharged in February 1927 by recommendation of the Indian Agent that she might return home to care for her sick parents, has asked if she can have a certificate.

There is no reason why the girl should not be favoured. This is the girl I spoke to you about when in Ottawa and you asked me to drop a note concerning her.

Yours very sincerely,

A.R.Lett

Principal.

ARL/DES.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO / THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, ASHCROFT, B.C.

Lytton, B.C., June 6th.1938.

Mr.Philip Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Dept. of Mines & Resources.
Indian Affairs Branch.
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr.Phelan,

The following boys are eligible for Honourable Discharge. Our closing exercises will be held on the evening of June 28th. and I shall be very pleased to have these certificates by then.

No.304 - William Philip - Discharged with certificate. Needed at home.
No.322 - Angus Stanley James - Discharged with certificate. Of age.

The following boy - No.302 Stanley Lawrence Walkem - to be discharged without certificate - a bad influence in the School.

No.0131 - Margaret Sam. Of age and eligible for Honourable Discharge Certificate.
No.0139 - Christine Munro. Of age and eligible for Honourable Discharge certificate.
No.0161 - Amy Mike. Of age and eligible for Honourable Discharge Certificate.

Will you please forward Certificates at your earliest for these girls.

0122 - Edith Walkem. Recommend her return for 4th.year High, having finished her 3rd.
0130 - Louise Spye. Recommend her return for continued High School.
0135 - Eileen Thom. This girl also wishes to return and would recommend her.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No.0144 - Mary Cisco. Recommend her return.
No.0149 - Gladys Shuta. Wishes to return for Domestic Science and would recommend her.
No.0172 - Annie Mack. Would recommend her return to continue Classroom work.
No.0173 - Katharine McKay. Would recommend her return for Classroom and Domestic Science.
No.0214 - Emily Justice. Recommend her return for a year's Domestic Science.

The names of these eight girls are respectfully submitted for your consideration.

Yours very sincerely,

Principal.

Sent June 14-38

ARL/DES.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO / THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, ASHCROFT, B.C.

Lytton, B.C., June 24th. 1938.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

I had, by this time. expected a covering letter regarding the certificates received for discharge of pupils in the School, and since I have had no such letter I am anxious to know what the Department wills in regard to the list of discharges, or whether there has been a mistake made in the issue of certificate for those recommended for discharge and those recommended for return to the School.

Certificates for the full list have been forwarded and I am rather anxious that the children whom I recommended should be allowed to continue as per capita earners.

I am enclosing again a copy of my letter asking for these discharges and recommendations for return.

Yours very obediently,

A R Lett

ARL/DES. Principal.

P.S. I would issue certificates & have children return for next year as per Capita earners if the Department consents to do so.
A R Lett.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 8th.1938.

Mr.Philip Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr.Phelan,

The following boys are eligible for Honourable Discharge. Our closing exercises will be held on the evening of June 28th. and I shall be very pleased to have these certificates by then.

No.304 - William Philip - Discharged with certificate. Needed at home.
No.322 - Angus Stanley James - Discharged with certificate. Of age.

The following boy - No.302 Stanley Lawrence Walkem - to be discharged without certificate - a bad influence in the School.

No.0131 ♂ Margaret Sam. Of age and eligible for Honourable Discharge Certificate.
No.0139 - Christine Munro. Of age and eligible for Honourable Discharge certificate.
No.0161 - Amy Mike. Of age and eligible for Honourable Discharge Certificate.

Will you please forward Certificates at your earliest for these girls.

0122 - Edith Walkem. Recommend her return for 4th.year High, having finished her 3rd.
0130 ♂ Louise Spye. Recommend her return for continued High School.
0135 - Eileen Thom. This girl also wishes to return and would recommend her.

Certificates → Come for these girls as well as for the above.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

certificates have arrived for these as well -

No.0144 - Mary Cisco. Recommend her return.
No.0149 - Gladys Shuta. Wishes to return for Domestic Science and would recommend her.
No.0172 - Annie Mack. Would recommend her return to continue Classroom work.
No.0173 - Katharine McKay. Would recommend her return for Classroom and Domestic Science.
No.0214 - Emily Justice. Recommend her return for a year's Domestic Science.

The names of these eight girls are respectfully submitted for your consideration.

Yours very sincerely,

Principal.

ARL/DES.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
June 30, 1938.

Dear Mr. Lett:

With reference to your letter of June 24 I regret very much that for some unaccountable reason your letter of June 6 was filed without any reply being sent to you.

The discharge of the following pupils from the St. George's Residential School is approved:

No. 304	William Philip	No. 0131	Margaret Sam
" 322	Angus Stanley James	" 0139	Christine Munro
" 302	Stanley Lawrence Walkem	" 0161	Amy Mike

In view of the information given in your letter the Department approves the following pupils remaining in the St. George's School for another year:

No. 0122	Edith Walkem	No. 0149	Gladys Shuta
" 0130	Louise Spye	" 0172	Annie Mack
" 0135	Eileen Thom	" 0173	Katharine McKay
" 0144	Mary Cisco	" 0214	Emily Justice

I believe another mistake was made in forwarding Honourable Discharge certificates for the 8 girls for whom authority is being given to remain in the school. Possibly the best course to take would be to keep these certificates and present them to them next year or, if you so desire, you can destroy these certificates and new ones will be issued next year.

Yours truly,

Rev. A.R. Lett,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B. C.

Philip Phelan,

Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St.George's Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
302	Stanley Lawrence Walkem	30.6.38	15	8	8	-	Nil	Grade 6	Agriculture	Discharged without certificate. Bad influence in school.
304	William Phillips	30.6.38	16	8	7	26	Nil	Grade 5	Agriculture	Wanted at home. Discharged with certificate.
322	Angus Stanley James	30.6.38	16	6	2	20	Nil	Grade 5	Agriculture	Discharged with certificate. Of age.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St.George's Indian School SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 193

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0277	Margaret Eileen Spike	4.4.38	10		Kanaka	Thomas Napoleon Spike (L)	Ada (L)	C of E.	nil	
0278	Alice Grace Adams	16.4.38	9		Lytton	Thomas Adams (L)	Elizabeth (L)	"	nil	

Department of Indian Affairs

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0131	Margaret Elizabeth Sam	30.6.38	17	10	2	15	nil	Grade 8	Domestic Science	Discharged with certificate. Wanted at home.
0139	Christine Munro	"	17	9	-	20	nil	Grade 6	Domestic Science	Discharged with certificate.
0161	Amy Mike	"	17	7	10	-	nil	Grade 4	" "	Discharged with certificate. Eyes bad.
0172	Annie Mack	"	17	8	7	26	nil	Grade 5	" "	Discharged with certificate.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 31 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0279

Indian name of child Aich-mat-ko

English name Thelma Raphael

Age 6½ years

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Nil

Father's full name and No. Dunstan Raphael

Mother's full name and No. Lucy Humphreys Raphael

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for years

Dunstan Raphael
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R W Sampson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. Sloan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Thelma Raphael Age 6. Weight 34 lbs.

Height 4 o 2/4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Will need tonsils removed.
Authority obtained

Date Sept 5 38 Time of day 4 p.m.

J. H. Paul M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
LYTTON AGENCY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 20 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 915-C-3

Lytton, B.C., September 16, 1938

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith, Application for Admission to St. George's Indian Residential School at Lytton, B.C. of Thelma Raphael, Indian child of the Lytton Band.

Approved.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

AS/S

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10.

Ottawa, September 22nd, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School that the admission of Thelma Raphael is approved.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D.E.B.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 19th, 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

404

Indian name of child .....

English name Wesley Harold Munro

Age Born 15/7/32. 6 years

Name of Band Siska

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Weslwy James Munro

Mother's full name and No. Lena Walker

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health Good

Religion C of E.

Does applicant speak English? some

Previously attended no. school for ..... years

Mrs. Lena Munro
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. H. Sampson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Shaw
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Lytton ..... Band ..... Lytton. .....

Child's name Wesley Harold Munro Age ..... 6. ..... Weight ..... 50 lbs. .....

Height ..... 4'-2" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No. .....

..... of hearing? ..... No. ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 90 ..... Temperature ..... N. ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No. .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No. .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Sept. 19/25. ..... Time of day ..... 2.30 p.m. .....

..... John P Munro ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
LYTTON AGENCY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 24 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 934-C-3

Lytton, B.C., September 20, 1938

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith, Application for Admission to St. George's Indian Residential School, for Wesley Munro, Indian child of the Lytton Band.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

AS/S

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
September 27, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant you may inform the Principal of St. George's Indian Residential School that the admission of Wesley Munro is approved.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RAH

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
October 7, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

We are in receipt of the enclosed letter from Molly Scotty. We do not appear to have any correspondence on our files regarding an application for the admission of her children to the St. George's Residential School. I should appreciate hearing from you regarding these children and at the same time you should return her letter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Residential School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO / THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, ASHCROFT, B.C.

Lytton, B.C., October 5th.1938.

Mr.R.A.Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources.
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr.Hoey.

In connection with our Quarterly Returns, I wish to call your attention to the following pupils.

Boys. No.291. Roy Williams
311. Eddie Lewis Sam
312. David Shuta.

With your approval, I would like to give these boys special training for this year, it being their last year in the School. The training would consist of Manual training in general, and I am hoping to do some building with them, and together with this, emphasising agriculture in every phase as these boys, with the exception of Roy Williams, will return to the reserve to take up farming on their reserve farms.

Girls. No.149 Gladys Shuta
173 Katharine McKay
213 Emily Justice

Again, I wish to give these girls special training in domestic science, handicraft and woolwork, subject to your approval, of course.

Will you please let me know by return your decision on the matter. The children are very anxious to take these courses and I feel that it is very much more important to them at this stage of their education than for them to continue academics.

Yours very obediently,

A R Lett

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO / THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, ASHCROFT, B.C.

Lytton, B.C., October 5th.1938.

Mr.R.A.Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources.
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr.Hoey,

May I call your attention again to the Qaarterly Reports, in regard to those children who are still absent ?

The Department's Medical representative has closed the School since September 22nd. against any children returning or any possible visitors coming in, owing to the fact that one of the Indian parents contracted infantile paralysis.

The Indian was sick some twelve days prior to the Doctor's knowledge and it was feared perhaps the School would fall prey to this disease.

The children are late in returning and in reality should have been in the School much before September 22nd. but unfortunately when a number of them were ready to be brought into the School, they were sent home at the Doctor's orders.

Yesterday, I had a conversation with Dr.Ellis and he hopes to lift the quarantine against those children and I expect within the next few days they will be returned to us. I shall, however, keep you posted.

May I specially point out to you that there are no cases of infantile paralysis in the School, but that the School is closed to any people who would wish to come in.

Yours very obediently,

A.R. Lett.

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO / THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, ASHCROFT, B.C.

Lytton, B.C., October 5th.1938.

Mr.R.A.Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr.Hoey,

I was suddenly called East on 23rd.ultimo owing to the sudden and serious illness of my Mother, who has now gone to her rest. I returned to the School on the morning of the 4th.inst. and as a consequence of this trip East, my Quarterly Returns were held up. I trust, however, they will be forwarded to you at once as they were released from this Office in the late afternoon yesterday.

I would appreciate your attention at your end and for the cheques to be sent forward at the usual time.

Yours very obediently,

A.R.Lett

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St.George's Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
405	Billy Swakum	5.9.38	7		Nichola	Jack Swakum (L)	Doris Moses (L)	C.of E.	Nil	
406	Ivan Thomas	6.9.38	7		Boothroyd	George Thomas (D)	Minnie Joanna Thomas (L)	C.of E.	Nil	
407	Wesley Harold Munro	19.9.38	6		Siska	Wesley James Munro (L)	Lena Walker (L)	C.of E.	Nil.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St.George's Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0279	Thelma Raphael	1.9.38	6		Lytton	Dunstan Raphael(L)	Lucy Humphreys Raphael(L)	C.of E	nil	
0280	Dorothy Sam	1.9.38	6		Nooaitch, Lower Nicola	Dennis Sam (L)	Louisa Shuta(L)	C.of E	Nil	
0281	Mary Jane Charlie	6.9.38	6		Lytton	Peter Charlie (D)	Mary Raphael(L)	C.of E	Nil	
0282	Violet McKay	21.9.38	9		Lytton	Matthew McKay (L)	Mabel Jean Blachford (L)	C.of E.	Nil.	
0243	Florabelle Raphael	1.9.38 (readmitted)	9		Lytton	Dunstan Raphael(L)	Lucy Humphreys Raphael(L)	C.of E.	Ni 6 mths.	St.Geo's School.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#10

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO / THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, ASHCROFT, B.C.

Lytton, B.C., October 13th.1938.

Mr.Phikip Phelan,
Chief Training Fivision,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr.Phelan,

May I call your attention to a letter dated June 6th.1938, regarding pupil No.072 - Adeline Philips ? It would be very nice if this girl could have her certificate as she really was overlooked at the time of her discharge.

May I also ask that pupil No.0114 - Nellie Bent - who has finished her work in the School very successfully, be forwarded a Certificate of Discharge ?

Sent Oct. 25-38.

Yours very obediently.

A. Lett.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Copy of letter from Mr.W.F.Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, to Rev.A.R.Lett, dated Sept. 15th.1938.

Dear Sir:

Re: Molly Scotty children.

With reference to your letter of the ;2th.inst. in connection with the above children, I find that Molly is living with a white man, W.Blair, and any children she may have would not be classed as Indians, at least we have no record of her being the mother of any Indian children.

Yours truly.

Sgd. W.J.FERGUSON.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

September 12th.1938.

Mr.W.J.Ferguson,
Indian Agent,
KAMLOOPS B.C.

Dear Mr.Ferguson,

Following my letter of last week, may I again ask whether the children of Molly Scotty on the Ashcroft Reserve are Indians, as I wish to return them to their homes at once ? Ex-Chief Scotty was very sure of their status and for this fact I kept them here until I could get into touch with you.

Yours very sincerely,

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ashcroft B.C. 165-0 10

Sep. 28 1908

Indian Department

Dear Sir —

Would like to ask you regarding my Three Children Evelyn. Bernice. and Stanley Blain. I sent to The Indian school at Lytton on Sept. 5 which was returned to me two weeks later. Stating That They belonged to The whites and could not go To our Indian School.

I belong to The Cornwall Indian Reserve at Ashcroft. my Cheldren is regestered with Mr Ferguson Indian Agent at Kamloops. And I would like To know The reason my Cheldren is denied The right To go To This school

yours Truly

Molly Scotty

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D 10

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. TION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO / THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, ASHCROFT, B.C.

Lytton, B.C., October 12th. 1938.

Mr.Philip Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr.Phelan,

I am in receipt of your letter of October 7th. and the enclosed copies of correspondence with Indian Agent W.J.Ferguson at Kamloops will explain our action in regard to these children.

I have forwarded copy of Molly Scotty's letter to you to Mr.Ferguson and no doubt he will check over and probably comment on the situation to you.

I trust you will find enclosed satisfactory.

Yours very obediently,

A. R. Lett

Principal.

Encl/Original letter from Molly Scotty.
Copy letter from Rev.A.R.Lett to W.J.Ferguson.
" " " W.J.Ferguson to Rev.A.R.Lett.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mistake in addition.

Per Capita Grant

Shown as Acct. 153-24

Corrected to

" " 143-38

Applic Reg. for
0280 - Dorothy Sam
0281 - Mary S. Charlie
0282 - Violet McKay
405 Billy Swakum
406 Ivan Thomas

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Buckstone

165-0-10

Ottawa, October 21, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the September quarter return of the St. George's Indian Residential School.

The name of Florabelle Raphael, No. 0243, is shown on the September return but did not appear on the June quarter return. Apparently, this girl was recently re-admitted to the school, although no application has been received for her re-admission. Please advise regarding her.

The usual application and certificate of health form should be forwarded for the following:-

No. 0280 - Dorothy Sam, No. 0281 - Mary Jane Charlie,
0282 - Violet McKay, 405 - Billy Swakum,
No. 406 - Ivan Thomas.

9

In checking the return, it is found that a mistake was made in the additions and, as a result, the average attendance was 143.3 and not 153.24, as shown on your copy of the return.

Certificates of Honourable Discharge will be sent to you for No. 072 - Adeline Philips and No. 0114 - Nellie Bent.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
L y t t o n, B. C.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
KAMLOOPS AGENCY

B

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 18 1938
RECORDS

Kamloops, B.C., Oct. 14th, 1938.

Attention of Mr. Philip Phelan.

Dear Sir:

Re Molly Scotty children.

Rev. A.R. Lett has referred certain correspondence with the Department to me in connection with the above children. For your information I beg to report as follows:

Molly Scotty is a member of the Ashcroft Band of Indians and is listed in our records as such, but none of her children have ever been listed in the office here as Indians. However, from personal knowledge I do know that since about 1925 she has been living with a white man, W.W. Blain, at his farm a few miles from the Ashcroft Reserve. It may be accepted that he is the acknowledged father of the children referred to, and under Provincial statute is responsible for the care and keep of these children.

Yours faithfully,

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
October 25, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 14th instant with reference to the children of Molly Scotty. In view of the information contained in your letter it is apparent that these children cannot be considered our wards. Under these circumstances they are not eligible for admission to any Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 8th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0282

Indian name of child .....
English name Violet McKay
Age 9
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Matthew MacKay
Mother's full name and No. Mabel Jane Blachford
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Matthew McKay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. H. Sampson.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Guang
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Violet McKay Age 9 Weight 51 lbs

Height 47" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 112 Temperature 99' If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Re-Examined Oct 21/38 General O.K.

Date Sept 20 '38 Time of day 6 p m

John [illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 8th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges Mix Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0284

Indian name of child Irene Myrtle

English name Irene Myrtle MacKay

Age 7

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Mathew MacKay

Mother's full name and No. Mabel Jane Blachford

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion C of E

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended school for years

Matthew Mc Kay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R W Sampson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. Shaw
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Irene McKay Age 7 Weight 53 lbs.

Height 46½ in. Is child undernourished? No. Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes. No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Vaccinated.

Pulse rate 120 Temperature 99⅗ If feverish, from what cause? acute cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Suspect. Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

examined Oct. 21/38, passed O.K.

Date Sept. 30 '38 Time of day 4 p.m.

John P Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 7. 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0285

Indian name of child .....

English name Evelyn SPIKE

Age 8

Name of Band Kanaka Bar

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Thomas Napoleon Spike

Mother's full name and No. Ada Frank

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Tommy Spike his X mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W B Sampson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Shaw
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Kanaka Bar.

Child's name Evelyn Edna Spike Age 8 Weight 59 lbs.

Height 4' 3½" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? cervical glands

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Tonsillar glands at angles of jaw slightly enlarged.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature N. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 7/38 Time of day 4.15 P.M.

H. Coates M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 6 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0281

Indian name of child

English name Mary Jane Charlie

Age 6

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Peter Charlie

Mother's full name and No. Mary Raphael

Parents living or dead Father dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes a little.

Previously attended school for years

Mary X Charlie
(Signature of father)
mark.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R W Sampson
*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Shaw
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Mary Jane Charlie Age 6 Weight 47 lbs

Height 3' 7" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 106 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 21/38 Time of day 4.30 P.M.

H. Condon M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 12 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

406

Indian name of child .....

English name Ivan Thomas

Age 7

Name of Band Boothroyd

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. George Thomas

Mother's full name and No. Minnie Johanna Thomas

Parents living or dead Father dead

State of child's health good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Minnie Thomas.
(Signature of ~~Father~~)
Mother.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* R. B. Sampson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. Swan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Boothroyd

Child's name Edna Thomas Age 7 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

2 caries - enlarged septic tonsils and infected teeth.

Pulse rate 112 Temperature 100 2/5 If feverish, from what cause? above.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

above - Should be kept in bed for a few days observation -

O.K. after observation

Date Sept. 12'38 Time of day 2 p.m.

John P Ellis M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE C-3-1113

LYTTON, B.C., October 25, 1938

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 31 1938
RECORDS

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith, Application for Admission forms for children entering the St. George's Indian Residential School as noted hereunder:-

Ivan Thomas
Mary Jane Charlie
Elevyn Spike
Irene Myrtle McKay
Violet McKay

I trust you will find these applications in order.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

AS/S

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
November 2, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Ivan Thomas
Mary Jane Charlie
Evelyn Spike
Irene Myrtle McKay
Violet McKay

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 31st 19~~3~~38

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

405

Indian name of child.....

English name Billy (William) Swakum

Age 7 years

Name of Band Shulus I.R. Lower Nicola Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No. Jack Swakum

Mother's full name and No. Doris Moses

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health.....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English ? Yes

Previously attended.....school for.....years

Jack Swakum
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 21.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

(Nicola Band) Lytton. Nicola Agency

St.George's Indian Residential School

September 12th.1938. 192....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Jack Swakum (Living)

Doris Moses (living)

Candidate's Name Billy Swakum

Age 7

Height

Weight 48 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Enlarged cervical glands

Enlarged tonsils

Pulse rate 96. Temperature 99.2

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Dr J. P. Ellis per A. Canton M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 31st 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0280

Indian name of child.....

English name Dorothy Sam

Age 6 Years (Feb.11th. 1932)

Name of Band Nooaitch Lower Nicola Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No. Dennis Sam

Mother's full name and No. Louisa Shuta

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health.....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English ? Yes

Previously attended.....school for.....years

Dennis X Sam
(Signature of Father)
Witness to Signature R.E. Smith

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 21.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(Nicola Band) Lytton Agency

St.George's Indian Residential School

September 12th.1938 192....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Dennis Sam (Living)

Louisa Shuta (Living)

Candidate's Name Dorothy Sam

Age 6 years.

Height

Weight 54½ lb.

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits None

State whether child has had small-pox

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Yes

May require tonsillectory later

Pulse rate 96. Temperature 99.2

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Dr J. P. Ellis, per A. Foster, M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 4 ..... 193 8.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St George's Res Res. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0283

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Elizabeth Alice
Age ..... 8 years Feb 1 st.
Name of Band ..... Cheslesaht
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. ..... Charlie Pat Dungal
Mother's full name and No. ..... Tillie Boston.
Parents living or dead ..... Father Dead;
State of child's health ..... Good.
Religion ..... Episcopal
Does applicant speak English? ..... a little.
Previously attended — school for — years

Tillie Boston
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Merritt Band Quilchena Creek

Child's name Alice McDougall Age 8 Weight 62 lbs

Height 5 0 3/4 11 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Yes

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Corneal opacity right eye causing some interference with vision. Enlarged cervical glands right side.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 4 38 Time of day 11 a m

John [illegible] M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....October 20th.....193 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's (Lytton) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

409

Indian name of child .....

English name Rodney Joe Sam

Age 8½ Born March 2nd 1930

Name of Band Nooaitch I.R.No.10 Lower Nicola Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Joe Sam

Mother's full name and No. Minnie Martin

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for .....years

Joe Sam
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Rodney Joe Sam Age 8 Weight 56 3/4 lbs

Height 4 ft. 3 inch. Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 98 4/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 26' 38 Time of day 4 p.m.

John P Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-34-3/7536

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
October 28th, 1938.

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith, for the approval of the Department, the applications of the following, all children of the Lower Nicola Band, for admission to St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton B.C.

Rodney Joe Sam	Nooaitch I.R.No.10
Dorothy Sam	Nooaitch I.R.No.10
Alice Boston(McDougal)	Quilchena Creek I.R.
Billy Swakum	Nicola-Mameet I.R.No.1

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 1 1938
RECORDS

These application forms have just been received from the school authorities at Lytton. I trust that same will be in order.

Yours obediently,

(Alfred H.Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
November 4, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Rodney Joe Sam
Dorothy Sam
Alice Boston
Billy Swakum

As the Department only requires one copy of the application form the duplicates are returned.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 27 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

408

Indian name of child .....
English name William Charlie
Age 6
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. John Charlie
Mother's full name and No. Jeanie Spinks
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health .....
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended no school for ..... years

John Charlie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

P. Swan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name William Charlie Age 6 Weight 49½

Height Is child undernourished? no. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? no. Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Impetigo
Inflamed cervical glands right side
Septic tonsils

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98² If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Thur 7/36 Time of day 4 pm

John Ellis M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3-1185

LYTTON, B.C., November 10, 1938

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 14 1938
RECORDS

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith, an Application for Admission form pertaining to William Charlie, Indian child of the Lytton Band, with respect to the St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton B. C.

I trust this Application will be found in order.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
November 16, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant please inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the admission of William Charlie is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
November 16, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I regret that your letter of October 5 was inadvertently overlooked.

In view of the information contained in that letter approval is granted for the following pupils remaining in the St. George's Residential School for another year:

No.	291 Roy Williams	No.	0149 Gladys Shuta
"	311 Eddie Lewis Sam	"	0173 Katharine McKay
"	312 David Shuta	"	0213 Emily Justice

It is noted that these pupils will receive special vocational training.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Residential School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 30 of Barry's Report
Supt. Indian Affairs on June 9/38

[redacted]

#302 Walsem

---

asked for and allowed grant for 9 days only in June 9 rest.
D.C.L.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
December 13, 1938.

Dear Sir:

On page 30of Inspector Barry's report regarding his last inspection of the St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton, B.C., he stated that on reviewing the quarterly return for the quarter ended June 30, 1938, the Principal requested 91 days grant for the pupil Stanley Walken, No. 302.

The June quarter return received by the Department from the St. George's school was rechecked this morning and I find that the Principal only requested and was allowed grant for 9 days for the above-mentioned boy during the June quarter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....November 30.....193 8....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0286

Indian name of child.....

English name.....Priscilla Isaac.....

Age .....7.....

Name of Band.....Boothroyd.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No.....Walter Isaac.....

Mother's full name and No.....Minnie Albert Isaac.....

Parents living or dead .....Living.....

State of child's health .....Godd.....

Religion .....C. of E.....

Does applicant speak English?.....little.....

Previously attended.....no.....school for.....years

Walter Isaac
.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. R. Bampton
.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Swan
.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pytt Band Boothroyd

Child's name P Wiseville Dec Age 7 Weight 54#

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 3 '38 Time of day 2 p m

John P Gilmour M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 30 193 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0284

Indian name of child .....
English name Violet Rita Isaac
Age 6
Name of Band Boothroyd
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Walter Isaac
Mother's full name and No. Minnie Albert Isaac
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? little
Previously attended no school for ..... years

Walter Isaac
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W H Sampson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Scott
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Boothroyd

Child's name Violet Rita Isaac Age 6 yrs. Weight 47 1/4 #

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date June 3' 38 Time of day 2 p m

John Pierce M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-5-1555

LYTTON, B.C., January 5, 1939

Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 10 1939
RECORDS

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith, Application for Admission Forms for Violet and Priscilla Isaac, applying for admission into St. George's Indian Residential School.

I trust these Applications will be looked upon favourably by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

AS/S
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 31 193 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Flora Belle Raphael
Age 10
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Dunstan Raphael
Mother's full name and No. Lucy Humphreys Raphael
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for ..... years

Dunstan Raphael
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W H Sampson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Flora Raphael

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Flora Belle Raphael Age 10 Weight 56¼

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Previous undiagnosed but apparently rheumatic condition.

Date November 1. 1938 Time of day am.

J. L. Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 31 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Florence Edith May Dunstan
Age 10
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Raymond Dunstan
Mother's full name and No. Matilda Peters
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended yes school for 1 years

Raymond Dunstan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W. M. Sampson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. Sloan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May Dunstan

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Florence Dunstan Age 10 Weight 59½

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99² If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date December 14, 1938 Time of day a.m.

John Lee M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 13 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

411

Indian name of child .....
English name Willoughby Burris Dunstan
Age 8
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Raymond Dunstan
Mother's full name and No. Matilda Peters
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for ..... years

Mrs. R Dunstan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W W Sampson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Scott
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name W. B. Lowston Age 8 Weight 59½

Height 51½ Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

require tonsillectomy for which permission given

Date Dec 13 38 Time of day noon.

John P Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 13 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Joseph James Dunstan
Age 11
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Raymond Dunstan
Mother's full name and No. Matilda Peters
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended yes school for 1 years

Mrs. R. Dunstan.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. B. Lawson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Swan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Joseph Leonston Age 11 Weight 84 lbs.

Height 60¼ Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98³ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Requires tonsilectomy for which permission given.

Date Dec 13'34 Time of day Morn.

J. L. Allen M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 7 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0288

Indian name of child .....
English name Susie Phillip
Age 11
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Thomas Charles Phillip
Mother's full name and No. (dead) Lena Thomas
Parents living or dead Father living
State of child's health good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? yes a little
Previously attended no school for ..... years

Charles Phillip
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W J Sampson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J'Chang
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Susie Phillips Age 11 Weight 67 3/4 lbs

Height 52 inches Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? trachoma suspected Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Mother died of tuberculosis one year ago

Date Dec 7 '38 Time of day 3 p m

John Fred M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 3 193 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

410

Indian name of child .....
English name Joseph Nali
Age 7
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Paul Nali
Mother's full name and No. Susanna Nali
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for ..... years

Paul Nali
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W. M. Sampson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Huang
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Joseph Hall Age 7 Weight 46 3/4

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsils not removed

Date Dec 7 38 Time of day 4 pm

" John P Ellis " M.D.

signed

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3-1541

LYTTON, B.C., January 3, 1939

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 9 1939
Ottawa

Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith, Applications for Admission of the following children into the St. George's Indian Residential School at Lytton:

Joseph Nali	Willoughby Dunstan
Susie Phillip	Florence Dunstan
Joseph Dunstan	Flora Raphael

The above-noted children are all of the Lytton Band.

I trust these applications will be found in order.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

AS/S
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO / THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, ASHCROFT, B.C.

Lytton, B.C., January 4th. 1939.

Indian Affairs Branch, JAN 9 1939 RECORDS

Mr.T.R.L.McInnes,
Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA. Ont.

Dear Mr.McInnes,

Our Quarterly Returns have gone down to the Indian Office and I expect they will be in the hands of the Department within the next few days.

May I ask that my earnings be forwarded as early as possible, as I have a number of bills due which should be paid.

Yours very obediently,

A.R. Lett

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St.George's Residential School Lytton.B.C. DURING December 1938. QUARTER, 193

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
408	William Charlie	27.10.38	6		Lytton	John Charlie (L)	Jeanie Spinks(L)	C.of E.	Nil	
409	Rodney Joe Sam	20.10.38	8		Nooaitch I.R.No.10	Joe Sam (L)	Minnie Martin(L)	C.of E.	Nil	
410	Joseph Nali	3.12.38	7		Lytton	Paul Nali (L)	Susanna (L)	C.of E.	Nil	
370	Joseph James Dunstan	13.12.38.	11		Lytton	Raymond Dunstan(L)	Matilda Peters(L)	"		Admitted 1.9.35 (Home sick after epidemic (spring 1936, till 13.12.38
411	Willoughby Burris Dunstan	13.12.38	8		Lytton	-do-	-do-	C.of E.	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
276	Harold Wells	31.12.38	16	10	1	23	~~xxxxxx~~ Nil	Grade 9	Agriculture	Discharge without certificate. A bad influence in the School.
311	Eddie Lewis Sam	31.12.38	16	8	1	22	Nil	Grade 6	-do-	Not returned after Summer vacation.
321	Clarence Williams	31.12.38	13	7	1	10	Nil	Grade 3		Sub-normal
351	Reynold Smith	31.12.38	10	4	1	10	Nil	Grade 2		Not returned after summer vacation. Sick in hospital and at home.
389	Eddie Major	31.12.38	10	2	2	-	Nil	Grade 1		Not returned after summer vacation.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St.George's Residential School, Lytton.B.C. DURING December 1938. QUARTER, 193...

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0283	Elizabeth Alice Boston	4.10.38	8		Quilchena Creek	Charlie McDougal (D)	Tillie Boston (L)	C.of E.	nil	
0284	Irene Myrtle McKay	8.10.38	7		Lytton	Mithew McKay (L)	Mabel Jane Blachford (L)	C.of E.	nil	
0285	Evelyn Edna Spike	8.10.38	8		Kanaka Bar	Thomas Napoleon Spike (L)	Ada Frank (L)	C.of E.	nil	
0286	Priscilla Isaac	3.12.38	7		Boothroyd	Walter Isaac (L)	Minnie Albert(L)	C.of E.	nil	
0287	Violet Rita Isaac	3.12.38	6		Boothroyd	-ditto-	-ditto-	"	nil	
0288	Susie Phillip	7.12.38	11		Lytton	Thomas Charles Phillip (L)	Lena Thomas (D)	C.of E.	nil	
0250	May Dunstan	19.12.38	10		Lytton	Raymond Dunstan(L)	Matilda (L)	C.of E.	some	First admitted 19.10.35. Remained home after 1936 vacation a/c sickness.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0136	Minnie Rose Bob	31.12.38	16	10	10	26	nil	Grade 8		Not returned after vacation. Of age.
0144	Mary Cisco	31.12.38	16	10.	1	1	nil	Grade 7		Not returned aftervacation. Sick at home. Of age.
0171	Rosie Smoker	31.12.38	16	10	4	4	nil	Grade 5.		Not returned after vacation. Reported and no reason given
0177	Emily Johnson	31.12.38	17	8	10	22	nil	Grade 5.		Not returned. Of age.
	Charlotte Drynocke	31.12.38	11	2			nil	Grade 1		Child died during summer. She was not reported as ill and her death has not been reported to the School.

Department of Indian Affairs Branch. RECORDS JAN 9 1939

...ore of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
January 12, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 3 and 5 instant you may inform the Principal of the St. George's residential school that the admission of the following children is approved:

Joseph Nali	Florence Dunstan
Susie Phillip	Flora Raphael
Joseph Dunstan	Violet Isaac
Willoughby Dunstan	Priscilla Isaac

You may also inform him that the Department approves the discharge of the following pupils:

No. 0136 Minnie Rose Bob	No. 276 Harold Wells
" 0144 Mary Cisco	" 311 Eddie Lewis Sam
" 0171 Rosie Smoker	" 321 Clarence Williams
" 0177 Emily Johnson	" 351 Reynold Smith
" 0270 Charlotte Drynocke	" 389 Eddie Major

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

On Sept Return
Not on Dec Qr.
0230 Myrtle Spinks

Admissions for Approval
turned out. others
already Approval

Discharges for Approval

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/7/7540.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 18 1939
RECORDS

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 14th Jan., 1939.

Dear Sir:- Your File 165-0-10

I have to refer to Mr. Phelan's letter of December 13th, regarding the number of days grant requested by Rev. Principal A. R. Lett for Stanley Walken, Pupil No. 302, as shown in St. George's quarterly return, for the quarter ended June 30th, 1938.

I may say I examined the return in the Indian Office at Lytton, which shows:-

Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter.....91.

Total number of days pupil attended in classroom during Quarter..... 6.

I note you state that the Principal only requested and was allowed grant for 9 days for the pupil referred to.

The information submitted by Captain Barry was obtained from the Indian Office copy of the Return and is correct according to that Return. The only explanation I can offer for the discrepancy is that certain corrections were made in the copy of the Return received by the Department, which were not entered on the copy retained by the Lytton Indian Office.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 31st 193 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

412

Indian name of child .....
English name Gordon Jumbo
Age 9
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Leonard Jumbo
Mother's full name and No. Ada Spike
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? little
Previously attended no school for ..... years

Leonard Jumbo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R H Sampson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. Deasy
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Mar 6 '39 Time of day 3 p.m.

John P Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 31 193 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0289

Indian name of child .....
English name Corinne Jumbo
Age 7
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Leonard Jumbo
Mother's full name and No. Ada Spike
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? little
Previously attended no school for ..... years

Leonard Jumbo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R M Sampson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C. Deane
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Catherine Jumbo Age 7 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 97 4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 6' 39 Time of day 5 pm

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 1st 193 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0290

Indian name of child

English name Marjorie Smith

Age 8

Name of Band Boothroyd

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. William Smith

Mother's full name and No. Christine Spike

Parents living or dead Father dead.

State of child's health good

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended no school for years

Mrs. Christine Smith.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W M Sampson.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J C Sharp
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band

Child's name Virginia Smith Age 4 Weight 41½ lbs

Height 45" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 97° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 1 39 Time of day 4 p.m.

John Pallin M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

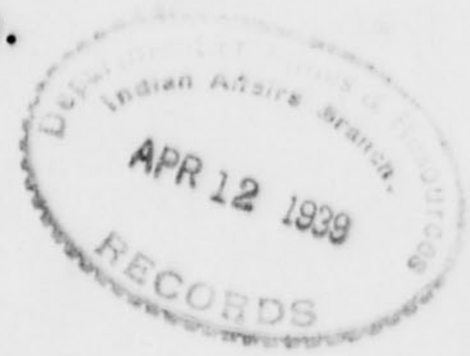
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3-18

LYTTON, B.C., April 8, 1939.



Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith, Application for Admission Forms, for the under-noted children, to the St. George's Indian Residential School:

Marjorie Smith	-	Boothroyd Band
Corinne Jumbo	-	Lytton Band
Gordon Jumbo	-	Lytton Band.

I trust these Application Forms will be found in order.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
April 13, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant please inform the Principal of the St. George's residential school that the admission of the following children is approved:

Marjorie Smith
Corinne Jumbo
Gordon Jumbo

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St.George's Indian SCHOOL DURING March 31st.1939. QUARTER, 193...

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0289	Corinne Jumbo	7.3.39	7		Lytton	Leonard Jumbo(L)	Ada Spike (L)	C.of E	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0206	Janet Peter Charlie	18.3.39	17	6	6	24	Nil	Grade 5.		Discharged. Needed at home.
0228	Mary Jack	31.3.39	12	2	7	24	Nil	Grade 1		Sent home sick. Medically unreported.

...e forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St.George's Indian SCHOOL DURING March 31st. 1939. QUARTER, 193

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
412	Gordon Jumbo	7.3.39	8		Lytton	Leonard Jumbo (L)	Ada Spike (L)	C. of E.	Nil	
340	Jackie Major	22.3.39	11		Coldwater	James Major McKay (L)	Edna Haley (L)	C. of E.	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
312	David Shuta	11.3.39	16	8	7	3	1 yr. Shulus dayschool	Grade 7		Discharged. Needed at home.
320	David McKay Lewis	31.3.39	13	7	3	-	Nil	Grade 5		Truant. Not returned. Understand ill.
338	Nelson Lloyd Raphael	3.3.39	14	5	6	10	Nil	Grade 6		Bad influence in Schl

Department of Indian Affairs RECORDS APR 11 1939

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6466)

File 888-10, part 9	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Admissions & Discharges 1936 - 1939
File 888-10, part 10	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Admissions & Discharges 1939 - 1943
File 888-10, part 11	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Admissions & Discharges 1943 - 1947
File 888-10, part 12	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1947 - 1951
File 888-11, part 1	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts 1929 - 1935
File 888-11, part 2	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts 1936 - 1941

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. ~~165-8-10~~ I

VOL-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

888-10

St. George's

Residential School

Admission + Discharges

2 22/03

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#10

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company

(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO / THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, ASHCROFT, B.C.

Lytton, B.C., April 4th. 1939.

Mr.R.A.Hoey,
Supt.of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA. Ont.

Dear Mr.Hoey,

In connection with my Quarterly Returns, may I call attention to Pupils Nos.0221 and 0253 - Elizabeth Adams and Margaret Smoker - who have been truants unreturned since 1st.October.

Inspector Barry at his last visit carefully investigated their accusations from the School standpoint and I understood from him at the time of his inspection that he expected to go on to the reserve and see the parents of these children. This fact, I am told indirectly, did not materialise owing to unsatisfactory arrangements being made to ensure the parents beingat home to meet Inspector Barry.

I think you will agree with me that some report should be given the School so that I may intelligently make my returns, and I do not quite understand why these children, since their accusations against the School are absolutely unfounded, should be allowed to remain out. As you know, it is not in my jurisdiction to go on to the reserve and forcibly have these children returned, but I might say I do feel strongly that such cases should ~~not~~ be allowed to maintain their charge against the School as it does more harm than one is aware of. I think it would be wise for the Department to enforce their return, even if they ask for their immediate discharge.

Regarding Pupil No.0208 - Janet Peter Charlie - this girl has been discharged at the request of the Agent on application from the Chief, and Pupil No.338 - Nelson Floyd Raphael - was discharged at my request because of his bad influence in the School, and I trust the Department will see fit to approve.

Pupil No.0228 - Mary Mack - who was sent home after the epidemic in 1936 has not been reported to me for some time and in taking her name off the list, I feel it is being

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 4th.1939.

Mr.R.A.Hoey,
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa. Ont.

done without proper regard for her condition of health at the present time. I have seen this girl quite often and recently and she seems to be in very good health.

Pupil No.320 - David Lewis McKay - Whilst I have no report about him I would suggest that my action in deleting his name should be maintained.

Yours very faithfully,

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
April 18, 1939.

Dear Sir:

On checking the March quarter return of the St. George's Indian residential school it is noted that Elizabeth Adams, No. 0221, and Margaret Smoker, No. 0253, truanted from the school last October and have not since returned.

As the former is stated to be 12 years of age and the latter 11 it is difficult to understand why they have not returned to school. Please make a personal investigation of the home conditions of these two children and if you find them in good health arrangements should be made for returning them to the St. George's Indian residential school immediately. Please let me know when you have taken action in this matter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 25 — 1939.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lytton (St. George's) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Jack Major.

English name ..

Age 10 Years 7 mo. (Sept. 25/28)

Name of Band Coldwater Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Jimmy Major

Mother's full name and No. Edna Haley Courtlee

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

— Jimmy Major
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. E. Brown
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
Indian Office - Merritt B.C.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Lakahahmen

Child's name Jack Major Age Weight 65½

Height 5' 3½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Eczema on hands

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Eczema on face + hands.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature V If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Eyes Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 25' 39 Time of day 10 a.m.

John P. Keen M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-34-3/7140

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
April 11th,1939.

Sir:-

I beg to forward for the approval of the Department, application for admission to St. George's Indian Residential School of:

Jack Major
Son of Jimmy Major

Coldwater Indian Reserve
Coldwater Band.

This boy was sent home on account of his health, from St. George's School, on June 17th, 1937. Therefore this is a re-admittance.

I trust the Department will approve this application.

Yours truly,

(Alfred H.Barber)
Indian Agent.

AHB/ES

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
April 22, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant you may inform the Principal of the St. George's residential school that the admission of Jack Major is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3-419

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 13 1939
RECORDS

LYTTON, B.C.,
June 7th, 1939.

R.

Sir:-

In reference to Departmental letter No.165-0-10 dated April 18, relative to Elizabeth Adams, No.0221, and Margaret Smoker, No.0253, truant pupils from St. George's residential school, I beg to report that the former mentioned girl was returned to school recently but has since been sent to hospital and the Doctor now advises that this girl will not be again fit for school as she is suffering from a rheumatic heart condition and nephritis. I would respectfully recommend that this pupil be deleted from the school register.

Margaret Smoker, whose date of birth is September 13th, 1925, is at present, and has been for some time, looking after a sick relative who is a helpless cripple. I have endeavoured to have someone else look after the crippled woman but without success. Considering the girl's age (nearly fourteen years) and the considerable friction the girl's family has had with the school, I feel it would be advisable to have her also removed from the school register.

I have conferred with Rev. A.R. Lett, Principal of St. George's School, in regard to having these two pupils struck from the list and he is agreeable to this action. I trust the Department will favourably consider removing these pupils from the school register.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 31st 193 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0292

Indian name of child .....
English name Violet Dunstan
Age 5 yrs.
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Edmund Dunstan
Mother's full name and No. Helen Ada Kanaka Dunstan
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? yes (little)
Previously attended no school for ..... years

Edmund Dunstan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W B Sampson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Swaney
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Violet Dunstan Age 5 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 110 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Parents have syphilis but both treated.

Date May 31st 1939 Time of day 10. am

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 31st 193 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0291

Indian name of child .....
English name Jeanette Dunstan
Age 6 yrs.
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Edmund Dunstan
Mother's full name and No. Helen Ada Kanaka Dunstan
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for ..... years

Edmund Dunstan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W W Sampson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I. Swan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..Lytton.. Band ..Lytton..

Child's name ..Jeanette.. Age ..6.. Weight ..

Height .. Is child undernourished? ..No.. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..No.. Any defect of vision? ..No..

.. of hearing? ..No.. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..No..

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..No.. Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..No..

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..96.. Temperature ..98⁴.. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..No..

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..No.. Syphilis? ..No..

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Parents have syphilis but both treated.

Date ..~~19~~ May 31st., 1939.. Time of day ..10. am.

John R Cain M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3-427

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 13 1939
RECORDS

LYTTON, B.C.,
June 7th, 1939.

Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith, application forms for the admittance of the undernoted children into St. George's Indian residential school:

Jeanette Dunstan
Violet Dunstan.

I trust these applications will be found in order.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
June 14, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant you may inform the Principal of the St. George's residential school that the admission of the following children is approved:

Jeanette Dunstan
Violet Dunstan

In connection with your other letter of the 7th instant you may inform the Principal of the St. George's school that the Department approves the discharge of the following pupils:

No. 0221 Elizabeth Adams
" 0253 Margaret Smoker

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO / THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL. ASHCROFT. B.C.

Lytton, B.C., June 6th.1939.

Mr.R.A.Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.
OTTAWA. Ont.

Dear Mr.Hoey,

My Secretary has been unfortunately ill in the Hospital and has just returned to the Office, and I have had to hold over my applications for discharge certificates.

In this respect, may I point out that I am expecting this year to close the School on the 20th.June and it will be necessary for these certificates to be here in time for presentation at the closing exercises the evening of the 19th. We have certificates for a great number of our children issued last year in mistake and will use those now, but will need the extras, and may I ask your immediate attention, please ?

Our reasons for closing early are that we may have the children returned August 20th. and thus avoid their going to the hop fields, sanction for which has been given to us under date May 26th. by Mr,Phelan.

Yours very sincerely,

A R Lett.

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO / THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, ASHCROFT, B.C.

Lytton, B.C., June 6th.1939.

Mr.R.A.Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ont.

Honourable Discharge Certificates required.

Pupil No.284 Stanley Hance Age 18.
Admitted 9.10.28
Discharged 30.9.39.

" No.0187 Elizabeth Graham Age 17
Admitted 18.8.30
Discharged 30.9.39

" No.0177 Emily Johnson Age 17
Admitted 8.11.29
Discharged 30.9.38

Sent 14.6.39 B.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO / THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, ASHCROFT, B.C.

Lytton, B.C., June 20th. 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 24 1939
RECORDS

Mr.R.A.Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA. Ont.

Dear Mr.Hoey,

I wish to call your attention to the following pupils who are past 16 years old but whom I wish to carry on in the School, with your permission.

No.252 - Handy Sam
No.0118 Bessie Kelly
No.0129 Theresa Williams

Handy is in his last year High and wishes to take Matric. and I personally would strongly recommend that he should be allowed to continue as a per capita earner. This boy has lost an arm and whatever education we can give him would be of advantage to him.

Bessie Kelly is also is her last year High and wishes to complete. Theresa Williams - I have been in touch with the Agents regarding this girl and they are of the opinion, because of her home conditions, that she should return to School. The girl has also expressed a desire to return. In addition to these, pupil No.0186 Amanda Agnes Sam wishes also to return for special training and No.0191 Mary Nali to return for Grade 8.

Yours very obediently

A.R.Lett.

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, June 26th., 1939

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th. instant, the Department approves the undermentioned pupils remaining in the St. George's Residential School for another year:

No. 252 - Handy Sam
No. 0118 Bessy Kelly
No. 0129 Theresa Williams

If you consider such action advisable pupil No. 0186 Amanda Agnes Same and No, 0191 Mary Nali may also remain for another year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend A. R. Lett,
St. George's Residential School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St.George's Indian Lytton SCHOOL DURING June 30th.1939. QUARTER, 193....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0253	Margaret Smoker		13	3	7		nil	Gr.3		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St.George's Indian School Lytton SCHOOL DURING June 1939. QUARTER, 193....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0290	Marjorie Smith	1.4.39	8		Boothroyd	William Smith (D)	Christine Spike(L)	Ang.	Nil	
0291	Jeanette Dunstan	31.5.39	6		Lytton	Edmund Dunstan(L)	Ada Dunstan (L)	"	"	
0292	Violet Dunstan	31.5.39	5		Lytton	" "	" "	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0122	Christina Edith Walkem	20.6.39	18	11	10	10	Nil	Gr.12		
0130	Louisa Spye	20.6.39	18	11	2	5	Nil	Gr.11		
0135	Eileen Thom	20.6.39	20	11	0	27	Nil	Gr.11	Dom.Science	
0149	Gladys Shuta	20.6.39	18	10	9	20	Nil	Gr.8	" "	
0164	Winnie Thom Kanaka	20.6.39	17	9			Nil	Gr.5		
0173	Kathleen McKay	20.6.39	17	9	7	16	Nil	Gr.6	" "	
0187	Eliz.Margaret Graham	20.6.39	17	8	10	2	Nil	Gr.6	" "	
0188	Mamie Lewis	20.6.39	16	8	10	2	Nil	Gr.7	" "	
0214	Emily Justice	20.6.39	18	5	10	-	Nil	Gr.4	" "	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St.George's Indian School.Lytton SCHOOL DURING June 1939. QUARTER, 193....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
284	Stanley Hance	20.6.39	18	10	8	11	Nil	Gr.7		
291	Roy Williams	20.6.39	16	10	5	19	Nil	Gr.6		
318	Wallace Ronald John	20.6.39	16	8	4	25	Nil	Gr.6		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
July 21, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the June quarter return of the St. George's residential school you may inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 284	No. 0122	No. 0149	No. 0187	No. 0253
" 291	" 0130	" 0164	" 0188	
" 318	" 0135	" 0173	" 0213	

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Ashcroft, B.C., July 8th, 1939. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Joseph Dick
Age 9 years. Born May 10th, 1930.
Name of Band Ashcroft Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Willie Dick
Mother's full name and No. Lena Dick
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

.....
(Signature of father)
W D I CR

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* P. S. Tennent .
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kamloops Band Ashcroft

Child's name Joseph Dick Age 9 Weight 60 lbs

Height 5-3 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 73 Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? untreated

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 16th 1939 Time of day 9.00 A.M.

b a Drummond M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Ashcroft, B.C., July 8th, 1939. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Margaret Dick

Age 4 years. Born July 13th, 1935

Name of Band Ashcroft Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Willie Dick

Mother's full name and No. Lena Dick

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health .....

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

W D 1 CR

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* P. S. Tennant.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kamloops Band Ashcroft

Child's name Margaret Dick Age 4 Weight about 42 lbs

Height 41" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? unknown

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 16th 1929 Time of day 10-00 A.M.

G. A. Drummond M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE G-E-2

KAMLOOPS AGENCY 207 Victoria St.,West,
Kamloops, B.C.,
September 2nd.,1939.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to submit herewithapplications for admission to St. George's Residential School for

Margaret Dick
Joseph Dick

Yours truly,

Robert Howe

(Robert Howe)
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA,Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, September 8, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Margaret Dick

Joseph Dick.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Robert Howe, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
207 Victoria St. West,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 5th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

416

Indian name of child .....

English name Albert Wells

Age 7

Name of Band Union Bar

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. not known

Mother's full name and No. Mrs. P. O'Brian

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? little

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Sarah O'Brian
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* W. B. Sampson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Swaine
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band

Child's name Albert Wells Age 7 Weight 51 1/4

Height 45 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Slight conjunctivitis Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Is recovering from whooping cough.

Date Sept 1 39 Time of day 11 a.m.

John L Reid M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 21st., 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0293

Indian name of child .....
English name Joan Louise Thom
Age 6 years
Name of Band Lytton,
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Raymond Thom
Mother's full name and No. Ida Draney
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended no school for ..... years

Raymond Thom
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R M Bampton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Shaw
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Joan Louise Thom Age 6 Weight 47¼

Height 40¼ Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Is very small for age

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 99² If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 20/39 Time of day 4. p.m.

John R Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 21st 193 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

413

Indian name of child .....
English name Patrick Stewart
Age 7
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Paul Stewart
Mother's full name and No. Lena Dick
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? little.
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Paul Stewart
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W W Sawyer.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Swan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Patrick Stewart Age 7 Weight 57½

Height 3-3 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Requires removal of tonsils & adenoids

Date Aug 21 39 Time of day 4 p m

John Reid M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 21 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0305

Indian name of child .....

English name Jane Samson

Age 8

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. James Samson

Mother's full name and No. Susannah Adams

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health fair

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

L Samson

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W M Sampson. J. Swaney

Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Jane Samson Age 9 Weight 50 ½

Height 49 3/4 Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Generalized scabies treated in hospital for 3 days.

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

will require further treatment for scabies.

Date Sept 21 39 Time of day 10 a m

John Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 27 193 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0306

Indian name of child .....

English name Amy Samson

Age 5

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. James Samson

Mother's full name and No. Susannah Adams

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health fair

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

L Samson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W H Sampson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Swan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Amy Samson Age 5 Weight 40 lbs

Height 43 inches Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Generalized scabies treated in hospital
but almost clearing

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

will require tonsillectomy

Date Sept 27 '39 Time of day 4 p.m.

John L Reed M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 21st, 1939.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0294

Indian name of child .....
English name Anna Philip
Age 9 years
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Simon Philip
Mother's full name and No. Christina Thomas
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health .....
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended no school for ..... years

Simon Philip
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W W Sampson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Swaine
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Anna Phillips Age 9 Weight 59½

Height 48½ Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 21/39. Time of day 4. pm.

"John. P. Ellis" M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 12 193 39

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0304

Indian name of child .....
English name Hazel Munroe
Age 8 years
Name of Band Siska
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Charlie Munroe
Mother's full name and No. Matilda Edwards
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for ..... years

C Munroe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

F W Sampson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Swaine
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Siska

Child's name Hazel Munroe Age 8 Weight 45½ lbs

Height 45½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Extensive impetigo probably results
Enlarged cervical glands due to large infected
tonsils

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Lung thyroid trouble tonsils adenoids

Date Sept 12 39 Time of day 11 a m

John R Allen M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 29th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0307

Indian name of child

English name Ellen Michell

Age 7

Name of Band Kanaka Bar

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Albert Michell

Mother's full name and No. Mildred Edward

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for years

Albert Michell
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Helen Mitchell Age 7 Weight 41½

Height 4 ft 2 inches Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Underweight,
some scabies. enlarged cervical
glands and infected tonsils.

Pulse rate 116. Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 29 39 Time of day 3 p m

John P. Gibson M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 22nd, 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

415

Indian name of child .....

English name Horace Godwin Michell

Age 9 8/12

Name of Band Kanaka Bar

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Albert Michell

Mother's full name and No. Mildred Edwards

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended no school for ..... years

Albert Michell
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R H Bampton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Mang
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ...Yukon... Band ...Kanaka Bar ~~Boothroyd~~...

Child's name ...Horace Michell... Age ...9... Weight ...68...

Height ...5'4 3/4... Is child undernourished? ...No... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ...No... Any defect of vision? ...No...

...of hearing? ...No... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ...No...

Any signs of mental deficiency? ...No... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ...No...

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ...120... Temperature ...99 3/5... If feverish, from what cause? ...Heat (weather)...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ...No...

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ...No... Syphilis? ...No...

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

History of colds in winter. Septic tonsils need removal and inflammation of gums requires treatment

Date ...Aug 25 39... Time of day ...4 p.m.

...John Ellis... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 26th, 193 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0303

Indian name of child .....
English name Phylis Joan Dunstan
Age 7 years & 8 months
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Raymond Dunstan
Mother's full name and No. Matilda Peters
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended no school for ..... years

R Dunstan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* W W Sawyer
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Shaug
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Phyllis Epsom Age 7 Weight 50½

Height 49½ Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 97⁴ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 28 39 Time of day 9 a m

John L Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Aberdeen Reserve

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 22. 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0296

Indian name of child .....
English name Alan Beak
Age six ~~years~~ May 1st.
Name of Band Lytton.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Dennis Dick.
Mother's full name and No. Juliane Desmond.
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Good.
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Little.
Previously attended none school for ..... years

Juliane Desmond
(Signature of father) mother.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R H Sampson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Haig
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Alana Dick Age 7 Weight 47½

Height 44½ Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Impetigo

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Impetigo — clearing

Pulse rate Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Enlarged septic tonsils.

Date Aug 31 38 Time of day 3 p.m.

John Keith M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 23rd, 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0302

Indian name of child .....
English name Marjory Aleck
Age 8 years
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Henry Aleck
Mother's full name and No. Julia Mack
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health .....
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended no school for ..... years

Henry Aleck X
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* W H Sampson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I. Shaug
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Virginia Gilroy Age 6 Weight 51½

Height 45½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 22 39 Time of day 12 noon

John Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 22- 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St George's Ind. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0297

Indian name of child .....
English name Pearl Abbott.
Age Seven.
Name of Band Boothroyd.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Henry Abbott.
Mother's full name and No. Lizzie Dixon.
Parents living or dead Father Dead.
State of child's health Good.
Religion Anglican.
Does applicant speak English? Little.
Previously attended none school for .....years

Lizzy Abbott
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* W H Sampson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. Scott
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Alberton ..... Band ..... Boothroyd .....

Child's name ..... Pearl Abbott ..... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight ..... 35 1/4 .....

Height ..... 4 2 1/2 ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Yes. ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... Impetigo .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

..... Impetigo on right hand .....

..... Needs wt - requires extra nourishment. .....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... 98' ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

..... Very enlarged tonsils require .....

..... removal. .....

.....

.....

Date ..... Aug 31' 38 ..... Time of day ..... 3 p.m. .....

..... John P Reid ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3-1181

Lytton, B.C.,
October 5, 1939.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith, application forms for the admission of the under-noted children to St. George's Indian residential school:

Pearl Abbott	Hazel Munro
Marjory Aleck	Anna Phillip
Alana Dick	Jane Samson
Phyllis Dunstan	Amy Samson
Horace Michell	Patrick Stewart
Ellen Michell	Joan Thom
	Albert Wells

I trust these applications will be found in order.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's Indian School, Lytton SCHOOL DURING September, 1939 QUARTER, 193....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0300	Mamie Eustace	21-9-39	10		Shulus	John Eustace (L)	Annie Jack (L)	Ang.		
0301	Ramona Bent	21-9-39	7		Shulus	Walter Bent (L)	Ida Sam (L)	Ang.	Nil	
0302	Marjorie Aleck	21-9-39	8		Lytton	Henry Aleck (L)	Julia Mack (L)	Ang.	Nil	
0303	Phyllis Dunstan	21-9-39	7		Lytton	Raymond Dunstan(L)	Matilda Peters(L)	Ang.	Nil	
0305	Jane Samson	20-10-39	8		Lytton	Jimmy Samson (L)	Susan Adams (L)	Ang.	Nil	
0306	Amy Samson	25-10-39	6		Lytton	Jimmy Samson (L)	Susan Adams (L)	Ang.	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's Indian School, Lytton SCHOOL DURING September, 1939 QUARTER, 193....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
413	Patrick Stewart	21-8-39	8		Lytton	Paul Stewart (L)	Lena Dick (L)	Ang.		
414	Ranger Eustace	21-8-39	8		Shulus	John Eustace (L)	Annie Jack (L)	Ang.		
415	Horace Michael	21-8-39	9		Kanaka	Albert Michael(L)	Mildred Edwards(L)	Ang.		
416	Albert Wells	21-8-39	7		Union Bar	Not known	Sarah Paul (L)	Ang.		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
328	Willie Hance	30-9-39	16	7			Nil	Gr. 6		Of age.
331	Arthur Peters	30-9-39	16	7			Nil	Gr. 6		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's Indian School, Lytton SCHOOL DURING September, 1939 QUARTER, 193

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0304	Hazel Munroe	9-12-39	7		Siska	Charlie Munroe (L)	Matilda Edwards (L)	Ang.	Nil	
0293	Joan Thom	21-9-39	6		Lytton	Raymond Thom (L)	Ida Draney (L) (L)	Ang.	Nil	
0294	Anna Phillip	21-9-39	9		Lytton	Simon Phillip (L)	Christina Thomas	Ang.	Nil	
0295	Agnes Frank	21-9-39	7		Cook's Ferry	William Frank (D)	Ada Frank (L)	Ang.	Nil	
0296	Alana Dick	21-9-39	7		Lytton	Denis Dick (L)	Lillian Simon (L)	Ang.	Nil	
0297	Pearl Abbott	21-9-39	7		Boothroyd	Henry Abbott (L)	Lizzie Dixon (L)	Ang.	Nil	
0298	Mary Dick	21-9-39	12		Ashcroft	Willie Dick (L)	Lena Dick (L)	Ang.	Nil	
0299	Maggie Dick	21-9-39	4		Ashcroft	Willie Dick (L)	Lena Dick (L)	Ang.	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0221	Elizabeth Adams	3	Dom. Science	Truant Oct.1/38, returned for short time and fell ill.
0188	Mary J. Sam	3		

Admission, Dis
for Approval
Applications Required for
0295 Agnes Frank
0298 Mary Dick
0300 - Mamie Eustace
0301 - Ramona Bent -
Mrk - Ranger Eustace

NOTE:—One or more of these forms shou regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
October 17, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant you may inform the Principal of the St. George's residential school that the admission of the following children is approved:

Pearl Abbott
Marjory Aleck
Alana Dick
Phyllis Dunstan
Horace Michell
Ellen Michell
Hazel Munro
Anna Phillip
Jane Samson
Amy Samson
Patrick Stewart
Joan Thom
Albert Wells

The discharge of the following pupils is also approved:

No. 0221 Elizabeth Adama
" 0184 Mary J. Sam
" 328 Willie Hance
" 331 Arthur Peters

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be submitted for the under-mentioned children who are shown to have entered the school during the quarter:

No. 0295 Agnes Frank
" 0298 Mary Dick
" 0300 Mamie Eustace
" 0301 Ramona Bent
" 414 Ranger Eustace

Yours truly,

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....October 28th.....1939.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....St. George's Indian..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name.....Oliver Robert.....

Age .....5.....

Name of Band.....Siska.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No.....Wesley James Munro.....

Mother's full name and No.....Lena Walker.....

Parents living or dead .....living.....

State of child's health .....good.....

Religion .....C. of E.....

Does applicant speak English?.....very little.....

Previously attended.....no.....school for.....years

.....Lena Munro.....
(*Signature of ~~father~~ mother (separated from former husband)*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. H. Sampson .....*J. Swan* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Keixka

Child's name Oliver Robert Munro Age 5 Weight 41 3/4

Height 41 1/4 Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90. Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsils large - may require removal at later date.

Date Oct. 25 39 Time of day 11 a.m.

John Lee M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFIC[redacted] THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3-1358

Lytton, B.C.,
October 30, 1939.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith application for admission to St. George's Indian Residential school for Oliver Robert Munro of Siska Band.

I trust the Department will approve of this application.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
November 6, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the St. George's residential school that the admission of Oliver Robert Munro is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

6300

Indian name of child .....
English name Annie Eustace
Age 11
Name of Band Lower Nicola Band Shulus Reserve
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Jack Eustace
Mother's full name and No. Annie Jack
Parents living or dead Father Dead Mother living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Shulus Indian Day school for 5 years

Annie X Eustace
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. E. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. McKinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Mannie Eustace Age ..... Weight 6.3

Height 3' 4 1/4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause? upper respiratory infection

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Should be kept under observation and X rayed.

Date Sept. 11 39 Time of day 4 p m.

John L Ellen M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 22 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Georges Ind Res *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0295

Indian name of child Agnes Frank
English name Seven years
Age 3 Thacker Reserve
Name of Band D. R. No. 11
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Cook Bay Lower Nicola Band.
Father's full name and No. Wm Frank
Mother's full name and No. Ada Paul
Parents living or dead Father Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Little.
Previously attended ~~Kid~~ school for years

Ada + Frank
(Signature of ~~father~~)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G E Mortimer
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Agnes Frank Age ..... Weight 60 1/4

Height 50 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 97² If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 11, 39 Time of day 4 p.m.

John P. Allen M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Georges Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

414

Indian name of child

English name Rampart Eustace Winnie

Age 9 (Nine) (May 24/30)

Name of Band Lower Nicola Band - Shulus Reserve.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Jack Eusta

Mother's full name and No. Annie Jack

Parents living or dead Father Dead Mother living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Shulus Indian Day school for 3 years

Annie + Eustace
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* R. E. Steele
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. Meer Timer
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Ranger Eustace Age 9 Weight 53

Height 61 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Chronic eczema - mild.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, ~~from~~ what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Copper citrate oint. to eyes
Requires Tonsillectomy

Date Sept 5 39 Time of day 11 a.m.

John Lee M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-34-3/7969

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Nov. 3rd, 1939.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to forward for the approval of the Department, applications for admission to St. George's Indian Residential School, of the following Indian children of the Agency:

Mamie Eustace	Lower Nicola No.1
Minnie Eustace (Ranger)	Lower Nicola No.1
Agnes Frank	Lower Nicola I.R. No.11

I trust these applications will be found in order. These children were taken to School directly from the Reserve and application made on arrival, which accounts for delay in forwarding to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

/S

(G. C. Mortimer)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
November 10, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant you may inform the Principal of the St. George's residential school that the admission of the following children is approved:

Mamie Eustace
Minnie Eustace
Agnes Frank

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Kamloops, B.C., September 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Residential *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0298

Indian name of child .....
English name Mary Dick
Age 12
Name of Band Ashcroft
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Willie Dick
Mother's full name and No. Lena Dick
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

× W P I C K
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. K. Massey
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. Graham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Mary Dick Age ..... Weight 78 3/4

Height 60 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

underweight -

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Appearance suggests tuberculosis
Should be watched carefully

Date Sept. 11 '39 Time of day 4 p m

John P Sims M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]CE OF THE
[redacted]DIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE G-E-14

KAMLOOPS AGENCY 207 Victoria St., West,
Kamloops, B.C.,
November 25th, 1939.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Application for Admission to St. George's Residential School of Mary Dick.

The delay in forwarding this application was caused through application having been forwarded Dr. Drummond in September last, and has only now been located and completed by Dr. Massey, reaching this office this morning.

Yours faithfully,

W. J. Ferguson

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
December 2, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the St. George's residential school that the admission of Mary Dick is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

December 9, 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0308

Indian name of child .....

English name Maggie Frank

Age 7 years (Sept. 30/31)

Name of Band ~~Cook's Ferry Band~~ Shackan Reserve L.H. No. 11.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No William Frank

Mother's full name and No Ada Paul (Mrs. Wm. Frank)

Parents living or dead Father - dead Mother - living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? A little

Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

her
Ada + Paul
mark
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. C. Mortimer
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Maggie Frank Age ..... Weight 50½ lbs

Height 47½. Is child undernourished? Yes. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No.

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

It is cold - requires removal of tonsils

.....

.....

.....

Date Dec 9 '39 Time of day 11 a.m.

John L Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-34-3/8046

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Dec. 16th,1939.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to forward for the approval of the Department, application for admission to St. George's Indian Residential School, of Maggie Frank, daughter of Mrs. William Frank, widow, of the Shackan Reserve, Lower Nicola Band, I.R.No.11.

A vacancy has arisen through the discharge on account of ill-health, of Alvira Irene Wilson, pupil No.0269, who is now out of school. She is in Lytton Hospital in a plaster cast, due to having developed some form of hip trouble. Under care of Dr. John Ellis M.D., who states she will not be able to return to school.

This vacancy makes room for the admission of Maggie Frank, age 8 years. The mother is a widow, on relief, and already has three daughters in the School. I would therefore recommend that the application for admission be accepted.

Your obedient servant,

/S

(G.C.Mortimer)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
December 23, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant the admission of Maggie Frank to the St. George's Indian Residential School is approved.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

November 28th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(48)

Indian name of child .....

English name John Reginald Spinks

Age 7

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Byron Spinks

Mother's full name and No Eileen Copeland Spinks

Parents living or dead Father dead

State of child's health fair

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? little.

Previously attended no school for ..... years

Eileen Spinks

(*Signature of ~~father~~*) mother.
(father dead).

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A B Sampson

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I. Craig

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name John Spinks Age 7 Weight 40 lbs.

Height 44" Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No, Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100. Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Susp. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Mother has syphilis — child Kahn negative.

Date Nov. 27' 39 Time of day 10 a.m.

John P Gibbon M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]FICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3-1756

Lytton, B.C.,
December 21, 1939.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith an application for admission to St. George's Indian residential school for John Reginald Spinks of Lytton Band.

I trust this application will be found in order.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
December 28, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the admission of John Reginald Spinks is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's Indian SCHOOL DURING December 31, QUARTER, 1939

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0308	Maggie Frank	9-12-39	7		Cook's Ferry	William Frank (L)	Ada Paul (L)	Ang.	nil	
418	John Spinks	28-11-39	7		Lytton	Byron Spinks (L)	Eileen Spinks (L)	Ang.	nil	
417	Oliver Robert Munroe	28-10-39	8		Sicou Siska	Wesley J.Munroe (L)	Lena Walker (L)	Ang.	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0269	Alvira Irene Wilson	13-12-39	12	3	4		nil	Grade 3		Discharged at Doctor's request, subject to re-admittance.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 804

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's Indian SCHOOL DURING December 31, QUARTER, 1939

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0308	Maggie Frank	9-12-39	7		Cook's Ferry	William Frank (L)	Ada Paul (L)	Ang.	nil	
418	John Spinks	28-11-39	7		Lytton	Byron Spinks (L)	Eileen Spinks (L)	Ang.	nil	
417	Oliver Robert Munroe	28-10-39	5		~~Cisco~~ Siska	Wesley J. Munroe (L)	Lena Walker (L)	Ang.	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0269	Alvira Irene Wilson	13-12-39	12	3	4		nil	Grade 3		Discharged at Doctor's request, subject to re-admittance.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
January 23, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the December quarter return of the St. George's Residential School you may inform the Principal that the discharge of Alvira Irene Wilson, No. 0269, is approved.

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be submitted for the following children:

No. 0301 Ramona Bent
" 0307 Ellen Machelle
" 351 Reynold Smith

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Applic Required for

0301 - Ramona Bent

0307 - Ellen Machelle

351 - Reynold Smith

1 Discharge for approval

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 15th 193 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

357

Indian name of child .....
English name Reynold Smith
Age 12
Name of Band Boothroyd
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No William Smith
Mother's full name and No Christina Spike
Parents living or dead Father dead.
State of child's health fair
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended St. George's school for 3½ years

Mrs. Christine Smith.
(*Signature of ~~father~~ mother*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* H W Sawyer
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Leung
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band ~~Lytton~~ Boothroyd

Child's name Reginald Smith Age 12 Weight 81 lbs.

Height 4'9" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No.

..... of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

old osteomyelitis left hip.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tuberculosis - 2 other children in family.

Date Jan 2 1940 Time of day 5 p.m.

John Scott M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted]FICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3-1888

Lytton, B.C.,
January 19, 1940.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith an application for the admission of Reynold Smith of Boothroyd Band, to St. George's Indian residential school.

I trust this application will be found in order.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

-RS

enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
January 26, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant please inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the admission of Reynold Smith is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 29th 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

419

Indian name of child .....

English name Howard Thomas

Age 8 yrs.

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Edward Thomas

Mother's full name and No Elizabeth Blachford

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended no school for ..... years

E. Thomas
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

T. W. Beaulom
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Smith
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band

Child's name Howard Thomas Age 8 Weight 61 lbs.

Height 49½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan. 29' 40 Time of day 11 a.m.

John P Lees M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3-1957

Lytton, B.C.,
January 30, 1940.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith, application for the admission of Howard Thomas of Lytton Band into St. George's Indian residential school at Lytton, B.C.

I trust the Application will be found in order.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

:RS

enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3-1966

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 5 1940
REGISTERED

Lytton, B.C.,
January 30, 1940.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter of January 23rd, file No. 165-0-10 and with regard to instructions that application forms for certain pupils be submitted, I would advise as follows:

No.0301, Ramona Bent; this pupil belongs to Nicola Agency and the Principal of St. George's School has been requested to see that the application form is submitted without delay.

No. 0307, Ellen Machelle; the admission of this child was approved in Departmental letter No. 165-0-10 of October 17th last.

No. 351, Reynold Smith; Application form was submitted to the Department on January 19th.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

:RS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
February 5, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the admission of Howard Thomas is approved.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] St. Georges

0118. Bessie Kelly 18

0129. Theresa Williams

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
February 21, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

A review of the December quarter return of the St. George's Indian Residential School shows the following pupils over the age of 16:

No. 0118 Bessie Kelly
" 0129 Theresa Williams

No application for retaining these children in your school has been received and in this connection I wish to direct your attention to circular letter of July 21, 1939, a copy of which is enclosed.

As pointed out in the circular letter the Department realizes that frequently there are reasons for keeping certain children after they reach the age of 16 but at the same time the consent of the Superintendent General (Minister) must be obtained.

I may add that in the past the Department has been favourably disposed to allowing certain pupils, especially girls, to remain in residential schools after they reach the age of 16 if good reasons for such action are given by the Principal and approved by the Indian Agent. However, in view of the fact that the number of children of school age is apparently increasing and the further consideration that due to the conditions now confronting us there is no immediate prospect of our securing funds to provide increased pupilage at Indian residential schools, it is considered that in future it will be necessary to adhere more strictly to the provision of the Indian Act requiring discharge of pupils at 16 years of age.

Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I feel you will agree with me that it is not fair to deprive children of education simply because the accommodation that might be available for them in a residential school is being used by those who have had the advantage of residential school training for some years and who have reached the age of 16 years.

Until further advised you should make arrangements for the discharge of pupils when they reach the age of 16 unless there are some very exceptional circumstances and in this event full particulars should be given to the Department and our permission obtained before such pupils reach the age of 16.

With the above in mind I desire to hear from you at the earliest possible date stating the date on which the pupils mentioned in the first part of this letter can be discharged from your school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO / THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, ASHCROFT, B.C.

Lytton, B.C., February 26, 1940

COPY

Ottawa, June 26th., 1939

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th. instant, the Department approves the undermentioned pupils remaining in the St. George's Residential School for another year:

No:252 - Handy Sam
No:0118 - Bessy Kelly
No:0129 - Theresa Williams

If you consider such action advisable pupil No:0186 Amanda Agnes Sam and No:0191, Mary Nali may also remain for another year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

Reverend A. R. Lett
St. George's Residential School,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO / THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, ASHCROFT, B.C.

Lytton, B.C., February 26, 1940

COPY

June 20th., 1939

Mr. R. A. Hoey
Supt., of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I wish to call your attention to the following pupils who are past 16 years old but whom I wish to carry on in the School, with your permission:

No:252 - Handy Sam
No:0118 - Bessy Kelly
No:0129 - Theresa Williams

Handy is in his last year High and wishes to take Matric and I personally would strongly recommend that he should be allowed to continue as a per capita earner. This boy has lost an arm and whatever education we can give him would be of advantage to him.

Bessy Kelly is also in her last year High and wishes to complete. Theresa Williams - I have been in touch with the Agents regarding this girl and they are of the opinion, because of her home conditions that she shouod return to school. The girl has also expressed a desire to return. In addition to these, pupil No:0186, Amanda Agnes Sam wishes also to return for special training and No:0191, Mary Nali to return for Grade 8.

Yours very obediently,

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H 10

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO / THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, ASHCROFT, B.C.

Lytton, B.C., February 26, 1940

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Find herewith enclosed copies of the letters bearing upon the letter and circular received from you this morning. I trust the enclosed will be sufficient warrant to carry these children to the end of the term, when they shall receive their discharge.

Yours very sincerely,
A. R. Lett
PRINCIPAL.

AL:WM
Encl:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 40E. 1074/4-3 F. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"E"		Merritt
Province		Date
B.C.		5.3.40

File References

Re: ALEC (Sandy) WALKEM, Indian Boy.
St George's Indian School, LYTTON, B.C.

Headquarters

1. On the Morning of March 2nd the Indian Agent at Merritt, B.C. informed this Detachment that the above mentioned boy had run away from the Indian School at Lytton, B.C., and requested this Detachment's aid in apprehending the boy. On instructions from the N.C.O. i/c I left Merritt per private car at 9.30.am for Spences Bridge, B.C.

Sub-Division

2. On arrival at Spences Bridge, enquiries were made from the Indian Chief at that point and the boys parents; ~~and~~ eventually he was removed from an eastbound C.N.R. Freight train at a point to the east of Spences Bridge.

Detachment

3. The boy was returned to the Rev Mr Lett, principal of the Indian School at Lytton at about 4.pm. 3rd March.

40-M-2-13

4. EXPENSES SHOWN FORM 93, Cst Cheetham, period Mar 1/15th.

P. C. R.

5. Copy to Indian Agent, Merritt, B.C.

first

sgd Cst
(J.R.Cheetham) Reg No 12106.

The O.C.
R.C.M.P.
Vancouver, B.C.

Sir:

FORWARDED: 4-3-40.

sgd L/Cpl
(R.RGarnett) Reg No 10119.
i/c Merritt Detachment.

The Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

Sir: Forwarded for your information.

(SGD)
D/Insp.
(J. Fripps)
Commanding "E" Division

Vancouver,
6-3-40
ES/LC

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

40E. 1074/4-3

Re: Alex (SandY) WALKEM, Indian Boy.
St. George's Indian School, Lytton, B.C.

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. Police,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Sir:

Forwarded.
CASE CONCLUDED - HANDED TO DEPARTMENT.

(SGD)
D/Insp.

Vancouver,
6-3-40
ES/LC

(J. Fripps)
Commanding "E" Division

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE NO. 40 D 1074-3-J-7. OTTAWA. March 12, 1940.

YOUR FILE NO. .....

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

MAR 14 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's Indian SCHOOL DURING March 31, QUARTER, 1940

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
419	Howard Thomas	29-1-40	8		Lytton	Edward Thomas	Elizabeth Blachford	Ang.	Nil	
0309	Nancy Hance	3-2-40	9		Kanaka Bar	James Spuzzum	Elizabeth Hance	Ang.	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0219	Amy McCarthy	1-4-40	16	6	7	---	Nil	Grade - 6	Home Economics Handicrafts	Doctor's request and of age
0217	Eileen Smith	1-4-40	13	6	8	10	Nil	Grade - 4	" " "	Doctor's request
262	Handy Sam	1-4-40	19	11	11	15	Nil	High School	Manual Training & Agriculture	Of age & truant.
355	Laurie Quinn	1-4-40	12	5	4	22	Nil	Grade - 4	Agriculture	Doctor's request.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

February 7th 19~~3~~40

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0309

Indian name of child .....

English name Nancy Hance

Age 9

Name of Band Kanaka Bar

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No James Spuzzum (Spuzzum Band)

Mother's full name and No Elizabeth Hance (Kanaka Bar Band)

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion C.of E.

Does applicant speak English? little

Previously attended no school for ..... years

~~His~~ Liggie Hants

(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* B.W. Dawson.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Leary

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Kanaka Bar

Child's name Nancy Hance Age 9 Weight 68

Height 5 4 1/4 Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them enlarged tonsils and cervical glands

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97 ✓ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Recommend X ray of chest + Wassermann

Date Feb 7 '40 Time of day 4 p.m.

John Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3

Lytton, B.C.,
April 16th, 1940.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith application for the admission of Nancy Hance of Kanaka Bar Band into the St. George's Indian Residential School.

I trust this application will be found in order.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
April 22, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the March quarter return of the St. George's Residential School the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 0219 Amy McCarthy
" 0217 Eileen Smith
" 262 Handy Sam
" 355 Laurie Quinn

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A. R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Residential School,
Lytton, B. C.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
April 22, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the admission of Nancy Hance is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 8th 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0310

Indian name of child .....
English name Rhoda Alice Spike
Age 8 yrs.
Name of Band Kanaka Bar
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Harry Spike
Mother's full name and No Amy McKay Spike
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? little
Previously attended no school for ..... years

Harry Spike
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* T W Sanford
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Swaine
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Lytton ..... Band ..... Kanaka Bar .....

Child's name ..... Rhoda Alice Spike ..... Age ..... 8 yrs. ..... Weight ..... 57½ lbs

Height ..... 49½" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Moderate enlarged adenitis from infected tonsils.

Pulse rate ..... 70 ..... Temperature ..... 98.3 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... April 8 '40 ..... Time of day ..... 3 p.m.

John Allen ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

March 30th 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

420

Indian name of child .....

English name Ronald Thomas

Age 13 years

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Edward Thomas

Mother's full name and No Elizabeth Blachford (Thomas)

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Boothroyd Indian Day school for 6 years

E. Thomas

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W B Sampson

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Haug

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Lytton ..... Band ..... Lytton .....

Child's name ..... Ronald Thomas ..... Age ..... 13 ..... Weight ..... 100 ½ lbs

Height ..... 60 ½" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 80 ..... Temperature ..... 98° ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No ! .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

one sister has marked tuberculosis

Child requires tonsilectomy

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Mar 30. 40 ..... Time of day ..... 4 p.m. .....

John L Ellis ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]CE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3.

Lytton, B.C.,
April 17, 1940.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith applications for admission to St. George's Indian Residential School for Rhoda Alice Spike and Ronald Thomas of Kanaka Bar and Lytton Bands respectively.

I trust these applications will be found in order.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
April 23, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the admission of Rhoda Alice Spike and Ronald Thomas is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 7th 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0301

Indian name of child

English name Francis Ramona Bent

Age 7 (Born August 27th 1932)

Name of Band Shulus I.R. Lower Nicola Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Walter Bent

Mother's full name and No Ida Sam

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion C of E.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

W. Bent
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* B.W. Lawson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G.C. MacTimer
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Leyton Band Skuzzy

Child's name Frances Ramona Bent Age 7 Weight 66¼

Height 48½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 96 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 7' 40 Time of day 4 p.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-34-3/8198

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Apr. 27th, 1940.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to forward for the approval of the **Department**, application for admission to St. George's Indian Residential School, of:

Francis Ramona Bent — Age 7½ years
Lower Nicola Band.

I trust this will be in order.

Your obedient servant,

G.C.Mortimer

(G.C.Mortimer)
Indian Agent.

/S

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
May 3, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the admission of Francis Ramona Bent is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

40E. 1074/4-5 F. 237

Division File No.....

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"E"		Merritt
Province		Date
B.C.		6-5-40

File References

Re: Jackie W MAJOR, Indian Boy - missing from St George's Indian School - Lytton,B.C.

Headquarters

1. On the morning of Saturday May 4th inst, the Indian Agent at Merritt,B.C. stated that the above named was missing from the Indian School at Lytton,B.C. and requested our assistance in locating the boy.

Sub-Division

2. Accordingly on the instructions of the N.C.O.i/c Merritt Detachment, I patrolled to Lytton per Police Transport, Code No 2542. Enquiries were instituted at Lytton and eventually MAJOR traced to a point called Gladwin,B.C. Here it was found that he had been given a lift by Indians of the Spences Bridge Reserve, and another lift later on into Merritt by Indians of the Canford Reserve.

Detachment

3. On returning to Merritt the boy was found in company with his mother, and on her assurance to the Indian Agent that she would be responsible for him overnight, he was allowed to stay with her.

P. C. R.
Merritt
First

4. On Sunday, the fifth, the boy MAJOR was returned to the Rev H.S.Lett, Principal of St George's School at Lytton, a patrol per Police Transport being made for this purpose.

5. Copy of this report to the Indian Agent at Merritt,B.C.

6. Expenses shown F 93, Cst Cheetham period May 1st to May 15th 1940.

MILEAGE ; 292 miles. sgd sgd Cst
CONCLUDED. (J.R.Cheetham) Reg No 12106.

The O.C.
R.C.M.P.
Vancouver.B.C.

Sir: FORWARDED:6-5-40
s g d L/Cpl

(R.R.Garnett) Reg No 10119
i/c Merritt Detachment.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

40E. 1074/4-5

Re: Jackie MAJOR, Indian Boy -
Missing from St. George's Indian
School - Lytton, B. C.

The Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Sir:

Copy for your information.

(S.G.D)
D Insp.

Vancouver,
7-5-40
WJW/LC

(J. Fripps)
Commanding "E" Division

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. Police,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Sir: Forwarded for your information.
CASE CONCLUDED - HANDED TO DEPARTMENT.

(SGD)
D/Insp.

Vancouver,
8-5-40
WJW/LC

(J. Fripps)
Commanding "E" Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS "C" DEPARTMENT

OUR FILE NO. 40 D 1074-3-J-7

OTTAWA, May 14, 1940.

YOUR FILE NO. .....

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

HFL/DK

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 75-165

Schools

Lytton, B.C., May 11th, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF APRIL 1940.

x x x

SCHOOLS

Attendance at St George's residential school and the Seton Lake and Seabird Island day schools has been good and sickness light. An epidemic of truancy broke out at St George's residential school and several of the older boys ran away during the month, most of whom have been returned and one who is of age, will be officially discharged. Boothroyd day school is all ready for the new teacher to take over.

x x x

A. Strang.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO / THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, ASHCROFT, B.C.

Lytton, B.C., May 21, 1940

PUPILS ELIGIBLE FOR HONOURABLE DISCHARGE

PUPIL	NUMBER
Elizabeth Kelly	~~0119~~ 0118
Theresa Williams	0129
Amanda Agnes Sam	~~0187~~ 0186
Mary Nali	0191
Lily Samson	0199
Edna Dixon	0255

Sent 27-5-40.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4 10

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO / THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, ASHCROFT, B.C.

Lytton, B.C., May 21, 1940

Mr. R. A. Hoey
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I am enclosing a list of children who are eligible for honourable discharge from this school. Would you be good enough to forward certificates to us at your earliest. Our closing exercises this year are June 20th.

Yours very obediently,

A. R. Lett.
PRINCIPAL.

ALWM

Encl:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

June 7th 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

421

Indian name of child Geoffrey Sam (Geoffrey Desire)

English name

Age 6 (Dec. 27/33)

Name of Band Nooaitch Reserve Lower Nicola I.R.No.10

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Dennis Sam

Mother's full name and No Louise Shuta (Lower Nicola I.R.No.1)

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? A little

Previously attended No school for No years

Dennis Sam

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G B Moostmier

Agent

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Geoffrey Adam Age 6 Weight 47

Height 46½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98³ If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Will require tonsillectomy

Date June 3' 40 Time of day 3 p.m.

John P Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE [redacted]E
INDIAN A[redacted]T

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-34-3/8252

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
June 8th, 1940.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to submit for the approval of the Department, the application for admission to St. George's Indian Residential School, of:

Geoffrey Sam Age 6 Nooaitch Reserve
Lower Nicola Band
I.R.No.10.

I trust this will be satisfactory to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

G.C. Mortimer

(G.C.Mortimer)
Indian Agent.

/S

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
June 18, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant enclosing application for the admission of Geoffrey Sam to the St. George's Indian Residential School. It is noted that both parents of this child are living but you do not state any reasons why he should receive education and care at the age of 6 when the regular age for admission is 7. Please let me hear further from you regarding this application.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

313

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 17, 193# 40

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0313

Indian name of child .....
English name Marian Samson
Age 7 yrs.
Name of Band Kanaka Bar
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No William Samson
Mother's full name and No Margaret Agnes Abbott
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for ..... years

Marion Samson
Oct 1. 1933

W. Samson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Swaine
Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Lytton ..... Band ..... Kanaka Bar .....

Child's name ..... Marion Lawson ..... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight ..... 47 1/4 .....

Height ..... 44 3/4 ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no .....

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... yes .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Enlarged cervical gland - slight goitre - healing impetigo.

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 4/5 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Requires tonsillectomy.

Date ..... May 17' 40 ..... Time of day ..... 3 p.m. .....

..... John P. Allen. ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

312

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

May 17, 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0312

Indian name of child

English name Agnes Ruth Samson

Age 8 yrs.

Name of Band Kanaka Bar

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No William Samson

Mother's full name and No Margaret Agnes Abbott

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended ~~XX~~ Boothroyd Day school for 3 mos. ~~YEARS~~

W. Samson
(Signature of father)

Agnes Ruth
May 29-32.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W. M. Sampson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. Scott
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Kanaka Bar

Child's name Ruth Samson Age 8 Weight 49 1/4

Height 44 1/4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Healing impetigo.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 17 '40 Time of day 3 p.m.

John [illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 22nd 193 40

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0315

Indian name of child

English name Amelia James

Age 9 yrs.

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Wilson James

Mother's full name and No Ethel Munro

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Boothroyd Indian Day school for 6 months years

Wilson James
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R W Bamforth
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. Shaw
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Amelia James Age 8 Weight 55 3/4

Height 49 3/4 Is child undernourished? Nye Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Nye

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

healing impetigo on legs.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99' If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

may require tonsillectomy.

Date May 30' 40 Time of day 11 a m

John P Eccs M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

May 22nd 19~~3~~40

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0314

Indian name of child

English name Alice James

Age 12 yrs.

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Wilson James

Mother's full name and No Ethel Munro

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Boothroyd Indi~~a~~n Day school for 4 years

Wilson James

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R H Sampson.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Lucas

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Alice James Age 12. Weight 86½

Height 58¾ Is child undernourished? Yes. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

underweight, old dislocation at sterno clavicular articulation. heading impetigo

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

may require tonsillectomy

Date May 30 40 Time of day 11 a m.

John P Ellen M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3 11

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

May 17 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0311

Indian name of child .....

English name Dora Anne Hants

Age 7

Name of Band Kanaka Bar

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No James Spuzzum

Mother's full name and No Elizabeth Hants

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? little

Previously attended no. school for ..... years

Wallace Hunter

(Signature of father)

grand

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* W. Watson

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Swaine

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Kanaka Bar

Child's name Rose Anne Hance Age 7 Weight 53 3/4

Height 48 1/4 Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Slight st cervical adenitis.

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 99. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 17 '40 Time of day 3 p m.

John Edmison M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER, 19.....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
420	Ronald Kenny Thomas	30-3-40	13		Lytton	Edward Thomas D	Elizabeth Blackford D	Anglican	Grade 6	Lytton Day
421	Geoffrey Shaw	27-5-40	6		Shuswap	Dennis Shaw D	Louise Shuta D	"	Nil.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
299	Eric Sparrow	21-6-40	15	10	10	4	Nil.	Grade 6	Agriculture	Left Age
313	John Matthew Clute	21-6-40	16	10	8	2	"	" 7	"	" "
327	Simon Bent.	21-6-40	16	7	10	1	"	" 7	"	" "
329	Malcolm Abbott	21-6-40	16	7	10	1	"	" 7	"	" "
363	Phillip Peters	30-4-40	15	4	11	6	"	" 5	"	Medically unfit

A R Pett

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St Georges Ind Res. SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 19 40

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0310	Roda Alice Spike	15-4-40	8		Kanaka Bar.	Harry Spike	Amy Victory	Anglican	Nil	
0311	Dora Ann Hance	15-4-40	8		Kanaka Bar	James Spuzzum	Elizabeth Hance	"	"	
0312	Agnes Ruth Samson	15-4-40	6		Kanaka Bar	Willie Samson		"	3 mos	Boothroyds, Bar
0313	Marion Samson	15-4-40	7		Kanaka Bar	Willie Samson		"	3 "	" "
0314	Alice James	22-4-40	12		Lytton	Wilson James	Ethel Munro	"	4 years	" "
0315	Amelia James	22-4-40	9		"	Wilson James	Ethel Munro	"	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3.

Lytton, B.C., July 5, 1940.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith Application for Admission Forms for children entering the St. George's Residential School at Lytton:

Dora Anne Hants
Alice James
Amelia James
Agnes Ruth Samson
Marian Samson

I trust these applications will be found in order.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

On March Return not
shown on June Ch.
0305. Jane Samson.
0306. Amy "

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, July 15, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The names of Amy Samson, #0306, and Jane Samson, #0305, were shown on the March quarter return of the St. George's Indian Residential School but do not appear on the June quarter return, although no application has been received for their discharge. Please advise the Department regarding these girls.

In connection with your letter of the 5th instant, you may inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Dora Anne Hants,
Amelis James,
Alice James,
Agnes Ruth Samson,
Marion Samson.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ST. GEORGES INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING JUNE QUARTER, 19 40

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0305	Jane Samson	30-6-40	9			11	Nil	Nil		Rejected by Doctor & returned home. Medically examined twice during year.
0306	Amy Samson	30-6-40	6			23	Nil	Nil		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

[redacted]ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3

Department File 165-0-10

Lytton, B.C., July 26, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 2 1940
REGISTERED

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter dated July 15th regarding Jane and Amy Samson, former pupils of St. George's Indian Residential School and I am enclosing herewith, application for discharge of these two girls who have been certified medically unfit to attend school.

I trust this will have the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

RS.
enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
August 5, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 0305 Jane Samson
" 0306 Amy Samson

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 20th 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

422

Indian name of child .....

English name Fred Isaac Herbert Oates

Age 7 years.

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Isaac Harry Oates

Mother's full name and No Angelia Levigeur

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended no. school for ..... years

Isaac H. Oates

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A W Swanson

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C. I. Craig

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name FRED ISAAC OATES Age 7 yrs. Weight 56 lbs.

Height 49" Is child undernourished? Yes Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 116 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 20, 1940 Time of day 4 p.m.

J. H. Gibbins M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 3rd 1938 40

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

432

Indian name of child .....

English name Hector McIntyre

Age 9 years

Name of Band Skuppah

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Joesph McIntyre

Mother's full name and No Matilda Cisco

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Coqualeetza Residential school for 2 years

his
Joseph + McIntyre
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W W Sanford
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Swan
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Skuzzy

Child's name Hector McIntyre Age 9 Weight 67

Height 4'5" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Enlarged st cervical gland. Tonsils already removed.

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 11' 40 Time of day 12 noon.

John B Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug 21st 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges Ind. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

424

Indian name of child .....

English name Howard Kelly McCarthy

Age Nine

Name of Band Boothroyd

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Henry Mc Carthy

Mother's full name and No Alice Uneilla Spike

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

Henry Mc Carty
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* W. M. Hampton — A. Irving

Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Boothroyds

Child's name Howard Kelly Age 9 Weight 60

Height 4'2½" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them cervical glands

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Requires removal of tonsils & adenoids

Date Sept 13'4- Time of day 3 p m

John L Ellis M.D.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 21st. 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Ind. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

423

Indian name of child .....
English name Francis Machell
Age eight
Name of Band Boothroyd
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Frank Machell
Mother's full name and No. Jennie Adams
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? A Little
Previously attended Nil school for .....years

Frank Machell
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. M. Sampson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Swan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Lytton ..... Band ..... ~~Lytton~~ Boothroyd.

Child's name ..... Frances Mitchell ..... Age ..... 8 ..... Weight ..... 51 .....

Height ..... 4' 1 1/4" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... Yes .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

..... Enlarged cervical gland .....

..... Enlarged septic tonsil. .....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 76 ..... Temperature ..... 99.6 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Sept 15 40 ..... Time of day ..... 3 p.m. .....

..... John P Ellis ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 21st. 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Ind. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0318

Indian name of child .....
English name Marjorie Spinks
Age Seven
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Riley Spinks
Mother's full name and No. Amy Louise
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? A Little
Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

Riley Spink's
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R B Sanford
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Swaney
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Marjorie Spinks Age 7 Weight 47 lbs.

Height 4' Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99 3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Yes — trachoma. Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Requires tonsillectomy.

Date Aug 21' 40 Time of day 7 p.m.

John Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 21st 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Ind. Res. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0314

Indian name of child

English name Ina Smith

Age seven

Name of Band ~~Lytton~~ Boothroyd

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. William Smith

Mother's full name and No. Christina Spike

Parents living or dead Father Dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Nil **school for** **years**

Christine Spike
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* R M Sampson
~~Signature~~ of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Swaine
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Boothroyd

Child's name Mary Smith Age 9yrs 7 Weight 50

Height 3' 10 1/2" Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

cervical adenitis.
enlarged tonsils.

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tuberculosis in two members of family.

Date Sept. 3'40 Time of day 3 p.m.

John F. Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 21st 40
....., 19..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges Ind. Res. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0319

Indian name of child Mary Louise James.
English name "
Age 7 years.
Name of Band Lytton.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Albert James
Mother's full name and No. Mary Ann
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? A Little
Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

Albert James
.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R M Sampson
.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Shaug
.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Mary Louise James Age 7 Weight 51 1/2

Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 102 Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Subject tonsils and adenoids will require removal.

Date Sept 3 '40 Time of day 2 p m

John Lee M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug 21st 19[illegible]

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Ind. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Martha Fraser (adopted by William E. Fraser)

Age Nine

Name of Band ~~Chaunex~~ Boston Bar

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Johnny Jones

Mother's full name and No Lena Jones

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Coqualeetza school for one years

0316

W. E. Fraser

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Kamloops B.C. H. Lauzon, C.P.R.

1st [illegible]

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Swan

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sutton Band Boston Bar

Child's name Martha Fraser Age Weight 52 1/2

Height 4' 1/2" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Scabies - mild.

Pulse rate 104 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 3, 40 Time of day 3 p.m.

John Kelly M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 21 40 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Ind. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Q305

Indian name of child .....

English name Ann Jane Samson .....

Age nine .....

Name of Band Lytton .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No James Samson .....

Mother's full name and No Susan Adams .....

Parents living or dead Living .....

State of child's health Good .....

Religion Anglican .....

Does applicant speak English? A Little .....

Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

his

James X Samson

mark

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. M. Swan

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Jane Lawson Age 9 Weight 53

Height 4' 2½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Poorly born and of stature
& unfed.

Pulse rate 112 Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause? Corryza.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsils removed already.

Date Sept. 30 '40 Time of day 3 p.m.

John Ellis, M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3

Lytton, B.C., October 2, 1940.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith Applications for Admission of the following children to the St. George's Indian Residential School:

Mary Louise James
May Smith
Marjorie Spinks
Francis Machell
Howard Kelly McCarthy
Hector McIntyre
Fred Isaac Herbert Oates.

I ~~trust~~ these applications will be found in order.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

RS.
enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE [redacted] THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3

Lytton, B.C., October 9, 1940.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith applications for the admission of Martha Fraser and Ann Jane Samson to St. George's Indian Residential School.

I trust these applications will be found in order.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

429

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug 21st 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(429)

Indian name of child .....

English name Johnny Joe

Age eight

Name of Band ~~Cooks Ferry~~ Shackan Reserve Lower Nicola Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Anthony Joe

Mother's full name and No Rose Dranie

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? A Little

Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

7 Anthony Joe

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G E Mcostmier

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Tricola Band

Child's name John Joe. Age 8 Weight 52.

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Enlarged cervical glands

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 26' 40 Time of day 6 p.m.

John Allen M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dennis mac Donald Seymour
7 - Sept- 23rd

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 21st 1930

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

431

Indian name of child .....

English name Dennis MacDonald Seymour

Age six and one half

Name of Band Shackan Reserve - Lower Nicola Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Harry Seymour

Mother's full name and No Susan Charlie

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? A Little

Previously attended nil school for ..... years

Harry Seymour
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G C McTavish

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Wesley Seymour Age 8 Weight 38 1/4 lbs.

Height 3'6" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Enlarged cervical glands.
Enlarged septic tonsils

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99⁴ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 27' 40. Time of day 4 p.m.

John Allen M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Albert 430
Dennis Bert 431 Seymour
11 — near 114

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 21st 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

430

Indian name of child .....
English name Bert Albert Seymour
Age Nine
Name of Band Shackan Reserve · Nicola Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Harry Seymour
Mother's full name and No Susan Charlie
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? A Little
Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

Harry Seymour
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. C. McTimmer
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Bert Seymour. Age ..... Weight 54 .....

Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Enlarged cervical glands
Septic tonsils and abscessed tooth

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 6' 40 Time of day 3 p.m.

John Allen M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....August.....19th.....1940.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

426

Indian name of child .....
English name Charlie Angus
Age 8 years (May 1932)
Name of Band Lower Nicola (Nooaitch Reserve)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Angus Jimmy Shackelly
Mother's full name and No. Maggie Peter
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Angus x Shackelly
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. E. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. Meostmer
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Charlie Angus Age 8 Weight 59 lbs

Height 4'1/4" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Requires tonsillectomy

.....

.....

.....

Date Sept. 13' 40 Time of day 3 p.m.

John P. Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 5th 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0320

Indian name of child .....
English name Maggie Martine
Age 7 years (October 29th 1933)
Name of Band Nooaitch Reserve Lower Nicola I.R.No.10.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Joe Sam
Mother's full name and No. Minnie Martin
Parents living or dead Parents Living (Adopted by Mr. and Mrs. Alex Ankitty)
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Little
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Alex. Ankity
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. E. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
– Julio Ankity

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. C. Monture
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band

Child's name Maggie Marlene Age 7 yrs. Weight 43 lbs.

Height 3 ft. 11 ins. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 4/5. If feverish, from what cause? n/a.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? n.a.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

nil

Date Oct. 15th 1940 Time of day 11 A.M.

A. J. Willis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....August....26th.....1940.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian Residential *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

428

Indian name of child.....

English name Norman Eusta

Age 7 years (April 17th 1933)

Name of Band Lower Nicola Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No. Jack Eusta

Mother's full name and No. Annie Jack

Parents living or dead Father dead Mother living

State of child's health.....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Shulus Indian Day school for one years

Mrs. Annie × Eusta
(*Signature of ~~father~~*) Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*A. E. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. McTimer
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fremont Band

Child's name Norman Eustace Age 7 Weight 41 lbs

Height 3 ft. 9 ins. Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ? Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes very poor teeth.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them He is also small for age.

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? nosh

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 26 1922 Time of day 12 noon

J. J. Gillis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stanley Swakum 427

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

James Swakum 425

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 21st 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

424

Indian name of child

English name Stanley Swakum

Age Seven

Name of Band Lower Nicola (Shulus Reserve)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Jack Swakum

Mother's full name and No Doris Moses

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? A Little

Previously attended Nil school for years

Jack Swarkum
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G B Mortimer
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Stanley Swaikum Age ..... Weight 50 .....

Height 3' 9½ Is child undernourished? No . Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No.

..... of hearing? No . Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No .

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No .

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No .

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Sept. 11' 40 Time of day 12 noon.

John L Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-34-3/2361

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Oct.18th, 1940.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to forward for the approval of the Department, application for the admission of the following children to St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton B.C.

Stanley Swakum	Shulus Reserve	Lower Nicola Band
James Swakum	Shulus Reserve	Lower Nicola Band
Norman Eusta	Shulus Reserve	Lower Nicola Band
Maggie Martin	Nooaitch Reserve	Lower Nicola Band
Charlie Angus	Nooaitch Reserve	Lower Nicola Band
Bert Seymour	Shackan Reserve	Lower Nicola Band
Dennis Seymour	Shackan Reserve	Lower Nicola Band
Johnny Joe	Shackan Reserve	Lower Nicola Band

I trust these applications will be found in order.

Your obedient servant,

G.C. Mortimer

(G.C.Mortimer)
Indian Agent.

/S

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St Georges Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1940

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
422	Herbert Oates	21-8-40	7		Lytton	Harry Oates L	Angeline L	Anglican	Nil	
423	Francis Maschell	" "	8		Boothroyd	Franf Maschell L	Jennie L	"	"	
424	Kelly McCarthy	" "	9		" "	Henry McCarty L	Alice Ancilla L	"	"	
425	James Swakum	" "	8		Shulus	JohnnySwakum L	Jeanie L	"	"	
426	Charlie Angus	" "	7		Noviatch	Angus Shakley L	Maggie L	"	"	
427	Stanley Swakum	" "	7		Shulus	Jack Swakum L	Dorris L	"	"	
428	Norman Eustace	" "	7		"	John Eustace D	Annie L	"	"	
429	John Joe	" " 2	8		Novaitch	Anthony Joe L	Rosy L			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
323	Alex Walkem	20-6-40	15	7	6		nil	Grade 8	Farming	
326	Jimmy Wells	" "	"	7	8		"	" "	" " Steam Heating	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St Georges Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1940

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0305	Jane Samson	29-9-39	9		Lytton	James Samson D	Susanna L	Anglican	Nil	
0316	Martha Fraser	21-8-40	9		Boothroyd	John Jones L	Lena L	"	"	
0317	Loretta May Smith	" "	7		" "	William Smith D	Christina L			
0318	Marjorie Rose Spinks	" "	7		Lytton	Riley Spinks L	Amy L	"	"	
0319	Mary Louise James	" "	7		"	Albert James L	Mary Ann L	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0118	Bessie Kelly	20-6-40	17	10	6		Nil	Jr. Matric		
0129	Thressa Williams	" "	18	11			"	Grade VIII	Domestic Sc. Handicrafts	
0163	Nora Moody	" "	16	10			"	" VII	" " "	Very Good
0185	Ruth Emily Cisco	" "	16	9	8		"	" "	" " "	
0186	Amanda Agnes Sam	" "	17	10			"	" VIII	" "	" Exceptionally Good
0191	Mary Nali	" "	17	9	6		"	" "	" "	" "
0194	Alice Johnson	" "	16	9			"	" VII	" "	Good
0199	Lily Samson	" "	17	8	7		"	" VII	" "	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St Georges Ind.Res. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 194D

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
430	Bert Seymour	21-8-40	9		Novaitch	Harry Seymour	Susan	Anglican	Nil	
431	Dennis Seymour	" "	7		"	" "	"	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's Ind. Res SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1940

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0225	Lily Wilson									
0227	Adeline Frank									
0215	Lily James									
0238	Mary Justus									
0255	Edna Dixon									
0267	Margaret Swakum									

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0225	Lily Wilson	26-6-40	16	7	8		Nil	V11	Domestic Sc, Handicrafts	
0227	Adeline Frank	" "	17	6			"	V1	" "	"
0215	Lily James	" 2"	16	6	3		"	V	" "	"
0238	Mary Justus	" "	16	5	5		"	V1	" "	Very Good
0255	Edna Dixon	" "	17	5	8		"	V1	" "	Health not Good
0267	Margaret Swakum	" "	17	4			Grade 111	V11	" "	Very Good

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
November 2, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the St. George's Residential School you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:

No. 0225	No. 0255	No. 0163	No. 0194
" 0227	" 0267	" 0185	" 0199
" 0215	" 0118	" 0186	" 323
" 0238	" 0129	" 0191	" 326

The usual application form and certificate of health should be forwarded for James Swakum, No. 425.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Admissions, Discharges
for Approval.

Application Required
for.

425 Jas. Smakum

No Reply Received to
letter Turned out

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-C-10

Ottawa,
November 2, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Stanley Swakum
James Swakum
Norman Eusta
Maggie Martin
Charlie Angus
Bert Seymour
Dennis Seymour
Johnny Joe

No reply has yet been received to official letter of June 18 regarding Geoffrey Sam.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G.C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
November 2, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 2nd and 9th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Ann Jane Samson
Martha Fraser
Mary Louise James
May Smith
Marjorie Spinks
Francis Machell
Howard Kelly McCarthy
Hector McIntyre
Fred Isaac Herbert Oates

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Your File
165-0-10

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 14 1940
RECEIVED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-34-3/2405

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Nov. 8th,1940.

Dear Sir:-

Re Geoffrey Sam.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letters of June 18th and November 2nd, with reference to the admission of Geoffrey Sam, Indian boy of the Lower Nicola Band, to St. George's Indian Residential School.

This boy's parents live beside the main highway toward's Merritt, almost two miles from the village of Shulus. The distance to the Shulus School too far for him to travel alone. His father feared that he would be run over by cars if allowed to play along the highway and asked that he be admitted to St. George's School.

Apparently the Rev. Mr. Lett had him brought to the School, as application for his admission and covering letter dated June 6th 1940, was received at this office and forward to the Department by me. Your letter of June 18th was in reply to these.

Geoffrey Sam will be seven years of age on Dec. 27th next. As he has been attending school this term I would recommend that he be allowed to remain at school.

Your obedient servant,

G C Mortimer

(G.C.Mortimer)
Indian Agent.

/S

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
November 15, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 8th instant you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the admission of Geoffrey Sam is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G.C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 4th 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0322

Indian name of child .....
English name Rosie Hall
Age 9 Years (April 18th 1931)
Name of Band Zoht Reserve Lower Nicola Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Billy Hall
Mother's full name and No. Madeline Shuter
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Little
Previously attended No. school for ..... years

Billy Hall
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. E. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. C. McInnes
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band

Child's name Rosie Hall Age 9 Weight 58 3/4 lbs

Height 4' 3 1/2" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Enlarged at cervical - tonsils.

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98⁴ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Will require tonsillectomy.

Date Nov. 25' 40 Time of day 3 p.m.

J. Thos. Ellis M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 22nd 1930

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

425

Indian name of child

English name James Swakum

Age 10 years Born May 6th 1930

Name of Band Shulus

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Johnny Swakum

Mother's full name and No Jeannie Moses

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Apparently good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Nil school for years

his
James X Swakum
mark

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. E. Smith

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. C. McTavish

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name James Iwakum Age 8 Weight 58 lbs

Height 4' 3½" Is child undernourished? No, Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No,

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2° F If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

Will require tonsillectomy.

.....

.....

.....

Date Nov. 25 40 Time of day 3 p m

John L Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-34-3/2438

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Dec.11th,1940.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to submit for the approval of the Department, the application for admission to St. George's Indian Residential School, of Rosie Hall, age 9 years, Indian girl of the Zoht Reserve, Lower Nicola Band, I.R.No.4.

This child was being neglected at home and it was deemed advisable to have her admitted to St. George's School.

Also enclosed is the application form for admission of James Swakum, Lower Nicola Band I.R.No.1. This admission has been approved by the Department, but the form was not received from the School, when applications were submitted.

I trust these will be satisfactory to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

G.C. Mortimer

/S

(G.C.Mortimer)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
December 19, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School that the admission of Rosie Hall is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G.C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 8th 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0328

Indian name of child .....
English name Phyllis Louise Johnson
Age 7 Born -----
Name of Band Spuzzum
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Thomas Johnson
Mother's full name and No Agnes Johnson
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

Thomas Johnson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. M. Sampson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Swan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Spuzzum

Child's name Phyliss Johnson Age 7 Weight 49 lbs.

Height 3' 11½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

will require tonsils out

Date Nov. 25 40 Time of day 3 p.m.

John Lee M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

October 10th 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0321

Indian name of child .....

English name Lena Catherine Dick

Age 11

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Frank Dick

Mother's full name and No Elizabeth Frederick

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? little

Previously attended no school for ..... years

Elizabeth + Dick

(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

(father is absent, away working)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I W Sampson

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Lena Catherine Dick Age 11 yrs. Weight 76½

Height 55 ½ Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Requires tonsillectomy - permission given and also attention to 6 yr. molars.

Date October 26th, 1940 Time of day 4 p.m.

J. H. Gillis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3

Lytton, B.C., December 9, 1940.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith applications for the admission of the under-noted children to St. George's Indian Residential School:

Lena Catherine Dick
Phyllis Louise Johnson

I trust these applications will be found in order.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

RS.
enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-10

Ottawa,
December 24, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the admission of Lena Catherine Dick and Phyllis Louise Johnson is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....December 30 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

433

Indian name of child .....

English name Herbert Marvin Jumbo

Age 5

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Leonard Jumbo

Mother's full name and No. Ada Spike

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? little

Previously attended no school for ..... years

Leonard G Jumbo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* W B Lamson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Swaney
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Happy Jumbo. Age 5.1 Weight 55 lbs

Height 4'8" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 30 '40 Time of day 4 p.m.

John P Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 30 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0324

Indian name of child .....
English name Myris Rita Jumbo
Age 6
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Leonard Jumbo
Mother's full name and No. Ada Spike
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? little
Previously attended no school for ..... years

Leonard Jumbo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W. M. Sampson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. Liang
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Myras Jumbo Age 6 Weight 46

Height 45' Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 30 '40 Time of day 4 p.m.

John A Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3

Lytton, B.C., January 2, 1941.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith applications for the admission of Myris Rita Jumbo and Herbert Marvin Jumbo to St. George's Indian Residential School.

I trust these applications will be found in order.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

BOYS.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St.George's, Lytton SCHOOL DURING Fourth QUARTER, 1940

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1940	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
433	Herbert Marvin Jumbo	30-12-40	5		Lytton	Leonard Jumbo L.	Ada Spike L.	Ang.	Gr. I	Nil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
360	Harvey Hannah	31-12-40	15	5	8	8	Gr. I	Gr.VI	Farming, M. Trg.	Absentee. Not returned from vacation
373	Charlie Michael	31-12-40	15	4	7	11	Gr. III	Gr. V	" Fair "	Not returned from vacation
378	Matthew Major McKay	31-12-40	13	4	4	5	Gr. I	Gr. IV.		Not returned from sick leave Medically unfit for school

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8804

GIRLS.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's, Lytton SCHOOL DURING Fourth QUARTER, 1940

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1940	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father		Mother		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0320	Maggie Martin	6-10-40	7		Nooaitch	Joe Sam	L	Minnie Martin	L	Ang.	Gr. I	Nil
0321	Lena Catherine Dick	26-10-40	11		Lytton	Frank Dick	L	Eliz. Frederick	L	Ang.	Gr. I	Nil
0322	Rosie Hall	4-11-40	9		Zoht	Billy Hall	L	Madeline Shuter	L	Ang.	Gr. I	Nil
0323	Phyllis Louise Johnson	8-11-40	7		Spuzzum	Thomas Johnson	L	Agnes Johnson	L	Ang.	Gr. I	Nil
0324	Myrie Rita Jumbo	30-12-40	6		Lytton	Leonard Jumbo	L	Ada Spike	L	Ang.	Gr. I	Nil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0224	Lily Wilson	31-12-40	16	7	1	2	Gr. I	Gr VI	Domestic Science	Not returned from vacation Of legal age for discharge
0225	Rita Wilson	31-12-40	14	7	1	2	Gr. I	Gr. IV	" " "	Not returned from vacation

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
January 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the December quarter return of the St. George's Residential School you may inform the Principal that the admission of Myris Rita Jumbo and Herbert Marvin Jumbo is approved.

The discharge of the following pupils is also approved:

No. 0224 Lily Wilson
" 0225 Rita Wilson
" 360 Harvey Hannah
" 373 Charlie Michael
" 378 Matthew Major McKay

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

February 24th 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ST. GEORGE'S IND RES SCHOOL LYTTON, B. C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

434

Indian name of child

English name Henry Munro

Age 12 years Born

Name of Band Cook's Ferry Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Jimmy Munro (Belongs Lytton Agency)

Mother's full name and No Matilda Seymour (Cook's Ferry Band)

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Little

Previously attended No school for No years

Matilda Seymour her + mark

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. E. Smith

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Indian Office Clerk.

J. C. Mortimer

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ~~Kamloops~~ Nicola Band .....

Child's name Henry Munro Age 12. Weight 73

Height 4' 7½" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No.

..... of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Some scabies - ulcers on legs.

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.8°F. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 1' 41. Time of day 3 p.m.

John Keen. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 22nd 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0325

Indian name of child

English name Christine Alex

Age 11 years

Name of Band Shackan Reserve No.11--Lower Nicola Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Tommy Alex

Mother's full name and No. Selina Brown

Parents living or dead Both dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English ? Little

Previously attended No school for years

her
Josephine X Brown
mark
(*Signature of Father*)

Signature of Guardian.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* A. E. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
Indian Office Clerk

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. C. MacTavish
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name Christine Jeremy Age 11 Weight 78 lbs.

Height 4ft 5½ ins Is child undernourished ? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? no Any defect of vision ? no

.....of hearing ? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? no

Any signs of mental deficiency ? no Any enlarged or broken down glands ? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.4°F. If feverish, from what cause ? n q

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? no Syphilis ? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Feb. 22/41 Time of day 10.30 A.M.

A. J. Hellis M.D.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-34-3/8589

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Mar.20th,1941.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Admissions to St. George's
Indian Residential School.

I beg to submit, for the approval of the Department, the application for admission to the St. George's Indian Residential School, of the following children of this Agency:

Christine Alec Shackan Reserve #11 Lower Nicola Band.	Age 11 Years	Orphan daughter of the late Mamie and Jimmy Alec.
Henry Munro	Age 12 years	Son of Matilda Seymour
Cook's Ferry Band		

I trust this will be satisfactory to the Department.

Yours obediently,

/S

(G.C.Mortimer)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
March 25, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Christine Alec
Henry Munro

As we only require one copy of the application form the duplicates are returned for your file.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G.C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H 3

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO / THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, ASHCROFT, B.C

Lytton, B.C., April 2nd, 1941.

Copy for information of:
The Superintendent,
Welfare & Training,
Ottawa, Ont.

The Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find Quarterly Return in duplicate for the quarter ending March 31st, 1941, together with lists of admissions during the same period.

Application forms for the new pupils have been forwarded direct to Ottawa by the Indian Agent, Merritt Agency.

It will be appreciated if you will expedite the forwarding of this return to Ottawa in order that there may be as little delay as possible in the issuance of the per capita grant.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) A. R. Lett

Principal.

L.
Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

Boys

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ST. GEORGE'S IND. RES. SCHOOL LYTTON, B. C. SCHOOL DURING First QUARTER, 1941

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
434	Henry Munro	24-2-41	12		Cook's Ferry	Jimmy Munro L.	Matilda Seymour L.	Ang.	Nil	Nil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

Nil

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

Girls

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ST. GEORGE'S IND. RES. SCHOOL LYTTON, B. C. SCHOOL DURING First QUARTER, 1941

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0325	Christine Alex	17-3-41	11		Lower Nicola	Tommy Alex D.	Selina Brown D. (Josephine Brown, Guardian)	Ang.	Nil	Nil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
							Nil			

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-10

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

[redacted]

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO
THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, ASHCROFT, B.C

Lytton, B.C., May 7th, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 12 1941
REGISTERED

The Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey,

With reference to the graduation class this year, I would like to state with regard to pupil No. 0210, Mandy Machelle, born March 13th, 1924, that this girl has done awfully well in handicrafts and has expressed a wish to return to school next year for continued instruction.

I would like to make a recommendation that after the holidays, if she still wishes to do so, she be allowed to return. I think she would be an asset to the Department in after school life with regard to follow-up work, if she receives this additional training. As she is in Grade VIII, she would be able to carry on in business as well as in instruction.

Thanking you for your consideration of this,

Yours sincerely,

A. R. Lett

ARL/L

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
May 13, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

In view of the recommendation contained in your letter of the 7th instant the Department approves Mandy Machelle, No. 0210, remaining in the St. George's Indian Residential School during the academic year 1941-42.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A.R. Lett,
Principal,
St. George's Residential School,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO / THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, ASHCROFT, B.C

Schools

Lytton, B.C., May 6th, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 12 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

It will be appreciated if Indian School Diplomas for the following pupils who are due to graduate from this school in June next, could be issued and forwarded here for presentation.

Pupil No. 0201 Clara Nali
" " 0207 Janet Mike
" " 0210 Mandy Machelle.

Yours very truly,

A. Lett.

Principal.

Sent May 14-41.

L.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

May 9th 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ST. GEORGE'S IND. RES. SCHOOL *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

LYTTON, B. C.

0326

Indian name of child .....

English name Dolly Hazel Seymour

Age Born February 24th, 1933

Name of Band Lower Nicola Band (Shackan Reserve)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Harry Seymour

Mother's full name and No Susan Charlie

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Apparently good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? A little

Previously attended Nil school for - years

Harry Seymour

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. C. Mac Tavish

Agent

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola, Merritt, B.C. Band Lower Nicola

Child's name Dolly Hazel Seymour Age 8 ? Weight 46¼ lbs.

Height 46¾" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes. Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Web fingers 3rd & 4th both hands.
Web toes both feet. Scabies.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Should have operation on hands
and tonsils removed.

Date May 10 41 Time of day 12 noon

John L Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-34-3/8683

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
May 28th, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to submit, for the approval of the Department, the application for admission to St. George's Indian Residential School, of:

Dolly Hazel Seymour
age 8 years.

daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Seymour of the Shackan I.R.No.11..... Lower Nicola Band.

I trust this will be found satisfactory to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

/S

G.C. Mortimer
(G.C.Mortimer)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

May 7th 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ST. GEORGE'S IND. RES. SCHOOL LYTTON, B. C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

436

Indian name of child .....

English name Sandy Munro

Age Born March 6th, 1933. Baptized 17th July 1934

Name of Band Siska

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Willie Munro

Mother's full name and No Annie Munro

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Apparently good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

Willie + Munro
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* W B Sampson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. Shaw
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Siska

Child's name Sandy Munro Age 8 Weight 68 lbs.

Height 46" Is child undernourished? no. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no.

Any signs of mental deficiency? no. Any enlarged or broken down glands? no.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no. Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 10 '71 Time of day 12 noon

John D Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

May 8th 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ST. GEORGE'S IND. RES. SCHOOL LYTTON, B. C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

435

Indian name of child .....

English name Daniel Munro

Age Born 30th December, 1930 Baptized 21st January, 1931

Name of Band Siska

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Willie Munro

Mother's full name and No Annie Munro

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Apparently good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

Willie + Munro

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* W. M. Sanson

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Swaney

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Siska

Child's name Daniel Munro Age 10 Weight 78 lbs.

Height 49" Is child undernourished? no. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no.

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Ans descended t. testicle.

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.2° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Requires tonsillectomy.

Date May 10' 41 Time of day 12 noon.

John Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 8th 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0324

Indian name of child

English name Marjorie Caroline Webster

Age 7 years

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No John Webster

Mother's full name and No Helen Moody

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? little

Previously attended no school for years

John Webster
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W S Simpson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Swaig
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Marjorie C. Webster Age 7 Weight 49#

Height 47½" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

underweight - has just had tonsils removed

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 14 '41 Time of day 4 p.m.

J. H. Lees M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]FFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3

Lytton, B.C., May 29, 1941.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith applications for to admission to St. George's Indian Residential School for the following children:

Daniel Munro, Siska Band.
Sandy Munro, " "
Marjorie Webster, Lytton Band.

I trust these applications will be found in order.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

RS.
enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
June 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the admission of Dolly Hazel Seymour is approved. As only one copy of the application form is required the duplicate is returned for your file.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G.C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
June 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Daniel Munro
Sandy Munro
Marjorie Webster

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

May 24th 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ST. GEORGE'S IND. RES. SCHOOL LYTTON, B. C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Merle Paul

Age 7

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Felix Paul

Mother's full name and No Matilda Seymour

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Apparently good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? A little

Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

Matilda Seymour

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. E. Smith

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. E. McTavish

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Agency Merritt, B.C. Band .....

Child's name Merle Paul. Age 7 Weight 52 lbs

Height 4ft 3½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date May 30' 41 Time of day 4 p m

John Rees M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-34-3/8707

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
June 12th,1941.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to submit for the approval of the Department, application for admission to St. George's Indian Residential School, of:

Merle Paul — daughter of Matilda Seymour
Indian woman of Shackan I.R.
Lower Nicola Band. No.11

and trust same will meet with the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

/S

(G.C.Mortimer)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
June 19, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant the admission of Merle Paul to the St. George's Residential School is approved. It is understood that this girl will not be placed in the school until after the summer holidays.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G.C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

GIRLS.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING Second QUARTER, 1941

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1941	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0326	Dolly Hazel Seymour	9-5-41	8		Shwer Nicola	Harry Seymour L.	Susan Charlie L.	Ang.	Nil	
0327	Marjorie C. Webster	12-5-41	7		Lytton	John Webster L.	Helen Moody L.	Ang.	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
							Nil			

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

BOYS.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ST. GEORGE'S IND. RES. SCHOOL LYTTON, B. C. SCHOOL DURING Second QUARTER, 19 41

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 41	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
435	Daniel Munro	7-5-41	10		Siska	Willie Munro L.	Annie Munro L.	Ang.	Nil	
436	Sandy Munro	7-5-41	8		Siska	Willie Munro L.	Annie Munro L.	Ang.	Nil	
437	Merle Paul	24-5-41	7		Shackan	Felix Paul L.	Matilda Seymour L.	Ang.	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
							Nil			

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 20th, 1934. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

438

Indian name of child

English name Donald Earl McIntyre

Age born 7/3/34

Name of Band Skuppah

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Joseph McIntyre

Mother's full name and No Matilda

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Ch. of E.

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended no school for years

Jos McIntyre

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. Scott

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Reginald McIntyre Age 7 Weight 46 lbs

Height 49" Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Enlarged cervical tuberculous glands and insect bites on arms

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Requires treatment.

Date Aug 28 41 Time of day 12 noon

J. H. McNeill M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 20 1941
.....193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

439

Indian name of child .....
English name Timothy Spinks
Age Seven
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Byron Spinks
Mother's full name and No Eileen Spinks.
Parents living or dead Mother Living Father Deceased
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended none school for ..... years

Eileen Spinks
.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. Swaine
.....
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Timothy Spinks Age 7 Weight 39¼

Height 42¼ Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Child has negative Wahn --mother positive--

pronounced mitral systolic murmur Should have no running around.

Date August 21 1941 Time of day 3 p.m.

John R Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15th, 1941 19~~3~~x

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

440

Indian name of child .....
English name Francis James
Age 7m (birth date 18/11/33)
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Wilson James
Mother's full name and No Ethel Munro
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? little
Previously attended no school for ..... years

Wilson James
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H W Sampson
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

J. Swaine
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Francis James Age 7 Weight 55 lbs

Height 49 " Is child undernourished? yes Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Require tonsillectomy

Date August 21 1941 Time of day 10 a.m.

John P Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Further number on this

0332

File

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

.....26th.Aug.,1941.....193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0332

Indian name of child .....

English name Rona Thelma Thomas .....

Age 12 years. (born Oct.28th.1929.) .....

Name of Band Lytton .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Edward James Thomas .....

Mother's full name and No Elizabeth Thomas. .....

Parents living or dead living. .....

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglician. .....

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended Brokenwood Day school for 3 years

Ed. Thomas .....

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. Swartz

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band .....

Child's name Rhoda Thomas Age ..... Weight ~~x~~

Height ..... Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no ..... Any defect of vision? no .....

..... of hearing? no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? no .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 4 If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no ..... Syphilis? no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Has arrested tuberculosis
Will require extra care
and watching
Should be weighed weekly

Date Aug 25 41 Time of day .....

John P Reed M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 20th 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0333

Indian name of child .....

English name Dolly Thomas

Age born 25/9/33.

Name of Band Boothroyd

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No George Thomas

Mother's full name and No Johanna Minnie

Parents living or dead Father dead, Mother living

State of child's health .....

Religion Ch,of E.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for ..... years

Johanna Thomas

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

P. Swan

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band

Child's name Kelly Thomas Age 7 Weight 56½

Height 49" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them enlarged tonsiles glands
receiving from Dentist

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Require Tonsillectomy
Removed Aug 23 41

Date Aug 20 41 Time of day 10 a.m.

John L Allen M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3.

Lytton, B. C. September 8th, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

I herewith beg to submit application forms for the undernoted children for admittance to St. Georges Indian Residential School:

Dolly Thomas,
Rona Thelma Thomas,
Francis James,
Timothy Spinks,
Donal Earl McIntyre,

I trust these will be found in order and the necessary permission be granted.

Your obedient servant,

A.Strang.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
September 15, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant you may inform the Acting Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the admission of the following pupils is approved:

Dolly Thomas
Rona Thelma Thomas
Francis James
Timothy Spinks
Donald Earl McIntyre

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0328
Copy

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nicola Agency August 21st 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0328

Indian name of child .....
English name Mary Logan
Age Age 10 years (June 20th 1941)
Name of Band Lower Nicola Band Nicola-Mameet I.R. No.1
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Willie Logan
Mother's full name and No. Louisa Hance Logan
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Shulus Day School school for 3 years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. E. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. C. Mac Innes
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Lower Nicola (Shulus)

Child's name Mary Logan Age 10 Weight 70 lbs.

Height 4 ft. 3 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision? ? Scar on right of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? side of neck

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Not at present

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Has had enlarged glands of neck

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Could not find any active TB, but two of the family died of pulmonory tuberculosis, a sister and brother. This girl appears free so far.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Family History of T.B.

Date Aug. 21st 41 Time of day 12 Noon

J. J. Green M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

441

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 21st 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian Residential School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

441

Indian name of child

English name Vaughn Douglas Shuter

Age 7 years

Name of Band Nicola-Mameet Indian Reserve Lower Nicola Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Non Indian Joe Coutlee

Mother's full name and No. Mary Shuter

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Little

Previously attended no school for years

I his X Shuter
(*Signature of father*) Grandfather & Guardian.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. E. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. C. Mcostimer
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Copy

Agency Meda Band Lower Nicola

Child's name Vaugh Shuter Age 7 Weight 55 1/4

Height 51" Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Simple hare lip. cleft palate repaired
Left inguinal hernia

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Does not appear bright mentally
Will require truss or operation
for Hernia.

Date Aug 22/41 Time of day 3 p.m.

Dr John C Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 18 1941
.....193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0329

Indian name of child .....

English name Donna Bent .....

Age 7 Date of birth Aug 6 1934

Name of Band Shulus (I.R.No.1) Lower Nicola Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Walter Bent .....

Mother's full name and No Ida Sam .....

Parents living or dead Living .....

State of child's health Good .....

Religion Anglican .....

Does applicant speak English? yes .....

Previously attended no school for ..... years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. E. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. C. Mortimer
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Shulus

Child's name Donna Bent Age 8 Weight 53½

Height 48½ Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Enlarged tonsillur gland

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Should have tonsils removed.

Date Aug 11 1941 Time of day 12 noon

John E Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 22 1941. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0330

Indian name of child: Matilda Drynock
English name: Matilda Drynock
Age: 8
Name of Band: Thompson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid:
Father's full name and No: Alec Drynock
Mother's full name and No: Ann Drynock
Parents living or dead: living
State of child's health:
Religion: Anglican
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended: none school for: years

for Parent Angus Paddy
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. E. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. C. Moosomin
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola ..... Band .....

Child's name Matilda Drynock ..... Age 8 ..... Weight 54 .....

Height 49½ ..... Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no ..... Any defect of vision? no .....

..... of hearing? no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? no .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 96 ..... Temperature 99 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no ..... Syphilis? no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date August 22 1941. ..... Time of day 5 p.m. .....

John P. Ellis ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 22 1941. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0331

Indian name of child

English name Gloria Drynock

Age Seven

Name of Band Spences Bridge

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Alec Drynock

Mother's full name and No Ann Drynock

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for years

for Parent Angus Paddy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. E. Pritt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. E. Mostmier
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band

Child's name Gloria Drynock Age 7 Weight 36½

Height 42½ Is child undernourished? ye s Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Is not yet six years of age underweight for age

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 22 1941 Time of day 5 pm

John P Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-34-3/8826

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Sept. 12th,1941.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Admissions to
St. George's Indian
Residential School.

I beg to enclose herewith applications for admission to St. George's Indian Residential School, of the following children of this Agency.

Gloria Drynock	Age 7 ?	Cook's Ferry	Band
Matilda Drynock	" 8	"	"
Donna Bent	" 7	Lower Nicola	Band
Vaughn Douglas Shuter	7	"	"
Mary Logan	10	"	"

In the case of Gloria Drynock, it will be noted that this child is not yet 7 years of age. She was admitted by the School authorities who state that it is due to her being decidedly undernourished that she was taken in.

I trust that the above applications will be found in order and meet with the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

(G.C.Mortimer)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
September 22, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant you may inform the Acting Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Gloria Drynock
Matilda Drynock
Donna Bent
Vaughn Douglas Shuter
Mary Logan

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G.C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO
THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. D. LETT, L.S.T.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, ASHCROFT, B.C.

Lytton, B.C., September 30, 1941.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Mines and Resources Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DearSirs:

Will you kindly give us your approval for the "honorable discharge" of the following students of St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton, B. C., These pupile have either reached the age for graduation, or who due to ill health, or other reasons, are not desirious of continuing with further education.

Lizzie Williams	No. 0198	Age 16	--age to leave
Clare Nale	No 0201	Age 16	--age to leave
Susan Hanse	No. 0205	Age 16	--age to leave
Janet Mike	No 0207	Age 17	--age to leave
Mandy Machelle	No. 0210	Age 17	--age to leave
Emily Munroe	No 0245	Age 15	--aee the note below
Alice Justice	No 0252	Age 16	--Age to leave
Mary K. Dick	No 0298	Age 14	--ill health.

In the case of Emily Munroe her people desire her to marry in the near future, and further education is not desired.

In the case of Mary K. Dick, she has poor health, and her parents prefer to have her at home. She is dull and far behind in school work.

Willie James	No. 342	Age 15	--parents require him at home
Joe Castis	No. 350	Age 16	--age to leave school
Joe Dunston	No. 370	Age 15	--sickly
Robert Sam	No 337	Age 16	-Age to leave.

In regard to Willie Spuzzum he is a very poor student and exceptionally slow. He is a bad influence on the younger lads. Joe Dunston is sickly and coughs a great deal. He also suffers from cramps in his legs at times, and his father has asked if he might leave school.

In the event of your accepting the above dismissals, I might add their places will be readily filled by younger children seeking admission to this school.

Very truly yours,
Robt Stewart
Acting Principal

NS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO / THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, ASHCROFT, B.C.

Lytton, B.C., September 30, 1941.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Mines and Resources Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs: Re-quarterly report of St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton, B. C.,

It gives me great pleasure to submit herewith a brief quarterly report of St. George's Indian Residential School, for the period ending, September 30, 1941.

The school re-opened for the present term on Monday August 18, and before the end of the first week a large majority of our student body were back in residence. The children appeared very happy to return to classes, and their parents expressed in general their good-will. As far as student numbers go, I feel that in the very near future St. George's School will have a waiting list for admissions.

Prior to the childrens' return to school, the whole of the school was thoroughly cleaned. All walls and floors were scrubbed and staff rooms kalsomined. The boys' playroom was given very careful attention, and new lockers are at present being made in our manual training room to replace the old lockers. A small reading room for Senior Boys' was fitted out with tables and chairs, and they have found this a great help to them in the evenings. The school entrance, main corridors, and staff sitting room were done over and re-arranged to give a brighter and more cheerful appearance to the school.

The cleanliness of the children has been given very special attention. All boys' wash to their waists daily. They also have a foot bath each night before retiring, and once a week all have a warm body bath under supervision. Following this bath each boy's body is examined by our school nurse, Mrs. C. Lowe. One of the Senior boys' has also been instructed in the art of hair cutting, thus each Saturday Morning any boy desiring his hair trimmed, appears at our school barber shop.

The diet of the children has been carefully planned. The weights of all children were taken on entrance to school this fall, and are to be taken each month thereafter. We are glad to find that some children have gained as much as seven pounds this month, and very few have not gained at least two pounds.

For the present, (until our new principal gives his sanction) I have allowed the children only one half hour of games or gymnastics in the evening, twice a week. In the past in my estimation

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

this kind of recreation has been overdone, and no doubt was the indirect cause of ill health and loss of weight among these children. The majority of children here are under 13 years of age, and are up in the morning around 6.a.m. and after working out one-half day on the farm, followed by one half-day in the classroom, together with their playground exercise, can't have a great deal of surplus energy left for organized evening games. Since we have given them more rest, we find they are more eager to do good work in the classroom and on the farm.

The staff and I have done our best to bring a calmer attitude among the children here. They are extremely excitable and will need a great deal of care to bring them to an understanding of self-control. In fact the whole school in the past has been somewhat possessed by a restlessness, and I would believe it was fostered by unhappiness and the frequant changing of staff. Last year alone, ten changes were made in staff during the term and four at the end of June. This has a very harmful effect upon the school as a whole.

Day and night fire drill have been carefully carried out. I have also given the boys' a great deal of instruction on this important matter, and at last we have them re-acting to the various emergencies in a calmer and more logical manner. I have also made it my business to have a nightly round made of the school at 10.30 p.m. to see there is no danger of fire breaking out.

All four of the entrance class passed their examinations to High School. One boy Clarence Walkem, (brother to Miss Edith Walkem, teacher in our Intermediate Room here) is taking High School in my classroom at present. He appears bright like his sister, and should do well in the future.

The staff of the school are doing very careful and painstaking work in their various departments. In fact they all appear exceptionally happy, and the atmosphere of the school is gradually clearing. To add to the social aspect, the Head Matron has organized the following gatherings; A Red Cross Meeting for the ladies of the staff one evening per week; and one evening for them to have tea together in the staff sitting-room about 9.30 p.m. and one evening for badminton in the school gymnasium.

The religious instruction of the school has not suffered. Fifteen minutes per day is still devoted to this work, additional to daily prayers said in the chapel. Each Sunday the local Anglican Priest from Lytton attends to our Communion Service, and I am responsible for the 11 a.m. service. The Administrator of the Diocese has given me a temporary license for church duties.

May we also on this occasion take the privilege of thanking, Dr. W.H. McGill, Director of Indian Affairs, and Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., for honoring us by a visit on August 21. We would also like to thank all officials in Ottawa for their kind co-operation in helping us over the difficult period of the last few months.

We would also like to express our appreciation to our local Indian Agent, Mr. A. Strang, for his untiring aid and advice to us; and to Captain G. H. Mortimer, Indian Agent, Merritt, B.C., for his assistance in collecting the children of his Agency; and lastly but not least may I thank the Department for the privilege so kindly given to me, in permitting me to carry on, in the capacity of "Acting Principal" during the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

last quarter.

Respectfully submitted,
Acting Principal

NS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3

Lytton, B. C.
October 1st, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I herewith beg to submit the Quarterly Returns, ending September 30th. Also a list of Pupils for discharge, requisition for Supplies, requisition for Drugs, together with a report from Mr. Noel Stewart, Acting Principal, of the St. Georges Indian Residential School.

I trust these will be found in order and that the requisitions receive the favourable consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Enclosure:
JA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

On June not on
Sept Return
0321 Iena C. Dick

Discharges under

Please explain Date of
Entrance means Date of ad
Admission. should be same
the grant paid from
date of admission only

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
October 9, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant enclosing the September quarter return of the St. George's Indian Residential School it is noted that the name of Lena C. Dick, No. 0321, was shown on the June quarter return but does not appear on the September return, although no application has been received for her discharge. Please advise regarding this girl.

Under the heading "Date of entrance" on the return should be entered the exact date on which the pupil originally entered the school. In preparing the September return Mr. Stewart entered under this heading in many cases the date of the return from the annual holiday leave. However, we have adjusted the matter and it will not be necessary to send back the return. It might also be noted that in the case of pupils entering the school for the first time during the September quarter grant should only be requested from the date of entrance to the end of the quarter.

The Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 0198	No. 0210	No. 342
" 0201	" 0245	" 350
" 0205	" 0252	" 370
" 0207	" 0298	" 337

Yours truly,

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 27. 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St George Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

442

Indian name of child Roy Wells.

English name Roy Wells

Age 6½

Name of Band Union Bar (Hope Bc.)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No I Wells. (Deceased)

Mother's full name and No Mrs P. O. Brien -

Parents living or dead Mother living

State of child's health good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended none school for — years

Mrs P. O. Brien

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. Scott

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band

Child's name Roy Wells Age 7 Weight 53 lbs

Height 44½ Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 1946 ' 41 Time of day 12 noon

J. P. Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3

Lytton, B. C.
October 7, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit herewith the Application for Admission to St. George's Indian Residential School for Roy Wells, Age 6½, of Union Bar Band, Hope, B. C.

I trust you will find this in order.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

JA.
enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
October 16, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the admission of Roy Wells is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 1 1941
REGISTERED

Lytton, B. C.,
October 27, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

I herewith acknowledge receipt of Departmental Letter with reference to the September Quarterly Returns of the St. George's Indian Residential School.

In respect to Lena C. Dick, whose name was shown on the June quarter return and does not appear on the September return. This girl was not a strong child and did not enter school until she was 11 years old. The child was consious of her age and size compared with the other children in her grade; and this made her very nervous. The principal, Mr. Lett, I understand did not improve matters by quarelling with the parents, because of having a girl of this age starting school and gave them to understand that he did not care if she continued at school or stayed at home. I was unaware of this at the time.

The father is employed on the railroad and is now working some distance out-side the district, and Lena is now in her thirteenth year. Under these circumstances I would respectfully suggest that her name appear on the next quarter's Discharge List.

Your obedient Servant,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Ottawa, Canada.

JA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
November 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo the discharge of Lena Dick, No. 0321, from the St. George's Residential School is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 3rd, 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

444

Indian name of child .....
English name Raymond Michell Dunstan
Age 8 years old.
Name of Band Lytton, Kleetlekut, #24.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Raymond Dunstan.
Mother's full name and No Matilda Peters Dunstan.
Parents living or dead living.
State of child's health .....
Religion Church of England.
Does applicant speak English? Very little.
Previously attended No. school for ..... years

Mrs Raymond Dunstan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Swaney
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band

Child's name Raymond Mitchell Lewaster Age 8 Weight 59 3/4 lbs

Height 51 3/4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes Any defect of vision? Yes

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Right ankle and leg and right wrist affected by Polio? Talks to well but forgetting in. Will require education later. Not too bright mentally Can not speak English

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 3' 41 Time of day 11 am.

John P Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 3rd, 193 41.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

445

Indian name of child

English name Harvey Barry George Dunstan

Age 7 years.

Name of Band Lytton, Kleetlekut #24.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Raymond Dunstan.

Mother's full name and No Matilda Peters Dunstan.

Parents living or dead living.

State of child's health

Religion Church of England.

Does applicant speak English? a little.

Previously attended no. school for years

Mrs Raymond Dunstan.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Swaney
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band .....

Child's name Audrey Lewston Age 7 Weight 54½ lbs.

Height 48½. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98½ If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Dec 3'41 Time of day 11 a m .....

John B Lee M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3

Lytton, B. C.,
December 19, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith the Application for Admission to St. George's Indian Residential School for Raymond Michell Dunstan, Age 8 years, of Lytton, Band, and Harvey Barry Geo. Dunstan, 7 years, Lytton Band, Lytton, B. C.

I trust you will find these in order.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

JA.
enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

Ottawa,
December 29, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the admission of Raymond Michell Dunstan and Harvey Barry George Dunstan is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO
THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. G. SEPTA, L.S.P.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, ASHCROFT, B.C.

Lytton, B.C., ...

A cheque is very urgently required.

Chas F. Hawes
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's, Lytton SCHOOL DURING Oct. — Dec. QUARTER, 1941

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
443	David Martin Albert	Oct. I	7		Cook's Ferry	Billy Albert	Catherine ~~Minnie~~ Albert	C.E.	Nil	
444	Mitchell Dunstan	Dec 3	8		Lytton	Raymond Dunstan L	Matilda Dunstan L	..	..	
445	Harvey Dunstan	..	7		..	..	..	..	..	
0334	Lily George	Nov. I.	8		Ranford.	~~S~~ George	Margaret Snow L	..	..	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0321	Lena Duck	Sept. 1,	11			2	Sr 1	Sr 1		165-0-10 See Letter 44-0. Nov. 10.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
January 2, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the December quarter return of the St. George's Residential School it is noted that the ages are not shown for pupils numbered 0203 to 0251 inclusive. The age of each of these should be shown on future returns.

Applications should be forwarded for the following pupils:

No. 443 David Martin
" 0334 Lily George

Not Received 8.4.42

In preparing the return the totals for each class should be shown on the last page of the return.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. C.F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B.C.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ages are not Shown
for pupils 0203 ~~0145~~ To 0251

Applications Required for
new pupils
443 - David Martin
(Cooks Ferry)

0334 Lily George
(Camford)

4 Totals for each class Must
be Shown on last Sheet

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Lytton, B. C., March 16th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0336

Indian name of child .....

English name Gloria Evelyn Johnny

Age 6

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Andrew Johnny

Mother's full name and No. Sarah Ann Blackford

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health .....

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended None school for ..... years

Andrew Johnnie

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

C. P. Ewing

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Gloria Johnny Age 6 Weight 44 lbs

Height 44" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Enlarged tonsils & cervical glands. Scabies.

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Permission given for tonsil operation.

Date Mar 16' 42 Time of day 3 p.m.

John E Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Lytton, B. C., March 16th., 194 2

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0335

Indian name of child .....

English name Phyllis Myrtle Johnny

Age 8

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Andrew Johnny

Mother's full name and No Sarah Ann Blackford

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health .....

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended None school for ..... years

Andrew Johnnie

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hytton. Band Hytton

Child's name Phyllis Johnny Age 8. Weight 81 lbs.

Height 49 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No.

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Scabies.

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Mar 16' 42. Time of day 3 p.m.

John Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
March 24, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Phyllis Myrtle Johnny and Gloria Evelyn Johnny to the St. George's Indian Residential School. You may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Lytton, B. C., March 31st 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

448

Indian name of child .....

English name HENRY, Frank (Draper)

Age 8

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Henry Aleck

Mother's full name and No Julia Mack

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Henry + Aleck

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

P. Svanq

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Frank Draper HENRY Age 8 Weight 52

Height 48½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Scabies -- requires treatment

Ulcer on scalp

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 31, 1940 Time of day 11 a.m.

John B Ewens M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's SCHOOL DURING Jan – Mar QUARTER, 1942

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
446	Henry Frank Drapell	Mar 31	8		Lytton	Henry Alec	Julia Isaac	C of E	nil	
0335	Phyllis Ingille Johnny	Mar 16	8		Lytton	Andrew Johnny	Sarah Ann Blackford	-	-	
0336	Flora Johnny	–	6		–	– –	– –	-	-	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School
Founded by New England Co.

toward the Sunrising

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal

Lytton, B.C.

April 3. 1942

Dear Sir:

I would recommend the discharge of the pupils whose names are as follows:

Pupil No. 0246, Elizabeth James
0283 Elizabeth Alice McDougall
0317 Loretta May Smith
0321 Lena Catherine Dick

These pupils have not returned since holidays, and I would recommend that their names be taken from the roll.

Also Pupil No. 348 Clarence Walkem, who felt that he could not stay after Mr Stewart left. Mr Stewart devoted most of his time out of classroom to this boy, and at present the boy is attending the school where Mr Stewart is now teaching, and which is quite close to the boy's home. The Walkems are in good circumstances, and can very well take care of the boy's education. I would recommend that his name be taken from the roll.

Also Pupil No. 334 Clarence Spinks and No. 420, Ronald Thomas. These two pupils find it difficult to settle down, and are old enough to be of help to their parents. Neither are a good influence in school, and we have a large number of young pupils who are quite promising if they are taken care of. I would recommend that these two pupils be discharged.

Also No. 356. Peter Marchelle, whose father is a cripple, and is quite unable to do any work around the farm or home. The boy's mother asked that he be allowed to go home and help her, and I would recommend that he be given an honorable discharge.

Yours faithfully. Chas F Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

35 Days Deducted
for Pupils in Hospital
during March Quarter
and not shown on Return.

One Admission
(Turned Out)
for Approval

2 Applications Required
Same not received
to date

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
April 9, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the March quarter return of the St. George's Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the admission of Frank Draper Henry is approved. You may also inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 0246	No. 348
" 0283	" 334
" 0317	" 420
" 0321	" 356

We have not yet received applications and certificates of health for pupils numbered 443 and 0334. I should appreciate receiving these as soon as possible.

Thirty-five days' grant was deducted from the March return for pupils in hospital during the March quarter. You should again point out to the Principal that when pupils are in hospital grant should not be requested.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
June 12, 1942.

Dear Mr. Hives:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, in which you write in part as follows:

"Will you kindly send diplomas for pupils who will be discharged."

I am not exactly certain to which pupils you refer. You attached to your letter a list of six pupils whom you are apparently discharging at the end of June. However, from the information you supply regarding them I doubt if all of them are entitled to diplomas. In issuing these it is intended to only send them to pupils who have been in the school for a reasonable number of years and have shown decided progress in whatever work they were asked to do. Please let me know the names and register numbers of the pupils for whom you desire diplomas.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. C.F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE [redacted] THE
INDIA[redacted]ENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 27 194[illegible]
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3

Lytton, B.C. June 23, 1942.

Dear Sir:

The Rev. C.F. Hives, Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School, has asked that David Albert, shown on the previous Quarterly School Return as David Martin, be taken from the roll of the School. Soon after his admission, David was found to be a T.B. suspect and taken to the St. Bartholomew's Hospital at Lytton and transferred to Coqualeetza Hospital at Sardis. It is hardly likely that he will be able to return to the School in the near future, so I would recommend this request be granted.

Yours truly,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

MM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M. Byfield

165-0-10

Ottawa, June 29, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant and to state that your recommendation that David Martin be discharged from the Lytton Residential School is acceptable to the Department and approved.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
LYTTON,
British Columbia.

RAH/CH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application Required

for

0334 Lily George (Nicola)

Third Request

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, July 3, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

The Department has not yet received an application form and certificate of health for Lily George, No. 0334, St. George's Indian Residential School. This girl apparently comes from the Nicola Agency. It would be appreciated if you could communicate with the Indian Agent and arrange to have the necessary forms forwarded to the Department at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend C. F. Hives
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
L y t t o n, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3

Lytton, B.C. Sept. 5, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed, please find two applications for admission to St. George's Indian Residential School, at Lytton, B.C.:

Barbara. Tom,
Elizabeth Yvonne Dunstan.

Yours truly,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA CANADA.

MM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
September 10, 1942.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the enclosed application forms for the fathers' signatures.

As we require only one copy of each form you should keep the duplicates for your file.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RAH

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Lytton, B.C. Aug. 20th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0342

Indian name of child Elizabeth
English name DUNSTAN, Barbara Yvonne
Age 7
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Wesley Munro
Father's full name and No Malcolm James Dunstan
Mother's full name and No Lena Munro
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended N. A. school for years

Malcolm Dunstan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Swanz
Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name DUNSTAN, Yvonne Elizabeth Age 7 Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? No. Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

.....of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

N. A.

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? N. A.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

N. A.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 20th, 1942 Time of day 1:30 P.M.

Peter N. Paterson M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Lytton, B.C. Aug. 20 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

D339

Indian name of child Daphne

English name TOM, Barbara

Age 7

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Raymond Thom

Mother's full name and No Ida Drancy

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended N. A. school for years

Raymond Thom
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Swartz
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Tom Barbara Age 6½ yrs. Weight

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

N.A.

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98·4° If feverish, from what cause? N.A.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N.A.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 20th. 1942. Time of day 2.00 P.m.

Peter H. Paterson M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3

Lytton, B.C. Sept. 15, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the attached Application for Admission to St. George's Indian Residential School at Lytton, B.C.:

The father of Elizabeth Yvonne Dunstan, Wesley James Munro, is no longer in this part of the country, and I have had to get her Step-Father, Malcolm Dunstan, to sign this Admission Form.

Yours truly,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

MM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
September 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School that the admission of Barbara Tom and Elizabeth Yvonne Dunstan is approved.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 20th

~~September 1st~~ 1942.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

034

Indian name of child .....

English name Irene Adams

Age 8 yrs

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0341

Father's full name and No Andrew Adams

Mother's full name and No Nancy Adams

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Andrew Adams

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* M. McDonald

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

C. Leamy

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Rena Adams Age 8 Weight 47 1/4

Height 45 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 2/5 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept 1 '42 Time of day 4 p.m.

John L Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 20th 19~~42~~

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the S. George's Indian School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0340

Indian name of child .....

English name Phyllis Isaac

Age 7 yrs.

Name of Band 13-Oathroyd.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0 3 40

Father's full name and No Walter Isaac

Mother's full name and No Minnie Isaac

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? yes.

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Walter Isaacs

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

M. E. Marlatt.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. Laing

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Rhythm Band Bootheroyd

Child's name Phyllis Isaacs Age 7 yrs. Weight 47 lbs.

Height 4 6½" Is child undernourished? yes. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no. Any defect of vision? no.

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no.

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Requires tonsillectomy, Palate
consent obtained.

Date Aug 31 42 Time of day 4 p m.

J. H. B. Ellis - M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 20th 1942.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St George Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

446

Indian name of child .....
English name Leonard Samson
Age 6 yrs
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid d d 9
Father's full name and No Jimmy Samson
Mother's full name and No Susan "
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Jimmy Samson his mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W W Marlatt J Swaine
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band .....

Child's name Leonard Samson Age 6 Weight 47½

Height 4'½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? .....

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98' If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? ?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning, ...

mother known to have positive Kahn - Should have blood test taken .....

.....

.....

Date Sept 4' 42 Time of day 11 a m

John B Ellen M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 20th
~~dec~~ XXXXXX 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Georges Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

033F

Indian name of child .....
English name Amy Dunstan
Age 5 yrs
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0336
Father's full name and No Edmond Dunstan
Mother's full name and No Ada "
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

James Dunstan his X mark
(~~Signature of father~~) Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

M W Swanlatt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Laing
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Annie Lewinston Age 5. Weight 44 3/4

Height 43 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100. Temperature 97° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Should have Kahn taken. Parents were positive, but under treatment.

Date Sept. 1' 42 Time of day 4 p.m.

John Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 20th
~~XXXXXXXX~~ 194 1.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0337

Indian name of child .....

English name Virginia Dunstan

Age 6

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0337

Father's full name and No Edmond Dunstan

Mother's full name and No Ada Hanaka Dunstan

Parents living or dead Dead

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

his
James Dunstan x mark
(Signature of father) Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. L. Marlatt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Lemay
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Virginia Houston Age 6 Weight 43

Height 4 ft 2 Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 110 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

It is to had much illness. Should be discharged if running fever.

Date Sept. 4' 42 Time of day 11 a.m.

John P Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3

Lytton, B.C. Sept. 25, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed, applications for admission to St. George's Indian Residential School.

I trust these five applications will be found in order.

Yours truly,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's SCHOOL DURING July Sept. QUARTER, 19 42

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
448	Dennis MorganSam	Aug. 20	6½		Lower Nicola	Dennis Sam	Louise Sam	Ang.	nil	
449	Leonard Samson	..	6		Lytton	Jimmy Sam	Susan Sam	..	..	
0337	Viginia Dunstan	..	6		Lytton	Edmond Dunstan	Ada Dunstan	..		
0338	Daphne Thom	..	6		..	Raymond Thom	Ida Ida Th om	..		
0339	Amy Dunstan	..	6		..	Edmond Dunstan	Ada Dunstan	..		
0340	Phyllis Isaac	..	7		Boothroyd	Walter Isaac	Minnie Isaac	..		
0341	Rena Adams	..	8		Lytton	Andrew Adams	Nancy Adams	..		
0342	Yvonne Dunstan	..	6		Lytton	Malcolm Dunstan	Lena Munro	..		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School
Founded by New England Co.

toward the Sunrising

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal

Oct. I4, I942

Lytton, B.C.

Dear Sir:

The following names and numbers are of pupils who are ready to leave school, and whose discharge I would recommend

No.	3I9	Jimmie Charlie
	34I	Jimmie Johnson
	345	John Abbott
	346	Leonard Joe
	357	Patrick Munro
	366	Ralphn Winniams
	393	Wesley Williams
	444	Miles Dunstan

Of these pupils, the first four are of the full age of sixteen. They are all able to get good jobs. No. 357 is I5 years of age, but is nearly six feet. He is required at home No. 444 is a cripple and subnormal. The doctor does not think he should be in school.

No.	0203	Delia Shuta
	0&II	Annie Edmonds
	02I6	Marjorie Williams
	0220	Beatrice Charlie
	0222	Amanda Adams
	0229	Susan Swakum

These girls are all of the full age of sixteen, and are required at home. I would recommend their discharge.

Yours faithfully

Chas F Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] No Reply to letter
turned out.
14 - Discharges
5 - Admissions

Applications Required for
147 - Denny Sam
0339 - Daphne Thom

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
October 20, 1942.

Dear Sir:

You may inform the Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School that the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 319	No. 444
" 341	" 0203
" 345	" 0211
" 346	" 0216
" 357	" 0220
" 366	" 0222
" 393	" 0229

Approval is also granted for the admission of the under-mentioned children to the school:

Virginia Dunstan
Amy Dunstan
Leonard Samson
Phyllis Isaac
Rena Adams

We have not yet received the application form for Lily George, No. 0334, although we wrote to the Principal about this in a letter dated July 3. We have had no reply to that letter.

Application forms are also required for Denny Sam, No. 447, and Daphne Thom, No. 0339.

Yours truly,

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. I, 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Daniel Muriel Joyce

Age 9 years Born 8/12/33 11 yrs. Born 21/8/31

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0344

Father's full name and No Thomas Charles Adams

Mother's full name and No Elizabeth

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health .....

Religion Ch. of England

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended No school for ..... years

Thomas Adams his X mark.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. M. Marlatt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Shaw
Agent *

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Joy Adams Age 12 Weight 70 lbs

Height 55" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Enlarged tonsilar glands

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99 2= If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Will require removal of tonsils and adenoids

Permission Granted

Date Oct. 10 42 Time of day 2 p.m.

John Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Oct. I, 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

451

Indian name of child Daniel

English name

Age 9 Yrs. Born 8/I2/33

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Thomas Charles Adams

Mother's full name and No Elizabeth

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Ch. Of Eng.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended no school for years

Thomas Adams X

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. McDonald.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Leaney

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Joan Adams Age 7 Weight 64 lbs.

Height 51" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Should have tonsils and adenoids removed. Permission granted.

Date Oct. 10 42 Time of day 2 p.m.

John Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

October 20th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

45-0

Indian name of child .....

English name McKAY, Benal

Age seven

Name of Band Boothroyd

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Harry McKay

Mother's full name and No Susan Martin

Parents living or dead dead

State of child's health good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended N.A. school for ..... years

Dan Mc Kay.

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. McDonald

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Leaning

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Boothroyd

Child's name Benal McKay Age seven Weight 54lbs.

Height 48¼" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Clearing Scabies

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Permission granted for Tonsillectomy

Date Oct. 21, 1942. Time of day 10.00 A.M.

John P Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

October 20th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

449

Indian name of child .....

English name McKAY, Isaac Harry

Age seven

Name of Band Boothroyd

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Daniel McKay

Mother's full name and No. Anna McKay

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended N.A. school for ..... years

Dan McKay.

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* W. W. Marlatt

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Lugg

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Boothroyd

Child's name Isaac Henry McKay Age seven Weight 55lbs.

Height 48½" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Requirws tonsillectomy;permission granted

Date Oct. 21, 1942. Time of day 10.00 A.M.

John Pallen, M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3

Lytton, B.C. Oct. 23, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Please find the enclosed Applications for admission to St. George's Indian Residential School.

I trust these four applications will be found in order.

Yours truly,

A. Strang

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

MM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
October 28, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved.

Isaac Harry McKay
Benal McKay
Daniel Adams
Muriel Joyce Adams

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band

Child's name Lily Rose George Age Weight 53 lbs.

Height 50½ inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsils enlarged

Date Oct. 30 42 Time of day 3 p.m.

John F Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0334

Indian name of child

English name Lily George

Age 7 years (at date of admission) Born May 25th 1934

Name of Band Lower Nicola Band Shackan I.R.No.11

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0334

Father's full name and No. Alec George

Mother's full name and No. Marguerite Snow

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Little

Previously attended -- school for years

her
Margaret X Snow
(Signature of ~~father~~) Mother
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. C. MacTimes
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
November 7, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Lily George to the St. George's Residential School. You may inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G.C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

October 31 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0345

Indian name of child ~~CHARLIE, Doreen~~

English name Charlie, Doreen.

Age Eight

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No John Charlie

Mother's full name and No Jeannie Spinks

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended -- school for ..... years

John Charlie

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* M. M. Macdonald

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. Laing

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Lorna Charlie Age Weight 56

Height 51" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Enlarged st. cervical gland.
Clearing scabies.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 23 42 Time of day 3 p.m.

John L Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
November 9, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Doreen Charlie to the St. George's Residential School. Please inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st, 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0343

Indian name of child

English name Rachell McKay

Age 9 years, Born 17/4/33.

Name of Band Boothroyd,

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Harry McKay,

Mother's full name and No Susan,

Parents living or dead Dead

State of child's health

Religion Ch. of Eng.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended No. **school for** **years**

A. Irving Indian Agent
(~~Signature of father~~)
Parents Deceased.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Irving
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band ..... B. Cochrane ....

Child's name ..... Rachel Mc Kay ..... Age ..... 9 yrs ..... Weight ..... 5.2 lbs .....

Height ..... 5.0 in ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... yes. .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

..... Corneal scar left eye. .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 90 ..... Temperature ..... 98° ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Oct 30/42 ..... Time of day ..... 3. P. M. .....

..... M.D.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 5, 1942.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Rachell McKay to the St. George's Residential School. You may inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec. I, 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

452

Indian name of child .....

English name Archibald Beverely Blankinship

Age 7 years on October 5th 1942

Name of Band Zoht Reserve Lower Nicola Band I.R.No.4

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Francis Nehumpchin Blankinship

Mother's full name and No. Pearl Clayton

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health .....

Religion C of E

Does applicant speak English? Little

Previously attended No school for ..... years

.....
(Signature of Father)

Father in Army (Active Service)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* A.E. Jackson.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. C. Monture
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name Archibald Beverley Blankenship Age 7 Weight 54 lbs

Height 3 ft. 9 ins Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.4°F If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no ?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Aug. 15th 1942 Time of day 12.15 A.M.

A. F. Sieler M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-34-3/
9350

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Dec. 12th 1942.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I beg to submit for the approval of the Department, the application for admission to St. George's Indian Residential School, of:

Archibald Beverely Blankinship	Lower Nicola Band Zoht I.R.No.4

I trust this will be satisfactory to the Department.

G. C. Mortimer

G.C.Mortimer
Indian Agent

/J

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-10

Ottawa, December 17, 1942.

Mr. G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent, Merritt, B. C.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the admission of Archibald Beverely Blankinship is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

December 4th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's (Lytton) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0346

Indian name of child .....

English name Patricia Kennedy

Age 7

Name of Band Lytton Agency

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. .....

Mother's full name and No. Theresa Kennedy

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English ? Little

Previously attended No school for ..... years.

x Theresa Kennedy
(Signature of Father)

Whereabouts of father unknown.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* .....
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Nicola Agency

St Georges Indian Res. School

Dec 7th 1942.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name Patricia Tennedy

Age 7

Height 4' 5½"

Weight 44½ lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

Is small for age. Will require tonsillectomy.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

John P. Ellis, M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
December 21, 1942.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Patricia Kennedy to the St. George's Indian Residential School. You may inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Peter's SCHOOL DURING Oct - Dec. QUARTER, 19....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0343	Rachel McKay.	1-10-42	7		Boothroyd	Daniel McKay	Anna McKay	Anglican	nil	
0344	Mabel Joyce Adams	-- -	7		Lytton	Thomas C. Adams	Elizabeth	—	nil	
0345	Doreen Chalke	31-10-42	8		—	John Chalke	Jennie Sparks	—	nil	
0346	Patricia Kennedy	4-12-42	7		—		Theresa Kennedy	—	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Georges SCHOOL DURING Oct - Dec QUARTER, 1942.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
448	Frank Healy	1-10-42	7		Lytton	Healy Alec	Julia Mack	Anglican	nil	
449	Isaac McKay	20-10-42	7		Boothroyd	Daniel McKay	Anna McKay.	—	nil	
450	Bernal McKay	" -	7		Boothroyd	Hally McKay.	Susan Matlin	—	nil	
451	Daniel Adams	1-10-42	7		Lytton	Thomas C. Adams	Elizabeth Adams	—	nil	
452	Archie Blankenship	" -	7		Lower Incola	Francis Blankenship	Pearl Clayton	—	nil	
453	Jack Austin	" -	7		Lytton.			—	nil	
								—	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
January 7, 1943.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

With reference to the December quarter return of the St. George's Residential School, applications should be forwarded for pupils 0339, 447, 448 and 453.

The name of Loretta May Smith, No. 0317, is shown on the December quarter return but did not appear on the September quarter return and no application has been received for her re-admission to the school. Please advise regarding this girl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

On Dec Return
was not Shown on Sept Ch
0317 Loretta May Smith
Applications Required for

0339 Daphne Tom } 2nd
444 Denny Morgan Sam } Request

448 Frank Henry - by Hon
453 Jack Austin "

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

165-0-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3

LYTTON, B.C. Jan. 4, 1943.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

With respect to the Quarterly Returns of the St. St. George's Indian Residential School forwarded the 2nd instant: a number of the boys were slow in returning to school; some of them gainfully employed in and out of the district and others assisting with home crops, and when available these children could not be returned to school because of an epidemic of Chicken Pox which broke out in the month of October.

The quarantine was lifted a few days before Christmas. Consequently the class room attendance was rather poor during the Quarter.

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

MM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

January 9th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0349

Indian name of child .....

English name JUSTICE, Nora

Age Eleven

Name of Band Lytton Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Joseph Justice

Mother's full name and No Mary Shwaite

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

Joseph his X Justice

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Swaine

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name JUSTICE, Nora Age 11 Weight 90

Height 5' Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Very large tonsils - require removal.

Pulse rate 108 Temperature 99.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Does not understand or speak English at all. Permission granted by mother for removal.

Date Jan 9 43 Time of day 1.30 p.m.

John K Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-10

Ottawa,
January 16, 1943.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

I am in receipt of an application and certificate of health for the admission of Nora Justice to the St. George's Residential School. You may inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Schools

OFFICE[redacted]THE
INDI[redacted]ENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3

LYTTON, B.C. Jan 12, 1943.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
JAN 18 1943
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Your File No.: 165-0-10.

Referring to your letter of the 7th instant with reagrd to applications for admission to St. George's Indian Residential School:

0339- Daphne Tom- full name, Barbara Daphne Tom, admitted on Aug. 20th, 1942, approved by Departmental letter of Sept. 21st, 1942. ✓

448- Frank Henry- full name, Frank Henry Draper, admitted March 31st, 1942, approved by Departmental letter of April 9th, 1942. ✓

453-Jack Austin, proper name, John Thomas Austin, admitted Oct. 1st, 1942.

447- Denny Morgan Sam is an Indian of the Nicola Agency and I am laying this matter before his Agent this date.

0317- Loretta May Smith- discharged approved by Departmental Letter # 165-010, dated April 9th, 1942. New application for admission will follow.

I trust that this report will explain this matter to your satisfaction.

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

MM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y -

165-0-10

Original on.... 154-0-10

2-34-2/9383

Ottawa, January 18, 1943.

Mr. G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent, Merritt, B. C.

I desire to refer to your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing application for the admission of Stanley Swakum to the Kamloops Residential School.

This application form is signed by his grandfather.

The original application form for his admission to the St. George's Residential School was forwarded to the Department under cover of your letter of October 18, 1940. The application form at that time was signed by the father and stated the boy's religion to be Anglican. Presumably this boy is still a pupil of the St. George's Residential School, as grant was requested for him on the December quarter return of that school for 61 days. From the information at present available, the Department is not prepared to approve his transfer from the St. George's School to the Kamloops Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for ~~165-0-10~~
154-0-10

Ottawa,
February 6, 1943.

Mr. G.C. Mortimer, Indian Agent, Merritt, B.C.

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 29th ultimo, the Department approves the admission of Stanley Swakum to the Kamloops Indian Residential School. His name should be removed from the roll of the St. George's Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

[redacted] ..... Aug 20, ... 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Denny Byron Bertrand Sam .....

English name .....

Age ..... 6½ years (Born Jan 3rd 1936) .....

Name of Band ..... Lower Nicola Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... H H 8 447

Father's full name and No. ..... Dennis Sam .....

Mother's full name and No. ..... [redacted] .....

Parents living or dead ..... living .....

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... Anglican .....

Does applicant speak English? ..... little .....

Previously attended ..... 40 ..... school for ..... years

.....
(Signature of Father)
Dennis Sam

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* ..... *Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

G. E. MacInnes ..... Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Lower Nicola

Child's name Denny Morgan Bertrand Sam Age 6 yrs Weight 5-8

Height 5-2½ Is child undernourished? yes. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Requires tonsillectomy

Date Aug 26 . 1942 Time of day 4 P. m.

J. L Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's SCHOOL DURING Jan. - Mar QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
454	George Edmunds	25-1-43	7		Ashcroft.	John Edmonds D	Matilda Sampson D	Anglican	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1- Admission Under -

357- Patrick Munro discharged Oct 24-42
Still Shown on Return.

453- John Thomas Austin - Lytton
Admitted Oct 42.
Application not forwarded.

454- George Edmunds - Ashcroft Admitt. 25-1-40
Application not forwarded.

The Following are all over 16yrs
358- 359- 372, 0231. 0252-
0256. 0241.

14- Shown on Return. No grant requested
No explanation

---

89 Days deducted for pupils
in Hospital

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Punctuality ..... Good ..... Cleanliness of Pupils ..... Good .....

Discipline ..... Good ..... Health of Pupils ..... Good .....

Date of Visit	PUPILS PRESENT		GENERAL REMARKS Under this heading give your opinion on the condition of the school in regard to management, progress, etc., and any matters of interest regarding the school. Requests for supplies, repairs to buildings, etc., should be the subject of separate communications.
	Boys	Girls	
2	23	21	Good progress is reported at this school although teacher has quite a number to handle. During the latter part of the month the teacher assisted with the distribution of ration books to village residents.

St. Regis. ..... D. P. McDougall ..... Indian Agent

Form No. I.A. 407
R. 7724

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
April 15, 1943.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

With reference to the March quarter return of the St. George's Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the admission of Denny Sam is approved.

Although Patrick Munro, No. 357, was discharged in October, 1942, his name still appears on the return. When a pupil is discharged his name should be removed from the return and you should so inform the Principal. We have not yet received the application forms for pupils 453 and 454, although they have been in the school for several months. It would be appreciated if you would arrange to have these application forms forwarded at once.

The names of 14 pupils are shown on the return but no grant is requested for them and no explanation is given regarding their absence. If they are unlikely to return to the school in the near future, application should be made for their discharge.

Pupils numbered as follows are over 16 years of age:

No. 358	No. 0231
" 359	" 0232
" 372	" 0236
	" 0241

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

If the Principal is not applying for their discharge at the end of June, application should be made for permission to retain them and at this time reasons should be stated for wishing this action taken.

Eighty-nine days were deducted from the aggregate attendance, as this covered the period during which pupils were in hospital during the quarter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
7C-169

Gill

REPORT ON NICOLA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1943.

x x x

During March two boys of this Agency ran away from the Indian Residential School at Lytton B.C. The weather being very cold, immediate search was made for them. One was located on March 5th and returned to the School. The other was located in the Lillooet area and the Rev. Hives, Principal, notified.

x x x

G.C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School
Founded by New England Co.

toward the Sunrising

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal

July 1, 1943

Lytton, B.C.

Dear Sir:

The following names are of pupils. who have come to the age of 16 years. They have done very well in school, having made good progress, and have it in them to take their place in a work-a-day world, and make a living. I would therefore recommend that the following receive an honorable discharge from our school.

Nos. 351, 365. 369, 371, 375, Reynold Smith, Walter Angus, Nelson Henry, Oliver Stewart, respectively.

I would also recommend that No.390, Jackie Major receive his discharge. I think he would be much happier out of school. He will make very little progress in school, and I think he would be much better at home, where, I understand he can be helped.

I would also recommend that the names of the following pupils be taken off our roll. They did not return after last holidays because they were needed at home. They are now of the age of 16 years.

Nos. ~~351~~ 347, 353, 358, 359, 362, 368. Francis Joe, Earl Adams, Oscar Phillips. Dan Phillips, Fred Peters, John Charlie respectively.

I would also recommend that the following pupils be honorably discharged:

0248
Nos. 0241, 0242, 0247, 0250, 0251, 0276, Glorias Angus, Lily Phillips, Elsie Stewart, Thelma Abbott. Mae Dunstan, Laura Jumbo respectively.

Also that the following be discharged. Nos. 0231 0236. 0244, 0300. Marion Samson, Tessie Alec, Myron Sam, Mamie Eustace.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F Hives

Principal.

Mr A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICIAL THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3.

LYTTON, B.C. July 2, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

I enclose herewith a letter from the Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School requesting that certain of the pupils be discharged. I would respectfully recommend that the Reverend Principal's suggestion meet with the approval of the Department.

23 Discharges under

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

MM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

23 discharges under

Applications Required for

453 John Thos. Rustin
Lytton.

454 - Geo Edmunds
Ashcroft

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

14-3

Ottawa, July 8, 1943.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:-

Nos. 351; 365; 369; 371; 375; 390.

Also Nos. 347; 353; 358; 359; 362; 368.

and Nos. 0241; 0242; 0247; 0248; 0250; 0251; 0276;

and 0231; 0236; 0244; and 0300.

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be submitted for pupils Nos. 453 and 454,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 1 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0952

Indian name of child .....

English name Frances Louise May Raphael

Age nine

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Dunstan Raphael

Mother's full name and No. Lucuy Humphreys

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for ..... years

Lucy Pasco Raphael.

(*Signature of father*)

Grandmother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Lenig

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency LYTTON Band LYTTON

Child's name FRANCES LOUISE RAPHAEL Age Dec 26 1934 8 yrs. Weight 51 lbs.

Height 49" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 97 3/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 1 43 Time of day 2 p.m.

John Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 31 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

456

Indian name of child .....

English name Larry Clifford Thom

Age six

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Raymond Thom

Mother's full name and No Ida Drancy

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended N.A. school for ..... years

Mrs. R. Thom

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

T. Swartz

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Larry Clifford Tom Age six Weight 42½ lbs

Height 43¾" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96. Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Small build — not yet 6 yrs old.

Date Aug 31 43 Time of day 11 2 m.

J H Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
September 9, 1943.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Larry Clifford Thom and Frances Louise May Raphael to the St. George's Residential School. You may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 11 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

454

Indian name of child .....

English name Leonard Peters

Age seven years

Name of Band Union Bar Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Alex Peters

Mother's full name and No Susan Peters

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended nil school for ..... years

Alex Peters

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. Marlatt

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

P. Leney

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton Bar.

Child's name Leonard Peter Age 7 Weight 58 lbs

Height 48½ in Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Scaly eczema of chin and cheeks. Ant. Cervical

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 94 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Should have tonsils removed.

Date Sept. 11 '43 Time of day 11 a.m.

John P. Ellis, M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

October 4, 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0355

Indian name of child .....

English name Verna Spinks

Age six years

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Byron Spinks

Mother's full name and No Eileen Phillips

Parents living or dead Mother Living, Father dead

State of child's health good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended nil school for ..... years

Eileen Spinks
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Verna Spintlum Age 6. Weight 36 3/4

Height 42 Is child undernourished? yes. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no. Any defect of vision?

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no.

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99[2] If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Mother has positive blood Kahn.

Date Sept. 29 '43 Time of day 5 p.m.

John Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

October 7 1943.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the S. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0558

Indian name of child .....

English name Gloria Freda Rosaline Hanna

Age 6

Name of Band Thompson Kanaka Bar Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Fred Hanna

Mother's full name and No Beatrice Rosie Hanna

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended nil school for ..... years

F. Hanna

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. Marlatt

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Swan

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Thompson

Child's name Fred Hamm Age 6 Weight 50

Height 44½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 4 43 Time of day 3 p m.

John P Ellis, M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 11 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

458

Indian name of child .....

English name Norman Peters

Age six years

Name of Band Union Bar Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Alex Peters

Mother's full name and No Susan Peters

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended nil school for ..... years

Alex Peters

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* M. Murdo Matheson

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. Swaney

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton Bar

Child's name Andrew Peters Age 6 Weight 44 lbs.

Height 44 ins Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them moderate enlargement cervical - tonsillar gland

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Requires tonsillectomy.

Date Sept. 11 '43 Time of day 11 a.m.

John Ellis, M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 25 1934.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

459

Indian name of child .....
English name Stanley Munroe
Age 8.
Name of Band [redacted] Siska
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Charles Munroe
Mother's full name and No [illegible] Hilda Edwards.
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good.
Religion C of England.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended ——— school for ..... years

Charles Munroe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. Ellis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Swartman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Cisco

Child's name Stanley Munroe Age 8 Weight 53

Height 50 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 25 1943 Time of day 8 p.m.

John E. Ellis, M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Peters' SCHOOL DURING July – Sept. QUARTER, 19 43.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0348	Hilda Paddy	Sept. 1	12		Lower Fraser	Steve Paddy L.	Lavina Paddy L.	Anglican	nil	
0349	Bertha Swakum	—	9		— —	Maurice Swakum L.	Emily Spy L.	—	—	
0350	Patsy Swakum	—	7		— —	Maurice Swakum	Emily Spy	—	—	
0351	Matilda Swakum	—	7		— —	~~Maurice Swakum~~ Johnny Swakum	~~Emily Spy.~~ Jennie Swakum	—	—	
0352	Frances Raphael	—	7		Lytton.	Braston Raphael	Lucy Raphael	—	—	
0353	Florence Shackelly Aquis	—	8		Lower Fraser	Aquis Shackelly	Maggie Shackelly.	—	—	
0354	Alice Hally	—	11		Ashcroft			—	—	
0355	Verna Spinks	—	6		Lytton	Byron Spinks D	Eileen Spinks L	—	—	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
362	Fred Peters	Aug. 31, 43	16	7	—	—	nil	4th Grade		Not a very good pupil
368	John Chelsa	—	—	7	—	—	nil	4 Grade		" " " "
0241	Theresa Angus	—	—	7	4	15	—	8th Grade		Good, reliable girl
0247	Elsie Stewart	—	—	8	—	—	—	6th Grade		Fair
0251	Susan Philips	—	—	8	2	5	—	7th Grade		Good pupil
0276	Linda Jumbo	—	—	5	10	29	—	6th Grade		Good, reliable girl
0231	Isidore Samson	—	—	9	—	10	—	6th Grade		Good pupil
0236	Tessie Alec.	—	—	9	—	10	—	5th Grade		Fair

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's SCHOOL DURING July – Sept. QUARTER, 1943.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
455	Francis Joes Thom	Sept. 1, 43	12		Lower Kuala	Joe Basil L	Matilda Thom L	Anglican	nil	
456	Lolly Thom	— .	7		Lytton	Raymond Thom L	Ida Deasey. L	—	—	
457	Leonard Peters	—	8		Union Bar	Alec Peters	Susan	None	—	
458	Kalman Peters	—	7		— —	Alec Peters	Susan	—	—	
459	Stanley Munroe	—	7		Cisco	Charles Munro D	Matilda Edwards	Anglican	—	
460	Alonzo Williams	—	9		Lytton			—	—	
461	Simon Hance	—	7		Kanaka Bar	James Spuzzum	Elizabeth Hance L	—	—	
462	Reynold Joe	—	8		Lower Kuala	Anthony Joe	Rose Joe. L	—	—	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
351	Reynold Smith	Aug. 31, 43	16	9	2	2	nil	7th grade		Good, clever, honest pupil
365	Sam Edmunds	— -	-	7	3	17	—	—		Good pupil
369	Walter Angus	—	-	8	3	17	—	—		Good pupil
371	Nelson Henry	—	-	7	7	29	—	—		Good pupil
375	Albert Stewart	—	-	7	10		—	—		Fair
393	Francis Joe	—	-	8	2	2	—	6th Grade		Good pupil
398	Bread Phelips	—	-	9	2	2	—	—		Fair
399	Sam Phelips	—	-	7	2	29	—	—		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's SCHOOL DURING July – Sept. QUARTER, 1943.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0356	Andy Joe	Sept. 1 43	7		Shachan	Anthony Joe	Rose Joe	Anglican	nil	
0357	Irene Stinks	—	7		Cook's Ferry	Henry Stinks	Helen Albert	—	—	
0358	Freda Hanna	—	6		Nonaka. B'or			—	—	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0246	Hughie Sam	Aug. 31 43	16	7	2		nil	5th Grade		Good pupil
0300	Frances Eustace	— -	16	5		8	nil	3rd Grade		Fair

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School
Founded by New England Co.

toward the Sunrising

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal

Lytton, B.C.

Several of the new pupils' Application Forms are still uncompleted. These will all be done within a few days as the doctor examines them, and we are able to obtain the particulars from distant agencies

Chas. F Hives.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
LYTTON, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School

Founded by New England Co.

toward the Sunrising

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal

Oct. 7, 1943

Lytton, B.C.

In the letter accompanying the April-June Quarterly Returns, I recommended that certain pupils should receive their discharge. This was duly sanctioned. There are several ~~pupils~~ such pupils who have returned, and whose parents have asked that they be allowed to continue for another term, as not being old enough to leave school. It has not usually been that way. Generally they have wanted them home as soon as possible. I would recommend that the following pupils be allowed to continue for another term:

Remain

Lily Phillips, Thelma Abbott, Mae Dunstan, Nos. 0241, 0247, 0248 respectively.

Pupil No. 353 Earl Adams, who did not return to school after the 1942 holidays, was convicted of house-breaking with three other young men. The other young men were given term in the penitentiary. Earl Adams was committed to the Reformatory. I asked that he should be placed in my custody for a period of six months on suspended sentence. The magistrate granted my request. He is now in school, and I would recommend that he be allowed to stay as a pupil for the space of six months. He appears to be doing fairly well; and I think he will improve.

I would recommend that the following pupils receive their discharge: 388.Leonard Thomas. 404 Edward Charlie. 434 Henry Munroe. 0232 Bertha Sam. 0272 Ida Edwards. It appears that all these pupils are required at home; and I think they would be a help to their own people.

We are short of a few supplies in the classroom, and I would be very much obliged if you would supply them to us as soon as possible, as per requisition enclosed.

Chas F Hives

Principal.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent, LYTTON, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFIC[redacted] THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3

LYTTON, B.C. October 15, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,

OTTAWA, CANADA.

I enclose herewith letters addressed to me from the Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School in connection with the retention and discharge of several of the older pupils, and the admission of new pupils with regard to Quarterly Returns for the above mentioned School for the Quarter ending September 30th, 1943, enclosed herewith.

I would respectfully recommend that the Principal's wishes be granted in this regard. Admission forms for the new pupils will be forwarded the Department as soon as received at this Office.

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

MM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

372 - Patrick Spinks
Not on Spot

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, October 26, 1943.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C.

With reference to the Departmental letter of July 8th in which you were requested to forward application forms and certificates of health for pupils No. 453 and 454, these have not been received to date. Please forward immediately.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, October 26, 1943.

Reverend Chas. Hives, Principal, St. George's Indian Res. School,
Lytton, British Columbia.

With reference to the September quarter return of St. George's Indian Residential School, the Department approves the admission of the following children:

Stanley Munroe,
Freida Hannah,
Norman Peters,
Verna Spinks,
and Leonard Peters.

The discharge of the following is also approved:

No. 0246	No. 351	No. 369	No. 375	No. 359
0300	365	371	358	0276
362	368	0241	0251	0231
0236				

Lily Phillips, Thelma Abbott, May Dunstan may remain in the school until 1944. No. 372 Patrick Spinks was shown on the June Quarter but does not appear on the September return. We have nothing on record requesting his discharge. Please explain this omission.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 15 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

for Approval

460

Indian name of child

English name Alonzo Williams

Age eleven

Name of Band Lytton--Nicklepalm

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No George Williams

Mother's full name and No Alice Thomas Williams

Parents living or dead Father dead-Mother living

State of child's health good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended N.A. school for years

Annie + mark Williams

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

~~Annie Williams her~~ ~~mark~~

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band

Child's name Alonzo Williams Age 11. Weight 86 1/4

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Scaly eczema on face

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct - 23' 43 Time of day 12 noon.

John Keen M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-10

Ottawa, November 1st, 1943.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

In reply to your letter of September 15th, the Department approves the admission of Alonza Williams to the St. George's Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver, B.C.
October 22, 1943.

Received from J. Coleman, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Two Dollars and Fifty Cents for meeting three Indian children of Matthew McKay of the Lytton Band enroute from Seattle, Washington, to St. George's Indian Residential School, and providing them each with a lunch

---

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to James Coleman, Esq.,

Address Inspector of Indian Agencies for B. C.;
P. O. Box 70;
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943			
Oct.	22	LYTTON AGENCY: Paid to Mrs. Tina Cole (Indian) for meeting two (2) Indian children of Matthew McKay, Lytton Band, enroute from Seattle, Wash. to St. George's Indian Residential School, and providing them with 1 meal, as per attached receipt.	$2 50

2-11-43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. WELFARE 76-03-311. dated .....

James Coleman
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Agent

VOUCHER No. 27-A.

DATE Oct. 23rd/43.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-7-7651
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
NOV 1 1943
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 26, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith voucher for $2.50 in favour of myself covering an amount advanced to Mrs. Tina Cole for meeting and caring for two Indian children, pupils of St. George's Indian Residential School, who had been sent from Seattle to Vancouver without escort, the boat arriving in the evening of the 22nd instant making it necessary to have someone on hand to meet them to see that they were properly fed and placed aboard the train for Lytton. The amount paid to Mrs. Cole is inclusive of meals for the children.

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Nicola Agency Sept. 17th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0353

Indian name of child .....

English name Florence Angus Shackelly

Age 8 years

Name of Band Lower Nicola I.R.No.10

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Angus Shackelly

Mother's full name and No. Maggie Peter Shackelly

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English ? Little

Previously attended No school for ..... years.

Angus X Shackelly
(Signature of Father)

Witness R. E. Jackson. R.C. Miss.
Ind. Dept.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* R. E. Jackson
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I. D. Shackelly
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

.....Agency

.....School

.....19.....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name.....Florence Angus Shackelly.....

Age .....8 yrs.....

Height.....51"..... pulse 72.

Weight .....53 1/4..... temp. 96 4

State defects of limbs, if any.....

State defects of eyesight, if any.....

State defects of hearing, if any .....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

State whether subject to fits .....no.....

State whether child has had small-pox.....no.....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....no.....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

.....Yes - will require removal of tonsils.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

John P. Ellis .....M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 31st 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0351

Indian name of child

English name Della Matilda Swakum

Age 7 years (November 7th 1935)

Name of Band Lower Nicola Band I.R.No.1 Nicola-Mameet Reserve

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Johnny Swakum

Mother's full name and No. Jenny Moses Swakum

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Little

Previously attended No school for years

Johnny V Swakum
(Signature of father)

Jenny Swakum

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* D. E. Jackson
Signature of Missonary or other Witness

J. H. Gueenwell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola (Merritt) Band Lower Nicola I.R.No.1

Child's name Matilda Swackhamer Age 8 Weight 43

Height 3ft. 11ins Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Has had arm broken several times.

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2F If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 31st 1943 Time of day 11.a.m.

A. T. Rice M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nicola Agency September 1st 1943

Sir,— *I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the* St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0349

Indian name of child
English name Beatrice Elizabeth Swakum
Age 9 (January 17th 1934)
Name of Band Lower Nicola Band I.R.No.1
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Maurice Swakum
Mother's full name and No. Emily Spy
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Shulus Indian Day School school for one years

maurice Swakum
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. E. Jackson
Signature of Missonary or other Witness

J D Caldwell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Lower Nicola.

Child's name Beatrice Lily Swakum Age 9 Weight 63½ lbs.

Height 5-2 ins. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no.

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 96 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Requires tonsillectomy.

Date Sept 11 '43. Time of day 11 a m

John Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 31st 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the (Lytton) St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0348

Indian name of child .....
English name Hilda Paddy
Age 12
Name of Band Lower Nicola Band I.R.No.1 Nicola-Lameet
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Steve Paddy
Mother's full name and No. Lavinia Paddy (Mrs. Steve Paddy)
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Shulus Indian Day school for 1 years

14
Steve X Paddy.
(Signature of father)
mark
A. G. Jackson

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. G. Jackson. J. D. Caldwell
Signature of Missonary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola (Merritt) Band Lower Nicola I.R.No.1

Child's name Hilda Paddy Age 12 Weight 82

Height 4ft. 9 ins Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98°F If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 31st 1943 Time of day 12.15 P.M.

A. T. Freeman M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

455

Indian name of child .....
English name Francis Joe Tom
Age 12
Name of Band Hamilton Creek I.R.No.7 Lower Nicola Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Joe Basil
Mother's full name and No. Matilda Tom
Parents living or dead Living (separated)
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Matilda X Tom
(Signature of father)

A. E. Jackson.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. E. Jackson
Signature of Missonary or other Witness

J. D. Caldwell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brieola Band Lower Nicola.

Child's name Francis Joe Jim Age 12 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? ~~no~~

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Enlarged cervical tonsils and cervical glands

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Requires tonsillectomy

Date Sept. 17 43 Time of day 12 noon

John E Ellis M.D.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-34-3/986

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Oct. 28th 1943

The Secretary Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa Ontario.

Application has been made for admission to St. George's Indian Residential School, of the following Indian children of the Agency.

Matilda Gloria Patsy Swakum	Lower Nicola	I.R.No.1
Beatrice Elizabeth Swakum	"	" No.1
Della Matilda Swakum	"	" No.1
Hilda Paddy	"	" No.1
Francis Joe Tom	"	" No.7
Florence Angus Shackelly	"	" No.10

It is trusted the enclosed applications will meet with the approval of the Department.

/J

J.D.Caldwell

J.D.Caldwell
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Closed Oct. 43

Dec 10 - J.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6466)

File 888-10, part 9	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Admissions & Discharges 1936 - 1939
File 888-10, part 10	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Admissions & Discharges 1939 - 1943
File 888-10, part 11	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Admissions & Discharges 1943 - 1947
File 888-10, part 12	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1947 - 1951
File 888-11, part 1	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts 1929 - 1935
File 888-11, part 2	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts 1936 - 1941

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

XEROX COPY

No. 165-0-10 Vol 11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

888-10

VOL-11

St. Georges

Residential School

Admissions + Discharges

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

922 103

R. 701

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, November 3nd, 1943.

Mr. J. D. Caldwell, Acting Indian Agent, Merritt, B.C.

In reply to your letter of October 28th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the St. George's Residential School:

Beatrice Elizabeth Swakum,
Hilda Paddy,
Florence Angus Shackelly.
Della Matilda Swakum,
Francis Joe Tom,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

~~6~~ Sept. 1 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

461

Indian name of child .....
English name Simon Hance
Age seven
Name of Band Kwaka Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No James Spuzzum
Mother's full name and No Elizabeth Hance
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended nil school for ..... years

James Spuzzum
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

M. Marlatt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Swanky
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band

Child's name Simon Hance Age Weight 57

Height [redacted] Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Requires tonsillectomy

Date Oct. 23 43 Time of day 12 noon

John E Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, November 10, 1943.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C.

With reference to yours of September 1st, the Department approves the admissions of Simon Hance to the St. George's Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nicola Agency Sept. 1st 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0350

Indian name of child

English name Matilda Gloria Patsy

Age 7 (November 18th 1936)

Name of Band Lower Nicola Band I.R.No.1

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Maurice Swakum

Mother's full name and No. Emily Spy

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for years

maurice Swakum

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. E. Jackson
Signature of Missonary or other Witness

J. D. Caldwell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brierley Band .....

Child's name Gloria Patsy Swakum Age ..... Weight 52 lbs

Height 46 ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Should have tonsils removed

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Sept 11 43 Time of day 11 a m

John P Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-34-3/9901

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Nov. 10th 1943

Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa Ontario

Receipt is acknowledged of Departmental letter of November 4th, returning Admission to School form re Gloria Patsy Swakum, to have medical report filled in.

Apparently Dr. Ellis signed the second copy instead of the original when making out medical report.

To avoid further delay the signed copy is being sent to the Department and a copy of medical report entered on the returned copy for office use.

It is trusted that this will be in order.

J.D.Caldwell

J.D.Caldwell
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, November 16, 1943.

Mr. J. D. Caldwell, Indian Agent, Merritt, B.C.

With reference to your letter of November 10th, the Department approves the admission of Gloria Patsy to the St. George's Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

March 31, 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

454

Indian name of child .....

English name George EDMONDS

Age Born Dec. 29th, 1935

Name of Band Ashcroft

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No John Edmonds

Mother's full name and No Matilda Sampson

Parents living or dead Both dead

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for ..... years

for approval

.....

(*Signature of father*) ~~XXXXX~~
guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H E Taylor

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Ashcroft

Child's name Fred Edmonds Age 7 Weight 47½

Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Eczema of face - chronic - not severe

Enlarged tubercular glands and tonsils

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 97° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Requires tonsillectomy

Date April 7' 43 Time of day 4 p m

John P Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, November 19, 1943.

Mr. H. E. Taylor, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C.

With reference to yours of March 31st, the Department approves the admission of George Edmonds to the St. George's Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Georges SCHOOL DURING Apl – Dec. QUARTER, 1943.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1943	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
463	Jelly Mac Kay	Apl. 1.	8		Lytton	Matthew Mackay	Mabel Blackford L.	Anglican	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, January 10, 1944.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

With reference to Departmental letter of October 26th and July 8th, application for admission of No. 453 John T. Austin to St. George's Indian Residential School has not been received to date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, January 10, 1944.

Rev. Chas. Hives, Principal, St.George's Indian
Res.School, Lytton, B.C.

With reference to the December Quarter Return of the St.George's Residential School, I wish to inform you that forty-two days were deducted for pupils who were in Hospital, but for whom ninety-two days were requested.

All pupils must be shown under Class columns, all columns to be added. The total number of boys and girls as shown on last sheet should agree with the total number as shown under Class. Please have this adjusted on future returns.

Applications for admission have not been received for the following pupils.

No. 463 Jerry McKay,
0354 Alice Harry,
No. 0356 Mary Joe,
0357 Irene Spinks,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

October 1 19[illegible] 43

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

463

Indian name of child .....

English name Jerry McKAY

Age seven

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Matthew McKay

Mother's full name and No Mabel Blachford

Parents living or dead [illegible] Living

State of child's health good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended nil school for ..... years

M. McKay

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Swan

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band

Child's name Jedwyne McKay. Age Weight 52½ lbs.

Height 3' 11 1/8" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Scars of inguinal adenitis suppurative

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Requires tonsillectomy.

Date Jan 12 '44 Time of day 4 p.m.

John P Ellis M.D.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 19~~3~~ 43

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name SPINKS, Irene

Age seven

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Henry Spinks

Mother's full name and No Helen Albert

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended N.A. school for ..... years

Henry Spinks

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Swaine
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Irene Spinks Age Weight 44 ½ lbs.

Height 48" Is child undernourished? Yes Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Is underweight; cervical glands due to infected tonsils

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Urgently requires tonsilectomy.

Date June 19, 1927 Time of day 4 p.m.

M.D.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

COPY

October 1st 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

452

Indian name of child .....
English name AUSTIN, John Thomas
Age seven
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No William Austin
Mother's full name and No Emily Mack
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended N.A. school for ..... years

Henry Alec his X mark.
Guardian
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. Swartout — J. Swaney
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name James Austin Age 8 Weight 58 lbs.

Height 50 3/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan. 19, 1944 Time of day 4 p.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3

LYTTON, B.C. January 17, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Department File No.: 165-0-10.

In reference to Departmental letter of the 10th instant I enclose herewith copy of application for admission to St. George's Indian Residential School in connection with John Thomas Austin of the Lytton Band.

Sander

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

MM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, February 1, 1944.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

With reference to your letter of January 17th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the St. George's Indian Residential School:

John Thomas Austin, Irene Spinks,
Jerry McKay

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Kamloops, B.C. October 13th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0254

Indian name of child .....

English name Annie Alice Harry

Age 10 yrs.

Name of Band Ashcroft

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Albert Harry, No.15, deceased

Mother's full name and No Lily Pierro

Parents living or dead Mother living - father dead

State of child's health .....

Religion ~~Catholic~~ Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for ..... years

Mrs. Lily Harry (Her witness as to mark)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H E Taylor
Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Ashcroft

Child's name Alice Hally Age 11 Weight 67

Height 5 ft in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Child requires tonsillectomy and attention to teeth

Date Oct. 23, 43. Time of day 12 noon

M.D.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

March 1 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(467)

Indian name of child .....

English name Elmer Casimir

Age seven

Name of Band Ohamil

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Eugene Casimir

Mother's full name and No Edna Joe

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended nil school for ..... years

Cecilia Casimir

(Signature of father)

Cacelia Casimir, guardian.
Father in Army "U.S.A"

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Lemay

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band .....

Child's name Ellen Casimir Age 7 Weight 57 1/4 lbs.

Height 4 9½ ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date March 6 1944 Time of day 7 p.m.

John E Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

March 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0361

Indian name of child .....

English name Evira Eugenie Sampson

Age 6

Name of Band Kanaka Bar

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No William Sampson

Mother's full name and No Margaret Abbott

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Boothroyd school for 2 years

Willi Sampson. his / mark.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Swaney
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Nkamaka Bar

Child's name Laura Dampsan Age 6 Weight 44 lbs

Height 44½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb. 28/44 Time of day 5 p.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

March 1 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0360

Indian name of child

English name Marjorie Patricia

Age 8

Name of Band Kanaka Bar

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No William Sampson

Mother's full name and No Amar Margaret Abbott

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Boothroyd Indian school for 1 years

Willie Sampson his X mark

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Lang

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Lytton ..... Band ..... Nanaka Bar .....

Child's name ..... ~~Margaret~~ Patricia Dunstan. ..... 8 ..... Weight ..... 49½ lbs

Height ..... 46 ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 90 ..... Temperature ..... 99 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Feb. 28/44 ..... Time of day ..... 5 P.M. .....

..... M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8804

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Peter's SCHOOL DURING Jan — Mar QUARTER, 1944

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Names and period of Previous Education
464	Elmer Cosmos	Mar. 1/44	7		Chamel	Eugene Cosmos	Edna Joe	Anglican	nil	
0360	Lorna Dunstan	Feb 1/44	7		Lytton	Raymond Dunstan, Mathilda	"	"	"	
0361	Marjorie Samson	—	7		Kanaka Bar	William Samson	Margaret	"	"	
0362	Evora Samson	—	6		"	"	"	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0320	Maggie Martin		10	2	4	7	nil	Grade 2		Died Jan 6, 1944 in Lytton Hospital

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, April 12, 1944.

Rev. Chas. Hives, Principal, St. George's
Indian Residential School, Lytton, B.C.

With reference to the March Quarterly Return of the St. George's Residential School, the Department approves the admission of the following:

No. 464 Elmer Casimir
0361 Mary Samson
0362 Elrira Samson

Applications for the admission of No.0356 Mary Joe and No. 0360 Lorna Dunstan are still outstanding. Kindly arrange to have these forwarded.

The following pupils are all over sixteen years of age and should be discharged at the end of June:

No. 353	No. 390	No. 0230	No. 0237
0240	0242	0248	0261

The number of days children are in hospital must be deducted from the request for per capita grant.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School
Founded by New England Co.

toward the Sunrising

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal

Lytton, B.C.

July 1, 1944

Dear Sir:

The following names and numbers are of pupils who have stayed home from school, and whose parents make the excuse that they are required at home to assist in the work; either on the farm or in the home. I would recommend that their names be taken off the roll and discharged.

No. 353 Earl Adams
388 Leonard Thomas
390 Jackie Major
399 Billy Martin
404 Edward Charlie
406 Ivan Thomas
434 Henry Munro
0278 Alice Grace Adams
0328 Mary Logan
0332 Dolly Thomas

I would also recommend that an honorable discharge be given No. 367 Richard Wells,
398 Christopher Jumbo
0230 Myrtle Spinks
0237 Lena Adams
0240 Lily Frank
0254 Minnie Nali

Sent 10.7.44.

There may be one or two more girls who will want their discharge, but I would like to see what are their prospects for the immediate future before recommending them.

Yours faithfully. Chas F Hives
Principal.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3-546

LYTTON, B.C. July 4, 1944.

In dian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

In forwarding the returns in connection with the St. George's Indian Residential School for the quarter ending June 30th, I enclose also a letter from the Reverend Principal, recommending the discharge of various pupils, both girls and boys. I would respectfully recommend that the request of the Principal receive the favourable consideration of the Department.

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

MM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, July 12, 1944.

Rev. Chas. Hives, Principal, St . George's Indian
Residential School, Lytton, B.C.

With reference to the June Quarterly Return of the St. George's Residential School, we note that the following have been given different numbers. Kindly correct and show on future returns as:

No. 0358 Irene Spinks
0359 Freda Hanna
0360 Lorna Dunstan
0361 Marjorie Samson
0362 Elvira Samson

Please refer to Departmental letter of April 12th re applications for No. 0356 Mary Joe and No. 0360 Lorna Dunstan . Please take special note of last paragraph re pupils in hospital.

Greater care must be exercised in the preparation of Quarterly Returns. Otherwise it will be necessary to return them for correction, which delays the payment of grant.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

September 22, 1944 192

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ST. GEORGE'S (LYTTON) INDIAN *Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being thall be the guardian of the said child, viz:—*

Indian name of child .....

English name QUASH, Sally

Age. Six (To be obtained from Ind.Agt)

Name of Band Tahltan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Charlie Quash, (dec'd)

Mother's full name and No. Beatrice Webster(dec'd)

Parents living or dead Both dead

State of health Good

Religion Anglican

Speak English or not Yes

Present state of Education Nil

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years.

.....
Signature of Parent or Guardian

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Witness

.....
~~Supt. or~~ *Agent*

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 61 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Stikine Agency

St. George's (Lytton) School

September 22, 1944. 192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name QUASH, Sally

Age Six (To be obtained from Ind.Agt.)

Height 41"

Weight 61 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any Nil

State defects of eyesight, if any Nil

State defects of hearing, if any Nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox Not to my knowledge

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Scar Visible

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. Douglas Galbraith, M.D.

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

September 22, 1944 192

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ST. GEORGE'S (LYTTON) INDIAN *Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being thall be the guardian of the said child, viz:—*

0372

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... QUASH, Sally .....

Age. ..... Six ..... (To be obtained from Ind.Agt)

Name of Band ..... Tahltan .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. ..... Charlie Quash, (dec'd) .....

Mother's full name and No. ..... Beatrice Webster(dec'd) .....

Parents living or dead ..... Both dead .....

State of health ..... Good .....

Religion ..... Anglican .....

Speak English or not ..... Yes .....

Present state of Education ..... Nil .....

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years.

.....
Signature of Parent or Guardian

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*.....
Signature of Witness

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. McKay for
.....
~~Supt. or~~ *Agent*

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM 61

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stikine Agency

St. George's (Lytton) School

September 22, 1944. 192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name QUASH, Sally

Age Six (To be obtained from Ind.Agt.)

Height 41"

Weight 61 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any Nil

State defects of eyesight, if any Nil

State defects of hearing, if any Nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox Not to my knowledge

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year [redacted] Scar visible

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. Douglas Galbraith M.D.
J. Douglas Galbraith, M D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEDICAL SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Coqualeetza Indian Hospital,
Sardis, B. C.,
September 23, 1944.

Dear Major MacKay:

Enclosed herewith you will find 4 copies of application for admission to the Residential School for Sally Quash. We believe that when all the circumstances are considered it would be best for this girl to be admitted to St. George's School at Lytton, B. C.

Yours very truly,

J. Douglas Galbraith, M.D.,
for Medical Superintendent.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-7-6157.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 27th Sept., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 156-0-10

I wish to refer to the Director's letter of July 3rd, authorizing medical examination in Vancouver of three orphan children of the Quash family of the Tahltan Band, Stikine Agency, and their admission to a Residential School subject to their being medically fit.

Inasmuch the Interior climate at Lytton would probably be much more conducive to the full recovery of their health than that at Alert Bay, I am forwarding herewith the application for the admission of the youngest child, Sally Quash, to St. George's Indian Residential School. Dr. Galbraith's letter of September 23rd in this connection is attached hereto for your information, and I would recommend approval of the admission of Sally Quash to St. George's School.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-10

Ottawa,
October 3, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, the Department approves the admission of Sally Quash to the St. George's Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

File

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
N-169

REPORT ON NICOLA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER, 1944.

xx xx xx

Schools;

Children are absent from xx both St. George's Res. School at Lytton and Kamloops Residential School, as they were taken by their parents or guardians to the Hopyards at Agassiz or Yakima. On their return they will be taken to their respective schools.

xx xx x

G.E. Sharpe,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's SCHOOL DURING July- Sept. QUARTER, 1944

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 44	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0364	Bessie Paul	Sept. I II			Lytton	Felix Paul L	Lena Tom L	Anglican	nil	
0365	Ida Paul	..	9		..	.. ..	.. ..			
0366	Gladys Isaac	..	7		..	Walter Isaac L	Minnie Albert L	..	nil	
0367	Violet Spike	..	IO		Kamaka Bar	Thomas Spike L	Ada Frank L	..	nil	
0368	Virginia Webster	..	6		Lytton	John Webster L	Helen Moody L	..	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
434	Henry Munro	Aug. 31 44	I5	3	6		nil	2nd. Grade		Ran away sometime ago. Very unsatisfactory pupil
0278	Alice Grace Adams	..	I5	6	3		nil	4th grad e		Good pupil while in school
0230	Myrtle Spinks	..	I6	IO		IO	nil	8th. Grade		Good pupil
0237	Lena Adams	..	I6	IO		I2	nil	8th. Grade		Good pupil
0254	Minnie Nali	,,	I5	9			mil	7th grade		Good pupil
0240	Lily Frank	..	I6	9	9	8	nil	7th. Grade		Good pupil
0328	Mary Logan	, .	I5	3	II		nil	3rd. ..		Not very satisfactory
0332	Dolly Thomas	..	I4	3	II		nil	2nd ..		Stayed away sometime ago.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's SCHOOL DURING July - Sept. QUARTER, 1944

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 44	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
465	Larry Edwards	Sept.I	7		Bytton	Unknown	Malia Edwards L	Ang.	nil	
466	Johnny McKay	..	7		Boothroyd	Dan McKay L	Anna McKay L	Ang.	nil	
467	Jules Oates	..	7		Lytton	Isaac Oates L	Angelia Oates L	Ang	nil	
468	Clarence Machelle	..	7		Boothroyd	Frank Machelle L	Jenny Machelle	Ang.	nil	
469	Pierre Basil	..	9		Lower Nicola	Donald Basil L	Helen Jonah L	Ang	nil	
470	Tex Shuta	..	9		.. ..	Tim Shuta	Lily Shuta	Ang.	nil	
0362	Dorothy C. Edwards	..	7		Boothroyd	Unknown	Malia Edwards	Ang.	nil	
0363	Alice Lewis	..	10		Cook's Ferry			Ang.	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
353	Earl Adams	Aug 31 Expk.	17	10	.	20	Nil	6th grade	Carpentering Farming	Very unsatisfactory pupil
388	Leonard Thomas	..	16				nil			This boy has been away for some time
367	Richard Wells	..	16	9			nil	9th grade	..	Good pupil
390	Jackie Major	..	16	7			nil	3rd grade		Very unsatisfactory pupil
398	Christopher Jumbo	..	16	6	11	28	nil	6th grade	..	Fair. Very slow.
399	Billy Martin	..	15	5	7	11	nil	5th grade	..	Well behaved, not very bright
404	Edward Charlie	..	16	5	5	1	nil			Lost track of him entirely
406	Ivan Thomas	..	13	5			nil			Has been away for sometime

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School
Founded by New England Co.

Toward the Sunrising

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal

Oct. I4, I944 Lytton, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I would recommend the discharge of the following pupils:

No. 394 Joe Dick. Has played truant for considerable time, and was never satisfactory.
0242 Lily Phillips. Is I6 yrs. Required at home
0288 Susie Phillips .. .. ..
03I5 Alice James .. .. ..

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F Hives

Principal

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFIC THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-4-D-1016

LYTTON, B.C. October 16, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

I enclose herewith Quarterly Returns in connection with St. George's Indian Residential School for the period ending September 30th, 1944, which indicate that several new pupils have been admitted to the school. I beg to advise the Department herewith that completed applications for the admission of these pupils will be forwarded as soon as received at this Office.

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

MM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School
Founded by New England Co.
Toward the Sunrising

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal

Oct. I4, I944 Lytton, B. C.

Dear Mr Phelan:

I have sent in the Quarterly Returns, and feel very dissatisfied with them. It has been so difficult to get the pupils back this year. The people here are quite spoilt anyway; but this year, they have had such opportunities of making money, one way or another. And they have made use of their children, even little ones, by letting them pick hops or fruit, they seem to have lost sight of the importance of education. Or at least, the school is a very secondry consideration.

We have received quite a number of new pupils. So far, I have been unable to get them all examined by the doctor; who appears to be extremely busy. I will send in their Application forms at the first opportunity. In the meantime, will you kindly allow them in as pupils. The people are all scattered over the country picking fruit, and it is difficult getting their signature to the Application forms.

I was hoping that some of the older girls would come back to work on my staff as probationers or assistants; but they found such an abundance of work with good pay awaiting them, they have not come back. I dont know what they will all do when we get back to normal conditions.

We have had great difficulty keeping a full staff; but we are managing somehow, and will continue to do so until better times come.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Mr Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa,
October 24, 1944.

Dear Mr. Hives:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to the September quarter return of the St. George's Residential School. As soon as the applications for the new pupils are received they should be forwarded to this office. I have arranged to have the cheque for the grant go forward immediately. This cheque will include not only the regular per capita grant for the quarter but also the quarterly payment of the special grant of $15 per pupil which the Department is allowing this year.

In connection with the quarterly return I would refer you to my letter of July 12, in which you were requested to correct certain numbers shown on the quarterly return. These corrections have not been made and it would be appreciated if you would give the matter your immediate attention. This will involve giving different numbers to the new pupils who entered the school for the first time during the September quarter. I might also add that the total number of pupils shown under the heading "Class" does not agree with the total of the boys and girls. In other words, the grade of several pupils is not shown. It would be appreciated if these matters could be adjusted on the next return.

Yours truly,

Rev. C.F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B.C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 2 th ch 194 4

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

468

Indian name of child .....

English name Clarence Harold Machelle

Age 7 years (18/7/37)

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Frank Machelle

Mother's full name and No Jenny "

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglecan

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended No school for ..... years

Jennie Machell

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Swaine

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Clarence H. Machalle Age 7 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Scoliosis of spine - reason unknown
Scabies

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 24/44 Time of day 4 P. m.

John Peters, M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 9th 1924

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(467)

Indian name of child .....
English name Ernest Julius Gale
Age 6 yrs & 7 months
Name of Band Shapiam
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Isaac H. Gale
Mother's full name and No. Angeline Lavigueur
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for .....years

Isaac H. Gales
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Claire Ellis ..... *D. Scott*

Signature ~~of Missionary or other~~ Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Skaapiam

Child's name Julius Bates Age 6 Weight 47½

Height 48 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Scabies on fingers.

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Hypertrophic tonsillectomy.
Approval given by father.

Date Sept 9' 44 Time of day 3 p m.

John Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-10

Ottawa, October 25, 1944.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, British Columbia.

With reference to the applications for the admission of Ernest Julius Oats and Clarence Harold Machelle to the St. George's Indian Residential School, the Department approves their admission.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 6 194 4

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0367

Indian name of child .....

English name SPIKE, Violet Alice

Age Ten

Name of Band Kanaka Bar

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Thomas Spike

Mother's full name and No Ada Frank

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

Tommy Spike

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Kanaka Bar

Child's name Violet Alice Spike Age 10 Weight 67½ lbs.

Height 54½ inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature 99-3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tuberculous gland scarring right cervical and submental region. Enlarged tonsils requires extraction

Date Oct. 16, 1924. Time of day 4 p.m.

J. H. Keller M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 6 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0366

Indian name of child

English name ISAAC, Gladys

Age Seven

Name of Band Boothroyd

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Walter Isaac

Mother's full name and No Minnie Albert

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Nil school for years

Walter Isaac

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Boothroyd

Child's name Gladys Isaac Age 7 Weight 54 lbs

Height 48½ inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98⅗ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsils requires removal.

Date Oct. 16, 1944. Time of day 4 p.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 6 194 4

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(466)

Indian name of child .....
English name MCKAY, John William
Age Seven
Name of Band Boothroyd
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Daniel McKay
Mother's full name and No Anna McKay
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

Dan McKay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Lennie
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Boothroyd

Child's name John William McKay Age 7 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 16, 1924 Time of day 4 p.m.

John Fee M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

October 13 194 4

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name EDWARDS, Larry

Age Seven

Name of Band Boothroyd

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Unknown

Mother's full name and No Malia Edwards

Parents living or dead Mother living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

Malia Edwards

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Boothroyd

Child's name Larry Edwards Age 7 Weight 43-½ lbs.

Height 46½ inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98 3/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsils Enlarged Removed

Date Dec 16, 1924 Time of day 4 p.m.

John Fellows M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 5 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0364

Indian name of child

English name PAUL, Bessie

Age eleven

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Felix Paul

Mother's full name and No Lena Tom

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Nil school for years

Felix Paul his X mark.

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Bessie Paul Age 11 Weight 88½ lbs.

Height 5' 8 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Enlarged tonsillar glands and defective tonsils.

Pulse rate 84 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

requires removal of tonsils and attention to teeth.

Date Oct. 16, 1924. Time of day 4 p.m.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 5 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0365

Indian name of child

English name Ida Anna PAUL

Age Nine

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Felix Paul

Mother's full name and No Lena Tom

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Nil school for years

Felix Paul. his X mark

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Ida Anna Paul Age 9 Weight 70½ lbs.

Height 53 3/4 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsils ~~adenoids~~ ~~tonsil~~ removal

Date Oct. 16, 1944 Time of day 4 p.m.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-10

Ottawa, October 30, 1944.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, British Columbia.

With reference to the applications for the admission of the following children to the St. George's Indian Residential School:

Ida Anna Paul,
Bessie Paul,
Larry Edwards,
John William McKay,
Gladys Isaac,
Violet Alice Spike.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 1/ 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(471)

Indian name of child .....

English name Ranger Seymour

Age 8 Years August 24/36

Name of Band Lower Nicola I.R.No.11

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Harry Seymour.

Mother's full name and No Mary Charlie

Parents living or dead Father living Mother dead

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for ..... years

Harry Seymour

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. E. Jackson

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. E. Shayse

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Lower Nicola I.R.No.11

Agency Nicola Band [redacted]

Child's name Ranger Seymour Age 8 Weight 45

Height 47 Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Yes.

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

External strabismus left eye.
Caries marked.
Enlarged tonsils.

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 15' 44. Time of day 3 p.m.

John Ellis ..... M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Merritt August 28th 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

470

Indian name of child .....

English name Tex Bernard Shuter

Age 9 October 11th 1935

Name of Band Lower Nicola Band I.R.No.1(Nicola-Mameet)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Tim Shuter

Mother's full name and No. Lily Shuter

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English ? Little

Previously attended No school for .....years.

Tim Shuter
.....
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* A.E. Jackson
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G.E. Mayne
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nicola Indian (Merritt) ..... Agency

St. George's Indian ..... School

August 28th 19 44

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Lower Nicola Band I.R.No.1

Candidate's Name Jos Bernard Shuter

Age 9

Height 5'4½ ins

Weight 61 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any nil

State defects of hearing, if any nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any no

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any —

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

This boy is somewhat undernourished. He has healed scar of sub resection done for empyema when one year old. Report of X-Ray of chest taken in May 1944 by Chest Clinic states there was no evidence of Tuberculosis. I think he is fit to enter Indian School.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

A. J. Queen M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

August 14th 19344

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

469

Indian name of child .....
English name Pierre Basil
Age 18-1-35 9 years of age
Name of Band Lower Nicola (I.R.No.1)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Donald Basil
Mother's full name and No. Helen Jonah
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Little
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Mrs. Donald his x Basil
(Signature of father) Mark
Wilness A.E. Jackson

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. E. Jackson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G.E. Marsh
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Lower Nicola

Child's name Pierre Basil Age 9 Weight 58 lbs

Height 5' 2½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .

Date Aug 22/44 Time of day 11.15 a.m.

A. J. Hillis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 17-11-1/554

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Oct. 27th 1944

The Secretary Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa Ontario

Enclosed are application for admission forms, to St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton, of the following Indian children of this Agency:

Pierre Basil	Age 9	Lower Nicola No.1 I.R.
Tex Bernard Shuter	9	Lower Nicola No.1 I.R.
Ranger Seymour	8	Lower Nicola No.11 I.R.

It is trusted these will meet with the approval of the Department.

G.E. Sharpe

G.E.Sharpe
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, October 31, 1944.

Mr. G.E. Sharpe, Indian Agent, Merritt, B.C.

With reference to your letter of October 27th, the Department approves the admission of the following to the St. George's Indian Residential School:

Pierre Basil,
Tex Bernard Shuter,
Ranger Seymour.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

November 2 194 4

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0369

Indian name of child

English name Marian Loretta WEBSTER

Age eight

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Fred Webster

Mother's full name and No Norma Blachford

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended nil school for years

Norma Webster.

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Lytton ..... Band ..... Lytton .....

Child's name ..... Marian Loretta Webster ..... Age ..... 8 ..... Weight ..... 47 .....

Height ..... 46½ ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... yes .....

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 96 ..... Temperature ..... 99 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

..... may require tonsillectomy - permissi on given .....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Nov. 3, 1944 ..... Time of day ..... 12 noon .....

..... John Lee ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

November 2 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0370

Indian name of child .....

English name Lily Muriel Webster

Age seven

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Fred Webster

Mother's full name and No Norma Blachford

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended nil school for ..... years

Norma Webster.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Lily Muriel Webster Age 7 Weight 45½

Height 46 Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 3, 1944 Time of day 12 noon

John Lee M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16[illegible]-0-10

Ottawa, November 18, 1944.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

With reference to your applications for the admission of the following children to the St. George's Indian Residential School, the Department approves their admission:

Lily Muriel Webster,
Marion Loretta Webster.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for 165-0-10
154-0-10

Ottawa,
November 23, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 16th instant, the Department approves the transfer of Annie Alice Harry from the St. George's Residential School to the Kamloops Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

"Gloria Phillips."

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 7 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0362

Indian name of child	
English name	EDWARDS, Dorothy ~~Claire~~
Age	Six years 6 months
Name of Band	Boothroyd
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	
Father's full name and No	Unknown
Mother's full name and No	Malia Edwards
Parents living or dead	Living
State of child's health	Good
Religion	Anglican
Does applicant speak English?	Yes
Previously attended	Nil school for years

Malia Edwards.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Boothroyd

Child's name Dorothy Claire Edwards Age 6 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Requires Tonsillectomy.

Date Nov. 27, 1944 Time of day 4 p.m.

J. H. Keller M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

.....November 1st, 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....St. George's Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(0541)

Indian name of child .....

English name .....Rita Ramona Peters,.....

Age .....10.....

Name of Band .....Lytton.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No .....Peter Charlie.....

Mother's full name and No .....Mary Raphael.....

Parents living or dead .....Mother Living.....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....Ch. of Eng.....

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

.....Mary Raphael her X mark.....

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Rita Ramona Petera Age 10 Weight 56

Height 51 Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98² If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 4' 44 Time of day 2 pm

John Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 15th 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(472)

Indian name of child .....
English name Ralph Jumbo
Age seven years (birthdate Aug 21st, 1937)
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Leonard Jumbo
Mother's full name and No Ada Jumbo
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Leonard Jumbo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Ralph Jumbo Age 7 Weight 52 lbs

Height 47" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 15 44 Time of day 12 noon

John Kelly M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-10

Ottawa, December 11, 1944.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

With reference to the applications for the admission of the following children to St. George's Indian Residential School, the Departmmnt approves their admission:

Ralph Jumbo,
Rita Ramona Peters,
Dorothy Edwards.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 4th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(0563)

Indian name of child .....
English name Alice Lewis
Age 10 years Mar.11/34
Name of Band Cook's Ferry - Nicola Agency
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Charlie James Lytton Agency X
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Jimmie S. Lewis (Ann Lick)
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes / No
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Mrs. Jimmy S. Lewis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G.E. Sharpe
Agent

G.E. Sharpe
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Cook's Ferry

Agency Nicola Band [redacted]

Child's name Alice Lewis Age 10 Weight 61

Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them No

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99' If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Requires tonsillectomy

Date Sept. 4' 44 Time of day 2 p.m.

John Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-10

Ottawa, December 27, 1944.

Mr. G.E. Sharpe, Indian Agent, Merritt, B.C.

With reference to yours of September 4th, the Department approves the admission of Alice Lewis to the St. George's Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School
Founded by New England Co.
Toward the Sunrising

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal

Dec. 28. I944 Lytton, B. C.

Dear Mr Phelan:

Referring to your letter No. I65-0-I0 of October 24th., and relative to mistake made in the respective numbers of pupils.

May I refer you back to the Quarterly Returns ended June 30th. I943. Pupil No.0347 Nora Justice is the last name on the returns. In the next Quarterly returns we have quite a few new pupils following on to 0347. These numbers are original. and Freda Hanna. No.0358 is the last on the Returns.

Owing to some carelessness in typing, the numbers in the next Quarterly Returns are muddled, so that in the Quarterly Returns ended March 3Ist. I944, a mistake was made by missing out the number 0357. This mistake was rectified in the Returns ended June 30th., giving to Irene Spinks her orginal number 0357 and Freda Hanna 0358.

I hope this clears up the matter. I made the same explanation in the last Quarterly Returns, but expect it was not sent from the Agent's office.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F Hives

Principal.

P.s Will you kindly try and hurry up a cheque as soon as possible after the Returns are in.

Mr Philip Phelan.
Chief. Training Division.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's SCHOOL DURING ~~Sept. to Dec.~~ Oct.- Dec. 1944 QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
471	Ranger Seymour	Oct. 1	8		Lower Nicola	Harry Seymour L	Susan Seymour L	Ang.	nil	
472	Ralph Jumbo	..	7		Lytton	Leonard Jumbo L	Ada Jumbo L	L..	nil	
473	Louis Holy Singer	..	7		Cardston	Eddy Soup Now married to	Julie Holy Singer Edward Mooney	..	nil	
0369	Loretta Webster	Nov. 1	7		Lytton	Fred Webster L	Norma Blachford L	..	nil	
0370	Lily M. Webster	..	6		..	 L	.. ..	..	nil	
0371	Rita Peters	..	10		.. Tahltan	Peter Charlie L	Mary Raphael L	..	nil	
0372	Sally Quash	..	7		Telegraph Creek	Charlie Quash D	Beatrice Inkster D.	..	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0354	Alice Harry	Nov.30	11	I			nil	2 nd Grade		Now attending School at Kamloops. Transferred by Department orders.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School
Founded by New England Co.
Toward the Sunrising

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal

Lytton, B. C.

Note re. pupils.

Sally Quash: Received from Coqualeetza Hospital Medical report has not been completed. Will be forwarded in a day or two.

Louis Holy Singer: This boy's mother wrote asking if we would take in her boy. I met her mother in Vancouver. She comes from Cardston. Was educated at St. Mary's school there. The boy's father is one Eddy Soup of Cardston, Alta. Mother is now married to a B.C. Indian, Anglican, expupil of St. George's School. From what the little boy says, he drinks quite a bit. Would recommend that the boy stays in school. Have sent Admission papers forward to Indian Agent at Cardston.

Chas F. Hives

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFIC[redacted] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 27-3A-0-1411

LYTTON, B.C. January 4, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

In reference to the Reverend Principal's letter accompanying the enclosed Quarterly Return in connection with St. George's Indian Residential School I beg to draw the attention of the Department to that portion regarding Louis Holy Singer, aged 7.

I beg to advise the Department that I have information to the effect that the Indian woman known by the name of Julia Holy Singer is actually an Indian of the Nicola Agency, known as Julia Fish. This woman is apparently not married to Eddy Soup of the Cardston Agency who is the father of the above child, and is also not married to, but living with Edward Sam Mooney, a non-Indian of Haney, B.C. I presume that the above information would establish the above child as a member of the Nicola Agency and would much appreciate the views of the Department in this respect.

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

MM.

c.c. for Mr. Indian Agent Sharpe, Merritt, B.C.
c.c. for Rev. C.H. Hives, Principal, St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



0243. Flora Raphael
0310 - Rhoda Spike
379 - Harry Strahan
were on Sept. are
not on Dec Return.
Nothing re. discharge

Application Outstanding

~~473 - Louis Singer~~ - Landslen

0356 - Mary Joe } Enld 1943*
0360 - Mary Samson " "
0368 - Virginia Webster } Layttn

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, January 10, 1945.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C.

With reference to the December quarter return of the St. George's Residential School, it is noted that pupils Numbers 0243, 0310 and 379 are not shown on that return, although their names appeared on the September quarter return and no application has been received in the meantime for their discharge. Please advise regarding these three pupils.

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded for the following:-

No. 0356 - Mary Joe
0360 - Mary Samsson
0368 - Virginia Webster.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

73

165/6/10

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

December 1st, 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being thall be the guardian of the said child, viz:—*

(473)

Indian name of child Louis W. Holysinger

English name

Age. 7 years

Name of Band Cardston, Alberta ("BLOOD" BAND)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Eddy Soup 392. - (BLOOD BAND)

Mother's full name and No. Julia Holysinger 442. - (J. A.)

Parents living or dead Mother living

State of health Good

Religion Anglican

Speak English or not Yes

Present state of Education Nil

Previously attended Nil school for years.

Julia Holy Singer
Signature of Parent or Guardian

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*

Signature of Witness

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Supt. or Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 61 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

No. [redacted]

..... Agency.

..... 19.....

CERTIFICATE OF H

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name.. Louis W. Holzsinger

Age 6

Height 3'-7"

Weight 42½

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Small for age

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

John Ellis M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 402-11CE-1

Blood Indian Agency,
CARDSTON, Alberta,
12th., January, 1945.

Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Dept, Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re:- Your File,# 165-0-10, dated January, 5th.,1945.

I beg to acknowledge the recipt of the above referenced File in regard to an Application for Admission of Louis Holy Singer to the St. George's Residential School at Lytton, B.C., and signed by the writer.

In reply it is advised that this Application was sent in to this Agency by the Rev. C.F.Hives, Principal of the St. George's School, Lytton, B.C, for my signature, as the Mother, a Blood Indian - Treaty #442 - is now residing at New Westminster, B. C., and had made a request for the Admission of her child, Louis, to that School, through the Principal of the St. George's School, this Office receiving the same through the medium of the Principal of the St. Paul's Anglican Indian Residential School this Agency.

The Father of the child in question is reported to be Eddy Soup, Treaty #392 of the Blood Band, the child being born out of wedlock.

Certain correspondence has passed recently between the Asst. Medical Superintendent,your Branch, regarding this Indian woman, which may supply further information, or it is suggested that the Indian Agent at New Westminster, B.C be written further to the matter, as it is understood that she is married legally now, although this Office has no evidence to support this claim.

J. E. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

/H.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

July 20th 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0372

Indian name of child

English name Sally Anne Quash

Age 6 yrs. 3 mos.

Name of Band Tahltan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Charlie Quash

Mother's full name and No Beatrice Inkster

Parents living or dead both dead

State of child's health good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended no school for years

Matilda Quash

(*Signature of ~~father~~* guardian)

(parents both dead)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Dorothy E Sampson.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I V S Sampson

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stikine Band Tahltan

Child's name Sally Anne Quash Age 6 yrs. 3 mos Weight 55½

Height 45½ inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Will probably require tonsillectomy

Date Time of day

John Pilcher M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-10

Ottawa, January 26, 1945.

Mr. R.H.S. Sampson, Indian Agent, Telegraph Creek, B.C.

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Sally Anne Quash to the St. George's Indian Residential School. From the information given on the form, the girl is eligible for admission to the school mentioned, but I would like to know why it was considered necessary to send her so far from her home.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept. I, 194 4

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0368

Indian name of child .....

English name Virginia Webster

Age 7 yrs

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No John Webster

Mother's full name and No Helen Moody

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Fair

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

John. Webster his X mark.
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Virginia Webster Age 7 Weight 42 lbs.

Height 43 in. Is child undernourished? Yes. Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No.

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Enlarged cervical glands ... tonsils have been removed.

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Child very puny ... should have extra nourishment and rest.

Date Jan. 31, 1945. Time of day 5 p.m.

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-10

Ottawa, February 12, 1945.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C.

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Virginia Webster to the St. George's Indian Residential School. You may inform the Principal that the Department approves her admission.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165/0/10

St. George's Indian Residential School
Founded by New England Co.
Toward the Sunrising

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal

Feb. 25, 1945

Lytton, B. C.

Dear Mr Phelan:

I was very glad indeed to receive your letter in answer to my request for an advance on the Quarterly Grant; for it gives me the urge to write you, and try and explain to you some of the difficulties that contribute toward the problem of meeting expenses without going in to debt. I must confess there are times when I feel almost persuaded to write, asking the Department to please relieve me of this job; for certainly it is a very worrying one.

The matter of lack of pupils is a very serious one. This can be accounted for in various ways. These people, from what I can see, have little or no appreciation of the value of education. At present they make such good wages without it, they dont see why they should bother to send their children to school. Our older boys, during the Summer holidays were making five and six dollars a day. In fact, some, who went to the States, made as much as eight dollars a day. Why should they come here to study and work for nothing? The older girls also made wonderful wages; some of them more than I can earn. And so I had great difficulty persuading them to return to school: and when a boy runs away from school, we receive no help from the parents in having him returned.

I would be very grateful indeed if you would write to the Indian Agents at Lytton, Merritt, and Kamloops, asking them to make every effort in have all school-age children in school. I feel sure there must be many of school age in the Merritt Agency who are not attending school. We did not receive one girl from there when school opened at the Fall term. We have had to send several of the Merritt Agency children to the Coqualeetza Hospital. One of them died two years ago. It is very difficult explaining to the Indians, when a T.B. clinic is held, and the Xray reveals the workings of the T.B. germ, that it was not placed there by St. George's School. I am sure this may seem rather childish to you; but I have heard more than once that children develope T.B. as soon as they arrive at St. George's School. During the three and a half years that I have been here, two pupils have died; one at the Coqualeetza Hospital, and one at the Lytton Hospital. Many

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of their own children, at home, have died during that time, but these two seem to be the only ones they remember having died.

Then there is the foolish and expensive system of outside married staff, adopted years ago. There are five cottages with married couples (Three with families) living in them. This institution cannot afford this expense. Those cottagers have to be provided with fuel, light, vegetables, fruit, milk and meat rations. Their salaries have to be in keeping with their status as married people with families. The Farmer and Manual Training Instructor, each receives $90.00 per month. The Dairyman, Engineer and Irrigator each $80.00 per month. The salaries of the inside staff have all had to be raised considerably; although I have cut down their number, and I have been teaching in the Sr. Boys' classroom since the beginning of the Fall term. Yesterday I was able to engage a young man teacher, who has been discharged from the R.C.A.F. Medical Service. He receives $80.00 per month.

The B.C. Department of Education seems to be over emphasizing the matter of teacher's salaries just at present. They will find, I think, that character building does not always accompany the teacher who draws a big salary. I was greatly relieved when the Public School Inspector, during his recent inspection, said that this would probably be his last inspection of us. He has not been very helpful. His one song is about Academic training. And he criticises our methods; our equipment; religious instruction, and our salaries; and shows very plainly that he does not comprehend the nature of our work. He thinks there should be more man servants and maid servants, so that the girls and boys could go to class full time. We really send all but a very few to school full time.

Then there is the medical situation. Too many children are laid off from school and work, for insignificant ailments. We not only make babies of them, but give the parents the impression that their children become weaklings when they come to St. George's School. A week or two ago, we read in the paper that Vancouver had an epidemic of Measles. Although Vancouver is 171 miles away, the doctor immediately gave orders that our pupils were not to go to Lytton, and their parents were not to visit the school. I wrote to all the parents and explained as well as I could; but, at the same time, such stuff gives our school a "black eye", so that the people look upon us as a kind of a chronic pest house.

You will think I have a fit of complaints. Well, if I have, it has been on the go for a long time, and I dont think I can stand it much longer. I thought perhaps I could have climbed on the top of it before now; but somehow I did not get off to a very good start. The Church or diocese did

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

not welcome me. That fool of a fellow, Captain Mortimer, who was Indian Agent at Merritt, told the people there I certainly was not his choice. Which is quite true, but he might have been truthful in telling the truth.

Some of this may appear to you to be small. It does to me also; but the truth is that it totals up to why the road is difficult. Maybe after the war, we shall be able to secure good, reliable, Christian workers; who are not altogether in it for the sake of the dollar; but have as their chief objective the welfare of the Indian girls and boys. And also, maybe, when the Indians again settle down to having a hard time making a living, they will appreciate the school that cares for and educates their children.

But in spite of it all, I am not ashamed of what we have given to the work during the last three and a half years. And I rather think, if you paid us a visit, you would be somewhat proud of our children, as you see them in school.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F Hives

Principal.

Mr Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, March 3, 1945.

Dear Sir:

As you are probably aware, more pupils are required at the St. George's Residential School in order that they may have their full quota. It would be appreciated if you would give this matter your immediate consideration, with a view to either arranging for the return of pupils who are absent or enrolling new pupils. I will await, with interest, a letter within the next month, stating what success you have attained.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

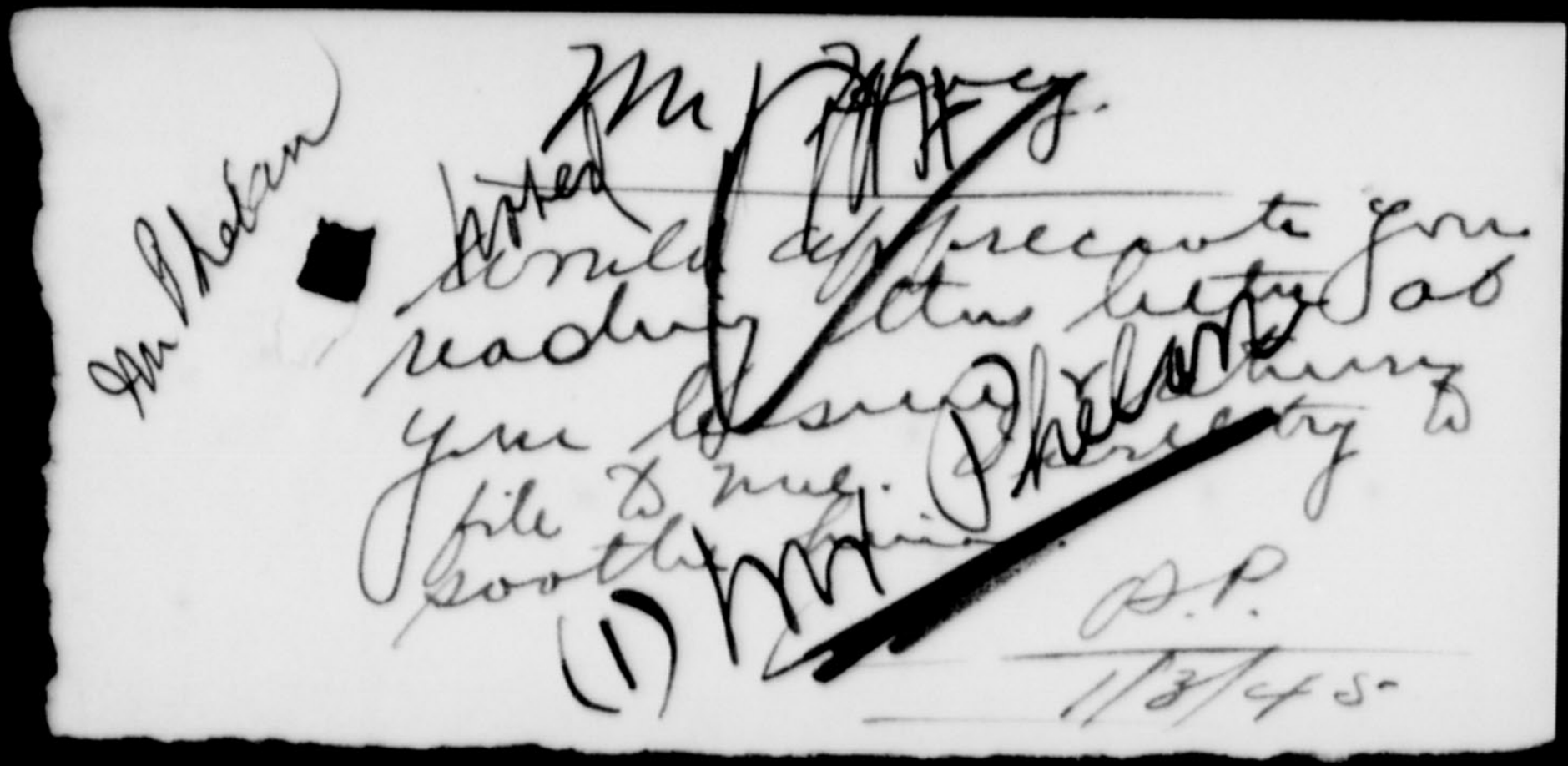
Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, March 3, 1945.

Dear Sir:

The St. George's Indian Residential School at Lytton, B.C. is short of pupils. Would it not be possible for you to secure some additional pupils from your agency for that school? I feel certain that you will give this matter your immediate attention, and I will await, with interest the receipt of a letter from you within the next month, stating what success you have attained.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. H. E. Taylor,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, March 3, 1945.

Dear Sir:

The St. George's Indian Residential School is short of pupils. Would it not be possible for you to secure some additional pupils from your agency for that school? I feel certain that you will give this matter your immediate attention, and I will await, with interest, a letter from you within the next month, stating what success you have had.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G. E. Sharpe,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-10

Ottawa, March 3, 1945.

Dear Mr. Hives:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo and have discussed its contents with Mr. Hoey. I fully realize the many difficulties with which the Principal of an Indian residential school has to contend. I feel it was a good idea for you to review the whole situation in a letter.

Letters are being written to the agents at Lytton, Merritt and Kamloops.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend C. F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
L y t t o n, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-10

OFFIC[redacted]THE
INDIA[redacted]ENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-4-1816

LYTTON, B.C. March 9, 1945.

DEPARTMENT of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 12 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Department File No.: 165-0-10

Relative to Departmental letter of the 3rd instant regarding additional pupils for the St. George's Indian Residential School, I beg to advise that, with the exception of a few pupils just reaching school age and a few who are medically unfit, there are not any children available at present. This of course, referring to the Lytton Agency.

Of the number appearing on the last Quarterly Return as not having returned, Rachel McKay has been in hospital since a year ago, was discharged from the Lytton Hospital on Dec. 9, 1944, and returned to school. The Sampson children were returned to the Boothroyd Indian Day School on the instructions of Major MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Lily Phillip (should be Lily Frank), was discharged in September of 1944, which leaves only Thelma Abbott to be returned. This girl has been absent from the district for some time and has only recently returned. At her age I would hesitate before returning her among the other children.

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

MM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's SCHOOL DURING March QUARTER, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
					None					

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
						None				

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 13 1945
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-11/1

Telegraph Creek, B.C., March 30, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Replying to Department file 165-0-10 of January 26 concerning the admission of Sally Anne Quash to St. George's Indian Residential School, I beg to advise that this child, with her two sisters, was sent to Vancouver on instructions from Major D.M. MacKay, apparently under authorization from the Department, to be sent to Coqualeetza Indian Hospital for examination. These children are orphans and were all suspected of having pulmonary tuberculosis. After examination at Coqualeetza it was found two of them did have active tuberculosis and they were admitted to the Hospital. Sally Anne was kept under observation for a few weeks at Coqualeetza and finally sent to Lytton.

At the time these children were sent out the nearest Anglican School was at Alert Bay but the Principal there did not wish to admit them.

R.H.S. Sampson,
~~Indian Agent.~~

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, April 17, 1945.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the March quarter return of the St. George's Residential School, application forms should be forwarded for pupils numbered 0356; 0360 and 0363.

Pupils numbered 433; 440; 448 and 450 have been absent from the school for over a year. If they are unlikely to return in the near future, application should be made for their discharge, in order that their names may be removed from the return. If, at any time in the future, they want to be re-admitted, application can be made to this office.

Pupils numbered 424; 0312; 0313; 0360 and 0361 are stated to be attending day school. Application should be made for their discharge, in order that their names may be removed from the return.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1658-0-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Kamloops, B. C.
April 20, 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Reference letter of the 3rd ulto. from Chief of Training Division re securing of more pupils from Kamloops Agency for St. George's Indian Residential School.

The Anglican children of school age not at school, only numbered four, all of Ashcroft Band. I gave their names to the School principal, requesting him to have his field missionary get in touch with them and offering to assist in any way possible. The principal advised that he would do this.

On the 12th inst. I wrote the principal asking if anything had been done in this regard, but have had no reply.

H. E. Taylor
Indian Agent

HET:MED

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 24 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, April 25, 1945.

Dear Mr. Hives:

In my letter of March 3 I advised you that I was writing to the agents at Lytton, Merritt and Kamloops with regard to securing additional pupils for the St. George's Residential School. Today I am in receipt of the following letter from Indian Agent Taylor, Kamloops:-

"Reference letter of the 3rd ultimo, from Chief of Training Division, re securing of more pupils from Kamloops Agency for St. George's Indian Residential School:

"The Anglican children of school age not at school only numbered four, all of Ashcroft Band. I gave their names to the School Principal, requesting him to have his field missionary get in touch with them and offering to assist in any way possible. The Principal advised that he would do this.

"On the 12th instant I wrote the Principal asking if anything had been done in this regard, but have had no reply."

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
L y t t o n, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]



AIP

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal

April 29, 1945

Lytton, B. C.

Dear Mr Phelan:

I have today received your letter of the 25th inst. relative to prospective pupils from the Kamloops Indian Agency. After receiving Mr Indian Agent Taylor's letter informing me of four prospective pupils of the Ashcroft Band, I asked one of our missionaries Rev. J. Phelps to try and locate them during one of his visits there. After his return he informed me that two of the names were unknown, and the other two were across the river some distance in the mountains; and very difficult of access without proper packhorse equipment. I have written Mr Taylor regarding all this information.

The work here has taken up most of my waking hours; and I have had to work early and late in order to accomplish what must be done in the springtime. I have had to take on the Sr. Boys classroom most of the term. Tomorrow I have a young man coming from the University of B.C. to releive me of the teaching. My Farm Manager took sick with jaundice just when the most important part of the year began. I have done every bit of plowing on the place, and finished it yesterday. This had to be done, and meant working early and late. But it is all done, and I have also kept up the Sr. Boys' classroom regularly.

During the month I have taken in five new pupils. I really think the Indians are feeling much more kindly toward the school; and appreciate the work we are doing.

I hope the labour situation will improve in the near future. I dont think it can get very much worse.

Yours faithfully.
Chas. F. Hives
Principal.

Mr P. Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. GEORGE'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev.C.F. Hives
Principal

Lytton, B.C.
April 28, 1945

Mr. H. E. Taylor
Indian Agent
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Mr. Taylor:

With reference to your letter re prospective pupils; and particularly the ones at Ashcroft. I gave your letter to the missionary Rev. J. Phelps, who made a tour of the reserve, and when he returned, he informed me that he could not get very much information about them. I rather think the difficulty is partly change of names. One family, however, was living in quite an out-of-the-way place across the river.

He has promised to try again when he makes another visit to the people there.

Yours very truly,

"Chas. F. Hives"
Principal.

COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Kamloops, B. C.
April 30, 1945

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Further to my letter of the 20th inst., replying to letter from the Chief of Training Division, re securing of more pupils from this Agency for St. George's Indian Residential School. I now enclose copy of a letter received from the Reverend Principal in this connection, which is self-explanatory.

H E Taylor

H. E. Taylor
Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 9 1945
REGISTERED

HET:MED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

April 1, 1925

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges (Lytton, B.C.) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(475)

Indian name of child .....

English name David Phillips

Age .....

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Louie Phillips

Mother's full name and No Ada Frank

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? a little

Previously attended — school for — years

Louie Phillips

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Strang

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Donald Phillips Age 8 Weight 81

Height 5 0 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Obese child – mentally alert –
tonsils require removal

Date April 14 45 Time of day 3 p m

John L Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

April 1, 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges (Lytton, B.C.) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0375

Indian name of child .....

English name Mary Patricia Phillips

Age 8

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No ~~Louis Pierre~~ Gwilym Phillips

Mother's full name and No ~~Louise Pierre~~ Elizabeth Justice

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? a little

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Gwilym Phillip's
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. Laing
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Mary Patricia Phillips Age 6 Weight 50

Height 50" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Scabies - cervical adenitis - tonsillar

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 14 45 Time of day 3 p.m.

John F. Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-10

Ottawa, May 23, 1945.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

The Department is in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Mary Patricia Phillips and David Phillips to the St. George's Indian Residential School. You may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

April 1, 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~St.~~ Georgeis (Lytton, B.C.) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Violet Draney.

Age 7. Apr. 5/35

Name of Band ~~Spuzzum~~ Spuzzum Boothroyd Cooks Ferry.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Frederick Draney.

Mother's full name and No Mary Draney

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? yes.

Previously attended — school for — years

Fred Draney

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Lang

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G.E. Sharpe

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fiesta Band Sp. Budge

Child's name Violet Veaney Age 7 Weight 52

Height 48½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Requires tonsillectomy - permission granted

Date April 14 45 Time of day 3 p m

John Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

April 1, 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's (Lytton, B.C.) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0573

Indian name of child .....

English name Violet Dranney

Age 7 Apr. 5/38

Name of Band Spence's Bridge

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Frederick Dranney

Mother's full name and No. Mary Dranney

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended ..... school for — years

Fred Dranney

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Swaney

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. E. Sharpe

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Spences Bridge

Child's name Violet Dawes Age 7 Weight 52

Height 48½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Requires tonsillectomy permission granted.

Date April 14, 1943 Time of day 3 p.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFIC[redacted]THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 17-11-1/113

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
June 6th 1945

The Secretary Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa Ontario.

Re: Admissions to School
St. George's Indian Residential, Lytton.

I beg to submit for the approval of the Department, application for admission to St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton, of:

Violet Draney — daughter of Fred Draney
Myrtle Draney — Cook's Ferry Band
Spences Bridge B.C.

and trust same will meet with the approval of the Department.

G.E. Sharpe

G.E.Sharpe
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, June 13, 1945.

Mr. G. E. Sharpe, Indian Agent, Merritt, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the admission of Violet Draney and Myrtle Draney is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

fp

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 6, I945

Dear Sir:

The following names and numbers are of pupils who have been allowed to stay home for the purpose of helping their parents. The discharge of these pupils has not been recommended, for the reason they were not quite of age to leave school; and in talking the matter over with the parents, they seemed anxious that the school should have an oversight of the conduct of these pupils, incase they did not get along very well. I would now recommend their discharge. The numbers are as follows:

Nos. 383, 386, 403, 0243, 0248, 026I, 0320.

Regarding pupils numbered 433, 440, 448, and 450. These pupils are at the Coqualeetza Hospital. I believe they are improving in health; and it is only a matter of time when they will be discharged from there to return here to school. I would recommend that their names remain on the roll for the time being.

Pupils Nos. 03I2, 03I3, 0360, 036I are four sisters, whose father thought he could look after them, and let them attend day school near to where he was working. About three months ago the mill, where he was working, closed down, and he brought back the girls to school. Their attendance will show on the present Quarterly Returns.

Pupil No 424 is attending a day school, and appears to be doing very well. I would recommend his discharge from the roll of our school.

For some reason I cannot explain, pupil No. 0332, Rona Thelma Thomas has been left off the Returns since I943; although she has been in residence continuously since that time. Her name will appear again in the present Quarterly Returns. It is to be regretted that this mistake has been made, for we can ill afford to lose the grant.

Yours faithfully

Chas. F Hives

A. Strang,
'ian Agent, Lytton.

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

165-0-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-4-D-394

LYTTON, B.C. June 8, 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 15 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Department File No.: 165-0-10

Relative to Departmental letter of April 17th, last, I enclose herewith a copy of a letter addressed to me by the Reverend Principal of St. George's Indian Residential School regarding disposition of certain pupils of the above school.

I trust the Principal's letter will be self-explanatory to the Department. I would respectfully recommend that the Principal's suggestions receive the favourable consideration of the Department.

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

MM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, June 18, 1945.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:-

Nos. 383, 386, 403, 0243, 0248, 0261,

0320 and 424.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

July 20th 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(212)

Indian name of child .....

English name Sally Anne Quash

Age 6 yrs. 3 mos.

Name of Band Tahltan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Charlie Quash

Mother's full name and No Beatrice Inkster

Parents living or dead both dead

State of child's health good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended no school for ..... years

Matilda Quash

(Signature of ~~father~~ guardian)

(parents both dead)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Dorothy E. Sampson

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. M. Sampson

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Stikine ..... Band ..... Tahltan .....

Child's name ..... Sally Anne Quash ..... Age ..... 6 yrs. 3 mos. Weight ..... 5' 5½ .....

Height ..... 4' 5½ inches ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no .....

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 88 ..... Temperature ..... 98.8 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

..... Will probably require tonsillectomy .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... John F Ellis ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's SCHOOL DURING April - June 1945 QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
474	Oliver Thomas	April I	7		Lytton	Eddie Thomas L	Elizabeth Thomas L.	Ang.	nil	
475	David Phillips	..	..		..	Louis Phillips L	Ada Frank L	..	..	
0373	Violet Draney	..	8		Cook's Ferry	Fred. Draney L	Mary Draney L	..	..	
0374	Myrtle Draney	..	7		..	.. ..	.. ..	..	..	
0375	Patricia Phillips	..	7		Lytton	Gwilym Phillips L	Elizabeth Phillips	..	..	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
383	Chester Machelle	June 45	I6	9	I0		nil	7th. Grade		Needed at home
386	Victor Henry	..	I6	9	I0		..	8th. grade		.. ..
403	Daniel Raphael	..	I5	8	2		..	4th. grade		Wanted at home
424	Kelly McCarthy	..	I3	4			nil	2nd grade		Attending day school
0243	Florabelle Raphael	..	I6	9	9		nil	8th. grade		Wanted at home
0248	Thelma Abbott	..	I6	9	9		nil	8th. grade		Needed at home
026I	Rosie Adams	..	I7	8	9		nil	8th. grade		Wanted at home
0320	Rosie Hall	..	I5	2.3	3		nil	2nd grade		This girl went to T.B.Hospital Returned home when discharged

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, July 18, 1945.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

With reference to the June quarter return of the St. George's Indian Residential School, the admission of Sally Anne Quash is approved.

Mary Joe, No. 0356, entered the St. George's School on September 1, 1943. In spite of repeated requests, we have not yet received any application form or certificate of health for her. Please have the necessary form completed and forwarded to the Department immediately.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

0956- Mary Joe
(Shacken)
Enld 1-9-1943

many requests have
been made for this
applications which
is still outstanding.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

April 4 194 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Oliver Thomas

Age nine

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Edward Thomas

Mother's full name and No Elizabeth Blachford

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended nil school for ..... years

E. Thomas

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Swang

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-10

Ottawa, July 24th, 1945.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

You may inform the Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School that the admission of Oliver Thomas is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

165-0-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-4-D-610

LYTTON, B.C. July 23, 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 27 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Department File No.: 165-0-10

Relative to Departmental letter of the 18th instant in connection with an application for admission to the St. George's Indian Residential School for Mary Joe, pupil No. 0356, I beg to advise the Department that this girl is an Indian of the Nicola Agency. I am therefor placing the matter in the hands of the Reverend Principal of the above school and notifying the Indian Agent concerned.

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

MM.

c.c. for Principal, St. George's School, Lytton, B.C.
c.c. for Mr. Indian Agent Sharpe, Merritt, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 23rd, 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St, George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Alexander Adams .....

Age 8 years .....

Name of Band Boothroyd .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Andrew Adams .....

Mother's full name and No. Nancy Adams, ...

Parents living or dead living .....

State of child's health .....

Religion Ch-of-Eng. .....

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended no school for ..... years

A. Adams .....

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Principal ..... A. Craig, ...

Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Boothroyd

Child's name Alexander Adams Age 8 Weight 50

Height 47" Is child undernourished? yes Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 116 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Rapid heart action and prominent mitral murmur - Should be re-examined in 2 weeks - To have extra nourishment.

Date Aug. 23/45 Time of day 3 p.m.

J. L. Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 23rd, 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Annie Laura

Age 10

Name of Band Boothroyd

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Andrew Adams

Mother's full name and No Nancy Adams

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion Ch-of-Eng.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended No. school for years

A. Adams.

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. Marlett A. Craig

Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Foothroyd

Child's name Annie Laura Adams Age 10 Weight 52

Height 52" Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 102 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Requires extra mourishment and rest. Requires tonsillectomy,
consent given by father.

Date Aug. 23/45 Time of day 3 p.m.

John Ellis, M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

File: 165-0-10

Ottawa, 12th September, 1945.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

Please inform the Principal of the St. Georges Indian Residential School that the Department approves the admission of the following children:

Annie Laura Adams
Alexander Adams

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 17th., 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St.George's, Lytton, B.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Philip Swakum

Age 7

Name of Band Lower Nicola No.1

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 477

Father's full name and No. Maurice Swakum

Mother's full name and No. Emily Spy

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Shulus Day School school for ½ years

maurice Swakum
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* A.E. Jackson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G.L. Sharpe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Lower Nicola No 1

Child's name Philip Swakum Age 7 Weight 58 lbs

Height 4 ft. 2 ins. Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2°F. If feverish, from what cause? n.a.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? n.a.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 17/45. Time of day 11 A.M.

A. T. Willis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug 21st 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Georgina Bent

Age 6 yrs. (Birthday April 17/39)

Name of Band Skukum.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Walter Bent 0377

Mother's full name and No Ida ..

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Walter Bent

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. E. Jackbridge

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. E. Sharpe

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Spuzzum

Child's name Georgina Bent Age 6 Weight 43

Height 4.5 Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Enlarged tonsil an glands

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Tonsilectomy - permission granted by mother

Date Aug 21 41 Time of day 11 a m

John Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 20th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Phyllis JOE

Age 7 October 28th 1938

Name of Band Lower Nicola Band Shackan I.R.No.11

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0326

Father's full name and No. Anthony JOE

Mother's full name and No. Rose JOE

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for ..... years

Anthony Joe
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* A. E. Jackson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. E. Thacker
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Lower Nicola. Shackan 2. R. 2011.

Child's name Phyllis Joe Age 7 Weight 42 lbs.

Height 3 ft. 9 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Slight ch. Eczema

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2°F. If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 20/45. Time of day 4.25 P.M.

A. T. Wellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ~~Esther Carol~~

English name Esther Carol.

Age seven years

Name of Band Cooks Ferry. 1760

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Kenneth Walkem

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead Father living Mother dead.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? yes.

Previously attended — school for — years

K. Walkem.
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A.E. Jackson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.E. Shaupe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Cooks Ferry

Child's name Esther Carol Walkem Age 7 Weight 50¼

Height 4 6½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? Heat

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 22 '45 Time of day 6 p m

John P Ellen M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 17-11-1/267

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Oct. 17th 1945

The Secretary Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa Ontario

Enclosed are applications for admission to St. George's Indian Residential School, completed and signed, for the following children of the Agency.

Philip Swakum	Age 7	Lower Nicola No.1
Georgina Bent	Age 6	Lower Nicola No.1
Phyllis Joe	Age 7	Lower Nicola No.11
Esther Carol Walkem	7	Cook's Ferry

I trust that they will meet with your approval.

G.E. Sharpe

G.E.Sharpe
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 23rd, 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Annie Laura Adams

Age 10

Name of Band Boothroyd

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0379

Father's full name and No Andrew Adams

Mother's full name and No Nancy Adams

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion Ch-of-Eng.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended No. school for years

A. Adams.

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[signature]

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[signature]

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Boothroyd

Child's name Annie Laura Adams Age 10 Weight 52

Height 52 Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 102 Temperature 99 2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Requires extra nourishment & rest.
Requires tonsillectomy - consent given by father.

Date Aug 23 46. Time of day 3 p m

J. H. Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 23rd, 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Alexander Adams
Age 8 years
Name of Band Boothroyd
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 478
Father's full name and No Andrew Adams
Mother's full name and No Nancy Adams,
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health .....
Religion Ch-of-Eng.
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended no school for ..... years

A. Adams
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. Scarlett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. Shaw
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Boothroyd

Child's name Alexander Adams Age 8 Weight 50

Height 47 Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 116 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Rapid heart action and pronounced mitral murmur - Should be re-examined in 2 weeks - Do have extra nourishment.

Date Aug 23 45 Time of day 3 p.m.

John Rhodes M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 30th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child David Phillips

English name 475

Age 9 yrs

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Louie Phillips

Mother's full name and No Ada Henry

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended school for years

Louie Phillips's

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[signature]

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[signature]

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Donald Phillips Age ..... Weight 71½ lbs.

Height 5 1½ in. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Requires tonsillectomy.

Date Oct. 13 45 Time of day 12 noon.

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 30th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Mabel Phillips

English name

Age 8 yrs

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Louis Phillips 0378

Mother's full name and No Ada Henry

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion Anglecan

Does applicant speak English? yes.

Previously attended school for years

Louie Phillips
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Craig
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Mabel Phillips Age 8 Weight 69 lbs

Height 50½ in Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Cervical adenitis tuberculous left side recently healed and completely day.

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 30th 1915 Time of day 12 noon

J. Thos. Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 11st 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

476

Indian name of child .....

English name Ernest Sam

Age 6 yrs

Name of Band Yakia

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Stanley Sam

Mother's full name and No Louise Edwards

Parents living or dead mother deceased

State of child's health good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? yes.

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Stanley Sam.

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

P. Shaug

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Nakia

Child's name Ernest Sam Age 6 Weight 48

Height 46 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Suitable.

Date Aug 21' 45 Time of day 11 a m

John Fleming M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-10

Ottawa, October 27th, 1945.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

You may inform the Principal of St. George's Indian Residential School that the Department approves the admission of the following children to the St. George's Residential School:

Ernest Sam,
Mabel Phillips,
David Phillips,
Alexander Adams
Annie Laura Adams.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, October 27th, 1945.

Mr. G.E. Sharpe, Indian Agent, Merritt, B.C.

You may inform the Principal of St. George's Residential School that the Department approves the admission of the following children to the St. George's Residential School:

Philip Swakum,
Georgina Bent,
Phyllis Joe,
Esther Carol,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's SCHOOL DURING July- Sept. QUARTER, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1945	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
476	Ernest Sam	Aug. 20	7		Lytton			CofE	nil	
477	Phillip Swakem	.. ..	7		Lower Nicola	Maurice Swakem	Emily Spy	..	..	
478	Alexander Adams	.. ..	8		Boothroyd	Andrew Adams	Nancy Adams	..	..	
0376	Phyllis Joe	.. ..	7		Shackan	Anthony Joe	Rose Joe	..	..	
0377	Georgina Bent	.. ..	7		Shulus	Walter Bent	Ida Bent	..	..	
0378	Mabel Phyllis	.. ..	8		Lytton	Louis Phillips	Ada Henry	..	..	
0379	Annie Laura Adams	.. ..	10		Boothroyd	Andrew Adams	Nancy Adams	..	..	
0380	Esther Carol Walkem	.. ..	7		Cook's Ferry	Kenneth Walkem		..	..	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School
Founded by New England Co.
Toward the Sunrising

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal

Oct. I4, I945 Lytton, B. C.

Dear Sir:

In sending in the Quarterly Returns for the quarter ending Sept. 30, I would explain that our attendance is down on account of having had an epidemic of measles. Many of our pupils did not come in on time, and I was therefore unable to record full attendance. And although the classrooms were open, over seventy of our pupils had measles, and could not attend classes. I am thankful to report that we are now clear of measles, and our pupils will soon all be back.

I would recommend the discharge of the following pupils:

364	Alec Edmunds. Age I6 and able to make his living
400	Ivan Isaac. Grandfather has given him a farm, and wishes him to work it.
4I9	Howard Thomas. Committed to Reform school
435	Daniel Munro. Father requires him home.
0256	Mandy McKay. Age I8. Living with grandparents
0260	Anna Albert. Age I6. Has position at Coqualeetza Hos.
0262	Rosie Swakem Age I7. Wishes to stay home with father.
0266	Ina Shuter age I7. .. ..
0288	Susie Phillips. Age I6. Wanted at home
0323	Phyllis Johnson Age I4. Attending day school.
0325	Christine Alec. Age I5. Wanted at home
0344	Muriel Joy Adams Age I4. Father wants her home.
0347	Nora Justice. Age I5. Father dead, Mother needs her.

Yours faithfully.

Principal.

Chas. F Hives

Mr A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton. B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 165-0-10

Ottawa, 8th November, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th ultimo, the Department approves the discharge from the St. George's Indian Residential School of the pupils numbered as follows:

364
400
419
435
0256
0260
0262
0266
0288
0323
0325
0344
0347

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. C.F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 31st 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Samuel Evan Derrick
Age 9 will be ten years old on May 31/45
Name of Band Kitwanga
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 489
Father's full name and No John Derrick
Mother's full name and No Julia Derrick
Parents living or dead Both living but separated
State of child's health good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kitwanga Indian Day school for irregular years

his
John X Derrick
mark
(Signature of Father)
Witness. J. Harrison

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. H. Harrison
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Babine Band Kitwanga

Child's name Samuel Evan Derrick Age 9 Weight 64 lbs

Height 53" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them nil

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98³ If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? nil

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Child seems in excellent health

Date May 15th 1945 Time of day 4.30 P.M.

Donald M.D. Murphy M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 31st 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Ravina Louisa Smith
Age 10
Name of Band Kitwancool
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No (Deceased) Frank Smith
Mother's full name and No Sarah Eva Smith
Parents living or dead Father dead, mother living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kitwancool Indian Day school for 2 years

Mrs Sarah E Smith
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L. E. Matheson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hazelton Band Kitwancool

Child's name Karina Louisa Smith Age 10 Weight 67

Height 4' 2 3/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Sounds are enlarged and glands slightly enlarged Dental 1st Teeth showed 4 extracted

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date June 19 2 1945 Time of day 3 P.M

Lutkenzie M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 31st 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Lawrence Percy Brown
Age 14
Name of Band Hazelton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Jonah Percy Brown (deceased)
Mother's full name and No Gertie Brown
Parents living or dead One parent dead
State of child's health .....
Religion Salvation Army
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Hazelton Indian Day school for 4 years

Gertie Brown
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

S. H. Catherwood
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Babine Band Hazelton

Child's name Lawrence Percy Brown Age 14 Weight 127

Height 64" Is child undernourished? NO Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO Any defect of vision? NO

of hearing? NO Any cutaneous disease or eruption? NO

Any signs of mental deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands? NO

If child has any of the above defects, describe them nil

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? nil

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? NO

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? nil

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? NO

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 23rd 1945 Time of day 4.30 P.M.

Donald M.D. Murphy M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 19th, 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Riley Elijah Turner
Age 10 years
Name of Band Hazelton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Elijah Turner
Mother's full name and No Martha Turner
Parents living or dead Both Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Salvation Army
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Hazelton Indian Day school for one years

Elijah Turner
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

S. H. Allison
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Babine Band Hagwilton

Child's name Bexley Elijah Turner Age 10 Weight 71

Height 4 ft 3 - Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Glands under chin - and both sides same - not broken down

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 3/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ? Fine crepts both lungs -

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Evidently old T.B. Scars Sup - Crepts more marked left lung than right

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Mother T.B. Father - Evidently same. Quiescent

Date June 20/45 Time of day 3 - P.M.

J. H. Cade M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 19th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Rose Rita Turner
Age 13 years
Name of Band Hazelton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Elijah Turner
Mother's full name and No Martha Turner
Parents living or dead Both Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Salvation Army
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Hazelton Indian Day School and ..... school for 3 years

Elijah Turner
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L. J. McKinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..Babine.. Band ..Hazelton..

Child's name Rose Rita Turner Age 13 Weight 110

Height 5 feet Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 84 x98 2/5 Temperature 98 2/5 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? NO

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Mother T.B.
Father, T.B. Quiescent.

Date June 20/45 Time of day 3 P.M.

J. F. Call M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 19th, 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Rita Pearl Campbell

Age 12 years

Name of Band Hazelton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Joshua W. Campbell

Mother's full name and No Esther Campbell

Parents living or dead Mother deceased

State of child's health

Religion Salvation Army

Does applicant speak English? Very little

Previously attended Hazelton Indian Day school for irregularly years

J.W. Campbell
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L. H. Allerson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Babine Band Hazelton

Child's name Rita Pearl CAMPBELL Age 12 Weight 105 pounds

Height 5 ft. 11 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them nil

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause? Sl. fever no doubt due to head cold present at time of examination .

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Nil

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Parents and child seem in good health.

Date June 19th 1945 Time of day 3.45 P.M.

Donald M.D. Murphy M.D.

Donald M.D. Murphy

Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 31st 194 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Olive Russell
Age 9
Name of Band Kitsegukla
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Lazarus Russell
Mother's full name and No. Grace Russell
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kitwancool Indian Day school for 1 years

Lazarus Russell
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

S. H. Matheson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Babine Band Kitsegeukla

Child's name Olive RUSSELL Age 9 Weight 58 pounds

Height 4 ft 9 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them nil

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? Has had head and chest cold for about one week

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? nil

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Aside from having a cold this child seems in good health

Date June 6th 1945 Time of day 2.45 P.M.

Donald M.D. Murphy M.D.

Donald M.D. Murphy,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 31st 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Lloyd Milton
Age 8
Name of Band Kitwancool
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No David Percy Milton
Mother's full name and No Phoebe Milton
Parents living or dead Living but separated
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kitwancool Indian Day school for 1 years

Phoebe } her mark { Milton
(Signature of ~~father~~ Mother)
Witness
Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

S. H. Catherwood
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Babine Band Kitwancool

Child's name Lloyd MILTON Age 8 Weight 52

Height 4 ft 9 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them nil

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? slight head cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? nil

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This child, aside from sl. cold, seems in very good general health

Date June 6th 1945 Time of day 3.10 P.M.

Donald M.D. Murphy M.D.

Donald M.D. Murphy

Hazelton, B.C.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 31st 194 45

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Rosabelle Douse
Age 14
Name of Band Kitwancool
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Walter S. Douse
Mother's full name and No Lottie Douse
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kitwancool Indian Day school for 7 years

Walter S Douse
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. W Mallinson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Babine Band Kitwancool

Child's name RosabelleDOUSE Age 14 Weight 135

Height 5 feet 4 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them nil

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? nil

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? nil

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This girl seems in excellent health

Date June 6th 1945 Time of day 3.30 P.M.

Donald M.D. Murphy M.D.

Donald M.D. Murphy, M.D. M.D.

Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE A-11-8

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C.,
August 1st, 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose for your approval Applications for the admission of the following named children to the Alberni Indian Residential School.

Rosabelle Douse, Kitwancool, age 14. I wish to recommend this girl for higher education as she has done splendid work and completed the seventh grade. She particularly excells in drawing and her work in this respect is most commendable.

Lloyd Milton, Kitwancool, aged 8. The parents of this boy have not lived together for several years and the mother, with whom he stayed has been in Hospital since November last suffering from tuberculosis and cancer. I would recommend that this case be given favourable consideration.

Olive Russell, Kitsegukla, age 9. Owing to the father of this child working in a lumber camp too far away from the nearest Day School this child has attended school very irregularly and I feel that it would be to her advantage if she could enter the Residential School, which I would recommend.

Rita Pearl Campbell, Hazelton, age 12. The only parent living is the father of this child whose occupation keeps him away from the Reserve, in consequence of which this girl stays with different relatives and attends school very irregularly. I recommend her admission to Alberni.

Rose Rita Turner, Hazelton, age 13.
Riley Elijah Turner, Hazelton, age 10. The parents of these children suffer from tuberculosis, although the father appears to be recovering from the disease. If

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

their physical condition will permit I would recommend that they be kept away from their parents and enter the Alberni School.

Lawrence Percy Brown, Hazelton, age 14. Due to the death of the boy's father last year the mother has had to move around finding work and is finding it difficult to keep the boy in regular attendance at the Day School. I recommend his admission to Alberni.

Ravina Louisa Smith, Kitwancool, age 10. The mother of this girl is often employed where it is impossible to send Ravina to school. I would recommend the girl's admission to Alberni.

Samuel Evan Derrick, Kitwanga, age 10. The parents of this child are not living together and the father has a difficult time finding someone to care for the boy as his employment keeps him away from the Reserve. I recommend this boy's admission to a Residential School.

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent

SM/GM
encl.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-1-10

Ottawa, August 8, 1945.

Mr. S. Mallinson, Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the first instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Alberni Residential School:-

Rosabelle Douse,
Lloyd Milton,
Olive Russell,
Rita Pearl Campbell,
Rose Rita Turner,
Riley Elijah Turner,
Lawrence Percy Brown,
Ravina Louisa Smith,
Samuel Evan Derrick.

St Geo's see letter 9 NOV.

Approval is granted on the understanding that the Principal can provide accommodation for them within the number for which grant is allowed. Before sending the children to the school, you should communicate with the Principal and ascertain if he is willing to accept them. Possibly he might be able to accept some but not all. In that event you may choose those who, you consider, are most deserving of institutional care.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1st 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Freddy Raymond Wale
Age 13 years
Name of Band Hazelton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No William Wale
Mother's full name and No Kathleen Wale
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Hazelton Indian Day school for 4 years

William Wale
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. W. Mackinnon
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Babine Band Hazelton Bd

Child's name Freddy Raymond Age 13 yrs 10 Weight 95 lbs.

Height 4' 6" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99 4 If feverish, from what cause? Cold.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 4/45 Time of day 4 PM.

C. Franklin M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1st 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Wilfred Stanley Wale
Age 15 years
Name of Band Hazelton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No William Wale
Mother's full name and No Kathleen Wale
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good.
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Hazelton Indian Day school for 6 years

183

William Wale.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

S. H. Allison
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Babine ..... Band ..... Hazelton, B.C. .....

Child's name ..... Wilfred Stanley Mack ..... Age ..... 15 yrs. ..... Weight ..... 110 lbs. .....

Height ..... 5'6" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 98 ..... Temperature ..... 99° ..... If feverish, from what cause? ..... Cold .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Aug. 4/45 ..... Time of day ..... 4 PM .....

..... V. Franklin ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 19th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Delbert Rudy Turner
Age 11 years
Name of Band Hazelton,
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Elijah Turner
Mother's full name and No Martha Turner
Parents living or dead Both Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Salvation Army
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Hazelton Indian Day school for three years

Elijah Turner
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

S. McCallum
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... BABINE ..... Band ..... HAZELTON ..... 36 .....

Child's name ..... DELBERT RUDY TURNER ..... Age ..... 11 yrs ..... Weight ..... 95 lbs. .....

Height ..... 4' 7" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 90 ..... Temperature ..... 98² ..... If feverish, from what cause? ..... -- .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ..... -- .....

..... Mother + Father Have Tbc! .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? NO .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... August 6, 1945 ..... Time of day ..... 3:00 p.m. .....

..... M.D.

J. Douglas Galbraith, M.D.,
Medical Superintendent,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-1-10

C[redacted]F THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE A-11-8.

Babine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C.
August 10,1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose for your approval applications for the admission of the following named children to the Alberni Indian Residential School:-

Delbert Rudy Turner, Hazelton, agell. This boy was away when the applications of his sister and brother were submitted on August 1st. Both parents of the boy are tubercular and I would recommend Delbert's admission to Alberni in order to be away from them.

Wilfred Stanley Wale, Hazelton, age 15. I wish to recommend this boy for higher education which has the approval of Mrs. Bird, late teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School. His school record has been particularly good and he is worthy of consideration. He would have completed Grade 6 had he not suffered from a ruptured acute appendicitis in January last which kept him away from school for some months.

Freddy Raymond Wale, Hazelton, age 13. If there is a va vacancy at Alberni I would recommend that this boy be admitted. His teacher, Mrs. Bird, approves this action and reports that it would be to his advantage if he could commence this year. The father of this boy and the one previously mentioned is very ambitious (he was teacher at Kisgegas a few years ago) and wants his children to receive the best education possible.

Should the Department approve these applications will you kindly advise me by air-mail, and oblige?

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 159-1-10

A I R M A I L

Ottawa, 17th August, 1945.

Mr. S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Alberni Indian Residential School:

Delbert Rudy Turner
Wilfred Stanley Wale,
Freddy Raymond Wale

H Geo's see letter 9 Nov 44

I suggest that you communicate with the Principal immediately and have him reserve accommodations for these children mentioned.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

159-1-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 18 1945
REGISTERED

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B. C.
October 13, 1945.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 159-1-10.

Further to my letter of August 27th and your reply of September 6th, I have communicated with the Principals of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School and the Crosby Girls' Home at Port Simpson, and find that there are no vacancies at the former and, although I have nothing definite from the latter school, it would appear from the Principal's letter, that there is some doubt as to there being any vacancies.

I have therefore communicated with Canon C. F. Hives, Principal of St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton, who would be very glad to have all the boys and girls already approved by you. However, as this school is so far away, I do not think any of the parents or guardians would be willing to pay the full fare and some of the parents and guardians could not pay anything. May I ask if the Department would approve of all the children mentioned in my letters of August 1st and August 10th going to Lytton, and if full fares for some and part fares for others would be paid by the Department.

Should the Department approve the foregoing, would it not be advisable to send an escort with these children? I am certain arrangements could be made to do this with a Salvation Army worker who can obtain the Missionary rate of fare.

Canon Hives has mentioned having vacancies for further pupils, and there are two or more who should enter a residential school. However, arrangements have not been finally made regarding these and in order to save time, could you kindly give me authority to send these children, should approval be received from the parents and the physical examination by the doctor passed?

A reply by Air Mail would be appreciated.

S. H. Callaway
Indian agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 159 -1-10

Ottawa, 30th October, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have been in correspondence with Indian Agent Mallinson with regard to certain pupils in this Agency which he considers require institutional care. He tried to obtain admission for them at the Alberni School but was unable to do so and later endeavoured to place them in either the Alert Bay or Port Simpson Residential Schools. He now advises that there are no vacancies in either of the latter named schools.

There are vacancies in the St. George's Residential School in Lytton, B.C. and I would like to have your opinion regarding the placing of these children in that school from a place so far north as this Agency. I was talking to Mr. Hoey and he thinks this is something that should be allowed to stand until a new School Inspector has been appointed.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
B[illegible]UMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-15-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

~~159-1-10~~
165-[illegible]-10

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 8 1945
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 6, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 159-1-10

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of October 30th regarding the proposed admission of Indian children from the Babine Agency to the St. George's Indian Residential School, I may say that the suggestion originated from this office as a result of some criticism offered of the assistance extended by the Indian Agent to Joyce Brown, an orphan child of the Glen Vowell Band.

The matter was recently discussed with Rev. Hives who informs me that he has accommodation for approximately forty boys and ten girls at the school and if there are a number of children from the Babine Agency who would benefit by attending a Residential school I am of the opinion that it would be advisable to arrange for their admission to St. George's, particularly as the location of this school is no more distant from the Babine Agency than the Alberni Residential School. If there are a number of children to go to the St. George's Residential school, no doubt Mr. Mallinson can arrange for an adult Indian to escort them to Lytton.

Discussed with Mr. Hives who is in agreement

-EW

James Coleman

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

c.c. sent to Indian Commissioner MacKay.

File: 165-0-10

Ottawa, 9th November, 1945.

Mr. S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

I desire to refer to your letter of October 13th with reference to placing certain children in your Agency in the St. George's Residential School. The delay in replying to your letter is due to the fact on consulting the Director we thought it advisable to communicate with Indian Commissioner MacKay before sending Indian children to such a great distance from their home.

It has now been decided to approves the admission of the following children to the St. George's Residential School:

Rosabelle Douse - NOT ADM.
Lloyd Milton -
Olive Russell -
Rita Pearl Campbell -

ADM - Samuel Evan Derrick
ADM - Delbert Rudy Turner
ADM - Wilfred Stanley Wale
ADM - Freddy Raymond Wale

ADM - Rose Rita Turner
ADM - Riley Elijah Turner
ADM - Lawrence Percy Brown
Ravina Louisa Smith - NOT ADM

agents letter d/3 Dec/45

In the fourth paragraph of your letter of October 13th, you state that there were two or more children in your Agency who should be placed in a Residential School. If you still consider such arrangements necessary and they are physically fit, you may send them with the others. The Department is prepared to pay the cost of their transportation also the return fare of escort. Please let me know when you have placed these children in the St. George's School. You should of course notify the Principal, Reverend Canon Hives regarding the date and time of their arrival at

.....over

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lytton in order that he may be prepared to accept them.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

April 1, 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georgis (Lytton, B.C.) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0374

Indian name of child

English name Myrtle Draney

Age 6 Apr. 20/39

Name of Band Spence's Bridge Cook's Ferry

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Frederick Draney

Mother's full name and No Mary Draney

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended school for years

Fred Draney

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. Craig

Signature of ~~Missionary or other Witness~~

H.E. Shayke

~~Agent~~

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Spences Bridge

Child's name Myrtle Draney Age 6 Weight 42

Height 44" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause? Not apparent

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Requires Tonsillectomy - permission granted.

Date April 4, 1945 Time of day 3 p.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 17-11-1/308

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Nov. 19th 1945

The Secretary Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa Ontario

Enclosed is application for admission to St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton, for:

Myrtle Draney Age 6 Spences Bridge B.C.
Cook's Ferry Band.

I would recommend that the application be approved.

G.E. Sharpe

G.E.Sharpe
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 165-0-10

Ottawa, 27th November, 1945.

Mr. G.E. Sharpe, Indian Agent, Merritt, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, the Department approves the admission of Myrtle Draney to the St. George's Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Hazelton, B. C. November 23rd. 194x 45

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's (Lytton) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Maxwell Woods
Age 9 (~~10~~) years old.
Name of Band Kitsegukla
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Ben Woods
Mother's full name and No. Lily Woods (Campbell)
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Hazelton Indian Day School school for 2 years

Ben Woods
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

S. M Cadenhead
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Babine Band Kitsegukla

Child's name Maxwell Woods Age 10 Weight 81 pounds

Height 4' 7" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them nil

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? nil

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Nil

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This young boy appears to be in excellent general health and should make an excellent student.

Date November 24th 1945 Time of day 2.50 P.M.

Donald M.D. Murphy M.D.

(Donald M.D. Murphy,)

Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Hazelton, B. C. November 23rd. 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's (Lytton) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Lulu Marie Woods
Age 13 years old.
Name of Band Kitsegukla
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0385
Father's full name and No. Ben Woods
Mother's full name and No. Lily Woods (Campbell)
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Hazelton Indian Day School school for 2 years
Kitsegukla Indian Day School 4 years.

Ben Woods
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

S. H. Allison
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Babine Band Kitsegukla

Child's name Lulu Marie Woods Age 13 yrs. Weight 123 pounds

Height 5' 4" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them nil

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? nil

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Nil

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This girl seems to be in very good health

Date November 24th 1945 Time of day 2.30 P.M.

Donald M.D. Murphy M.D.

(Donald M.D. Murphy,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Hazelton B.C. November 23rd. 194 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's (Lytton) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name MONA HELEN WRIGHT
Age 13 years.
Name of Band ~~Kisgegas~~ HAZELTON B.C.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0386
Father's full name and No Thomas Wright
Mother's full name and No Mrs. Helen Danes
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Hazelton Indian Day School school for 2 years

Helen Wright
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

S. H. Allanson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Babine Band Kisgegas

Child's name Mona Helen Wright Age 13 Weight 125 pounds

Height 5' 4" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them nil

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 F If feverish, from what cause? nil

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Nil

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning This child appears to be in very good health

Date November 24th 1945 Time of day 2.00 P.M.

Donald M.D. Murphy M.D.

(Donald M.D. Murphy)

Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Hazelton B.C. November 26th. 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's - Lytton, B.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0387

Indian name of child .....
English name Pearl Gloria Mowatt
Age 10 years old.
Name of Band Hazelton.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Arthur Mowatt
Mother's full name and No. Mary (Green)
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes (irregular)
Previously attended Hazelton Indian Day School school for two years

Arthur Mowatt
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

S. H. Catterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Babine Band Hazelton.

Child's name Pearl Gloria Mowatt Age 10 Weight 75 pounds

Height 4' 9" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them nil

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? nil

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? nil

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This girl appears in very good health

Date November 26th 1945 Time of day 4.20 P.M.

Donald M.D. Murphy M.D.

(Donald M.D. Murphy)

Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Hazelton B.C. Nov. 26th. 194 5.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Residential (Lytton) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Victor Arthur Mowatt
Age 12 years old
Name of Band Hazelton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 4826
Father's full name and No. Arthur Mowatt
Mother's full name and No. Mary (Green)
Parents living or dead Yes - living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Hazelton Indian Day School school for two years (irregular)

Arthur Mowatt
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*..... S. H. Allison
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Babine Band Hazelton

Child's name Victor Arthur Mowatt Age 12 Weight 87 pounds

Height 4' 11" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them nil

Pulse rate 87 Temperature 98.0 If feverish, from what cause? nil

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Nil

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This alert young boy appears in excellent health

Date November 26th 1945 Time of day 4.00 P.M.

Donald M.D. Murphy M.D.

(Donald M.D. Murphy)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE A-11-9

Babine Agency

Hazelton B.C.
December 3rd. 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File: 165-0-10 - Residential School Pupils.

Referring to your letter of November 9th. 1945, I wish to advise that the following named children have proceeded to St. George's Residential School, Lytton, B.C.

- Rose Rita Turner
- Riley Elijah Turner
Delbert Rudy Turner
- Lawrence Percy Brown
- Samuel Evan Derrick
Wilfred Stanley Wale
Freddy Raymond Wale.

The other names listed below will not be admitted to the Lytton school.

- Rosabelle Douse
- Lloyd Milton
- Olive Russell
- Rita Pearl Campbell
- Ravina Louisa Smith.

I have taken the liberty of sending the following named children to St. George's School, Lytton. as per your authority in the 3rd. paragraph of your letter.

Victor Arthur Mowatt - Age 12 years:
Pearl Gloria Mowatt - Age 10 years: - The father of these two children of the Hazelton Band, is a very industrious Indian and usually traps during part of the winter. As there are five children in the family he asked if these two could enter a Residential School. I may say there is no teacher at the Hazelton Indian Day School at the present time.

Mona Helen Wright - Age 13 years: The father of this girl is a Trapper and is away throughout the entire winter months. As there are six children in this family, a request was made for Mona to

...2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

enter a Residential School. Although the parents have been living together for a number of years, they have never been legally married.

Lulu Marie Woods - Age 13 years:
Maxwell Woods - Age 9 years: These children belong to the Kitsegukla Band but their father has a Pole Camp a short distance from Hazelton. He is a very industrious Indian and is anxious that his children receive a good education, and on his request I have sent his two eldest children to Lytton, Lulu being for a higher education.

I recommend that the admittance of the above named children to St. George's Indian Residential School at Lytton, B.C. have your approval. I enclose applications for each herewith.

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

ENCL
SM/BC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 1 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

491

Indian name of child .....
English name HANCE, Andrew
Age 10
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No William Hance
Mother's full name and No Nancy Hance
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended nil school for ..... years

William his X mark Hance
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Shaw
Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency LYTTON Band LYTTON

Child's name ANDREW HANCE Age 10 Weight 83

Height 2'5-1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Require tonsillectomy
Permission granted.

Date Dec 13' 46' Time of day 3 p.m.

J. H. Ellis M.D.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

TRIANGLE MOTOR SERVICE
FILLING STATION

Owned and Operated by ALLAN BENSON

Repairs and Accessories — Agents Imperial Oil

HAZELTON, B.C., Dec. 4th. 1945

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B.C.

Nov.	30	12 School children' fares to train, and escort.				
		@ .75¢ each			$9.	75

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Triangle Motor Service Filling Station

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945	Transportation		
Nov.			
	To: Supplying transportation of twelve children (enroute to Lytton Residential School) and escort, to train; as per attached account:	$9.	75
	76-03-311		

888-76-03-311
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
19,12,45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pass.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. S. Arneman
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 262

DATE Dec. 4th. 1945.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 165-0-10

Ottawa, 19th December, 1945.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

You may inform the Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School the Department approves the admission of Andrew Hance.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-1-10

Babine Agency
1945 - 1946

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO S. Mallinson,

ADDRESS Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

Meals and expenses for twelve children to Lytton, Indian Residential School, and Mr. Elijah Turner, escort, to Lytton and return.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT - DEC 1945 - TREASURY OFFICE - I.A. BRANCH

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT Meals	AMOUNT Other
1945				
Dec.	1	Breakfast on train - Receipt # 42914	$ 1.05	
	1	Sandwiches - Hotel Annan - " # 42916 (13 people)	1.75	
	1	Pillows - (13 people) " # 42915		$3.25
	2	Breakfast - Astoria Hotel & Cafe - Jasper #42919 (13 people)	6.50	
	2	Dinner - Ast. Hotel & Cafe -Jasper- #42920 (13 p.)	8.45	
	2	Supper - " " " "-Jasper-#42922- (9 people)	5.60	
	2	Pillows - (17) #42917		4.25
	3	Pillow - (1) #42921		.25
	4	Coffee & Sandwich - Receipt #42918	.25	
	4	Lunch - " # 42925	.35	
	4	Dinner - Astoria Hotel - Jasper #42923	1.10	
	4	Pillow - 1 # 42921		.25
	5	Breakfast on train #195 - #42926	1.05	
		AGENCY ALLOT. E.R 76-03-311 Goods Received or Services Performed Prices Fair & Just. Approved for Payment J. E. MORRIS		
		15-4-76-15-804 14-12-45		
Amount advanced by S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B. C. per receipt #42927			$26.10	$8.00
		TOTAL	$34.10	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

S. Mallinson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 270

DATE Dec. 7th. 1945

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 7/45 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0388

Indian name of child .....
English name Phyllis Marie Wilson.
Age 10 years.
Name of Band Cook Ferry Band Reserve
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Mr Alfred John Wilson.
Mother's full name and No Mrs Margarite Wilson.
Parents living or ~~dead~~ Parents are living
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Alfred John Wilson.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. E. Jackson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. R. Thacker
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ...Garrett... Band ...Cook's Ferry Band...

Child's name ...Phylis Maria Wilson... Age ...10 yrs... Weight ...86 lbs...

Height ...57½ in... Is child undernourished? ...No... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ...No... Any defect of vision? ...No...

...of hearing? ...No... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ...No...

Any signs of mental deficiency? ...No... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ...No...

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ...Tonsils are somewhat enlarged but do not appear to be infected.

Pulse rate ...72... Temperature ...98.2... If feverish, from what cause? ...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ...

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ...

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ...No... Syphilis? ...Blood test not taken No signs of syphilis.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ...This girl appears to be a normal healthy child. She has some adenoids which should be removed. She also should have a tonsillectomy done.

Date ...December 7/45... Time of day ...11 a. m.

H. F. Lyons M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H 10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 17-11-1/376

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Jan.4th 1945

The Secretary Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa Ontario

Enclosed is application for admission to St. George's Indian Residential School, of:

Phyllis Marie Wilson Cook's Ferry Band Age 10

I would recommend that the application be granted.

G.E. Sharpe

G.E.Sharpe
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

F 10

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 20th., 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St.George's, Lytton *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Wainwright Shuter
Age 8 yrs. May 27,1937.
Name of Band Lower Nicola No.1
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Alphonse Shuter
Mother's full name and No Christine Harry
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended nil school for ..... years

Alphonse Shuter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A.E. Jackson. G.R. Naylor
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Lower Nicola

Child's name Wainwright Shirley Age 8 Weight 50½ lbs

Height 48 ins Is child undernourished? yes Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Cervical Tonsillar

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 97.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Requires Tonsilectomy

Date Nov 28/45 Time of day 12 noon

J. H. Allen M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

November 1 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0382

Indian name of child

English name Flora Jane PAUL

Age 8

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No unknown

Mother's full name and No Amy Paul

Parents living or dead mother living (absent from Reserve)

State of child's health good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended nil school for years

Albert Hanee. X

(*Signature of father*) guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. Scott

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 1 194 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Stephen Maurice PAUL
Age 10
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No unknown
Mother's full name and No Amy Paul
Parents living or dead mother living (absent from Reserve)
State of child's health good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended nil school for ..... years

Albert Hance. X
(*Signature of father*) guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Lytton ..... Band ..... Lytton .....

Child's name Stephen Maurice Paul Age ..... 10 ..... Weight ..... 62 lbs .....

Height ..... 52 ins ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 84 ..... Temperature ..... 98° ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

..... Requires Tonsillectomy .....

.....

.....

Date ..... Nov. 26/15 ..... Time of day ..... 12 noon .....

..... J. H. Keen ..... M.D.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's SCHOOL DURING Oct. Dec. QUARTER, 19 4

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
479	Stephen Paul	Nov. 1, 45	10		Lytton	Unknown	Amy Paul	Ang.	nil	
480	Eddie Boston	" "	12		Lower Nicola	Francis Blankinship,	Christine Shuter, Harry	"	"	
481	Freddie Washington	" "	12		" "	Matt. Washington.	Minnie Martin	"	"	
482	Wain Shuter	" "	8		" "	Alphonse Shuter	Christine Harry	"	"	
483	Wilfrid Wale	Dec. 1	16		Hazelton	Wm. Wale	Kathleen Wale	Ang.	4th. gr.	
484	Lawrence Brown	"	14		"	Jonah Brown D.	Gertie Brown L	"	3 rd. G.	
485	Freddie Wale	"	13		"	William Wale	Kathleen Wale	"	3rd. "	
486	Victor Mowatt	"	12		"	Arthur Mowatt	Mary Green	"	2nd. G.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
364	Alec Edmunds	Sept. 30	16	10			nil	Grade 5		Not a good pupil. No good home to go to. Not much future
400	Ivan Isaac	" "	16	7	6	13	"	7		Fair pupil, intelligent and good worker. Good prospects.
419	Howard Thomas	" "	13	6			"	5		Committed to Industrial Home during holidays, for theft.
435	Daniel Munro	" "	16	5			"	7		Fair pupil, good home. fair prospects.
0256	Mandy McKay	" "	17	10			"	3		
0260	Anna Albert	Dec. 31	16	8	11	4	"	7		Aiding at Coqualeetza Hospital Fair pupil
0262	Rosie Swakem	Sept 30	16	27 8	11		"	9		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's SCHOOL DURING Oct. -Dec. QUARTER, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
487	Delbert Turner	Dec. I.	I2		Hazelton	Elijah Turner	Martha Turner	Sal.Ar.	Gr. 3	
488	Max Woods	"	9		"	Ben Woods	Lily Woods	Prot.	" 4	
489	Sam Derrick	"	9		"	John Derrick	Julia Derrick	Ang.	2	
490	Riley Turner	"	I0		"	Elijah Turner	Martha Turner	Prot	2	
491	Andrew Hance	"	8		Lytton	William Hance	Nancy Hance	"	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0266	Ina Shuter	Sept.30	I7	8	II		nil	Grade 9		Good pupil. Future not bright
0288	Susie Phillips	"	I7	6	9		"	7		Good pupil, good home
0323	Phyllis Johnson	"	I5	5	2		"	4		Fair pupil, good home
0325	Christine Alec	"	I4	4	2		"	3		Fair pupil, should have continu
0344	Muriel Joy Adams	"	I4	3			"	3		Fair pupil. Future not bright
0347	Nora Justice	"	I5	2	I0		"	2		Father died, mother required h

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nicola Agency November 7th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Eddie Boston (Harry)
Age December 13th 1932
Name of Band Lower Nicola Band I.R.No.1
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Francis Blankinship
Mother's full name and No Christine Harry Shuter
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion .....
Does applicant speak English? Little
Previously attended No school for .....years

480

- Christine Shuter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. E. Jackson — H. E. Thrupp
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Lower Nicola

Child's name Eddie Bradon Age 13 Weight 87 lbs

Height 57 ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Cervical Tonsillar

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Requires Tonsilectomy

Date Nov 28/45 Time of day 12 noon

J. H. Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 19th., 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's, Lytton, B.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Freddie Washington
Age 12 Born Feb. 8, 1933.
Name of Band Lower Nicola No. 9
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Matthew Washington
Mother's full name and No Minnie Martin
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Slightly
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Matthew Washington
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. E. Jackson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. R. Shrimpton
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Lower Nicola #9

Child's name Fred Washington Age 12 Weight 78 lbs.

Height 5'6 ins Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98°2°F If feverish, from what cause? n.a.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

nil

Date Nov. 19/45 Time of day 3. P.M.

R. J. Reid M.D.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec 24th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0389

Indian name of child .....
English name Estelle Evelyn Wilson
Age 8
Name of Band Cook Ferry Band Res No 10
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Alfred John Wilson
Mother's full name and No Margerete Wilson
Parents living or ~~dead~~ living
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Alfred John Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. E. Jackson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. R. Wrigley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Merrit Band Cooks Ferry

Child's name Estelle Evelyn Wilson Age 8 yrs Weight 58 lbs.

Height 47 in Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Blood test not done.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None.

Date December 24th. 1945 Time of day 2.30 P. M.

H. F. Tyerman M.D.

H. F. Tyerman. M. D.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 17-11-1/391

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Jan. 15th, 1946

The Secretary Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa Ontario

Enclosed are applications for admission to St. George's Indian Residential School, for the following children of the Agency.

Estelle Evelyn Wilson	Age 8	Cook's Ferry Band
Freddie Washington	Age 12	Lower Nicola Band
Eddie Boston	Age 13	Lower Nicola Band.

I trust that these will meet with your approval and would recommend that they be granted.

G.E. Sharpe

G.E.Sharpe
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

JAN 16 1946
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE A-11-9

Hazelton, B.C.
January 9th. 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

I wish to advise you of two regrettable incidents in connection with some of the children sent from this Agency to St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton, B.C.

On or about December 21st. I received information from the parents of two children, namely, Elijah Turner, and Ben Woods, regarding articles lost by their respective daughters, Rita Turner, and Lulu Woods. The information I received was to the effect that these articles had been "taken", but it was found, according to the Rev. Canon Hives' reply, that the two articles belonging to Rita Turner were lost through her own carelessness. However, all articles lost at the school were found and returned to the rightful owners.

Between December 21st. and December 31st. three parents, namely, Elijah Turner, Ben Woods, and Arthur Mowatt, informed me that their children were not receiving sufficient food, one of them stating that they did not receive milk, and that they were losing weight. I asked these parents to wait until ~~he~~ I had received a reply from Canon Hives, about which subject I intended writing him. However, the day Elijah Turner informed me as above, he again visited this office and stated that he intended driving down to Lytton to take out his three children from that school, in spite of my remonstrating with him to wait until I had heard from the Principal. I therefore gave him a letter addressed to Canon Hives, which I now confess, should have been sent by mail.

All the information I received - which it was my duty to investigate - has been definitely found to be untrue, and I am writing Canon Hives, regretting the trouble that has been caused by my letters written in all innocence, and conveying my full confidence in him and in his school, in regard to the welfare of the children

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of this Agency. I am also enclosing a copy of this letter to Canon Hives.

As the three Turner children and Lulu Woods have now returned home, will you kindly give me your advice as to whether these children are eligible for the Family Allowances. I may state that the Hazelton Indian Day School is still closed, having no teacher appointed.

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

SM/BC

3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, February 1, 1946.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

The Department approves the admission of Flora Jane Paul and Stephen Maurice Paul to the St. George's Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, February 1, 1946.

Mr. G. E. Sharpe, Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the St. George's Indian Residential School:-

Estelle Evelyn Wilson,
Freddie Washington,
Eddie Boston.

The Department also approves the admission of Wainwright Shuter and Phyllis Marie Wilson.

over

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, February 1, 1946.

Mr. S. Mallinson, Indian Agent,
Hazelton, Ont.

I have your letter of the 9th instant, in reference to certain complaints that you received regarding the St. George's School. It is noted that you have now ascertained that the complaints were unfounded.

I do not understand the statement made in the last paragraph of your letter, that the three Turner children and Lulu Woods have returned home. When children are placed in a residential school, discharge can only be allowed when the official approval of the Department has been given. Our file does not indicate that any approval for the discharge of these children was either requested or authorized.

I cannot understand why the Principal allowed the children to go home.

On reviewing our file I find that for some unaccountable reason no reply was made to your letter of December 3. The Department approves the admission of the children whom you mention in that letter and whose admission to the school you recommended. It is possible that you have visited the St. George's School, but if you have not done so, I believe it would be advisable for you to pay a visit to the school whenever your other duties will permit. As there are children from your agency attending the school it is important that you should have first hand information regarding its whole operation. I am certain that the Principal would appreciate a visit from you. Please let me hear further from you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Divisi

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

November 15th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential ~~School; to remain~~ therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0381

Indian name of child .....

English name Jennie Mc Kay

Age 6 (Birthday March 25th)

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Daniel Mc Kay

Mother's full name and No Anna

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Dan Mc Kay.

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. Craig
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band

Child's name Jennie McKay Age 6 Weight 52¾ lbs

Height 47 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Requires Tonsillectomy — Permission granted

Date Nov 15/15 Time of day 12 noon.

J. A. Pell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

January 23 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Winifred Frank

Age six years

Name of Band Kanaka Bar

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 392

Father's full name and No FRANK, John

Mother's full name and No FRANK, Julia

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended nil school for years

Mrs Julia Frank. X

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [illegible]

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

T. Craig

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Kenora Dec.

Child's name Winifred Evans Age 6 Weight 49

Height 4' 8½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 96° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Requires tonsillectomy

Date Jan 23 46 Time of day 12 noon.

John Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 23 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0391

Indian name of child .....
English name FRANK, Phyllis Faith
Age Eight years
Name of Band Kanaka Bar
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No FRANK, John
Mother's full name and No FRANK, Julia
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended nil school for ..... years

Mrs Julia Frank X
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brythen Band Kanaka Bar

Child's name Phyllis Frank Age 8 Weight 54

Height 50" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 96. If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Requires tonsillectomy - permission granted

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Jan 23' 46 Time of day 12 noon

John Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, 7th February, 1946.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

You may inform the Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School the Department approves the admission of the following children:

Jennie McKay
Phyllis Faith Frank
Winnifred Frank

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

d92

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

January 1. 1946.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

492

Indian name of child

English name Victor Thompson.

Age 6.

Name of Band Boothroyd.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Lewis Thompson.

Mother's full name and No INA SHUTA

Parents living or dead MOTHER DEAD - FATHER LIVING

State of child's health GOOD

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended school for years

Lewis Thompson.

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Edmund Watts D. J. Craig

Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hay River Band Boothroyd

Child's name Victor Thompson Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Small stature.

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 7 1946 Time of day 6 p.m.

J. H. Rae M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

0383

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Nov. I, 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0383

Indian name of child

English name Annie Ecwards

Age I3 yrs.

Name of Band Boothroyd

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No John Edwards

Mother's full name and No Julia Edwards (D)

Parents living or dead Mother dead

State of child's health Good

Religion C of E.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Boothroyd day school for 4 years

Johnny Peter Edwards.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[signature] Coates [signature] Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Boothroyd

Child's name Annie Edwards Age 13 Weight 85½ lbs

Height 60½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 16/40 Time of day 7 P.M

Signed John P. Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0390.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

January 20th 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child 0390

English name Thersa James

Age 12 yrs. Birthday April 25th

Name of Band Brotherwood

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Jonny Brown (Whereabouts unknown

Mother's full name and No Agnes James. Dead.

Parents living or dead Dead.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Brotherwood Day school for 4 years

Matilda James her X mark.
(Signature of father)

Grand. Parent.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Lytton ..... Band ..... Boothroyd .....

Child's name ..... Theresa James ..... Age ..... 12 ..... Weight ..... 80 lbs .....

Height ..... 5 ft 8½ ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 72 ..... Temperature ..... 97° ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Feb 15/46 ..... Time of day ..... 7 P M .....

Signed ..... John P. Ellis ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

4195

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 23 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name CHARLIE, Nelson

Age 8

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No CHARLIE, Robert

Mother's full name and No ISAAC, Delia

Parents living or dead Living (separated)

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Keefers Public school for part year

Moses Charlie

(*Signature of ~~father~~*) Guardian

4195

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Leyton Band Bothwell

Child's name Nelson Charlie Age 8 Weight 66½

Height 51½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Requires attention to teeth & tonsils

Date Feb. 21 46 Time of day 12 noon

John Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

039 H

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nicola Agency Merritt Dec. 22 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Doreen Ethel ALBERT
Age 8 April 23rd 1938
Name of Band Cook's Ferry
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Wilson ALBERT
Mother's full name and No Theresa JOE
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Little
Previously attended No school for ..... years

039

W. Albert
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. E. Jackson — *Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

H. E. Thomas — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Cook's Ferry

Child's name Doreen Gilbert Age 8 Weight 46 lbs

Height 43½" Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 99* If feverish, from what cause? Tonsils

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Requires attention to teeth and tonsils

Date Feb 15 '46 Time of day 7 pm

J. [illegible] M.D.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

493

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nicola Agency Merritt, Dec.22 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Dempsy ALBERT
Age 7 Born 9-6-1939
Name of Band Cook's Ferry
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Wilson ALBERT
Mother's full name and No Theresa JOE
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Little
Previously attended No school for ..... years

193

W. Albert
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. E. Jackson
* *Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

E. R. Naylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Brooks Ferry

Child's name Dempsey Albert Age 7 Weight 48 lbs

Height 36 1/2" Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Requires Tonsillectomy

Date Feb 15/46 Time of day 7 P M

Signed John P. Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 17-11-1/534

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Feb.28th,1946

The Secretary Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa Ontario

Enclosed are signed applications for admission to St. George's Indian Residential School re:

Doreen Ethel Albert	age 8	Cook's Ferry Band
Dempsey Albert	" 7	Cook's Ferry Band

I would recommend that these be approved.

G.E. Sharpe

G.E.Sharpe
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, March 19, 1946.

Mr. G.E. Sharpe, Indian Agent, Merritt, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, the Department approves the admission of the following children to St. George's Indian Residential School:

Doreen Ethel Albert,
Dempsey Albert.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, March 19, 1946.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

You may inform the Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School, that the admission of the following children is approved:

Charlie Nelson,
Theresa James,
Annie Edwards,
Victor Thompson.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-158

Stikine Agency

Telegraph Creek, B.C.
April 1, 1945.

QUARTERLY REPORT

xx xx xx

Schools. Advice of the Departments approval of the admission of the two Etzerza girls to Carêross Residential School, and Sally Quash to St. George's School at Lytton, have recently been received. During recent months more parents have asked for admission of children to Lejac school but this is becoming unfair to the agencies near the school, which still have many children who could be admitted. There is need of a Roman Catholic school to service this agency and the Yukon.

xx xx xx

R.H. S. Sampson
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

March 1st 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name CHARLIE, Myra

Age 14

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0396

Father's full name and No CHARLIE, Robert

Mother's full name and No CHARLIE, Delia

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Keefers Public school for 4 years

Moses Charlie

(Signature of father) Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Leaney

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Lydia Charlie Age 14 Weight 101

Height 61½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Not Vaccinated.

Date Mar 10 46 Time of day 12 noon

John Peters M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

131-1-10

Ottawa, April 8, 1946.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.,

With reference to application for the admission of Myra Charlie, the Department approves her admission to the St. George's Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

March 1 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Dan Alexander Hance

Age 15

Name of Band Boothroyd

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 497

Father's full name and No Harry Hance

Mother's full name and No Louisa Hance

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Boothroyd Indian Day school for 2 years

his
Harry x mark Hance
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Shaw
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Boothroyd

Child's name Dan Alexander Hance Age 15 Weight 88

Height 61½ Is child undernourished? yes Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them much underweight for age

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? na

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? na

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

tonsils removed prior to going to school

Date March 15 , 1946 Time of day 3:00 P.M.

John Rillo, M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 1 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0395

Indian name of child .....
English name Mary Hance
Age 12
Name of Band Boothroyd
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Harry Hance
Mother's full name and No Louisa Hance
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Boothroyd Indian Day school for 1½ years

Harry his X Mark Hance
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Boothroyd

Child's name Mary Hance Age 12 Weight 62

Height 55 Is child undernourished? yes Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them much underweight for age

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? na

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

tonsils removed prior to going to school

Date March 15, 1946 Time of day 3:00 P.M.

John Allen M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, April 10th, 1946.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

You may inform the Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School, that the Department approves the admission of Mary Hance, and Dan Alexander Hance.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

January 2nd 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

393

Indian name of child .....

English name Florence Kirkpatrick

Age 10½ yrs

Name of Band ~~Cornwall~~ Ashcroft.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Charlie Kirkpatrick

Mother's full name and No ~~Mary~~ Sarah Kirkpatrick

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended ——— school for — years

Charlie Kirkpatrick

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Craig

Signature of ~~Missionary or other~~ Witness

H E Taylor

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kamloops Band Coldwater Ashcroft

Child's name Florence Kinkpatrick Age 10½ yrs Weight 81 lbs

Height 4 ft 7 ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98² If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Requires Tonsillectomy

Date Feb 15/46 Time of day 7 P. M

Signed John P. Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

492

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 2nd 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

494

Indian name of child .....
English name Clifford Kirkpatrick
Age 9½ yrs
Name of Band Cornwall
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Charlie Kirkpatrick
Mother's full name and No ~~Lang~~ Sarah Kirkpatrick
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended — school for — years

Charlie Kirkpatrick
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Swaine
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H E Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kamloops Band ~~Lomaseed~~ Ashcroft

Child's name Clifford Kuptsplatsinge 9½ Weight 58 lbs

Height 5'0½ in. Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Requires Tonsillectomy

Date Feb 16/46 Time of day 7 P.M.

Signed John P. Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-6

Kamloops, B.C.
April 5, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I enclose applications for Admission to St. George's Indian Residential School at Lytton, B.C. of the following Indian children of this Agency:

KIRKPATRICK, Florence.
KIRKPATRICK, Clifford.

H.E. Taylor,
Indian Agent.

HET/NC
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-10

[redacted]

Ottawa, April 12th, 1946.

Mr. H. E. Taylor, Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, you may inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School, the Department approves the admission of the following pupils:

Florence Kirkpatrick
Clifford Kirkpatrick

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's SCHOOL DURING Jan-March 1946 QUARTER, 19....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
✓ 492	Victor Thompson	1-I-46	7		Boothroyd	Lewis Thompson	D	Ang.	nil	
✓ 493	Dempsey Albert	..	7		Cook's Ferry	Wilson Albert	Theresa Albert	..	nil	
✓ 494	Clifford Kirkpatrick	..	12		Ashcroft	Charlie Kirkpatrick	Susan Kirk-	..	nil	
✓ 495	Nelson Charlie	1-2-46	8		Lytton	Robert Charlie	Delia Charlie	..	nil	
✓ 496	Frank Samson	.. ..	8		~~Kenaka Bar~~ Lytton	James Samson D	Susanah Samm L	..	nil	
✓ 497	Alec Hance	1-3-46	I5		Boothroyd	Harry Hance	Louise Hance	..	2 grade	Boothroyd.
✓ 0394	Doreen Albert	1-2-46	8		Cook's Ferry	Wilson Albert	Theresa Albert	..	nil	
✓ 0395	Mary Hance	1-3-46	I2		Boothroyd	Harry Hance	Louise Hance	..	Grade I	..
✓ 0396	Myra Charlie	1-3-46	I4		Lytton	Robert Charlie	Delia Charlie	..	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL _____ AGENCY _____

476

No.	Name of Pupil	Age	Date Adm'td	Ap. Rec'd	Date Approv.	Agency	Date Disch.
476	ERNEST. SAM	7	Aug. 20	~~476~~	✓		
477	PHILLIP. SWAKEN	7	"	477	✓		
478	ALEXAINDER. ADAMS	8	"	~~478~~	✓		
479	STEPHEN. PAUL	10	Nov. 1	~~479~~	✓		
480	Eddie. BOSTON	12	"	~~480~~	✓		
481	FREDDIE. Washington	12	"	~~481~~	✓		
482	VAIN. SKUTER	8	"	~~482~~	✓		
483	WILFRID WALE	16	DEC. 1	~~483~~	✓		
484	LAWRENCE. BROWN	14	"	~~484~~	✓		
485	FREDDIE. WALE	13	"	~~485~~	✓		
486	VICTOR MOWATT	12	"	~~486~~	✓		
487	DELBERT. TURNER	12	"	~~487~~	✓		
488	MAX Woods	9	"	~~488~~	✓		
489	SAM DERRICK	9	"	~~489~~	✓		
490	RILEY TURNER	10	"	~~490~~	✓		
491	ANDREW. HANGE	8	"	✓	✓		
492	VICTOR THOMPSON	7	1-1-46	~~492~~	19-3-46		
493	DEMPSEY. ALBERT	7	"	~~493~~	✓		
494	Clifford KIRKPATRICK.	12	"	OK. ~~494~~	12-4-46		
495	NELSON. CHARLIE	8	1-2-46	~~495~~	19-3-46		
496	FRANK. SAMSON	8	"	1/5/46			
497	ALEX HANCE	15	1-3-46	OK. ~~497~~	10-4-46		

OK 24-4-46

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL _____ AGENCY _____

0376

No.	Name of Pupil	Age	Date Adm'td	Ap. Rec'd	Date Approv.	Agency	Date Disch.
0376	PHILLIS. JOE	7	Aug. 20	✓	✓		
0377	GEORGINA, BENT	7	"	✓	✓		
0378	MABEL. PHILLIPS	8	"	✓	✓		
0379	ANNIE. LAURA. ADAMS	10	"	✓	✓		
0380	ESTHER CAROLE WALKING	7	"	✓	✓		
0381	Jenny Mc Kay.	7		✓	✓		
0382	Flora J Paul	8		✓	✓		
0383	Annie Edwards	7		✓	13-3-46		
0384	Rita Turner	14		✓	✓		
0385	Lulu Mani Woods	13		✓	✓		
0386	Mona Wright	14		✓	✓		
0387	Pearl Mowatt	9		✓	✓		
0388	Phyllis Wilson	10		✓	✓		
0389	Evelyn. Wilson	8		✓	✓		
0390	Theresa James	8		✓	13-3-46		
0391	Phyllis Frank	8		✓	✓		
0392	Winifred Frank	7		✓	✓		
0393	Florence ~~Kirkpatrick~~ KIRKPATRICK	10		✓	✓		
0394	Doreen albert.	8	1-2-46	✓	✓		
0395	Mary Hance	12	1-3-46	O.K.	10-4-46		
0396	Myra Charlie	14	1-3-46.	8-3-46	8-4-46		
0396	24-4-46						

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, April 25th, 1946.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent,
Lytton, British Columbia.

With reference to the March quarter return of the St. George's Indian residential School, application form and certificate of health is required for pupil #496, Frank Sampson.

It is noted that a number of pupils on the return have been absent from the school for two or three quarters, and it is suggested that the Principal ascertain whether or not the Department should be requested to approve the ir discharge, so that their names may be removed from future returns.

Pupils numbered from #0389-0396 are shown on the return as having entered school after the 1st of January, 1946, but they are not shown on the form #411. You may direct the Principal's attention to the fact that all pupils who enter school during a quarter, whether or not their admission has been approved formally by the department, if their names appear on the quarterly return, they should also appear on form #411, for that particular quarter.

This also applies to all pupils for whom discharge has been approved by the Department, and whose names are to be removed from the next consecutive quarterly return.

JDSS

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

May 1 194 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

496

Indian name of child .....

English name SAMPSON, Frank

Age eight

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No James Sampson

Mother's full name and No Susanna Sampson

Parents living or dead father deceased, mother living

State of child's health good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended nil school for ..... years

her
Susanna X Mark Sampson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Lytton ..... Band ..... Lytton .....

Child's name ..... SAMPSON, Frank ..... Age ..... eight ..... Weight ..... 62 .....

Height ..... 4' 4" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no .....

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 62 ..... Temperature ..... 97.4 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... may 9th 1946 ..... Time of day ..... 8.00 PM. .....

W B Dunham. ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

Ottawa, May 20th, 1946.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent,
Lytton, British Columbia.

You may inform the Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School, the Department approves the admission of

Frank Sampson

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St. George's Indian Residential School
Founded by New England Co.
Toward the Sunrisin

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal

July IO, I946 Lytton, B. C.

Dear Sir:

The following names of pupils have attained to the age of sixteen years. They have done very well in school, in their classes of instruction etc. They have conducted themselves in a very creditable manner. While at school, they have been industrious, decent and clean in themselves and with other pupils. I have never known any of the pupils named below to run away, and I feel sure that I am right in recommending their discharge. They can be of very great value to their parents, who are anxious to have them home.

The names are as follows:

Numbers. 379, 392, 396, 397, 408, 4II, 4I5, 430. Harry swakem, Nathan Spinks, Stanley Joe, Clarence Angus, William Charlie, Willoughby Dunstan, Ranger Eustace, Bert Seymour.

0250. 0258, 0259, 0273, 0285, Mae Dunstan, Hilda Oates, Dorothy Swartz, Edna Frank, Evelyn Spike.

I would recommend honorable discharge for the above.

I would also recommend that the following be taken off the roll. They are children, who on account of sickness or incompatibility, or who are now attending a day school, have not returned to school.

Nos. 45I, 487, 490. David Adams, Delbert Turner, Riley Turner, Nos. 03I9, 0373, 0374, 0380, 0384, 0385. Mary L. James, Violet Draney, Myrtle Draney, Esther Walkem, Rita Turner, Lulu Woods.

I would be glad if you would kindly approve the above recommendations.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's SCHOOL DURING April - June 1946 QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
					Gone					

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
				Gone						

forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10 (W.T.1).

Ottawa, July 31, 1946.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the Department approves the discharge from St. George's Residential School of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 379	No. 397	No. 0250
392	408	0258
396	411	0259
430	415	0273
		0285

The names of the children numbered as follows may be removed from the Quarterly Return:

No. 451	No. 0319
487	0373
490	0374
0384	0380
No. 0385.	

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend C.Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Res. School,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 5, 1946.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St George's (Lytton) Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Joan Faith Ryan
Age 14 years (Born May 13th, 1932)
Name of Band Kitwanga, B.C.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Philip Ryan
Mother's full name and No. Olive Ryan
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kitwanga Indian Day school for Eight years

X Philip Ryan
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

S. McAllister
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency BABINE Band Kitwanga, B.C.

Child's name Joan Faith Ryan Age 14 Weight

Height 63" Is child undernourished? slightly Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? yes

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? yes Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

1: Wears glasses

2: Some retardation

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? not clinically

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

nil

Date July 22/46 Time of day 4:00 p.m.

Norman H Bishop M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 5, 1946.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's (Lytton) Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child RALPH DOUGLAS LATTIE
English name " " "
Age 8 years
Name of Band Hazelton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Dick Lattie
Mother's full name and No. Emma Brown
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Hazelton Indian Day school for 5 months years

Dick Lattie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

S. McCannan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Babine Band Hazelton

Child's name Ralph Douglas Lattie Age 8 Weight 63 pounds

Height 51 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them nil

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? N.A.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N.A.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This alert, intelligent boy seems in good health and should make a good student.

Date June 26th 1946 Time of day 3.10 P.M.

Donald M.D. Murphy M.D.

(Donald M.D. Murphy)
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 5, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's (Lytton) Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child JAMES IVAN LATTIE
English name " " "
Age 6 Years
Name of Band Hazelton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Dick Lattie
Mother's full name and No. Emma Brown
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Hazelton Indian Day School school for 2 months years

Dick Lattie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

S. McCauson
Agent

* *Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Babine Band Hazelton

Child's name James Ivan Lattie Age 6 Weight 57 pounds

Height 48 ½ inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them nil

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 99.0F If feverish, from what cause? nil

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? nil

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This child appears to be alert, intelligent, and in good health. He should make a good student.

Date June 26th 1946 Time of day 2.50 P.M.

Donald M.D. Murphy M.D.

(Donald M.D. Murphy)

Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 5, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian Residential Shhool, Lytton *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child: Homer Richard Muldoe
English name: " " "
Age: 7 years
Name of Band: Hazelton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid:
Father's full name and No.: R Richard Muldoe (Deceased)
Mother's full name and No.: Elsie (Shanoss)
Parents living or dead: Mother living
State of child's health:
Religion: Anglican
Does applicant speak English?: Yes
Previously attended Hazelton Indian Day School school for short period ~~years~~

x Miss Elsie Shanoss
(Signature of ~~father~~ Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. McCannon
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Babine Band Hazelton

Child's name Homer Richard Muldoe Age 7 Weight 60

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

1: Impetego contagiosa

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause? above mentioned lesion

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? not clinically

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This child has an impetegenous lesion on chin at present. His mother has been instructed how to treat him.

Date July 22/46 Time of day 4:30 p.m.

Norman H. McLean M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Babine Agency.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE A-11-10.

Hazelton, B. C.
August 5th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose applications for the admission of the following named children to St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton, each having my recommendation:-

Homer Richard MULDOE:- Age 7. Although the parents were never married it was due to the long sickness and eventual death of the boy's father that prevented such ceremony. The mother, Elsie Shanoss, is obliged to obtain employment in logging camps, besides going to the canneries, and has to leave her son with his grandparents which is not satisfactory.

James Ivan LATTIE :- Age 6. Dick Lattie, the father, has
Ralph Douglas LATTIE:- " 8. often to be away from home to provide for his family, having three younger children than these two, placing most of the burden on the mother,

11
82

Joan Faith Ryan:- Age 14 for higher education. This girl, who has almost completed her seventh grade, is highly recommended by her teacher, Mrs. Hayhurst, for advancement, considering her "a student of "great promise".

I was informed by Canon Hives that he could take more boys but might not be able to accommodate more girls. However, I am awaiting his reply to my letter of July 16th in regard to Joan who belongs to the Anglican Church.

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10 (WT1).

Ottawa, August 15, 1946.

Mr. S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to St. George's Indian Residential School, provided the Principal is willing to accept them:

Homer Richard Muldoe,
James Ivan Lattie,
Ralph Douglas Lattie,
Joan Faith Ryan.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

....., 194....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's (Lytton) Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Howard Gibert Fowler
Age 10 years (Born April 6th, 1936)
Name of Band Kitwanga, B.C.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Simon Fowler (deceased)
Mother's full name and No. Florence Grace Lemieux (recently married to a White man)
Parents living or dead Mother only living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kitwanga Indian Day school for irregular years

Sophia Smith +
(Signature of parent) Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. J. Haythurst
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Hogg
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency BABINE Band Kitwanga, B.C.

Child's name Howard Gibert Fowler Age 10 Weight 80 pounds

Height 59 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them Nil

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? --

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? --

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 6th 1946 Time of day 11.15 A.M.

Donald M.D. Murphy, M.D.

(Donald M.D. Murphy,

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 20 September 1946.

Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent,
Hazelton, British Columbia.

The Department approves the admission of Howard Gilbert Fowler to the St. George's Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Babine Agency

A-11-10

Hazelton, B.C.,
September 18th, 1946.

Rev. C.F. Hives, Principal,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
Lytton, B.C.

Re:- Alice Joyce Brown, age 11, Glen Vowell Reserve.

Dear Mr. Hives,

The above child has been living with her blind grandfather on the Glen Vowell Reserve, near Hazeltoh, caring for the old man and acting as his eyes. As a result she has had practically no schooling. No, on medical examination we find that there have been illicit sexual relations between them. I hesitate to prosecute the blind man yet I must find some means of separating them. I should be pleased to know if you could accept the girl at St. George's.

I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. Phelan with a request that the Department pay the child's travelling expenses.

Yours truly,

J.V. Boys,
Indian Agent.

JB/cf.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT
Babine Agency

BY AIR MAIL
PAR AVION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE A-11-10

Hazelton, B.C.,
September 18th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

ATTENTION:- Mr. P. Phelan.

Re, Alice Joyce Brown, 11, Protestant.

The enclosed copy of my letter to the Principal, St. George's Indian Residential School is self explanatory. This child's only near relative is the aged grandfather who, of course, is deeply apposed to her being taken from him. I would therefore ask that the Department pay the child's fare from Hazelton, B.C., to Lytton, B.C., Your early reply will be appreciated because I am holding the child at the Hazelton Hospital temporarily, in order to separate her from the grandfather. Application for admission will be forwarded later.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 23 1946
REGISTERED

JB/cf.

J.V. Boys,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Babine Agency, Hazelton, B.C., September 13th, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child	BROWN - Alice Joyce
English name	BROWN - Alice Joyce
Age	11 years
Name of Band	Glen Vowell
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	----
Father's full name and No.	----
Mother's full name and No.	----
Parents living or dead	dead
State of child's health	
Religion	Salvation Army
Does applicant speak English?	Yes
Previously attended	no school for years

see letter 1-11-10 dated September 18th, 1946
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. A. Hays
Agent

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Babine Band Glen Vowell

Child's name BROWN, Alice Joyce Age 11 Weight 69 pounds

Height 55 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them nil

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.0 If feverish, from what cause? nil

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? nil

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Nil

Date September 19th 1946 Time of day 3.30 P.M.

Donald M.D. Murphy M.D.

(Donald M.D. Murphy)
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10 (W. T. 1)

Ottawa, 23 September 1946.

Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant the Department will pay the cost of the transportation of Alice Brown from Hazelton provided the Principal of the St. George's School is willing to accept her.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Lytton, B. C. August 19th, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges Indian Res. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Margaret Rose Webster

Age 7

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Fred Webster

Mother's full name and No Norma Webster

Parents living or dead Yes

State of child's health .....

Religion Ch. of Eng.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for ..... years

0391

Fred. Webster
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Swaney
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Margaret Webster Age 7 Weight .....

Height 3 ft. 9 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 112 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Aug. 20-th 1946 Time of day 4 P.M.

B Duncan. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 23rd 193...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0399

Indian name of child .....
English name Gladys Cats .....
Age 6 yrs .....
Name of Band Lytton .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Isaac Harry Cats .....
Mother's full name and No Angelina Cats .....
Parents living or dead Living .....
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican .....
Does applicant speak English? yes .....
Previously attended ..... school for —— years

Isaac H. Cats .....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible] .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. Scott .....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton.

Child's name Gladys Cater Age 6 Weight

Height 44 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 128 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 23rd 1946 Time of day 2 P.M.

B. Drennan. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 9th 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

040

Indian name of child .....

English name Rita Johnny.

Age 8 yrs.

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Andrew Johnnie

Mother's full name and No Sarah Johnnie (Blatchford)

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Andrew Johnnie

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

T. Johnny

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Rita Johnny Age 8 Weight 51½

Height 45½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 124 Temperature 97⁴ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 9, 1946 Time of day 8 P.M.

B Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 9th 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Lytton *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Barbara Joyce Dunstan
Age 7 yrs.
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0400
Father's full name and No Malcom Dunstan
Mother's full name and No Lena Walker.
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ——— school for ——— years

Malcolm Dunstan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Barbara Dunstan Age 5 Weight 51 1/4

Height 43 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 134 Temperature 96° F If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 9, 1946 Time of day 8 P.M

B Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 12 October 1946.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent,
LYTTON, B.C.

With reference to application for admission received, the Department approves the admission of the undermentioned children to the St. George's Indian Residential School:-

Barbara Joyce Dunstan

Rita Johnny

Gladys Oats

Margaret R. Webster.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

July 20th 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0403

Indian name of child

English name Josephine Quash

Age 10 yrs. 10 mos.

Name of Band Tahltan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Charlie Quash

Mother's full name and No Beatrice Inkster

Parents living or dead dead

State of child's health fair

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Tahltan Seasonal school for 5 years

Matilda Quash

(*Signature of ~~father~~*) guardian)

(parents both dead)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Dorothy E. Sampson

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Bob Sampson

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Stikine ..... Band ..... Tahltan .....

Child's name ..... Josephine Quash ..... Age 10 yrs. 10 mo Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... NO ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... NO ..... Any defect of vision? ..... NO .....

..... of hearing? ..... NO ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... NO .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... NO ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... NO .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Rather obese child .....

.....

Tonsils enlarged one plus .....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 90 ..... Temperature ..... N. ..... If feverish, from what cause? ..... NO .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... NO .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ..... NO .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... NO ..... Syphilis? ..... NO .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... August 21st, 1946 ..... Time of day ..... P.M. .....

Duncan T. McColl M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

July 17th 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0404

Indian name of child .....

English name Effie Quash

Age 7 yrs. 8 mos.

Name of Band Tahltan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Charlie Quash

Mother's full name and No Beatrice Inkster

Parents living or dead both dead

State of child's health good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Tahltan Seasonal school for 1 years

Matilda Quash

(*Signature of ~~father~~* guardian)

(parents both dead)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Dorothy E. Sampson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

B W S Sampson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Stikine ..... Band ..... Tahltan .....

Child's name ..... Effie Quash ..... Age ..... 7 yrs. 8 mos Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

..... Enlarged inactive tonsils .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 92 ..... Temperature ..... N ..... If feverish, from what cause? ..... No .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ..... Not applicable .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... August 21st, 1946. ..... Time of day ..... P.M. .....

Duncan T. K. McCall ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St. George's Indian Residential School
Founded by New England Co.
Toward the Sunrising

Rev. Canon C. F. Hives
Principal

Oct. 9, 1946

Lytton, B. C.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed, please find two Application forms duly filled in, for the admission of Josephine Quash and Effie Quash, both of Telegraph Creek, and who have recently been discharged from the Coqualeetza Hospital.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 19 October 1946.

Reverend Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, the Department approves the admission of Josephine Quash and Effie Quash to the St. George's Residential School.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Canon C.F. Hives,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
LYTTON, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 9th 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Mary Angus (Shackely)
Age 10 yrs.
Name of Band Nicola
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0918
Father's full name and No Angus Shackely
Mother's full name and No Maggie Shackely
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended — school for — years

Angus × Shackelly
(Signature of father)
Witness C.E. Sharpe

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Morgan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

C.E. Sharpe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Nicola

Child's name Mary Angus Age 10 Weight 38 ¼

Height 4'5-¾ Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 9th Time of day 8 P.M.

W. D. Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug 24th, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

498

Indian name of child .....

English name Adam Blenkinship

Age 8 yrs

Name of Band Nicola

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Francis Yethumpskin Blenkinship

Mother's full name and No Pearl Clayton (Blenkinship)

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? yes.

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Joseph Martin (Guardian)

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Unger

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. R. Sharpe

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Merritt. Band

Child's name Adam Blanchard Age 6. Weight 51 4

Height 43 3/4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 105 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 9, 1946 Time of day 8 P.M.

S. Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 20 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Meredith Homer Holcomb Wilson

Age 7 yrs. Born Oct. 5, 1939.

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Cook's Ferry.

Father's full name and No Alfred J. Wilson

Mother's full name and No Margaret Wilson 499

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? A little.

Previously attended ——— school for ——— years

Alfred J. Wilson.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Thomas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.E. Sharpe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Moosonee Band Spences Bridge

Child's name Meredith Wilson Age 6 Weight 49

Height 43 in Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 118 Temperature 98.2° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 9, 1946 Time of day 8 P.M.

B Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 25 October 1946.

Mr. G.E. Sharpe, Indian Agent,
MERRITT, B.C.

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the St. George's Residential School:-

Meredith H.H. Wilson

Adam Blenkinship

Mary Angus.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1946	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0399	Gladys Oates	Aug. 20	8		Lytton	Isaac Oates	Angelina Oates	Anglican nil	nil	
0400	Joyce Dunstan	..	7		Lytton	Malcom Dunstan	Lena Walker	..	nil	
0401	Elizabeth Padco	..	8		Ashcroft	Eneas Pasco	Amy Pasco	..	..	
0403	Josephine Quash	Sept. 4	I4		Telegraph Creek	Charlie Quash D	Beatrice Inskter D	..	3rd grade	
0402	Rita Johnnie	..	7		Lytton	Andrew Johnnie	Sarah Ann Johnnie	..	nil	
0404	Effie Quash	..	I2		Telegraph	Charlie Quash D	Beatrice Quash D			
0405	Virginia Kelly	..	9		Nicola	John Kelly	Gladys Albert	..	..	
0406	Patricia Kelly	..	8		..	.. ..	.. ..			
0407	Alice Kirkpatrick	..	7		Ashcroft	Charlie Kirkpatrick	Susan Kirkpatrick	..	..	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0250	Mae Dunstan	Aug. 30	I8	II			nil	8th. Grade	Junior member of staff for one year.reliable	
0256	Hilda Oates	..	I6	I0	I0		..	8th. Grade	Clever, bright, but head strong	
0259	Dorothy Swartz	..	I6	I0			..	8th. Grade	Bright, not physically strong	
0253	Evelyn Spike	..	I6	8			..	7th. Grade	Not very bright.	
410	Joseph Mali	Died Sept. 5th.								
437	Merle Paul	Died. Aug. 20th.								

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 46	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
498	Adam Blankinship	Aug.20	7		Shulus	Not known	Pearl Clayton	Ang.	nil	
499	Meredith Wilson	.. ..	7		Cook's Ferry	Alfred J. Wilson	Margaret Wilson	Ang.	..	
500	Victor Pasco	Sept. I	8		Ashcroft	Eneas Pasco	Amy Pasco	..	..	
501	Robert Pasco	..	7		..	.. ..	.. ..	..	..	
502	Peter Harry	..	8		Shulus	Henry Harry	Gladys Swakem	..	.	
0397	Margaret Rose Webster	Aug.20	7		Lytton	Fred Webster	Norma Webster	..	..	
0398	Mary Angus Shackelly	..	8		Lower Nicola	Angus Shackelly	Maggie Shackelly	..	..	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
379	Harry Swakem	August	I6	I0			Nil	7th. Grade		Bright, industrious boy
392	Nathan Spinks	Aug. 30	I6	9			..	8th. Grade		Bright, wellbehaved, industr
396	Stanley Joe	..	16	9			..	8th. Grade		Good worker, needs guidance
397	Clarence Angus	..	16	9			..	8th. Grade		Bright, honest, industrious
408	Willie Charlie	..	I6	6			..	5th. Grade		Had a hard time in school, but conquered himself well.
411	Willoughby Dunstan	..	I6	7			..	6th. Grade		In Coqualeetza Hospital
415	Ranger Eustace	..	I6	7			..	4th Grade.		Slow in classroom, good worker
430	Bert Seymour	..	I6	6			..	8th. Grade		Bright, industrious, honest

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School
Founded by New England Co.
Toward the Sunrising

Rev. Canon C. F. Hives
Principal

Sept. 7, 1946

Lytton, B. C.

Dear Sir:

Pupil No. 0273, Edna Frank has come back to us of her own accord, seeking further training. I recommended her discharge at the end of the June quarter. I would now recommend that she be reinstated as a pupil of this school.

I would now recommend the discharge of the following pupils: No. 473. Louis Singer. His parents seem to have moved away from this part of the country. No. 491, Andrew Hance. This boy simply wont settle down to rountine, and is unhappy in school, and has to be constantly watched or he runs away. I would recommend his discharge. No. 497 Alec Hance, came to us too late in life. We took him in from hospital, and built him up physically, but he did not make a good pupil. I would recommend his discharge. No. 0282, Violet Spike, has recently lost her father, and is required at home with her mother. I would recommend her discharge

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-1-10 (WT7).

Ottawa, November 18, 1946.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of September 7th, 1946 and the September Quarter Return, the usual application form and certificate of health is required for:

Victor Pasco,
Robert Pasco,
Peter Harry,
Elizabeth Pasco,
Virginia Kelly,
Patricia Kelly,
Alice Kirkpatrick.

The admission of 0273 Edna Frank is also approved.

The Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:

No. 473 No. 491 No. 497 No. 0282.

We regret to learn of the death of Joseph Nali and Merle Paul.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division .

Rev.C.F.Hives,
Lytton, B.C.,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Leona Nahanee
Age 10 yrs. Birthday July 15th
Name of Band Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0407
Father's full name and No Raymond Nahanee
Mother's full name and No Minnie " "
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion .....
Does applicant speak English? yes.
Previously attended N. Vancouver school for 3 years

Mrs Raymond Nahanee
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Lobsinger
Signature of Missionary or Other Witness

H E Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Spuzzum

Child's name Leona Nahoose Age 11 Weight 58 3/4

Height 51 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? scabies

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 105 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no. Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 8. Time of day 8 P.M.

M. Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 1 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Gloria Jean Nahanee

Age 6 yrs Birthday Sep. 4th

Name of Band Squamish

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0410

Father's full name and No Raymond Nahanee

Mother's full name and No Minnie

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended N. Vancouver school for 1 years

Mrs. Raymond Nahanee
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* L. Collins
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H E Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Squamish

Child's name Gloria Nalance Age 6 Weight 40 lbs.

Height 43 3/4 ins. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scabies

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 112 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no. Syphilis? no.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 8 Time of day 8 P.M.

B Dunbar M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 1 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name William Howard Henry
Age 11 yrs. Birthday Oct. 8th
Name of Band Coldwater
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 503
Father's full name and No HENRY HARRY
Mother's full name and No Gladys Lewakerne (Louis)
Parents living or dead LIVING
State of child's health GOOD
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Port Moody & Savona school for 2 years

Gladys Lewakerne
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E. Morgan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. R. Sharpe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kamloops Band Cold Water

Child's name William Harry Age 11 Weight 67½

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 96.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 11th 1946 Time of day 8.15 a.m.

B. Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

.....Oct. I..... 194 6...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....St. George's..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

507

Indian name of child .....

English name .....Tommy Harry.....

Age .....7.....

Name of Band .....Lytton.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No .....Henry Harry.....

Mother's full name and No .....Gladys Swakem.....

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....Good.....

Religion .....Anglican.....

Does applicant speak English? .....Yes.....

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Guardian
.....Nelson James.....
(Signature of father) his mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name ~~Nelson Jacques~~ Tony Hadley Age 7 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Bilateral perforations of tympanic membranes of ears.

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec. 16th 1946 Time of day 11 AM

B. Dunbar M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 14th 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Peter Edward Vincent Harry

Age 6 yrs on Dec 8/46

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Henry Harry

Mother's full name and No Gladys Swakum (Quin)

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended ..... school for —— years

Gladys Swakum

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Chapin

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.E. Chapin

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Peter Harry Age 8 Weight 51 lbs.

Height 47½ in. Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 97°F. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

W Dunbar M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Merritt, B.C. Oct. 1.....194 6....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....St George's Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....Johnny Wilfred SHACKELLY.....
English name.....
Age.....June 26th, 1938, 8 years old.....
Name of Band.....Lower Nicola No. 10.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Angus Shackelly.....
Mother's full name and No.....Maggie(Peter) Shackelly.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....Protestant.....
Does applicant speak English?.....yes.....
Previously attended.....No.....school for.....years

0504

Angus Shackelly
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....E. Ellinger.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.E. Shanks
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Lower Nicola

Child's name John Sharkey Age 8 Weight 57 3/4

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scabies

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Nov 11, 1946. Time of day 8. P.M.

B Drumbam M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

)ct. I
Nicola Agency, (Merritt, B.C.) 194 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian Residential School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Horace Jack
Age 9 years
Name of Band Upper Nicola No.1
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 505
Father's full name and No. Tommy Jack
Mother's full name and No. Mary Jack
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Tommy Jack
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E. Ladrague.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. R. Thayer
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Nicola

Child's name Horace Jack Age 9 Weight 60 3/4

Height Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 96 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 11th 1946 Time of day 8 P.M.

B A Cunham M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nicola Agency, (Merritt, B.C.) 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St George's Indian Residential School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Barbara Joan WALKEM
Age Dec. 2nd 1940 6 years
Name of Band Cook's Ferry Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Kenneth WALKEM
Mother's full name and No. Enid Agnes Sterling
Parents living or dead Mother Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No. school for ..... years

0412

K. Walkem.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Unger.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. E. Sharpe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Spences Bridge

Child's name Barbara Walkem Age 6 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 118 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 28, 1946. Time of day 3. P. M

S Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nicola Agency (Merritt, B.C.) Oct. I, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian Residential School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Jimmy Jack
Age 8 years old
Name of Band Upper Nicola No.1
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 506
Father's full name and No. Tommy Jack
Mother's full name and No. Mary Jack
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Godd
Religion Protestent
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Jimmy Jack
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Langer.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. R. Thrupp
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Upper Nicola

Child's name Jimmie Jack Age 8 Weight 47 3/4

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98°F. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 11th 1946 Time of day 8 PM

B. Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

GTR

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 1 194 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Della Jane Phillips

Age 10 yrs.

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0471

Father's full name and No Thomas Charles Phillips

Mother's full name and No Sarah Thomas

Parents living or dead mother dead.

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

THOMAS CHARLES PHILLIPS
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Dillys Phillips Age 10 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 124 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 21st Time of day 11 A.M.

W Dunham. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.,

16th January, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

I now enclose herewith applications for admission to St.George's School, Lytton, of Gloria Jean and Leona Nahanee of the Squamish Band, mentioned in my letter of January 9th, 1947.

I would recommend approval of these admissions.

H E Taylor

(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

Encl.
AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 17 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0407

Indian name of child .....
English name Alice Kirkpatrick
Age 6 yrs, Sept. 16/40
Name of Band Cornwall
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Charles Kirkpatrick
Mother's full name and No Sarah Kirkpatrick (Blair)
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended — school for — years

Charles. Kirkpatrick
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. H. Gooderham
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kamloops Band Coomwall

Child's name Alice Kirkpatrick Age 6 Weight 41 lbs.

Height 41 ins. Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 112 Temperature 96·3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 26th Time of day 11 A.M.

B Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-6

Kamloops, B.C.
January 18, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I enclose application for admission to the St. George's Indian Residential School of the following child:

KIRKPATRICK Alice.

S.K. Bruce,
Acting Indian Agent.

SKB/NC

0107

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-10 (WT1).

Ottawa, January 23, 1947.

Mr. S.K. Bruce, Acting Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

With reference to your letter of January 18th, the Department approves the admission of Alice Kirkpatrick to the St. George's Indian Residential School.

As only one copy of the application form is required, the duplicate is being returned.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl:

0407

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-10 (WT1).

Ottawa, January 23, 1947.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

The Department approves the admission of Dillys Jane Phillips to the St. George's Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

165-0-10 (WT1).

Ottawa, January 23, 1947.

Mr. G.E. Sharpe, Indian Agent, Merritt, B.C.

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the St. George's Indian Residential School:

William Howard Hauy,
Jimmy Jack,
Barbar Joan Walkem,
Horace Jack,
Johnny Wilfred Shackelly,
Peter Edward Vincent Harry
Tommy Harry,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-10 (WT1).

Ottawa, January 23, 1947.

Mr. H.E. Taylor, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the St. George's Indian Residential School:

Leona Nahanee,
Gloria Jean Nahanee.

As but one copy of the application forms are required at this office the triplicates are returned herewith.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KTB

0407
0410

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 9th. 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Barbara Monica Judith SAM
Age 6 years
Name of Band Lower Nicola No. 1. Lower Nicola B.C.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 043
Father's full name and No Dennis SAM
Mother's full name and No Louisa Shuter
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Little.
Previously attended No. school for ..... years

Louise Sam
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* L. Thayer.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

S.E. Thayer
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Merritt Band Nicola

Child's name Barbara Dan Age 6 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 105 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 17/47 Time of day 8 P.M.

B Dunham M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10 (WTl).

Ottawa, January 31, 1947.

Mr. G.E. Sharpe, Indian Agent, Merritt, B.C.

The Department approves the admission of Barbara Monica Judith Sam to the St. George's Indian Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's SCHOOL DURING Oct. - Dec. I946 QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 46	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0411	Dillys Phillips	Oct. I	7		Lytton	Charlie Phillips	Lena Thomas	Ang.	nil	
0412	Barbara Walkem	..	7		Cook's Ferry	Kenneth Walkem	Enid Agnes Sterling	..	nil	
0380	Esther Walkem	Reads?								

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's SCHOOL DURING Oct- Dec. 1946 QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 46	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
503	William Harry	Oct.1	7		Shulus	Henry Harry	Gladys Swakem	Ang.	nil	
504	Wilfred Shackelly	..	7		Nooatch	Angus Shackelly	Maggie Shackelly	..	..	
505	Horace Jack		8		Upper Nicola	Tommy Jack	Mary Jack	..	..	
506	Jimmy Jack	..	7		.. ..	.. ..	.. ..			
507	Tommy Harry	..	7		Shulus	Henry Harry	Gladys Swakem	..	..	
0408	Joyce Brown	..	11		Hazelton			..	..	
0409	Leona Nahanee	..	8		Squamish	Herbert Nahanee	Minnie Bob	..	..	
	Leona Nahanee									
0410	Gloria Nahanee	..	7		..	.. ..	.. ..			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
473	Louis Singer	Oct. I		1			nil	1st. Grade		Moved away from district
491	Andrew Hance	..			9		..	Not very much		Unfit for school life
497	Alec Hance	..			1		4 th Grade			Too old for Residential
0282	Violet McKay	..		7		18	nil	7th. Grade		Father died, Mother needed her home

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School
Founded by New England Co.
Toward the Sunrising

Rev. Canon C. F. Hives
Principal

Jan. 10, 1947

Lytton, B. C.

Dear Sir:

There are a number of names on our School roll of pupils who have not returned; and from what I can gather of their activities, would be just as well off the roll as discharged pupils. They are as follows:

Nos. 405, 412, 425, 436, 455, Billy Swakem, Gordon Jumbo, James Swakem, Sandy Munro, Francis Joe Thom respectively, are living and working at their home. Most of them are helping on ranches, and riding horseback most of the time; which is very much more interesting to them than being in a classroom. I would recommend their discharge.

Nos. 484, 488, 489, Lawrence Brown, Max Woods, Sam Derrick respectively, are Hazelton boys. I understand their people were not in a position to buy their fare back to school. I have written the Indian Agent about them, but I believe the Agency has recently had a change there. I would recommend their discharge. I would also recommend for the same reason, Nos. 0386, 0390, 0395, Mona Wright, Theresa James, Mary Hance respectively.

Nos. 0294, 0305, 0318, 0335, 0348, 0363, Anna Phillips, Jane Sampson, Rose Spinks, Phyllis Johnnie, Hilda Paddy, Alice Lewis. Respectively have not returned, and on enquiry, their parents say they are needed at home. I would recommend their discharge.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10 (WT7).

Ottawa, February 5, 1947.

Rev. C.F. Hives, Principal, St. George's Indian
Residential School, Lytton, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of January 10th, the Department approves the discharge of the following pupils:

No. 405	No. 489	No. 0335
412	0386	0348
425	0390	0363
436	0395	473
455	0294	491
484	0305	497
488	0318	0282

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Feb. 11th,.....194 7...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0416

Indian name of child .....
English name Kathleen TOODLICAN
Age June 22nd, 1935
Name of Band Lower Nicola I.R. No.1.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. George TOODLICAN
Mother's full name and No. Celia (Moon) TOODLICAN
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Little
Previously attended No. school for ..... years

Celia Toodlican
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E. Unger
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.E. Harper
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Lower Nicola I.R.No.1.

Child's name Kathleen TOODLICAN Age 11 Weight 72

Height 4ft 5ins Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no.

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2F If feverish, from what cause? N/A

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb. 11th, 1947 Time of day 4.10 P.M.

a. F. Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb. 11th, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Nancy Rita TOODLICAN
Age April 4th, 1937
Name of Band Lower Nicola I.R. No.1.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. George TOODLICAN
Mother's full name and No. Celia (Moon) TOODLICAN
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Little
Previously attended No. school for ..... years

Celia Toodlican
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E. Unger
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.E. Sharpe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Lower Nicola IR.No.1.

Child's name Nancy Rita TOODLICAN Age 9 Weight 60

Height 4ft 1in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2F If feverish, from what cause? N/A

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 11th, 1947 Time of day 4.20 P.M.

A. T. Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 27th, 1947.

Mr. G.E. Sharpe, Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.

You may inform the Principal of St. George's Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Kathleen Toodlican
Nancy Rita Toodlican

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 1, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

040

Indian name of child .....
English name Virginia Kelly
Age 7 yrs
Name of Band Cook's Ferry
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No John Kelly
Mother's full name and No Gladys " Alberd
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

John Kelly
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Morgan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. E. Marples
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Cook's Ferry

Child's name Virginia Age 7 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Impetigo

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Impetigo of face but with proper treatment this should soon subside

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? Impetigo of face

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Impetigo of face which should respond to proper treatment.

Date Jan. 13th. 1947 Time of day 11 A.M.

B. Dunham M.D.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Admit
WT-1

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0406

Indian name of child .....
English name Patricia Kelly
Age 5 yrs
Name of Band Cook's Ferry
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No John Kelly
Mother's full name and No Gladys .. (Albert)
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ..... school for —— years

John Kelly
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Morgan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.E. Sharpe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Cook's Ferry

Child's name Patsy Kelly Age 5 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ~~96~~ 98 Temperature 98 F If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 13th, Time of day 11 A.M.

B. Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, March 18, 1947.

Mr. G.E. Sharpe, Indian Agent, Merritt, B.C.

The Department approves the admission of the following children to St. George's Indian Residential School:

Patricia Kelly,
Virginia Kelly.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

RMB

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Georges

(1) See 411 for approval / Adm + Discharges see 1/10 to see 1/10 approved
(2) also letter for discharges
(3) 0274 Amy Edmunds absent during Dec Qtr - 90 days requested March Qtr - What date of return to School
(4) 0333 Lily George - In Hosp - What date
(5) Error made in adding.

ADD Checked

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School
Founded by New England Co.
Toward the Sunrising

Rev. Canon C. F. Hives
Principal

April 9. I947

Lytton, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I would recommend the discharge of the following pupils:

No. 413 Patrick Stewart. Father died suddenly, required at home.
448 Frank Draper. In Coqualeetza Hospital
457 Leonard Peters. In Coqualeetza Hospital
469 Pierre Basil. In Coqualeetza Hospital
0350 Patsey Swakem. Sent home sick
0359 Lorna Dunstan ,, •• ••

Referring to pupils admitted: Catherine Charlie. No. 0415 was sent to us from Coqualeetza Hospital, where her mother died. No. 0418. Alice Harry. one time pupil of St. George's School under No. 0354. Mr. Indian Agent Bruce asked that she might be taken back again, as her mother is now in hospital, and the girl is destitute. Application forms will be forwarded for these two girls as soon as the doctor examines them.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. 411.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's, Lytton SCHOOL DURING Jan-March. 1947 QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0413	Judith Sam	Jan.1,47	7		Shulus	Dennis Sam L	Louise Shuter L	Prot	nil	
0414	Evelyn Drynock	.. ..	7		Lytton	Alec Drynock L	Ann Drynock L	..	nil	
0415	Catherine Charlie	.. ..	7		Lytton	James Charlie L	Hilda Tom D	..	nil	
0416	Kathleen Toodlicum	Feb. 1.	10		Nicola	George Toodlican L	Cecilia Moon L	..	nil	
0417	Rita Toodlican	..	9		..	.. ..	.. ..	..	nil	
0418	Alice Harry	..	14		Ashcroft	Albert Harry D	Lily Pierre	..	Attended here 1943 lost most of what she had. Been with sick mother.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
405	Billy Swakem	Jan. 1	16	8			nil	Grade 6		
412	Gorden Jumbo	..	16	7			..	Grade 7		
	James Swakem									
425	James Swakem	..	15	6			..	Grade 6		
436	Sandy Munro	..	15	6			..	Grade 6		
55	Francis Joe Thom	..	15	3			..	Grade 2		
472	Ralph Jumbo	Died at Coqualeetza Hospital of T.B. on brain								
484	Lawrence Braown	Jan 1.	15	1			..	Grade 1		
488	Max Woods	..	10	1			..	..		
489	Derrick Sam	..	10	1			..	..		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411.
04

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's Lytton SCHOOL DURING Jan. March 1947 QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0294	Anna Phillips	Jan. I	I6	8			nil	Grade 6		
0305 0325	Jane Samson	••	I6	7			••	Grade 6		
0318	Rose Spinks	••	I5	5			••	Grade 5		
0335	Phyllis Johnny	••	I4	4			••	Grade 4		
0348	Hilda Paddy	••	I5	4			••	Grade 4		
0363	Alice Lewis	••	I2	3			••	Grade 2		
0386	Mona Wright	••	I5	I			••	Grade 2		
0390	Theresa James	••	I5	I			Grade 4	Grade 5		
0395	Mary Hance	••	I5	I			Grade 2	Grade 3		

arged during the quarter.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, May 5, 1947.

Rev. C.F. Hives, Principal, St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton, British Columbia.

With reference to the March Qurter Return of the St. George's Indian Residential School, it is noted that pupil No. 0274 Amy Edmunds was absent during the December Quarter but ninety days grant was requested in the March Quarter. What was the date of her return to school?

Pupil No. 0333 Lily George was in hospital. Kindly forward the date of her admission and discharge.

Your attention is also directed to the fact that the Return was added incorrectly and this will make a difference in the average attendance.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School
Founded by New England Co.
Toward the Sunrising

Rev. Canon C. F. Hives
Principal

May 12, 1947

Lytton, B. C.

Dear Mr Phelan:

I have your letter of the 5th. inst., in reference to March Quarterly Returns. Sorry I made a mistake in the adding. I was under doctor's orders to go easy that that time. In fact, he warned me I would have to give up, until I went to a Heart Specialist in Vancouver, and got his O.K. But that does not excuse my making mistakes.

0274

In regard to Amy Edmunds. As perhaps you are aware. the Ashcroft Reserve is a poor place. and seems to be nobody's baby. from the agency standpoint. It is about sixty miles away from us, and not an easy road. I made several trips to get Amy, but she seemed to have the knack of evading me. Then the Indian Agent phoned me at the beginning of January, and said he had her in custody, or the police had, and she was sent to us at that time. Toward the end of March. I found a home for her. for she is not a good influence here in school. She was in Police Court several times during the Summer for drunkeness etc. If she is able to give a good account of herself. I would like to ask for her discharge from school.

0333

Lily George was admitted to the Coqualeetza Hospital on Mar. 6th. But she was in the Lytton Hospital a week or two before that. I have not asked for her discharge at the present time because she has no mother, and her father is serving a life sentence for murder. If she is cured at Coqualeetza Hospital. she would have to return here.

Yours faithfully

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Mr. Phillip Phelan.
Chief. Training Division.
Indian Affairs. Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1947.

Dear Canon Hives:-

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, the Department approves the discharge of Amy Edmunds, No. 0274 from the St. George's Residential School.

With reference to Lily George, No. 0333, her name may be retained on the return, but no grant should be requested for her while she is in hospital. If there is no prospect within the next few months, of her returning to the school, you should apply for her discharge so as to enable you to remove her name from the return and later on, she could be readmitted if necessary.

In future we would appreciate it very much if you would give specific dates, in the column provided for that purpose, when pupils are admitted to hospital.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Canon C.F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Residential School,
Lytton, B.C.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~165-0-10~~ VOL II
CLOSED

SEE VOL 12

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6466)

File 888-10, part 9	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Admissions & Discharges 1936 - 1939
File 888-10, part 10	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Admissions & Discharges 1939 - 1943
File 888-10, part 11	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Admissions & Discharges 1943 - 1947
File 888-10, part 12	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1947 - 1951
File 888-11, part 1	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts 1929 - 1935
File 888-11, part 2	Lytton Agency - St. George's Residential School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts 1936 - 1941

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 888-10 VOL. 12

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 888-10 VOLUME 12

SUBJECT ADMISSIONS & DISHCARGES

LYTTON AGENCY

ST. GEORGES RES. SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM

TO

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS CENTRE
NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

222103

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 888-10 VOLUME 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10) Volume 6811, File 888-10, part 12

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 888-10

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT ST.GEORGES RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ADMISSIONS & DISCHARGES

VOLUME

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16/1/51	[illegible]	[illegible]	16/1/51	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/1/51	[illegible]	[illegible]	21/1/51	
[illegible]	[illegible]	50427	2/2/51	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/2/51	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13/2/51	PA	[illegible]	17/2/51	
[illegible]	[illegible]	36708	2/3/51	[illegible]	[illegible]	9/3/51	
[illegible]	[illegible]	73007	10/3/51	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/3/51	
[illegible]	[illegible]	12697	9/10/51	[illegible]	[illegible]	15/10/51	
[illegible]	[illegible]	28783	6/10/51	DA	[illegible]	27/11/51	
[illegible]	[illegible]	26895	2/10/51	[illegible]	[illegible]	28/10/51	
[illegible]	[illegible]	33553	9/11/51				
[illegible]	[illegible]	38074	18/11/51				
[illegible]	[illegible]	35285	12/12/51	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/12	
[illegible]	[illegible]	36479	12/12/51			13	
[illegible]	[illegible]	44236	19/12/51	[illegible]	[illegible]	20/12/51	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Aff	22/12/51	[illegible]	[illegible]	16/1/52	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 888-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ST. GEORGES RES. SCHOOL

ADMISSION & DISCHARGE

CROSS REFERENCE

165-0-10

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	24/1/49	Y	E 6	Regn	EM	21/4/49
	PA	3/4		E 6	988	Sm	15/4/49
	PA	13/4		E 1	adm	Sm	14/4/49
19/4	PA	14/4/49		E 4	app	Sm	14/4/49
25/5/42	PA	22/4/49	D	E 6	app	Sm	23/4/49
	PA	30/8		E 1	107411	Sm	30/8
16/9	PA	16/9/49		E 1	app	Sm	15/9
	PA	21/10		E 4	app	Sm	20/10
26/10	PA	26/10		E 4	5874	Sm	24/10
14/12	PA	14/12		E 6	17762	Sm	12/12
14/12	PA	14/12		E 1	18187	Sm	14/12
5/2/50	PA	1/2		E 4	app	Sm	6/2/50
	P.A.	24/2		E 4	R 117	Sm	23/2/50
	PA	21/4		E 4	app	Sm	21/4
	PA	5/7/50		E 6	app	Sm	5/7
	PA	13/9		E 1	17439	Sm	13/9/50
	PA	27/9		E 6	app	Sm	27/9
	PA	2/10		E 1	app	Sm	1/10
	PA	3/10		E 1	553	Sm	3/10
	PA	7/10		E 1	870	Sm	3/10
	PA	12/10		E 1	1899	Sm	5/10
	PA	12/10		E 4	app	Sm	12/10
				E 6	7264	Sm	20/10
	PA	8/11/50		E 4	10887	Sm	8/11
				E 6	15507	Sm	8/11
				E 6	15688	Sm	8/11
Dec 42/1653	PA	PP 9/1/51		E 6	2366	Sm	9/1/51

SCHOOL STORED

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-1

Stikine Agency

Telegraph Creek, B.C.
June 26, 1947.

AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Rev. C.F. Hives, Principal of St. George's Residential School at Lytton, B.C., has asked that arrangements be made to board the three Quash girls of this agency for the two summer holiday months. The suggested monthly charge per girl is $15.00, or a total cost of about $90.00 for all three children for the summer holidays.

Louis Frederick of the Lytton Agency has offerred to board the children, and Rev. Hives has visited this man's home and satisfied himself that it is satisfactory for the children to stay there.

As there is insufficent time to receive the necessary authority before the end of the school term I am writing the Principal to send the children to Louis Frederick's home, and have him send his account to this office.

As this expense is apparently unavoidable will the Department please authorize same?

R.H.S. Sampson,
Indian Agent.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 3 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10 (WT 1)

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, July 5th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Attached is a copy of a letter just received from Indian Agent Sampson.

The three Quash girls were admitted as pupils of the St. George's Residential School some months ago. Presumably the home conditions are unsatisfactory and consequently they could not be sent back to their home for the summer holidays.

We frequently have similar cases arise in the residential schools in the East and in all such cases the pupils are kept at the residential school during the holiday term. Will it not be possible to follow the same procedure at the St. George's School? Why is it necessary for the Department to incur the expense of placing these three children in a private home for the months of July and August?

An early reply would be appreciated.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

MEMORANDUM

Discharge recommended
0374

0347 Rachel McKay admitted
September 1 Hosp- Ward 7

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND
	None				

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
413	Patrick Stewart	April 9	I6	8			nil	Grade vI		Father died suddenly, and was required at home
448	Frank Draper	••	I4				Admitted to Coqualeetza Hospital			I943
Leonard Peters		••								
457	Leonard Peters	••	I3				••	••	••	I946
469	Pierre Basil	••	I0				••	••	••	I945
0350	Patsey Swakem	••	I0				Sent home at advice of doctor			
0359	Lorna Dunstan	••	9				••	••	••	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, July 16, 1947.

Rev. Canon C.F. Hives, Principal, St. George's
Indian Residential School, Lytton, B.C.,

With reference to the June Quarter Return of the St. George's Indian Residential School, it is requested that you forward the date that pupil No. 0343 Rachel McKay was admitted to the Coqualeetza Hospital.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY:

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C. June 5, 1947.

Major D.M. McKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your correspondence with the District Inspector of Schools concerning the suggestion of the Reverend Canon C.F. Hives that fares of pupils of this Agency to St. George's School should be subsidized, I wish to express complete agreement. Even when all Day Schools are in operation, there are a great many children whose unsatisfactory home engironment prejudices their proper education. If a residential School for Protestant children had been available in this area during the past school year, I venture to say that more than fifty children might have sought admittance. I does not seem fair that those who seek better education and discipline for their children should have to pay approximately $60 per capita annually in fares. I would suggest that the Department might agree to pay a child's fare to a Residential School in future, leaving it to the parents to pay the fare home for the holidays. There are other cases where the parents would be unable to afford transportation in either direction and this applies particularly in several overcrowded homes where the health and welfare of the whole family would benefit by the removal of some of the children to a Residential School.

"J.V. Boys "

J.V. Boys,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

May 26, 1947.

Major R.F. Davey, District Inspector of Indian Schools,
c/o Indian Agent's Office, Hazelton, B.C.

I am enclosing a copy of a letter dated May 25th from Rev. Canon C.F. Hives. It is thought that while in Hazelton you might wish to give consideration to the Rev. Principal's suggestion that a number of children from that district attend the St. George's Residential School. It should be borne in mind that such attendance would depend on the accommodation available in the day schools in the district and the home conditions of the children.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY:

ST. GEORGE'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Lytton, B.C.

May 25, 1947.

Dear Major MacKay:-

We are just having a visit from an Indian and his wife, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Mowatt of Hazelton, who have two children here at school. They appear to be very pleased with their children, and everything connected with the school. I asked them about school conditions there at Hazelton, and they informed me that things had improved considerably during the last year. I then asked them if they were considering having the two children home after holidays, in order to attend the day school there, and they said a decidedly "No." That their children were well taken care of here, and they knew they were safe, and under good influence, which they were afraid of at home. But their one worry was the transportation fare. Last year, they paid for their children both ways, and they found it heavy. I think it was something like sixty dollars the round trip each.

Do you think the Department would consider paying one way? Under the present circumstances, St. George's is the only school available, and we are a long way off. They are excellent children, and worthy of all we can do for them. I would like very much to have two dozen of them, for they help our children quite a bit, and our children help them.

I would be very much obliged if you would look into this matter, and if possible, secure some financial assistance for them, in order that they may send more of their children here.

Yours faithfully,

"Chas. F. Hives"

Principal.

Commissioner D. M. MacKay,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 11, 1947.
Vancouver, B.C.

Memorandum:

To: The Indian Commissioner
From: The School Inspector

I have to refer to the letter of the Reverend Canon Hives dated May 25, 1947, and that of Mr. Indian Agent Boys dated June 5th concerning the cost of transporting pupils from the Babine Agency to the St. George's school.

As the Department already pays the cost of transportation to the Residential Schools on admission and home upon final discharge the Reverend Principal is apparently referring to the expense of travelling at the beginning and the end of the summer holidays.

The Residential Schools at Alert Bay and Alberni both draw pupils from the area referred to by Canon Hives and transportation to these schools is comparable to that to the St. George's school.

I cannot recommend the granting of the Reverend Principal's request.

R.F. Davey
District Inspector of Indian Schools

;ms.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 7-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 16 1947
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 14, 1947.

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing copies of the file of correspondence, including a copy of Memorandum dated July 11th, from District School Inspector Davey in connection with the payment of transportation costs for pupils at St. George's Indian Residential School who return to their homes during the summer holidays.

It is my understanding that the Department pays the initial cost of transportation to the school, and that, in cases where the parents wish to have the children home during the holidays, either they or the school are required to pay the transportation both ways.

The Reverend Principal of St. George's recently stated that he preferred to have the school entirely vacated of pupils during the summer vacation, in view of which it is thought that the school should pay the transportation costs of pupils.

I would appreciate the Department's views and a statement of their policy in the matter.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encls.

-ms.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

ST. GEORGE'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

Lytton, B.C.,
July 11, 1947

Dear Commissioner MacKay:

I am replying to your letter 13-11-1, relative to the three Quash girls of the Stikine Agency.

During the month of November last, I received a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Sampson, asking me to try and find a home for these three girls during the holiday months, rather than send them back to their old home. He also added that if I would send to him an account of the expenses in the matter of board, he would see that it was paid for. Last year we had just one of the girls, and I found a reliable family who were anxious to take her in, and I paid them at the rate of $15.00 per month. I was quite prepared to do the same again this year for the three.

For various reasons I would recommend that no pupils should be in this school during the two holiday months. Those who know the Fraser canyon will appreciate how like an oven this flat top building becomes when the temperature reaches 117 degrees, as it frequently does. Children become terribly disappointed at being left in school when all the others are going home. We are also anxious to have the building free of pupils, so that as much painting and repairing as possible may be done.

I have no doubt the Department will let me know if they decide that the expense of boarding these children is our responsibility.

Yours faithfully

"Chas F. Hives"
Principal

Major D. M. MacKay,
Commissioner of Indians for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 13-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-0-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 14th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 165-0-10 (WT 1)

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of July 5th in connection with the three Quash girls, pupils of the St. George's Indian Residential School, I am enclosing a copy of the Rev. Principal's letter of July 11th from which you will note that for the reasons stated he considers it inadvisable to keep any pupils in the school during the two holiday months, which raises the question of responsibility for maintenance of the pupils who do not return to their homes during the holidays. I appear to have little information with respect to the home conditions of these three girls but apart from this it would hardly be feasible for them to travel all the way from Lytton to Telegraph Creek and return.

I should appreciate receiving information with respect to the Department's policy in the matter of maintenance of Residential school pupils who do not return to their homes during the summer holidays. It is presumed that if the schools receive the per capita grant for these pupils maintenance costs should be met from school funds but if not the expense of placing the children in private homes should, I believe, be met by the Department.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 16 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We are in receipt of your letter of the 14th instant with reference to payment of transportation costs for pupils of the St. George's Residential School who returned to their homes for the summer holidays.

It has been our usual practice to expect the parents to provide this expenditure and if not, the school management. However, if you consider that special consideration should be given towards the transportation costs of any particular school we would be pleased to consider your suggestion.

PP

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 14th instant with reference to the three Quash girls, pupils of the St. George's Residential School.

In practically all residential schools there are a few children who cannot be sent home for the summer holidays due to parental indifference or bad home conditions. We have never experienced any difficulty with any of the schools in the east in this particular regard as all of them realize the situation and keep such children in the school.

Under these circumstances, I cannot understand the position taken by the principal of the St. George's school with regard to the Quash children. After all, three small children in a large school like St. George's school would not greatly interfere with any work that is being done.

In this connection it is interesting to note from the June quarter report of Indian Agent Howe that he writes as follows regarding the LeJac School - "The pupils with the exception of orphans and under privileged children, returned to their homes on June 28th".

As you know, we allow the residential schools two months holidays with grant and consequently they are being paid if they keep some children in school during the holiday period.

PP/MGD

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WG-1

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

January 22 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name DRYNOCH, Evelyn

Age eight

Name of Band Nicomen

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Aleck Drynock

Mother's full name and No Anne Drynock

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended nil school for ..... years

Aleck Drynock

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. Unger.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. R. Sharpe

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Nicola ..... Band ..... Spences Bridge .....

Child's name ..... Evelyn Dupasch ..... Age ..... 8 ..... Weight ..... 50 ½ lbs ...

Height [redacted] 45 ½ in Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 107 ..... Temperature ..... 97.4 If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Jan 22/47 ..... Time of day ..... 11 a.m .....

B Dunham ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School
Founded by New England C.
toward the Sunrising

St. Georges
#10

Rev. Canon C. J. Hives
Principal

July 22, 1947

Lytton, B. C.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Your letter in reference to Pupil No. 0343 Rachel McKay, and of the 16th. inst.to hand. This girl was admitted to Coqualeetza Hospital on April 1st. Sorry I omitted giving that information, but glad to hear from you again. I wonder if you could do with a little of our hot weather. The canyon is like unto an oven of very fervent heat. I am mighty glad the children are all out of this flat roofed building during such weather. It would be almost unbearable in the dormitories.

We are busy canning, almost everything in sight. Today we have green beans. Tomorrow we have four hundred lbs of raspberries to make into jam. There is really not much chance to take any holidays when such important work has to be done at the right time.

Will you ever come out to see us again? Others with less than half the interest in things come to us. A trip would'nt do you any harm, and you could stay with us for a few days and get a little real heat into your bones.

Please excuse this unofficial kind of a letter, but sometimes I feel very human toward you there in those very official offices.

Kindest regards,

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Mr. Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

WP

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 7 194 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name QUINN, Wanda Thelma
Age 5½
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Quinn, William
Mother's full name and No. Quinn, Edith
Parents living or dead Living, father absent
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended nil school for ..... years

Edith Quinn
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Sibaig
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Wanda Juniss Age 5 1/2 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them ~~22~~

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98°F If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Aug 5th 1947 Time of day 10 A.M.

S. Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 7 194 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Quinn, Oliver
Age 6½
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Quinn, William
Mother's full name and No. Quinn, Edith
Parents living or dead xxx living, Father absent
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended hil school for ..... years

Edith Quinn
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

T. J. Strain
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Oliver Junior Age 6½ Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 97.4° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 5th 1941 Time of day 10 A.M.

B. Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, August 18th, 1947.

Mr. Alex Strang, Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

The Department approves the admission of Wanda and Oliver Quinn to the St. George's Indian Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BY AIR MAIL
PAR AVION

165-0-10

FFICE OF THE
IDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-10

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B. C.,
August 13, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 18 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. M. & R., OTTAWA, Ont.

I am enclosing herewith copies of letters to the Principals of the Alberni Residential School and the St. Georges Residential School, respectively, relative to enrolment of Protestant pupils from the Babine Agency. The letters are self explanatory and you will note that in almost all cases these children are from large and almost indigent families who could not be expected to bear the expenses of the fares to school. I would, therefore, ask that the initial fare be paid by the Department on the understanding that if the children are to return for the summer holidays next year the parents must bear the cost of passage. Completed application forms in all of these cases will be forwarded in due course. Mean while an early reply is requested in order that I may make the necessary arrangements with the transportation companies concerned; I also wish permission to provide transportation for Joyce Brown, who was returned to Hazelton by the Principal of Lytton school and who has now no means of returning; in this matter kindly refer to your letter of September 23, 1946, your file 165-0-10 (W.T.1).

In all the above cases so far as St. Georges school is concerned the Principal has expressed his willingness to accept these applicants with the single exceptions of Hazelton Green. The Principal of Port Alberni school has not yet been able to give me a definite answer.

J. V. Boys,
Indian Agent.

JVB:MH
ENCLS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 29th, 1947.

Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

We have your letter of the 13th instant enclosing copies of letters that you have directed to the principals of the St. George's Residential School and the Alberni Residential School with reference to placing children from your Agency in those institutions.

We realize that owing to unsatisfactory home conditions it is often necessary to place children in residential schools. However, if home conditions are satisfactory we prefer that the children attend the day school on the reserve.

We also know that some of our day schools have been closed owing to shortage of teachers. I particularly refer to Kitsegukla. In this connection I would point out that on August 16th we notified Indian Commissioner MacKay that we approved the appointment of Mrs. A.W. Evans as teacher of this school and, consequently, it will be in operation for the coming academic year and any children whose home conditions are satisfactory should attend this school, rather than go to a residential school.

From past experience we have found that it is a mistake to send children to a residential school located at a very great distance from their homes and to a locality where conditions are altogether different from their homes.

The question of summer holidays always arises

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and it has not been our practice to pay transportation expenses for holidays for pupils whose homes are a considerable distance from the residential school they are attending.

With reference to Joyce Brown, the principal of the St. George's Residential School at Lytton had no authority to send her home unless he was assured that her parents or guardian would provide the cost of her return trip. I am writing him to this effect and no doubt he will send you the money to bring her back.

With the above in mind we are prepared to favourably consider applications for admission to residential schools for children whose home conditions are unsatisfactory and on whose reserves schools will not be operated during the coming academic year. However, as intimated above, we hope to secure teachers for all our day schools as soon as possible and this will obviate the necessity for sending several children to residential schools.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

pp/mgd

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 29th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Hives:-

We have a letter from Indian Agent Boys in which he states that Joyce Brown was returned to Hazelton for the summer holidays and is now applying to the Agent for the funds to pay her return fare.

As you are aware, it has not been our practice to pay transportation costs of children in residential schools to permit them to go home for holidays if their reserves are situated a long distance from the residential school. This applies in the case of Joyce Brown.

We did not give any authority for her to go on holidays and under the circumstances it is felt that her return transportation should either have been guaranteed by the parents or guardians at the time or payment made from school funds.

No doubt you will communicate with Mr. Boys with reference to having her returned to the St. George's School.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Canon C.F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
LYTTON, B.C.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 27th, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the* St. Georges *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Leonard Ivan SEXSMITH
Age Ten
Name of Band Glen Vowell
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. George David Sexsmith (Deceased) No. 23
Mother's full name and No. Grace Ellen Sexsmith No. 23
Parents living or dead Father is dead
State of child's health
Religion Salvation Army
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Glen Vowell Indian Day school for 1 years

Mrs. Grace E. Sexsmith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* M Jamieson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J Ruby
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Babine Band Glen Vowell

Child's name Leonard Ivan Sexsmith Age Ten Weight 70 pounds

Height ~~XXXXX~~ 56 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them Nil

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Nil

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 28th 1947 Time of day 4.30 P.M.

Donald M.D. Murphy M.D.

(Donald M.D. Murphy)
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....12th.....August.....1947.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....St. Georges.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Renny David Green.....
Age.....Nine.....
Name of Band.....Kisgegas.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....David Green.....No.2.....
Mother's full name and No.....Emily Green.....No.2.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....
Religion.....Anglican.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....Hazelton Indian Day.....school for.....1.....years

.....Emily Green.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....M Lange.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....J W Boyd.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Babine Band Kisgegas

Child's name Renny Green Age 9 yrs. Weight 52 lbs.

Height 50½" Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Not as far as is known.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 26, 1947 Time of day 12:30 p.m.

F. A. Brouse M.D.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....12th August.....1947.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....St. Georges.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Herbert Clarence Johnson.....
Age.....Seven.....
Name of Band.....Kitwanga.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Stirling Johnson No. 24.....
Mother's full name and No.....Nora Irene Johnson No. 24.....
Parents living or dead.....Father is dead.....
State of child's health.....
Religion.....~~XXXXX~~ Anglican.....
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

* Herbert Johnson *.....
(Signature of father)
Nora Johnson
NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. R. Byrne.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Babine Band Kitwanga

Child's name Herbert Johnson Age 7 Weight 60 lbs.

Height 51 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? Cold @ present.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 22nd 47 Time of day 4 P.M.

Indian Office Hazelton AUG 26 1947 Babine Agency, B.C.

J R MacDonald M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

12th August 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~Lytton~~ St. Georges *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Ralph Johnson
Age Nine
Name of Band Kitwanga
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Stirling Johnson No. 24
Mother's full name and No. Nora Irene Johnson No. 24
Parents living or dead Father is dead.
State of child's health .....
Religion ~~United Church~~ Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kitwanga Indian Day school for 1 years

* Ralph Johnson
(Signature of father)

Nora Johnson

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. A. Brown
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Batchewana Band Kitwanga

Child's name Ralph Johnson Age 9 Weight 66 lbs.

Height 51" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 20/47 Time of day 4.15

Indian Office Hazelton B.C. Aug 26 1947 Babine Agency

J. Macdonald M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....July 22, 1947.....194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Marjorie Harris.....
Age.....12 years.....
Name of Band.....Hazelton Band.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....
Mother's full name and No.....Mary Brown.....
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health.....
Religion.....Anglican.....
Does applicant speak English?.....yes.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

Mary Brown.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J.W. Burgess.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Babine Band Hazelton

Child's name Marjorie Harris Age 12 Weight 91 (with jacket)

Height 47½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them Old Pott's disease of spine. Has had a fusion done 3 years ago and the previous disease in the spine appears improved. She is fitted with celluloid body support and gets around fairly normally

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning This child should not be subjected to any violent exercise and should to a reasonable extent live a protected life. She is progressing well and should be quite able to follow school routine

Date July 22nd 1947 Time of day 4:30 P.M.

J Macdonald M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

12th August 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Essie Lizzy(Muldoe) Shanoss
Age Seven
Name of Band Hazelton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Richard Muldoe (dead) No. 75
Mother's full name and No. Elsie Shanoss No. 75
Parents living or dead Father is dead
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

* Elsie Shanoss
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* M Lavoie
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. H. Bruce
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency BABINE Band Hazelton

Child's name Essie Shanoss Age 7 yrs Weight 51 lbs

Height 4ft Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils enlarged

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Indian Office Hazelton
AUG 21 1947
Babine Agency, B. C.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

May have had Trachoma at some time in past. There is some slight opacity both cornea.

Date Time of day

J A Macdonald M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

12th August 194 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Homer Richard(Muldoe) Shanoss
Age Nine
Name of Band Hazelton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Richard Muldoe No. 75
Mother's full name and No. Elsie Shanoss No. 75
Parents living or dead Father is dead
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended .....school for .....years

* Elsie Shanoss
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* M Lanzi
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. McKay
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Babine Band Hazelton

Child's name Homer Shanoss Age 9 Weight 64

Height 52 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Slight

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils enlarged

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Indian Office Hazelton
AUG 21 1947
Babine Agency, B. C.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

J. Macdonald M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

WT1

September 5 194 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name George James
Age seven
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Wilson James
Mother's full name and No. Ethel James deceased
Parents living or dead father living
State of child's health good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended nil school for years

Wilson James
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name George James Age 7 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 85 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 3, 1947 Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165-0-10

OFFICE O[redacted]E
INDIAN AG[redacted]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-8

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B. C.,
September 5, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont..

In reply to your letter of August 29th, your file 165-0-10(WT 1) please find [redacted] enclosed applications for admission for a number of pupils to Alberni Indian Residential School and to St. Georges Indian Residential School. In connection with these applications I would refer you to my letter of August 13th and copies of letters to the Principals of these two schools explaining the family circumstances of the new applicants. In addition to these the following applications were accepted by the respective Principals:

ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

George Cyril Harris, Gloria Louise Harris and Vera Evelyn Harris: These are the children of Jeffrey Harris of Kispiox whose children have made good progress in school. The parents were very concerned at the time of application that no teacher had been found for the Kispiox school and for this reason these applications were submitted to the Principal of the Alberni School who agreed to take them. A teacher has recently been appointed at Kispiox.
Norma Margaret Morrison: This is the foster daughter of Moses Morrison, councillor at Kispiox, whose wife recently underwent a serious operation following chronic illness of long duration. Because the mother will not be able to care for the child permission was asked to send her to Alberni and Mr. Caldwell agreed to accept her.

Of the other children mentioned in my letter to Mr. Caldwell, Roy Phillip Wesley and Allen David Wesley were unable to go with the children from this Agency owing to sickness at the time of departure.

ST. GEORGES INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Of the children listed in my letter to the Principal, Ralph and James Lattie were not sent, Norman Green was not physically fit and Hazel Green was not acceptable to the principal. In place of these children the following were sent: Leonard Ivan Sexsmith, this boys father is dead and his mother has, for a long time, been a patient in Hazelton Hospital. He was not receiving proper care and was therefore admitted to St. Georges school. Marjorie Harris; this child has for some years been a hospital case suffering from Potts disease of the spine. Recently discharged from hospital, the doctor asked if provision could be made to have her placed in a Residential school, particularly in view of a somewhat unsatisfactory home environment.

I trust that all these applications may receive your approval for in all cases the best interests of both the children and their families are being served by sending them away to school.

J. V. Boys,
Indian Agent.

JVB:MH
ENCLS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10 (WT 1)
(WT 1)

Ottawa, September 18, 1947.

Mr. J. V. Boys, Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the St. George's Indian Residential School:

Norma Shirley Wale,
Leonard Ivan Sexsmith,
Renny David Green,
Herbert Clarence Johnson
Ralph Johnson
Marjorie Harris
Essie Lizzy (Muldoe) Shanoss
Homer Richard (Muldoe) Shanoss
George James.

PP

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 6th 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Maxwell Percy Wright
Age born October 12th, 1937.
Name of Band Gitlakdamix
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Basil Wright
Mother's full name and No. Louise Ruth (nee Adams) Wright
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Gitlakdamix school for 3 years

B 2226 [illegible]
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena Band Gitlakdamix

Child's name MAXWELL WRIGHT Age 10 Weight 72 lbs.

Height 52" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Slight

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 11 August 1947 Time of day 1 P.M.

J A Macdonald M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 4 194 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~XXXXXXXX~~ St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name George Wilfred (McMillan) WILLIAMS

Age born June 29, 1934

Name of Band Gitlakdamix

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Walter McMillan

Mother's full name and No. Mary McMillan

Parents living or dead both living

State of child's health apparently good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Gitlakdamix school for 4 years

This child goes by the name of Williams.

Abraham Williams
(Signature of ~~father~~)
guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. McCrimmon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River. Band Gitlakdamix

Child's name Geo. Wilfred Mc Millan Age 13 Weight 90 lbs

Height 4' 10" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.4° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 4, 47 Time of day 12 noon

M. Ormiston M.D.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 13 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Roddy Vincent TAIT
Age born February 12, 1932.
Name of Band Gitlakdamix
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Frank Hackwing TAIT
Mother's full name and No. Hannah Jane (nee Mercer) TAIT
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Gitlakdamix school for 5 years

Frank B. Tait
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H Lamford
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena - Band Gitlakdamix

Child's name Roddy Vincent Tait Age 15 Weight 132

Height 5' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98² If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 13/47. Time of day 2:15 p.m.

J. A. MacDonald M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 22nd 194 7.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Joseph Solomon TAIT
Age born Dec. 14, 1935.
Name of Band Greenville
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Samuel TAIT
Mother's full name and No. Emily (nee McKay) TAIT
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Lakalsap Indian Day school for 3 years

Samuel N Tait
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H Haulenfund
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River Band Greenville

Child's name Joseph Tait Age 11 Weight 80

Height 4' 10" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 30th, 1947 Time of day 2:00 P.M.

W. Ormiston M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 7th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Delavina Tait
Age born March 27, 1935.
Name of Band Kincolith
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Josiah Tait
Mother's full name and No. Saidie Tait
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ~~six~~ Kincolith, Sunnyside, Port Edward school for 4 years

Mr Josiah Tait
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H Garlanfinch
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River Band Kincolith

Child's name Delavina TAIT Age 12 Weight 85 lbs.

Height 55" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? Yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Slight

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Has recurring attacks of chronic draining ear - right - Hearing normal on left side.

Date 11 August 1947 Time of day 3:00 p.m.

J A Macdonald M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 28th 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Robert Colin STEVENS
Age born December 10, 1934
Name of Band Kincolith
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. William Henry Stevens
Mother's full name and No. Lillian (nee Guno) Stevens
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kincolith Indian Day school for 4 years

W H Stevens
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. A. Findlay
for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River Band Kincolith

Child's name Robert Colin Stevens Age 12 Weight 99

Height 60 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Aug 28/47 Time of day @ 3 P.M.

J A MacDonald M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

415-8

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 18th 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Alexander SCODANE
Age born June 13, 1938.
Name of Band Gitlakdamix
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Cedric Scodane
Mother's full name and No. Olive Scodane (nee Munroe)
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health apparently good.
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Gitlakdamix school for 2 years

Cedric Scodane
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H Lard Anfinsen
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River Band Aiyansh

Child's name Alexnader Scodane Age 9 yrs Weight 71

Height 51½ Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? Yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 99.8 If feverish, from what cause? Slight cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Aug. 2/47 Time of day 2 P.M.

J.A. Macdonald M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 5th 194 7.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Caleb Joseph RUSH
Age born Oct. 1, 1936.
Name of Band Gitlakdamix
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Gregory James RUSH
Mother's full name and No. Jessie (nee Simpson) RUSH
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Gitlakdmix Indian Day school for 3½ years

Gregory J. Rush
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Larmour
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena Band Gitlakdamix

Child's name CALEB JOSEPH RUSH Age 10 Weight 75 lbs.

Height 54" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Slight

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? Slight cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 11 August 1947 Time of day 2:30 pm

J A Macdonald M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 23, 1947 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Delbert Jonathan
English name Delbert Jonathan Robinson
Age Born June 15/1937
Name of Band Greenville
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Andrew Robinson
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth (Morven) Robinson.
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes, a little
Previously attended Greenville School school for 1 year years

Andrew Robinson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. A. Hendley
for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River Band Greenville

Child's name Delbert J. Robinson Age 10 Weight 74 lbs.

Height 56½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 23rd, 1947. Time of day 2:30 p.m.

J.A. Macdonald M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 5th 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Nancy Bertha Pollard
Age born Sept. 1, 1939.
Name of Band Gitlakdamix
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Herbert S. Pollard
Mother's full name and No. Elsie Annie (nee Eli) Pollard
Parents living or dead father deceased.
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Gitlakdamix Indian school for 1 years

Mrs Elsie Pollard
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency SKEENA Band Gitlakdamix

Child's name NANCY POLLARD Age 8 Weight 50 lbs.

Height 47" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 11 August 1947 Time of day 11:15 A.M.

J A Macdonald M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 5th 194 7.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Norma Grace Pollard
Age born June 9th, 1937.
Name of Band Gitlakdamix
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Herbert S. Pollard
Mother's full name and No. Elsie Annie (nee Eli) Pollard.
Parents living or dead father deceased.
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Gitlakdamix Indian school for 3 years

Mrs Elsie Pollard
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena Band Gitlakdamix

Child's name NORMA POLLARD Age 10 Weight 56 lbs.

Height 50" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them Congenital Dislocation - left hip

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Congenital dislocation - left hip

Date 11 August 1947 Time of day

J A Macdonald M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 22nd 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Peter Celesta McMILLAN

Age born October 25th, 1938.

Name of Band Gitlakdamix

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Henry Philip McMillan

Mother's full name and No. Matilda (nee Sampson) McMillan

Parents living or dead both living

State of child's health apparently good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Gitlakdamix Indian Day school for 2 years

H P MacMillan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Gitlakdamix
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River Band Gitlakdamix

Child's name Peter McMillan Age 8 Weight 65

Height 51½ Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No ?

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

There is slight corneal opacity right eye old corneal ulcer. inactive now?

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 23/47 Time of day 10:30 A.M.

James Deasell M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 22nd 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Willard Clifford Morven
Age born November 6th, 1939.
Name of Band Gitlakdamix
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Dennis Charles Morven
Mother's full name and No. Alice (nee Percival) Morven
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Gitlakdamix Indian Day school for 2 years

Dennis C. Morven
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H Lamontagne
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Skeena ..... Band ..... Gitlakdamix .....

Child's name ..... WILLARD MORVEN ..... Age ..... 6 ..... Weight ..... 66 lbs. .....

Height ..... 51" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 74 ..... Temperature ..... 98.6 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... 25 July 1947 ..... Time of day ..... 4:30 P.M. .....

..... Jamacdonald ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 26 194 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Bertie Mercer
Age born Aug. 27, 1937 (age 10)
Name of Band Gitlakdamix
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Arthur Mercer (dec'd)
Mother's full name and No. Ethel Munroe (remarried Reuben A. Munroe)
Parents living or dead father dead
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Gitlakdamix Indian Day school for 3 years

R F Munroe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H Cranfield
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency SKEENA RIVER Band GITLAKDAMIX

Child's name Bertie Mercer Age 10 Weight 61 lbs.

Height 51½" Is child undernourished? Fair Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 26/47 Time of day 4 P.M.

J. Macdonald M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 7th 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Fred Philip Lincoln
Age born January 1, 1936
Name of Band Kincolith
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Charles Samuel Lincoln
Mother's full name and No. Laura Edith (nee Stewart) Lincoln
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Anglican.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Kincolith Indian Day school for 3 years

× Charles Lincoln
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Lamont
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River Band Kincolith

Child's name Fred Lincoln Age 11 Weight 85

Height 55½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 22, 1947 Time of day 3:00 p.m.

J A Macdonald M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 22nd 194 7.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~XXXXXXXX~~ St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Alfred Johnson
Age born May 22nd, 1936
Name of Band Gitlakdamix
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Chris Johnson
Mother's full name and No. Pauline Johnson
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended Gitlakdamix Indian Day school for 2 years

Chris Johnson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Cauldwell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River Band Gitlakdamix

Child's name Alfred Johnson Age 11 Weight 65

Height 53" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 22nd, 1947 Time of day 2:15 P.M.

J A Macdonald M.D.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 28th 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Maryann Norma Gurney
Age born December 5th, 1935.
Name of Band Kincolith
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Matthew Gurney
Mother's full name and No. Fredelia (nee Mercer) Gurney
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kincolith and Port Edward school for 2 years

Matthew Gurney
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River Band Kincolith

Child's name Maryann Norma Gurney Age 11 Weight 67 lbs.

Height 4' 3½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 30, 47 Time of day 3 P.M.

W. J. Smith M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 29th 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Peggy Lillian Gosnell
Age born December 22nd, 1934.
Name of Band Canyon City.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Eli Gosnell
Mother's full name and No. Mary Gosnell
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Salvation Army
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Gwinaha Indian Day school for 4 years

Eli Gosnell
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J Sandmount
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River Band Canyon City

Child's name Peggy Lillian Gosnell Age 12 Weight 95

Height 5' Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 30th, 1947 Time of day 12:00 noon.

M. Ormiston M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 11th 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Nelson CLAYTON
Age born March 3, 1937
Name of Band Kincolith
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Ralph Clayton
Mother's full name and No. Katherine Clayton
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes - a little
Previously attended Kincolith & Port Edward school for 4 years

Ralph Clayton
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Cranfield
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency SKEENA RIVER Band KINCOLITH

Child's name NELSON CLAYTON Age 10 Weight 65

Height 53 Is child undernourished? Fair Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 18/47 Time of day 2:45 P.M.

J. Macdonald M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 29th 194 7.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Cyril Calder
Age born September 30, 1937.
Name of Band Greenville
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Christopher George Calder
Mother's full name and No. Gertrude Calder
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Lakalsap Indian Day school for 1 years

mrs Chris Calder
(Signature of ~~father~~) mother
Father away fishing,

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. A. Hindley
for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River Band Greenville

Child's name Cyril Calder Age 9 Weight

Height 53¼" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.8° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 30th, 1947 Time of day 4:10 P.M.

J A MacDonald M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 7th 194 7.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's (Lytton) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Donald Wesley ADAMS
Age born November 14, 1936.
Name of Band Gitlakdamix
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Anthony Adams
Mother's full name and No. Stella Adams
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Anglican - baptized at Aiyansh 1936.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Gitlakdamix school for 3 years

Anthony Adams
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Leslie Crawford
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River Band Aiyansh

Child's name Donald Wesley ADAMS Age 11 Weight 77 lbs.

Height 48½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Slight

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Chest x-ray June 1947 reported negative.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 7/47 Time of day 5:00 p.m.

J A Macdonald M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

P.O. Box 187.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12-11-17.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
September 6th, 1947.

Indian Affairs, Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Attached please find Application for Admission forms on the following pupils who are attending the St. George's Residential School at Lytton, B. C.:

Donald Wesley Adams	Aiyansh
Cyril Calder	Greenville
Nelson Clayton	Kincolith
Peggy Lillian Gosnell	Canyon City
Norma Gurney	Kincolith
Alfred Johnson	Aiyansh
Fred Lincoln	Kincolith
Bertie Mercer	Aiyansh
Willard Morven	Aiyansh
Peter McMillan	Aiyansh
Norma Pollard	Aiyansh
Nancy Pollard	Aiyansh
Delbert Robinson	Greenville
Caleb Rush	Aiyansh
Alexander Scodane	Aiyansh
Robert Stevens	Kincolith
Delavina Tait	Kincolith
Joseph Tait	Greenville
Roddy Tait	Aiyansh
George Wilfred Williams	Aiyansh
Maxwell Wright	Aiyansh.

The admission of these children is recommended.

J. Q. Fandlay
for F. Earl Anfield
Indian Agent.

/pb
cc. Rev. C. F. Hives
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, September 24th, 1947.

Mr. F.E. Anfield, Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant the Department approves the admission of the following children to the St. George's Residential School:

Donald Wesley Adams
Nelson Clayton
Norma Gurney
Fred Lincoln
Willard Morven
Norma Pollard
Delbert Robinson
Alexander Scodane
Delavina Tait
Roddy Tait
Maxwell Wright
Cyril Calder
Peggy Lillian Gosnell
Alfred Johnson
Bertie Mercer
Peter McMillan
Nancy Pollard
Caleb Rush
Robert Stevens
Joseph Tait
George Wilfred Williams

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CE OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12-26-3.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
September 18th, 1947.

Chief Treasury Officer, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Enclosed please find Receiver General Payment sheets nos. 9 and 10 for fares for children proceeding to Residential School at Lytton, B. C. Two Transportation Warrants, nos. P29107 and P29108 were issued in this regard.

888-516-03-3 11

J. A. Findlay

jaf/pb

for F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 165-0-10

Credit Advice

ME [redacted]

September 25th, 194

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent J. A. Findlay Skeena River Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book Folio 193

Amount $ 315.00

Agency Receipt No. s. 40817,8,9,40[illegible] dated
5,7,8,40831,2,4,40845,40850,5,6,7,8,9,40860 and 4.

Payer [redacted] on account of Transportation Warrants
Nos. P-29107 and P-29108 - fares for children proceeding to
Residential School at Lytton, - 888-516-03-311.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 4 1947
REGISTERED

E. J. Morgan
For Treasury Branch

C. T. 231
5M—3-1-47

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

537

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept 7 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Leslie Howard Phillips. (Edwards)

Age 7 yrs (Dec 23rd.)

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No James Phillips

Mother's full name and No Mary Edwards

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? little

Previously attended ——— school for —— years

James. Phillips

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [illegible]

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. Stacey

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Leslie Phillips Age 7 Weight 43½

Height 41 6 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 1st. Time of day 11 am

B. Duncan M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1. 9. 194 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Charlie Evans McCarthy
Age 7 yrs. (31 . 3. 1940)
Name of Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Henry McCarthy
Father's full name and No
Mother's full name and No Alice McCarthy
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Little
Previously attended school for years

J. H. McCarthy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Leroux
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Boothroyd

Child's name Charlie McCarthy Age 7 Weight 51 3½ lbs

Height 48 ins. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 1st Time of day 11 A.M.

A. Dunbar M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

15th September 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges School. Lytton *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Cecelia Beatrice Peters
Age 8 yrs. June 8th.
Name of Band Cheam Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Alex Peters
Mother's full name and No. Susan Peters (James)
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Susan Peters
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

..... Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Union Bar Hope B.C.

Child's name Cecelia Peters Age 8 Weight 63 lbs

Height 50½ in. Is child undernourished? no. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no. Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 1st 1947 Time of day 11. a.m.

W. B. Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 6th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Marian Rose Machelle
Age 10
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Albert Machelle
Mother's full name and No. Mildred Machelle
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? little
Previously attended — school for — years

A McCull
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Marian Michel Age 10 Weight 70½ lbs

Height 5'5½ in. Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 6th. Time of day 11 a.m.

B. Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's, Lytton *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Alex Arnold Peters
Age 7 years, August 5th, 1940
Name of Band Union Bar.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Alex Peters
Mother's full name and No. Susan Peters (James)
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended school for years

Susan Peters
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. Shaw
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Union Bar, Hope B.C.

Child's name Arnold Peters Age 7 Weight 56½ lbs.

Height 49 ins. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 64 Temperature 98⁶ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 1st Time of day 11 A.M.

B. E. Duncan M.D.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Georges Lytton *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Floyd Raphael Adams
Age April 3rd 1939
Name of Band Boothroyd
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Andrew Adams
Mother's full name and No. Nancy Adams (Peters)
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? little
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Andrew Adams.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Leaney
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Floyd Adams Age 8 Weight 44 lbs.

Height 47 ins Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 1st. '47 Time of day 11 a.m.

A. D. Smith M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 15, 1947.

Mr. Alex Strang, Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

You may inform the principal of the St. George's Residential School that the Department approves the admission of the following:

Eloyd Raphael Adams
Alex Arnold Peters
Marian Rose Machelle
Cecelia Beatrice Peters
Charlie Evans McCarthy
Leslie Howard Phillips

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/mGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165--0-10

St. George's Indian Residential School
Founded by New England Co.
Toward the Sunrising

Rev. Canon C. F. Hives
Principal

Lytton, B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 14 1941
REGISTERED

WTI

Oct. 6, 1941

Dear Sir:

I have rather a long list of names of pupils that I am recommending to be either discharged or dropped from the roll of our school pupilage.

Discharge 1

No. 483, Wilfred Wale has passed his Entrance, and spoke of attending Grade 9 at Prince Rupert. I have not heard if he is doing so; but as he has not returned, I would recommend that he be given an honorable discharge from St. George's.

10

Nos. 402, 0273, 0295, 0284, 0321, 0332, 0310 0364, 0290, 0309. Gerald Thom, Edna Frank, Agnes Frank, Eileen McKay, Rose Hall, Rhona Thomas, Rhoda Spike Bessie Paul, Marjorie Smith, Nancy Hance, respectively, have not returned to school since vacation. Their respective parents of these pupils have expressed their need of them at home, and I would recommend that they be given their discharge from this school.

1

No. 0347, Rachel McKay is a patient in the Coqualeetza Hospital. I would recommend that her name be dropped from the roll of this school.

4

Nos. 452, 497, 505, 506, Archie Blankinship, Adam Blankinship, Horace Jack, Jimmie Jack, respectively, are attending day school. I would recommend that their names be dropped from the roll of St. George's.

9.

Pupils Nos. 0383, 0281, 0298, 0330, 0331, 0418, 0414, 0296, 0345, Annie Edwards, Mary J. Charlie, Maggie Dick, Matilda Drynock, ~~xxxxxxxxx~~, Gloria Drynock, Alice Harry, Evelyn Drynock, Alana Dick, Doreen Charlie, respectively, belong to the class of people, whose parents make many demands and many complaints. We have had to almost beg them to send their children, and they, on their part have considered they were doing us a tremendous favour by allowing their children to come. Their children have not yet returned to school. Others have taken their place. I feel the school will not only be better off

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

without them, but a slight feeling of independence on our part is good tonic for the school. We have 190 pupils in residence at the moment. Some have to sleep on the floor on matresses, but that will be remedied as soon as the new promised beds arrive. I would recommend that they be allowed to stay home for the time being.

Pupils Nos. 0378, 04II, 03II, 423 are pupils whose health is a menace to other pupils, and whose parents are not willing for them to be sent to the hospital. I would recommend their discharge from our school. They are Mabel Phillips, Dillys Phillips, Dora Hance, Francis Machelle respectively.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Secretary.
Indian Affairs.
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10 (WT)

Ottawa, October 17, 1947.

Dear Mr. Hives:-

We are in receipt of your letter of October 6th. The Department approves the discharge from the St. George's Residential School, of the pupils whose numbers appear hereunder. If these children desire to return to the school, you may write the Department requesting their readmittance and same will be considered.

No. 483	No. 505
402	506
0273	0383
0295	0281
0284	0298
0321	0330
0332	0331
0310	0418
0364	0414
0290	0296
0309	0345
0347	0378
452	0411
497	0311
	423

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C.F. Hives,
Principal,
St.George's Indian Res. School,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mrs. J. H. Ward,

Address Hazelton, B. C.,

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		EDUCATION:	
October	11th	TO: Travelling expenses from Hazelton to Prince Rupert to Vancouver when escorting school children on route to St. George's Indian Residential School during the month of September as per attached receipts.	$ 9.30
		516-03-304	

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 21 1947
REGISTERED

Training Division
OCT 27 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

John D. *Agent*

VOUCHER No. 805

DATE 11th October, 1947

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V. 1. 87

St. George's Indian Residential School
Founded by New England Co.
Toward the Sunrising

Rev. Canon C. F. Hives
Principal

Oct. 14, 1947 Lytton, B. C.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

There is a mistake in my Quarterly Returns, just sent in to you. I wonder if you would kindly rectify it.

Pupil No. 525 should read Peter McMillan, not Peter Calder.

I do hope the beds will soon be coming, for we are short of quite a few.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F Hives

Principal.

Mr. Phillip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1 Sept. 1st. 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges (Lytton) B.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Clifford James Stinks (YAMELST)
Age 6 ~~17~~ Aug. ~~1947~~ 1941
Name of Band Cook's Ferry Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Sam Yamelst .....
Mother's full name and No. Helen Albert Stinks .....
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Little
Previously attended No school for ..... years

x Mrs. Alice Yamelst
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E. Unger. W.R. Wright
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency NICOLA. Band COOK'S FERRY.

Child's name CLIFFORD SPINKS Age 6 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO Any defect of vision? NO

of hearing? NO Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands? NO

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? NO

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? NO

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date OCT 16th/42. Time of day 11 A.M.

M. D. Duncan M.D.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Sept. 1st, ...1947.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian (Lytton, B.C.) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Larry Spenks
English name ..... Larry Spenks (YAMELST)
Age ..... 17 Feb. 1940
Name of Band ..... Cook's Ferry Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. ..... Sam Yamelst
Mother's full name and No. ..... Helen Talbot Spenks
Parents living or dead ..... Living
State of child's health ..... Good
Religion ..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English? ..... Little
Previously attended ..... No. ..... school for ..... years

x Mrs. Alice Yamelst
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E. Unger.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G.R. Chaye
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Cook's Ferry Band.

Child's name Larry Spinks (Yamelst) Age 7 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 1st, 1947 Time of day 11 A.M.

A. Dunbar M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

430

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School, Lytton; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Catherine Georgina Kelly
Age 6 yrs (Dec 29/41)
Name of Band Couteau Terry
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. John Kelly
Mother's full name and No. Lady Kelly (Albert)
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Anglican (see letter)
Does applicant speak English? yes.
Previously attended school for years

John Kelly
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Thayer.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. R. Sharpe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Merritt Band Coqualeetza Ferry

Child's name Catherine Kelly Age 6. Weight 49 lbs.

Height 4 ft 6½ in. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no.

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Ringworm left arm

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98⅘. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 1st 1947 Time of day 11. a.m.

W B Dunham M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Merritt, B.C. August 18th, ...194 7....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the...St. George's Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name.....Dorothy SAM.....

Age.....29thJanuary 1939.....

Name of Band.....Lower Nicola I.R. no. 10.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No.....Willie SAM.....

Mother's full name and No.....Josephine Brown.....

Parents living or dead.....Yes.....

State of child's health.....Good.....

Religion.....Protestant.....

Does applicant speak English?.....Little.....

Previously attended.....No.....school for.....years

Willie Sam
.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A.E. Jackson.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.E. Sharpe.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency NICOLA. Band LOWER NICOLA I.R. NO 10.

Child's name DOROTHY SAM. Age 8 YRS. 7 MOS. Weight

Height Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO Any defect of vision? NO.

of hearing? NO Any cutaneous disease or eruption? NO

Any signs of mental deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands? NO.

If child has any of above defects, describe them

N/A.

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? NO

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? NO.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? NO

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date AUG 18/47. Time of day 2.45 P.M.

A. T. Ellis M.D.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Merritt, B.C. August 18th, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Arthur SAM
Age 3rd. Mar. 1941
Name of Band Lower Nicola I.R. No.10 540
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Willie SAM
Mother's full name and No. Josephine BROWN
Parents living or dead Yes
State of child's health good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No. school for ..... years

Willie Sam,
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. E. Jackson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. R. Plaskett
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency NICOLA. Band LOWER NICOLA I.R. No. 10

Child's name ARTHUR SAM. Age 6 yrs 5 mos. Weight 48 LBS.

Height 46 INS. Is child undernourished? NO. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO. Any defect of vision? NO

of hearing? NO. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? NO.

Any signs of mental deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands? NO.

If child has any of above defects, describe them

N. A.

Pulse rate 76. Temperature 98.2°F If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? NO.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

N.A.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? NO.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date AUG 18, 47. Time of day 2.45 P.M.

A. J. Willis M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

534

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Merritt, B.C. August 19th, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Benjamin Walker EDWARD
Age 12th, November 1936
Name of Band Lower Nicola I.R. No.1.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Moses CHANCE
Mother's full name and No. Eliza EDWARD
Parents living or dead Yes
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Little
Previously attended No. school for ..... years

Eliza Edward.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Morgan.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G.R. Sharpe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Merritt Band Lower Nicola I.R. No 10

Child's name Benjamin Edward Age 11 Weight 64½

Height 5-1½ ins. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 60 Temperature 96 2/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? yes Syphilis? ?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

should have Kuhn test.

Date October 1st. 1947 Time of day 11. am

B. Duncan M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5 C 9

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

WTI

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Merritt, B.C. August 19th, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Mickey EDWARD
Age 3rd, March 1940
Name of Band Lower Nicola I.R. No.1.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Moses CHANCE
Mother's full name and No. Eliza Andrew EDWARD
Parents living or dead Yes
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Little
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Eliza Edward
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Unger
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.M. Graham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Mickey Edward Age 8 Weight 60 lbs

Height 5' 1 ins Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 60 Temperature 96 6/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 15th 47 Time of day 11 a.m.

A. D. Linton M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, November 14, 1947.

Mr. G.E. Sharpe, Indian Agent, Merritt, B.C.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the St. George's Indian Residential School:

Mickey Edward,
Benjamin Walker Edward,
Arthur Sam,
Dorothy Sam,
Catherine G. Kelly,
Lassy Spinks,
Clifford Spinks,

It is no ed that no religion is given for Catherine Kelly. It would be appreciated if you would let us know this.

It is also requested that you forward the date of birth for Clifford Spinks. It is shown as August 17, 1947, but this must be an error.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

E OF THE
I AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-11-1

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Nov. 21st,1947

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa Ontario.

Attention-Chief, Training Division.

Re: Catherine Kelly & Clifford Spinks.

This child is Anglican. I am very sorry it was omitted on the application form.

Re: Clifford Spinks. Age.

This boy's age, from his birth registration is 6 years. Born Aug. 6 1941.

G.E.Sharpe
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 27 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's SCHOOL DURING July- Sept. 1947 QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1947	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
520	Ralph Johnson	Sept I	9		Kitwanga	Stirling Johnson D	Nora I. Johnson L	Prot.	Gr. I	
521	Donald W. Adams	..	I0		Gitlakdamix	Anthony Adams L	Stella Adams L	..	2	
522	Caleb Rush	..	I0		Gitlakdamix	Gregory J. Rush L	Jessie S.Rush L	..	2	
523	Cyril Calder	..	9		Greenville	Chris. G. Calder L	Gertrude Calder L	.	I	
524	Bertie Mercer	..	I0		Gitlakdamix	Arthur Mercer D.	Ethel Munro L	..	2	
525	Peter C.McMillan	..	8		Gitlakdamix	Henry P.McMillan L	Matilda McMillan L		I	
526	Renny D.Green	..	9		Kingegas	David Green L	Emily Green L	..	I	
527	Alex. Scodane	..	9		Gitlakdamix	Cedric Scodane L	Olive Scodane L	..	I	
528	Nelson Clayton	..	I0		Kincolith	Ralph Clayton L	Katherine Clayton L		3	
529	Maxwell P. Wright	..	9		Gitlakdamix	Basil Wright L	Louise R.Wright L		2	
530	Willard C.Morvan	..	8		Gitlakdamix	Dennis C. Morvan L	Alice Morvan L		I	
531	Homer R. Muldoe	..	9		Hazelton	Richard Muldoe D.	Elsie Shanoe L		nil	
532	Alfred Johnson	..	II		Gitlakdamix	Chris. Johnson L	Pauline Johnson L		I	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's SCHOOL DURING July - Sept. 1947 QUARTER, 19....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 47	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
533	Herbert C. Johnson	Sept. I	7		Kitwanga	Stirling Johnson D	Nora I. Johnson L	Prot.	nil	
534	Ben. Walker Edward	••	I0		Lower Nicola	Moses Chance L	Eliza Edwards	••	nil	
535	Larry Spinks	••	7		•• ••		Helen Spinks L	••	••	
536	Clifford Spinks	••	6		•• ••		Helen Spinks L	••	••	
537	Leslie H.Phillips	••	7		Lytton	James Phillips L	Mary Edwards L	••	••	
538	Floyd R. Adams	••	8		Boothroyd	Andrew Adams L	Nancy Adams L	••	••	
539	Alex Arnold Peters	••	7		Union Bar	Alex Peters L	Susan Peters L	••	••	
540	Arthur Sam	••	6		Lower Nicola	Arthur Sam L	Josephine Brown L	••	•	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's SCHOOL DURING September 1947 QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 47	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0422	Marjorie Harris	Sept I	I2		Hazelton		Mary Brown L	Anglican	nil	
0423	Peggy L. Gosnell	••	I2		Canyon City	Eli Gosnell L	Mary Gosnell L	Prot.	3rd. Grade	
0424	Delavina Tait	••	I2		Kincolith	Josiah Tait L	Sadie Tait L	••	3rd.	
0425	Maryann Norma Gurney	••	II		Kincolith	Matthew Gurney L	Fredelia Gurney L	••	2nd.	
0426	Norma Shirley Wale	•	II		Hazelton		Edna Wale D	••	2nd.	
0427	Norma Grace Pollard	••	I0		Gitlakdam	Herbert S.Pollard D	Elsie Annie Pollard L		2nd	
0428	Nancy Bertha Pollard	••	8		••	•• ••	•• ••	,,	Ist.	
0429	Essie Muldoe Shanoss	••	7		Hazelton	Richard Muldoe D	Elsie Shanoss	••	nil	
0430	Catherine Kelly	••	6		Cook's Ferry	John Kelly L	Gladys Kelly L	••	nil	
0431	Marion Rose Machelle	••	I0		Lytton	Albert Machelle L	Mildred Machelle L	••	nil	
0432	Dorothy Sam	••	8		Lower Nicola	Willie Sam L	Josephine Brown L	••	nil	
0433	Cecilia B.Peters	••	8		Lytton	Alex Peters L	Susan Peters L	••	nil	
0432	Irene Paul	••	II		Lytton	Felix Paul L	Lena Paul L	••	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0274	Amy Edmonds	June 30	I6	9	6		nil	Grade 7		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's SCHOOL DURING July- September 1947 QUARTER, 19....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 47	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0419	Sharon Oates	Sept. I	7		Lytton	Harry Oates	Angelia Oates	Prot.	nil	
0420	Janet Edmunds	••	7		Ashcroft	Nelson James, Guardian	Minnie Edmunds D	••	••	
0421	Wanda Quin	••	7		Lytton	Willie Quin L	Edith Quin L	••	••	
509	Mickey Edwards	••	7		Lower Nicola	Moses Chance L	Eliza Edwards L	••	••	
510	Charlie McCarthy	••	7		Boothroyd	Henry McCarthy L	Alice McCarthy L	••	••	
511	George James	••	7		Lytton	Wilson James L	Ethel James D	••	••	
513	Roddy V. Tait	••	I5		Gitlakdamix	Frank B. Tait L	Hannah Tait L	••	Grade 4	
514	Robert C. Stevens	I2	I2		Kincolith	William H. Stevens	Lillian Stevens L	•	3	
515	George W. Williams	••	I3		Gitlakdamix	Walter McMillan L	Mary McMillan L	••	3	
516	Joseph S. Tait	••	II		Greenville	Samuel Tait L	Emily Tait L	•	2	
517	Leonard I. Sexsmith	••	I0		Glen Vowell	George D.Sexsmith	D. Grace E.Sexsmith L		I	
518	Fred E.Lincoln	••	II		Kincolith	Charles S.Lincoln	L. Laura E.Lincoln L		2	
519	Delbert J.Robinson	••	I0		Greenville	Andrew Robinson L	Elizabeth Robinson L		I	
512	GEORGE JAMES									

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10 (WT 1)

January 3, 1948.

Mr. Alex Strang, Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

With reference to the September quarter return of the St. George's Indian Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of pupil numbered 0274.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1650/10

St. George's Indian Residential School
Founded by New England Co.
Toward the Sunrising

Rev. Canon C. F. Hives
Principal

Jan. 5, 1948

Lytton, B. C.

Dear Sir:

There are several explanations required to be made in connection with the Quarterly returns.

Pupil No.0259 Dorothy Swartz, has been away from school for over a year. While in school we found her to be a very satisfactory pupil, and she passed her eighth grade while here. At that time there was no Continuation school in Lytton. There is now, and our pupils are invited to attend as they reach the educational standing. Dorothy Swartz wished to attend, but she would be greatly handicapped if she remained home; so after talking the matter over with Mr Indian Agent Strang, I took her in. I dont think we made any mistake, and would recommend that she be recognised by the Department as a Grant earning High School pupil. I have also left Pupil No. 432 Hector McIntyre on the school roll, though he is attending High School. and living at home.

Pupil No. 452 Archie Blankinship was allowed to stay home at the commencement of term, with the understanding that he attend the Public School in Merritt. I recently received a letter from the Merritt Indian Agent asking me to take him back, as they could do nothing with him. I have therefore admitted him, and would recommend that he continue as before on the roll. His brother, Adam Blankinship 497 has just been under tonsil operation, and I expect he will have to return to us when he is well.

I would recommend the discharge of Nos. 485, 486, Fred Wale, Victor Mowatt. These are Hazelton boys, and I understand they are now attending the day school from their own home. The same applies to 0384 Pearl Mowatt.

I would also recommend the Discharge of Pupils Nos. 0304, 0307, Hazel Munro, Helen Machelle. These two girls are required at their respective homes to help mothers with large families.

Yours faithfully.
Chas. F. Hives
Principal.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs, Dept. of Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's SCHOOL DURING Oct. Dec. 1947 QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
541	Louis Holysinger	Oct. 1st.	9	442	Blood	Eddie Soup	Lorna Holysinger	Ang.	2nd G.	
542	Harold Eustace	.. ..	10		Shulus	Jack Eustace	Annie Jack	Ang.	3rd. G.	
0435	Gloria Kirkpatrick	..	9		Ashcroft	Enos Pasco	Amy Kirkpatrick	..	2nd. Gr.	
0436	Lorna Holysinger	..	7	442	Blood	Eddy Soup	Lorna Holysinger	..	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
402	Gerald Thom	Sept.30.	16	10	6	13	nil	VII Grade		
505	Horace Jack	..	8	I			..	Ist. Grade		
506	Jimmy Mack	..	7	I			..	Ist. Grade		
9273	Edna Frank	..	17	10	..		nil	VII Grade		
0281	Mary J. Charlie	..	14	8			..	IV ..		
0290	Marjorie Smith	..	16	8			..	VII ..		
0295	Agnes Frank	..	16	8			..	VII ..		
0296	Alana Dick	..	15	8			..	VI ..		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's SCHOOL DURING Oct.-Dec. I947 QUARTER 19....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0298	Maggie Dick	Sept. 30	I5	8			Nil	VI grade		
0309	Nancy Hance	..	I6	7	I0		..	V ..		
03I0	Rhoda Spike	..	I6	7	I0		..	VII ..		
03II	Dora Hance	..	I5	7			..	VI ..		
032I	Rose Hall	..	I6	6			..	VII ..		
0332	Rhona Thomas	..	I5	6			..	VII ..		
Doreen Charlie	0345	..	I0	5			..	IV ..		
0378	Mabel Phillips	..	8	2			..	II ..		
04II	Dillys Phillips	..	I5	I			..	Ist ..		
04I8	Alice Harry	..		I			3rd. Grade	IV ..		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-6

KAMLOOPS, B.C. January 16, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I enclose application for admission to St. George's Indian Residential School of the following child:

KIRKPATRICK Gloria Dolly

S.K. Bruce,
Indian Agent.

/C
Encl

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 1 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St George's, Lytton B.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Sylvania, Dolly Kirkpatrick
Age 10 yrs
Name of Band Cornwall
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Louis Pascoe
Mother's full name and No. Amy Kirkpatrick
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Amy Kirkpatrick
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kamloops B.C. Band Cornwall

Child's name Gloria Kirkpatrick Age Weight 63½ lbs

Height 5'2" in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 16/17 Time of day 5 p.m.

B Cunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10 (E.1)

January 29, 1948.

Mr. S.K. Bruce, Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, file 0-11-6, please inform the principal of the St. George's Residential School that the admission of Gloria Dolly Kirkpatrick is approved.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's SCHOOL DURING Jan - Mar QUARTER [redacted] 48

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's SCHOOL DURING June, 1948 QUARTER 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File and return

St. George's Indian Residential School
Founded by New England Co.

Toward the Sunrising

Rev. Canon C. F. Hives
Principal

June 30, 1948

Lytton, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I would recommend that the pupils whose names appear below be discharged from the pupilage of this school. No. Charlie Angus, 481 Fred Washington, 485 Fred Wale, 486 Victor Mowatt. 0304 Hazel Munro, 0307, Helen Machelle. 0333 Lily George. 0343 Rachel McKay. 0383, Annie Edwards. 0384 Pearl Mowatt. Myra Charlie, 0396

These pupils have been away for sometime now, although some of them have returned to seek admission. But they were so late in returning, others came in and filled their places.

Will you please permit that their names be taken from the roll of the school.

Yours faithfully.

Chas F. Hives

Principal.

Agent
A Stevenson

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources.

0364 Bessie Paul now deceased, name should be removed from roll.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10 (E4).

, July 14, 1948.

Rev. C.F. Hives, Principal, St. George's Indian
Residential School, Lytton, B.C.

With reference to your letter of June 30th, the Department approves the discharge of the following from the St. George's Indian Residential School:

Charlie Angus,
Fred Washington,
Fred Wale,
Victor Mowatt
Hazel Munro,
Helen Machelle
Lily George
Rachel McKay,
Annie Edwards
Pearl Mowatt
Myra Charlie.

KB

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10

St. George's Indian Residential School
Founded by New England Co.
Toward the Sunrising

D 8515

Rev. Canon C. F. Hives
Principal

August 6, 1948 Lytton, B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 10 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I am writing in reference to transportation of pupils from the Prince Rupert district to St. George's School, Lytton. Last term we had thirty one pupils from that district; and their transportation expenses, amounting to over four hundred dollars, was shared by the parents and St. George's School. from School to home

I am most anxious to have these pupils return to us again at the beginning of the Fall term; and from letters received from parents, pupils and the Indian Agent, it would appear that they are anxious for the pupils to return. Moreover, I am of the opinion that, on account of the difference in language, our Lytton Indian pupils, along with those from the Coast, learn to talk better English, because English must be their common form of speech.

Had we not taken in these children, it is not likely that they would have attended any school last year, and they are at the age when it is very necessary that they should receive an education and training. It is therefore the responsibility of the Department that they should have access to either a day school or a residential school.

I would, therefore, respectfully ask that the Department assume the cost of transportation one way; and as the return home, at the commencement of holidays was shared by parents and school, so the transportation expenses from home to school again, under the circumstances referred to above, be assumed by the Department.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10 (E.1)

August 13, 1948.

Rev. Canon C.F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
Lytton, B.C.

Dear Canon Hives:

We have your letter of the 6th instant regarding the pupils from the Prince Rupert district who attended St. George's Residential School last year.

We note that you suggest that we provide $400. for their transportation back to the school. We feel that this matter should have been brought to our attention before the children left for holidays.

In residential schools in Eastern Canada, it is the general practice to retain at the school during the summer holidays those children whose home reserve is a considerable distance from the school concerned.

These children only went to the school last year and in any case, we would not consider allowing a heavy expenditure for transportation after such a short sojourn in a residential school.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165--0-10

St. George's Indian Residential School
Founded by New England Co.
Toward the Sunrising

11865

Rev. Canon C. F. Hives
Principal

August 20, 1948

Lytton, B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 23 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

Dear Colonel Neary:

In reply to your letter I65-0-I0, received today, and relative to transportation expenses of Prince Rupert children from home to school.

You will, no doubt, recall my speaking to you about this matter in your office during my visit there in May. You say, in your letter, that children, who are so far distant from home, should remain in school during the holiday months. I wonder if you know, or realize the kind of a place the Frazer Canyon is during those months. Quite frequently the temperature rises to II0 degrees, and our building becomes an oven unbearable to sleep in, or have children living in. We have absolutely nothing in the way of a swimming pool, or place where boys or girls can find access to bathing beach. And the Fraser river, which is an attraction to any boy in the hot weather is treacherous and unsafe. Moverover, we are trying in every way possible, to stimulate the family and social life of these people. You cannot do that if you are going to deprive them of personal social intercourse by keeping them apart for years.

The matter, as I see it is this: If the pupils from Prince Rupert, who have no access to educational facilities near to their own homes, come to St. George's School, the school should not be expected to meet their transportation expenses. The parents are willing to pay one way. Either they must pay both ways, or we must receive financial assistance from the Department in returning them to school after holidays. I do not think this school can finance this matter out of the grant earnings.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Colonel B. F. Neary.
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10 (E)

August 26, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Rev. Canon C.F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
Lytton, B.C.

Dear Canon Hives:

We have your letter of the 20th instant with further reference to the transportation expenses of the Prince Rupert children from home to the St. George's School.

It has been decided to allow an amount not exceeding $400.00, on the distinct understanding that the children who are being returned to the St. George's School cannot obtain education on their home reserve.

A copy of this letter is being sent to Mr. Indian Superintendent Anfield.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education

BP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 23rd 1948.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lytton *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Jacob Rush
Age born Oct. 7, 1933
Name of Band Greenville (Lakalsap)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Joseph Rush
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Rush (nee Jeffrey)
Parents living or dead both parents dec'd.
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kincolith Indian Day school for 4 years

his
X
mark

Alfred Stewart
(Signature of ~~father~~ uncle)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Rae Crawford
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River #168 Band Lakalsap

Child's name Jacob Rush Age 15 Weight 90 lbs.

Height 63" Is child undernourished? Yes Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No ..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Left cervical region hard and mobile.

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.4° If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date August 23rd, 1948 Time of day 2:00 P.M.

M.A. Clough-Ormston M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 14th 1948.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lytton *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Samuel Edward McMillan
Age born January 24th, 1932.
Name of Band Gitlakdamix
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Walter J. McMillan
Mother's full name and No. Flora McMillan (nee Pollard)
Parents living or dead Mother deceased.
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Alert Bay Residential school for 3 months only.

W J McMillan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River #168 Band Gitlakdamix

Child's name Samuel Edward McMillan Age 16 Weight 154 lbs.

Height 5'5" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.6° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Child has had previous T.B. disease but is considered satisfactory for school, with suitable follow-up regarding chest.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 16, 1948. Time of day 12 noon.

W. H. Clough-Cranston M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 17 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Mercy Evangeline Nelson
Age 13 years 6 months 7 days
Name of Band Kincolith
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Arthur Edward Nelson
Mother's full name and No. Emma Miriam Nelson
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good.
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Crosby Girls Home school for 2 years

arthur E Nelson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River #168 Band Kincolith

Child's name Mercy Nelson Age 13 Weight 110 lbs.

Height 5' 2½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 23rd, 1948 Time of day 10:00 A.M.

M. W. Clough-Ormiston M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 25th 1948.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lytton *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Russell Johnson Calder
Age born December 3rd, 1939.
Name of Band Lakalsap (Greenville)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Anthony Calder
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Calder (nee Russ)
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Lakalsap Indian Day school for 2 years

– Johnson Russ
(Signature of ~~father~~ grandfather)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Phyllis Batt.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H Crawford
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River #168. Band Lakalsap

Child's name Russel Caldor Age 8 Weight 54 lbs.

Hejght 4'1 5/8" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils - slightly infected with bilateral adenitis. These do not require removal at this stage.

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.8° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Caries.

Let for admission

Date August 26th, 1948. Time of day 1:25 P.M.

A.C. Wood M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12-11-17-168.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
September 7th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Attached please find application forms for the following pupils admitted to the St. George's Residential School effective September 1948:

Robert Derrick	Lakalsap Band
Russell Calder	Lakalsap Band
Mercy Nelson	Kincolith Band
Minnie Parker	Port Simpson Band
Samuel McMillan	Gitlakdamix Band
Jacob Rush	Lakalsap Band.

The admission of these children is recommended.

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

/pb

cc. Rev. C. F. Hives
Principal, St. George's Res. School

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 165-0-10 (E.1)

OTTAWA September 14, 1948.

Mr. F. Earl Anfield,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

It is presumed that the following children have already gone to the St. George's School and their admission is approved:

Robert Derrick
Russell Calder
Mercy Nelson
Minnie Parker
Samuel McMillan
Jacob Rush

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10 (E.1)

September 14, 1948.

Mr. F. Earl Anfield,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

It is presumed that the following children have already gone to the St. George's School and their admission is approved:

Robert Derrick
Russell Calder
Mercy Nelson
Minnie Parker
Samuel McMillan
Jacob Rush

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The following is a list of Indian Children who returned to Fort George R.C.. Residential School after the summer vacation.

Dependent	Payee	F.A.Serial No.
Sam Josie 8/4/41	Matthew Sam,Fort George # 67	41R-800933
Bobbish Solomon 31/7/38	Maria Bobbish,Fort George # 152	41R-800739

.....

The following is a list of new enrollments at Fort George R.C. Residential School after the summer vacation.

Dependent	Payee	F.A.Serial No.
Matatcham Josephine 10/7/32 (Overage)	Alice Matatcham,Fort George # 168	41R-800849
Duff Margaret 7/8/38	Dinah Duff,Fort George # 93	41R-800772
Bobbish Louisa 6/1/43	Charles Bobbish,Fort George # 100	41R-800737

.....1.....

The following is a list of Indian Children at Fort George R.C.Residential School who did not return after the Summer Vacation

(NONE)

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ft. George R.C. #15

Moose Factory, Ont.
October 6, 1948.

L. Lafrance, Esq.
Director - Family Allowances,
Box 1816,
Quebec, P.Q.

Re: James Bay Indian Agency

Dear Sir:

The following list is enclosed.

(a) List of Children who returned to Fort George R.C. Residential School after the summer vacation.

(b) List of Indian Children at Fort George R.C. Residential School who are new enrollments.

(c) List of Indian Children who did not return to Fort George R.C. School after summer vacation (Nil)

Yours very truly,

J.E. Allen,
Superintendent,
James Bay Indian Agency.

c.c. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P. R. SALVATION ARMY GIRLS HOSTEL
501 Sixth ave. West
Prince Rupert B.C. Box 1732.

Joyce Broown
Room & Board
aug. 28 to 30
$3-00

Janet Chambers
(Matron)

BABINE INDIAN AGENCY
SEP 18 1948
HAZELTON, B. C.

P. R. SALVATION ARMY GIRLS HOSTEL
501 Sixth ave West Box 1732
Prince Rupert B.C.

Room & Board for
Leanord ~~Brown~~ Sexsmith
aug 28 to 30
$3 00

Janet Chambers
(Matron)

BABINE INDIAN AGENCY
SEP 18 1948
HAZELTON, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Babine Agency (151)

1948-49

Pay to Prince Rupert Salvation Army Girls Hostel

Address Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948	EDUCATION: Travelling expenses.		
September 18	To: Room and board for destitute school children en route to Residential Schools during the month of September as per attached statements.		
	Leonard Sexsmith - Glen Vowell Band		
	Joyce Brown -Glen Vowell Band	$ 10	00

Training Division
OCT 29 19
516-03-311

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 2 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 855

DATE 22nd September 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-10

OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

24455

IN REPLY
QUOTE FILE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-26-1 (151)

BABINE AGENCY

Hazelton, B. C.

13th October 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA, ONT.

In reply to your query in connection with the attached voucher. Both these children (Leonard Sexsmith and Joyce Brown) were travelling to St. George's Residential School, Lyttoh, B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 18 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

J. V. Boys
Indian Superintendent

:bms

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School
Founded by New England Co.
Toward the Sunrising

Rev. Canon C. F. Hives
Principal

Oct. II, 1948

Lytton, B. C.

Dear Sir:

Referring to the September Quarterly Returns, there are several matters I would comment on.

Nearly all pupils, shown in the returns, were in reseidence within four days of the Ist. of September. Other years they have come dribbling in, some as late as December. Those who were late this year found their room filled up with new comers, and had to return home. I am sorry this has happened, for I am afraid they will not receive the proper care they should this Winter, and they will miss their classroom education. Last year, we had similar conditions. One family of three girls did not arrive until late, and they had to return home for lack of accomodation here. They were amongst the first to be on hand this year. Next year I expect there will be few if any tardy ones.

During the month of August I wrote you, asking for four hundred dollars for the purpose of transportation of pupils from Prince Rupert to our school. You very kindly sanctioned that amount. All pupils came from Prince Rupert to our school with no expense to school or Department. In my experience, that is one of the biggest things for good that has happened, and shows they are beginning to appreciate what we are doing for them.

There are several pupils whose discharge from our school I would recommend: No. 407 Wesley Munro, I6 yrs' old, required on his father's farm. 43I Dennis Seymour kept at home for the same purpose. 460 Alonzo Williams home for the same purpose. 464 Elmer Casimir, whose guardian Grandmother is a Roman Catholic, stayed away until our school was filled up, and is now attending St. Mary's School at Mission. I would recommend that he be admitted to that school. Adam Blankinship, 497, Clifford Kirkpatrick, 494, Florence and Gloria Kirkpatrick. 0407, 0435 are all attending day school near their respective homes. 5I4, 5I8, Robert Stevens & Fred Lincoln respectively did not return. 0275, 0279, 03I2, 03I7

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Angeline Edmunds, Thelma Raphael, Ruth Samson, Loretta Smith respectively, are at home with their parents.
0286 Priscilla Isaac, who was attending High School last year secured a fairly good situation during the holidays, and is staying with it.

I would recommend that the above pupils be discharged from our school.

The other pupils who are now absent owing to lack of accomodation when they came late, will most likely be on hand in good time next term. In this respect I may say, we shall not have accomodation for all who wish to be admitted. Our classrooms at present are greatly overcrowded, owing to more of our pupils attending full time in the classrooms. The classroom accomodation was originally intended for the half day system. If we are to meet the demands of the full day in classroom, we must have much larger accomodation. This is a matter which requires careful and immediate Attention.

Yours faithfully

Chas. F Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0452.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 22nd, 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Rosalie McKay
Age 7 yrs.
Name of Band Lytton,
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Daniel McKay
Mother's full name and No. Anna McKay,
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Ch, of Eng.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended na. school for years

Daniel McKay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* B. J. Culpeper
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Stang
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Rosalie McKay Age 7 Weight 51½

Height 4'1¼" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 104 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 18 Time of day 5 P.M.

B Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

556.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 3, 1948 ..... 194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Ramsey HENRY
Age eight
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Martin Henry
Mother's full name and No. Rosie Henry
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended nil school for ..... years

Martin Henry
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. Craig
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Ramsey Henry Age 8 Weight 58½

Height 4'1" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 15 Time of day 7 p.m.

B. Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5-58,

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1st 194 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Albert Klewastan
Age Never age since June 1948
Name of Band Kyuttaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Raymond Klewastan
Mother's full name and No. Matilda Klewastan
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Raymond Dunstan
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

B. H Culpas.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. Strang
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Gilbert Alexander Age 9 Weight 63¾

Height 4' 4½ Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? hair lips Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? just returned from Coqualeetza.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

W. B. Dunbar M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

555.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 3, 1948 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Stanley AUSTIN
Age eight (March 3, 1940)
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. William Austin
Mother's full name and No. Emily A ustin
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended nil school for years

William his X mark Austin
(Signature of father)

555

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* [signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Stanley Austen Age 8 Weight 58 2

Height 4' 2 3/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Oct 15 Time of day 4 P.M.

B. Dunbar M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0452.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1st 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Diana Louise Dunstan
Age seven yrs. on Feb. 22nd 1941
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Raymond Dunstan 0415
Mother's full name and No. Matilda Dunstan
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Discharged from Hospital July 1948
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended school for years

Raymond Dunstan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* B. Phelps
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. Shaw
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Rosina Louise Benoit Age seven Weight 54

Height 4' 1 3/8" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 130 Temperature 100.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? She has just returned from Coqualeetza.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 15 Time of day 5 P.M.

W. E. Duncan M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0359

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Sept. 1.....194.8....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Lorna Dunstan .....
Age..... 11 ..... Birthdate July 12/37 .....
Name of Band..... Lytton .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 0470 .....
Father's full name and No..... Raymond Dunstan .....
Mother's full name and No..... Matilda Dunstan .....
Parents living or dead..... living .....
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Anglican .....
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes .....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

Raymond Dunstan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* B. V. Culpan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. Crain
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Lorna Alexander Age 11 Weight 113 3/4

Height 4' 9 3/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99' If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 15 Time of day 5 P.M.

V. C. Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0 4 4 9

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 2, 1948 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Margaret Annie MICHELL
Age 7
Name of Band Kanaka Bar Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Albert Michell
Mother's full name and No. Mildred Michell
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended nil school for ..... years

0 4 4 9

Mildred Michell
(Signature of father) ~~mother~~ mother
father unavailable at present

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Shaw
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band..... Kanaka Bar.....

Child's name Margaret Louise Michell Age 7 Weight 43½.....

Height 3' 8½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 110 Temperature 98 2 If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date..... Oct 15. Time of day..... 4 pm

B. E. Dunham

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0437

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Elizabeth W. Isaac
Age seven
Name of Band Boothroyd
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. .....
Mother's full name and No. Minnie Isaac
Parents living or dead mother living
State of child's health good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended nil school for ..... years

0437

Minnie Isaac
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

B. Phelps
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Stringer
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band..Bonnihoyd.....

Child's name..Lalezabeth Isaac.. Age..7.. Weight..64½.....

Height..3'10"..Is child undernourished?..no..Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..no..Any defect of vision?..no..

..of hearing?..no..Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..no..

Any signs of mental deficiency?..no..Any enlarged or broken down glands?..no..

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..100..Temperature..97.4..If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..no.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....Syphilis?..no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date..Oct 15..Time of day..3 p.m.

..B Dunton..M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OH38

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1 194 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name HANTS, Doreen
Age ten
Name of Band Boothroyd Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Harry Hants
Mother's full name and No. Louisa Hants
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended nil school for years

his
Harry X Hants
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band Touchwood

Child's name Doreen Hanta Age 10 Weight 59½

Height 4' 4½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97⁴ If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Oct 15 Time of day 4 p.m.

B. Brenham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0448

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Sept 1st.....194.8.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....St George's.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Leonard Dogsby Peters.....
Age.....Died yrs on Jan 13 1923.....
Name of Band.....Skeetchestn Band (Kamloops B.C.).....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No......Albert Peters.....
Mother's full name and No......Susan Peters.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....
Religion.....Church of England.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

.....Albert Peters.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....B. A. Sulpas.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....A. Shaw.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hope B.C. Band Union Bar

Child's name Susan Dorothy Peters Age 6 Weight 2-2½

Height 3'-0½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 15 Time of day 5 PM

B. Swanson M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Sept. 1.....194.8...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....St. George's Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Florence Webster.....
Age.....7.....
Name of Band.....Lytton.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Fred Webster.....
Mother's full name and No.....Norma Webster (Blackford).....
Parents living or dead.....living.....
State of child's health.....
Religion.....Anglican.....
Does applicant speak English?.....yes.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

0471

Fred Webster
.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* B. A. Cubon ..... A. Craig .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Florence Webstere Age 7 Weight 49 3/4

Height 3' 11 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 108 Temperature 99 6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 15 Time of day 5 pm

B. Dunbar M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1 ..... 194 8.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Annette Munroe
Age 7 yrs
Name of Band Cowichan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Stephen Munroe
Mother's full name and No. Mandy Munroe (Dec'd)
Parents living or dead Separated
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended ..... **school for** ..... **years**

Mandy Munroe.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

B. I Phelps.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Shaw
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Blairo Band Blairo

Child's name Annette Munroe Age 7 Weight 50#

Height 3'11" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 104 Temperature 99 4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 15 Time of day 5 PM

B Duncan M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OH218

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1 194 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Virginia Adams
Age seven yrs and Mar 15 1948
Name of Band Bootharaghe
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Andrew Adams
Mother's full name and No. Nancy Adams
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Andrew Adam.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

B. Phelps
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Shaw
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band..... Saulteaux.....

Child's name..... Virginia Adams Age..... 7 Weight..... 56.....

Height..... 3'10½ Is child undernourished?..... no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... no Any defect of vision?..... no

..... of hearing?..... no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... no

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... no Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... no

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... 99.2 If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... no Syphilis?..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date..... Oct 15 Time of day..... 3 p.m.

..... B. Grantham M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Sept. 1.....194.8....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ....St. George's School.... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Leslie Adams.....
Age.....7.....
Name of Band.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....James Adams.....
Mother's full name and No.....Harriet.....
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health.....
Religion.....Anglican.....
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

.....James Adams.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....B. A. Cleugh.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....C. Stevens.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Band.....

Child's name Leslie Adams Age.....Weight 61½

Height 4'2" Is child undernourished?.....Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Oct 18 Time of day.....

B Dunham M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-4

Lytton, B. C.,
October 18, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Enclosed herewith applications for admission to St. George's Indian Residential School for the following pupils:

Francis Sam	Elizabeth Isaac
Leslie Adams	Margaret Anne Michell
Virginia Adams	Lorna Dunstan
Annette Munro	Diana Louise Dunstan
Florence Webster	Stanley Austin
Susan Dorothy Peters	Allan Dunstan
Gerald Kennedy	Ramsey Henry
Doreen Hants	Rosalie McKay

A. Strang,
Superintendent,
Lytton Indian Agency.

AS:B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10 (E6)

, November 4, 1948.

Mr. A. Strang,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Lytton, B.C.,

With reference to your letter of October 18th, the Department approves the admission of the following pupils to the St. George's Indian Residential School:

Francis Sam,
Leslie Adams,
Virginia Adams,
Annette Munro,
Florence Webster,
Susan Dorothy Peters,
Gerald Kennedy,
Doreen Hants
Elizabeth Isaac
Margaret Anne Michell,
Lorna Dunstan,
Diana Louise Dunstan,
Stanley Austin,
Allan Dunstan,
Ramsey Henry
Rosalie McKay

You may inform the Principal of this school that the Department approves the discharge of the following:

No. 426	No. 0304
481	0307
485	0333
486	0343.

MPT/HM.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0446.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Jean Albert
Age 7
Name of Band Cooks Ferry
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Wilson Albert
Mother's full name and No. Theresa Albert
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Theresa Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E. Lange
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H.E. Rhaple
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band..Beaver Jenny.....

Child's name..Jean Albert..... Age..7..... Weight..42 3/4.....

Height..3'7 3/4"..... Is child undernourished?..no..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..no..... Any defect of vision?..no.....

.....of hearing?..no..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..no.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?..no..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?..no.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..108..... Temperature..99 6 If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..no.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..no..... Syphilis?..no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date..Oct 15..... Time of day..5 p.m.....

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-5-9

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Sept. 1.....1948....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ....St. Georges.... Indian ....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Percy Joe.....
Age.....8.....
Name of Band.....Cooks Ferry.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Anthony Joe.....
Mother's full name and No.....Rose Joe.....
Parents living or dead.....living.....
State of child's health.....
Religion.....Anglican.....
Does applicant speak English?.....yes.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

59

Mrs. Anthony Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band Brooks Ferry.....

Child's name the Percy Joe Age eleven Weight 2 5

Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 99 4/ If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Oct 15 Time of day.....

B. Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O 4415

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 9th, 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lytton St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Sarah Florence SWAKUM
Age November 16th, 1948
Name of Band Lower Nicola I.R. No.1.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Joe SWAKUM
Mother's full name and No. Maria Adolph
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Maria Swakum
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Allman.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. R. Thompson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lower Nicola Band Lower Nicola I.R. No 1

Child's name Sarah Florence Swakum Age Weight 45½

Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 94⁴ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 15 Time of day 4 p.m.

B. Swanton M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

557.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 27th, 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Geoerge's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Clarence SNOW
Age 6th Sept. 1941
Name of Band Lower Nicola I.R. No.11. Dot. B.C.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Dick SNOW (Grandfather)
Mother's full name and No. .....
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health good
Religion Protestant.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for .....years

Dick Snow
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Unger
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.R. Thrupp
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stat. Blc. Band Lower Nicola I.R. No. 11

Child's name Clarence Snow Age Weight 5 lbs

Height 3' 11¾" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99⅘ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 15 Time of day 4 pm

B. Duncan M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

5-46

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Merritt, B.C. June 28th, 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Harold Allan JOE
Age 16th. September 1942
Name of Band Lower Nicola I.R. No.1. Lower Nicola, B.C.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Willie JOE
Mother's full name and No. Mabel (Edwards) JOE
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Protestant.
Does applicant speak English? little
Previously attended Shulus Indian Day school for one years

5-46

Willie Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Thayer
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.E. Rhodes
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lower Nicola Band Lower Nicola I.R. No 1

Child's name Harold Allen Joe Age Weight 47½

Height 3'9" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 64 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 15 Time of day 4 pm

W. Dunbar M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OH43,

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 2nd, 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Elizabeth SWAKUM
Age 28 Feb. 1941
Name of Band Lower Nicola I.R. No.1. Lower Nicola, B.C.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Johnny SWAKUM (Deceased)
Mother's full name and No. Jennie (Moses) SWAKUM (Deceased)
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Little
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Alex Swakum
(Signature of Parent)
Brother and Guardian
parents both dead.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E. Lange
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Shaw
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lower Nicola Band Lower Nicola I.R. No 1

Child's name Edmund Swakum Age 1 Weight 41½

Height 2'7 3/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 96° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 15 Time of day 4 p.m.

B. Quinton M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OHH1

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 9th. 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lytton [redacted] St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Jane Rosalind SWAKUM
Age 22 Aug 1940
Name of Band Lower Nicola I.R. No.1
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Joe Swakum
Mother's full name and No. Maria Adolph
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant.
Does applicant speak English? Little
Previously attended No school for ..... years

0474

Maria Swakum
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Thomas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.E. Shanks
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lower Nicola Band Lower Nicola I.R. No 1

Child's name Jane Roseland Swakum Age 8 Weight 49

Height 41 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 15 Time of day 5 p.m.

B Denton M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

550.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 17th, 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name William Donald SWAKUM
Age 27 November 1948.
Name of Band Lower Nicola I.R. No.1. Lower Nicola B.C.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Maurice SWAKUM
Mother's full name and No. Emily (Spy) SWAKUM
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant,
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Maurice Swakum
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E. Chirgo
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.E. Shaye
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lower Nicola Band Lower Nicola I.R. No 1

Child's name William Donald Swakum Age Seven Weight 54½

Height 4'1" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 97.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 15 Time of day 4 pm.

B. Dunham M.D.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 21st, 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Barney SHACKELLY (AMGUS)
Age 8th June 1941
Name of Band Lower Nicola I.R. No.10, Canford, B.C.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Angus SHACKELLY
Mother's full name and No. Maggie (Peter) Shackelly
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No. school for ..... years

Angus SHACKELLY
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E. Unger.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H.E. Rhaple
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Canford B.C. Band Lower Nicola I.R. No 10

Child's name Barney Thackeray (Angus) Age seven Weight 56½

Height 4'5⅛" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them Pigeon Chest

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98⅘ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 15 Time of day 4 p.m.

B. Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

552/

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1st September 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Randolph Allen Harry
Age 6 years
Name of Band ~~Kamloops~~ Shulus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Henry Clement Harry
Mother's full name and No. Gladys Swaken Harry
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ——— school for ——— years

Gladys Mrs Swaken
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Lange
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. R. Sharpe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

552

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kamloops Band Kamloops

Child's name Randolph Mary Age 6 years Weight 45½

Height 3' 7¾" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Oct 15 Time of day 4 p.m.

B Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5574

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1st 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Reginald Henry Lyttons
Age nine years and Aug 18 1948
Name of Band Nicola
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Peter Spences
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Lyttons
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Elizabeth Mrs Lyttons
(Signature of Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Unger
*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. A. Sharpe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band..... Nicola.....

Child's name..... Ingrid Lytton..... Age..... Nine..... Weight..... 57.....

Height..... 4' 1 2/3..... Is child undernourished?..... no..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... no..... Any defect of vision?..... no.....

..... of hearing?..... no..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... no.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... no..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... no.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..... 88..... Temperature..... 97.6..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... no.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... no..... Syphilis?..... no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date..... Oct 15..... Time of day..... 4 pm.....

..... B. Dunham..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-0-10 (E6)

, November 8, 1948.

Mr. G.E. Sharpe,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Merritt, B.C.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the St. George's Indian Residential School:

Cyril Henry Lytton,
Randolph Allen Harry,
Barney Shackelly
William Donald Swakum
Jane Rosalind Swakum
Elizabeth Swakum
Harold Allan Joe
Clarence Snow
Sarah Florence Swakum
Percy Joe
Jean Albert

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's SCHOOL DURING September 1948 QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 48	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0444	Rosalind Swakem	Sept. I	6		Lower Nicola	Joe Swakem	Maria Swakem	Ang.	nil	
0445	Florence Swakem	"	7		" "	" "	" "	"	"	
0446	Jean Albert	"	7		Cook's Ferry	Wilson Albert	Theresa Albert	"	"	
0447	Virginia Adams	"	7		Boothroyd	Andrew Adams	Nancy Adams	"	"	
0448	Dorothy Peters		7		Union Bar	Alec Peters	Susan Peters	"	"	
0449	Annie Machelle	"	7		Kamaka Bar	Albert Machelle	Mildred Machelle	"	"	
	Lorna Dunstan									
0450	Lorna Dunstan	"	I3		Lytton	Raymond Dunstan	Matilda Dunstan	"	"	
0451	Diana Dunstan	"	7		"	" "	" "	"	"	
0452	Rosalie McKay	"	7		Boothroyd	Dan McKay	Anna McKay	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

E:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER, 19....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1948	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0454	Shirley McKay	Nov.I	I2		Lytton		Cecilia McKay	Ang.	Received from Coqualeetza Hos.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
407	Wesley Munro	Sept. 30	I6	I0			Nil	Grade 7		Fairly well in Manual Shop, but very reliable as a worker, or trustworthy.
43I	Dennis Seymour	..	I5	8			..	.. 7		Good worker, and fairly trustworthy.
460	Alonzo Williams	..	I6	5			..	4		Trustworthy but slow moving
464	Elmer Casimir	..	I4	5			..	3		Very unsatisfactory pupil
494	Clifford Kirkpatrick	.	I4	2			..	3		Good pupil, now attending Public school
497	Adam Blankinship	..	I0	2			..	I		Fair, now attending Public School
5I4	Robert Stevens	..	I4	I			Grade 2	3		Fair pupil, Now in Alberni School
5I8	Fred Lincoln	..	II	I			..	I		Not a healthy pupil

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's SCHOOL DURING Oct. Dec. 1948 QUARTER, 19....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0279	Thelma Raphael	Sept. 30	I6	I0			Nil	Grade 7	Good pupil, Clean and bright	
0286	Priscilla Isaac	..	I6	I0			..	.. 9	Very good pupil	
03I2	Ruth Samson	..	I6	7			..	6	Good pupil.	
03I7	Loretta Smith	..	I6	7			..	7	Good pupil	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F 6

S 88-10

St. George's Indian Residential School
Founded by New England Co.
Toward the Sunrising

Rev. Canon C. F. Hives
Principal

Jan. 7, 1949

Lytton, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I would recommend the discharge of the following, pupils of St. George's School.

No. 03I3	Marion Samson.	Required at home to help mother
030I	Ramona Bent,	High school pupil, recommended to discontinue school by doctor.
03I4	Amelia James,	now working at hospital, and doing well.
0330	Matilda Drynock	Required at home to help mother
0327	Marjorie Webster	.. ..
0365	Ida Paul	Trouble and death in family. Mother requires her home.
037I	Rita Peters.	Has not returned to school. Mother wants her home.
0444	Jane Swakem.	
0445	Florence Swakem.	Good new pupils, but mother very lonely without them, which tended to unsettle them. Now attending Day School at Shulus.

I would respectfully recommend the discharge of the above pupils.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Mr A. Strang.
Superintendent.
Lytton Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-10 (E6)

, January 24, 1949.

Rev. C.F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Res., School,
Lytton, B.C.,

The Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the St. George's Residential School:

No. 0313	No. 0279
0301	0286
0314	0312
0330	0317
0327	407
0365	431
0371	460
0444	464
0445	494
514	497
518	

MFP/HM.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0455

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 14, 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Enid McKay
Age 6 (Birthdate Oct 27/1942)
Name of Band Boothroyd
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Dan McKay
Mother's full name and No. Anna McKay
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended .....school for .....years

Dan Mc Kay
(Signature of father)

0455

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

George J. Gallagher — W J McLaughlin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Boothroyd

Child's name Enid McKay Age 6 Weight

Height 4 ft. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 18, 49 Time of day 2 P.M.

B. Rumball M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 1 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ZILLA JAMES
Age seven
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Stanley James
Mother's full name and No. Annie James
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended nil school for ..... years

Annie James
(Signature of ~~father~~) mother
father absent

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

F. Craig
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Zilla James Age 7 Weight 49

Height 44 in Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 104 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 27th 1919 Time of day 4 P.M.

B.D. Cruikshank M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 3 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Georges Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name FREDERICK HENRY
Age #6
Name of Band LYTTON
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. GEORGE HENRY
Mother's full name and No. MAMIE LEWIS
Parents living or dead LIVING
State of child's health Good
Religion ANGLICAN
Does applicant speak English? YES
Previously attended ~~school~~ NIL school for .....years

Mrs Geo Henry X
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

George F. Gallagher — W J McGregor
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band Lytton

Child's name Frederick Henry Age 6 Weight 53 3/4

Height 3' 11 3/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 118 Temperature 98° F If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

None

Date Feb 2nd Time of day 7 p.m.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-10 (E.1)

13th April, 1949.

Mr. W.J. McGregor,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Lytton, B.C.

You may inform the Principal of the St. George's Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Frederick Henry

Zilla James

Enid McKay

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

888-10 2.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's School, Lytton SCHOOL DURING Jan. Mar. 1949 QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
560	Frederick Henry	Jan. I	7		Lytton	George Henry	Mamie Henry.	Anglican	nil	
0454	Zeilla James	••	7		Lytton	Stanley James	Annie James	••	••	
0455	Enid McKay	••	7		Boothroyd	Dan McKay	Anna McKay	••	••	

Duplicate
See Letter
watch
Miriam Lum
Lytton

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0313	Marion Samson	Jan I.	I6	9	9		nil	Grade 5		
030I	Ramona Bent	Jan. I	I6	9	9		••	Grade 9		
03I4	Amelia James	••	I6	9			••	7		
0330	Matilda Drynock	••	I5	7			••	4		
0327	Marjorie Webster	••	I5	8			••	6		
0365	Ida Paul	••	I5	5			••	5		
037I	Rita Peters	••	I5	4			••	4		
0444	Jane Swakem	••	8		4		••			
0445	Florence Swakem	••	7		4		••			

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Lytton, B.C. August 20th., 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Alice Flora James
English name
Age Nine years
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Ernest James
Mother's full name and No. Josephine James
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Never attended school school for years

Ernest James
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

George F. Gallagher
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. D. Richards
Agency Asst.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Band.....

Child's name.....Age.....Weight.....

Height.....Is child undernourished?.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....Any defect of vision?.....

.....of hearing?.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....Time of day.....

.....M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

E-1

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 26 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

AUG 29 1949

Indian name of child Lyle Dunstan

English name

Age 7

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 11741

Father's full name and No. Malcolm Dunstan

Mother's full name and No. Lena Thomas

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended school for years

M. Dunstan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Norman Dunstan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L. B. Sproat
Agency Assistant Agent
Lytton, B.C.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Kyle Dunstan Age 7 Weight 57

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date January 26 Time of day noon

B. E. Lenihan M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-10 (E1)

August 31st, 1949.

Mr. W.J. McGregor,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Lytton, B.C.

You may inform the Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School that the Department approves the admission of Lyle Dunstan and Alice Flora James.

We only require one copy of the application form, and the duplicate copy of the latter mentioned pupil's form is, therefore, being returned.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-10

FORM NO. 9 50M-4-43

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Prince Rupert, xxVancouver, B. C., August 31st 9 194

Chief Treasury Officer,
~~Department of Mines & Resources,~~
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

TO **UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED**

Prince Rupert Agency

FIRST CLASS SINGLE FARE PRINCE RUPERT TO VANCOUVER

Aug. 27	#230173 - One - Mr. F. E. Anfield @ $36.25 -----	$ 36.25		
	Premium berth ----------	7.50	$	43.75

Going to St George's
Residential

PLEASE REMIT TO
UNION STEAMSHIPS LTD.
VANCOUVER B.C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 7 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-10

FORM NO. 9. 50M.

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., August 30th 1949

Messrs The Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,

TO **UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED**

S.S."Coquitlam" Voy. # 120

Transportation,	Prince Rupert to Vancouver;			
Warrant;- P. 38174,	Melta Smith,	Half Fare	18.15	$18.15

Acct;- Lytton Indian School

Owing to ~~St~~ George's
Residential

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 7 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26th, 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Yvonne Arbutus Morven
Age Born June 24th, 1940
Name of Band Aiyansh
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 12-01-D54-03
Father's full name and No. Cuthbert Eustace
Mother's full name and No. Vickey Ellen (separated)
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Cuthbert Morven
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* W. J. Price
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Crawford
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name..... Age..... Weight 61 lb.....

Height 4'3" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

- Slightly enlarged tonsels

Pulse rate 88 Temperature — If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? — Syphilis? —

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

none.

Date AUG 27 1949 Time of day.....

Louis-t Charbonneau M.D.

Agency Medical Office,
Indian Health Services,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 13 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's (Lytton) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Julia VENN
Age Born June 7th, 1939
Name of Band Kincolith
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Hosp. Ins. No. 12-04-117-02
Father's full name and No. David Venn
Mother's full name and No. Emma (nee Alexander) VENN
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

his mark
X David Venn
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Price
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River #168 Band Kincolith

Child's name Julia VENN Age 10 Weight 54 lbs.

Height 4 ft ½ in. Is child undernourished? NO Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO Any defect of vision? NO

of hearing? NO Any cutaneous disease or eruption? NO

Any signs of mental deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands? NO

If child has any of above defects, describe them

needs dental attention

Glasses can be supplied

Pulse rate 80/min Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? NO

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? NO

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 14th 1949 Time of day 2.30 p.m.

AUG 20 1949

R S B Clive M.D.

Agency Medical Office,
Indian Health Services,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

888-10

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12-11-17-168

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.
Sept. 2, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Attached please find original of the following applications for admission to the St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton, all of which are recommended for admission as grant pupils.

Bertie Adams
Toby Adams
Jackie Cecil
Norman Grandison
Hester Leeson
Molly Nelson
Melita Smith
Loretta Rudland
Patricia Spalding
Julia Venn
Yvonne Morven

The triplicate copy of these admissions has been forwarded in every case to the Principal of the school concerned.

for F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

wbb/ym

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 13th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's (Lytton) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Bertie Adams
Age born February 28th, 1938
Name of Band Gitlakdamix
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Hosp. Ins. No. 12-01-004-02
Father's full name and No. Timothy Adams
Mother's full name and No. Esther Adams
Parents living or dead father dec'd
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Aiyansh Indian Day school for 2 years

Godfrey Adams
(Signature of parent)
uncle

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River #168 Band Gitlakdamix

Child's name Bertie Adams Age 11 Weight 70 lbs.

Height 4'7½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Needs immediate dental attention.

Pulse rate 88 Temperature nor. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? --

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

---

Date JUL 25 1949 Time of day 4 p.m.

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
JUL 27 1949
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Louis-P. Charbonneau M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 13th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian (Lytton) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Toby Wilfred ADAMS
Age born August 24th, 1935
Name of Band Gitlakdamix
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Hosp. Ins. No. 12-01-004-01
Father's full name and No. Timothy Adams
Mother's full name and No. Esther Adams
Parents living or dead father dec'd
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended Aiyansh Indian Day school for 4 years

Godfrey Adams
(Signature of father)
uncle

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Laird Anglin
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River #168 Band Gitlakdamix

Child's name Toby Wilfred Adams Age 13 Weight 80 lbs.

Height 4'9½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Needs immediate dental attention.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature neg. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ---

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ---

Date July 25/49 JUL 25 1949 Time of day 4 p.m.

Louis-P. Charbonneau M.D.

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
23 1949
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 11 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's (Lytton) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Roma Jackie Cecil
Age October 29, 1941
Name of Band Gitlahdamix
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Kenneth Cecil
Mother's full name and No. Adeline Cecil
Parents living or dead Father Deceased
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Aiyansh school for one years

Mrs. Adeline Cecil
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Rae Campbell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Skeena River ..... Band ..... Gitlahdamix .....

Child's name ..... Roma Jackie Cecil ..... Age ..... 1941 ..... Weight ..... 65 lbs .....

Height ..... 4 ft 2 in. ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no .....

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 95 ..... Temperature ..... 98.5 ..... If feverish, from what cause? ..... no .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no ..... X-ray report negative.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... June 13, 1949 ..... Time of day .....

C. Gullard
..... Coroner ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 8 194 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's (Lytton) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Norman Grandison
Age Born Oct. 26, 1938
Name of Band Gitlakdamix
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Hosp.Kns.No. 12-01-035-01
Father's full name and No. Joshua Grandison
Mother's full name and No. Pansy Grandison
Parents living or dead Mother dec'd
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Gitlakdamix Indian Day school for 2 years

Joshua Grandison
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H Larcombe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River #168 Band Gitlakdamix

Child's name Norman Grandison Age 10 Weight

Height 4'4" Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?

of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Mes a dental alterations

Pulse rate [illegible] Temperature [illegible] If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? —

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date AUG 8 1949 Time of day

Louis F. Thorbourne M.D.

Agency Medical Office,
Indian Health Services,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 9th 194 9.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's (Lytton) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Hester Emma Leeson
Age Born Feb. 10, 1939
Name of Band Greenville
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Hosp. Ins. No. 12-02-042-01
Father's full name and No. James Leeson
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Leeson
Parents living or dead Mother dec'd
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

James Leeson
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Vernon Stuckel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River #168 Band Greenville

Child's name Hester Emma Leeson Age 10 Weight 61 lbs.

Height 4'5½" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Needs dental attention.
Tonsils slightly enlarged.
A few cervical glands, probably due to tonsils.

Pulse rate No. Temperature Nor. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

none

Date AUG 15 1949 Time of day

Louis-L. Thorlaugson M.D.
Agency Medical Office,
Indian Health Services,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

MAY 20 1949 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's (Lytton) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0463

Indian name of child
English name Molly Janet NELSON
Age born July 7th, 1940
Name of Band Kincolith Band. no. 12-04-076.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Hosp. no. 12-04-076-02
Father's full name and No. Arthur Luke Nelson
Mother's full name and No. Evelyn Fanny (nee Haldane) Nelson
Parents living or dead Father dec'd.
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Anglican - baptized at Kincolith
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kincolith Indian Day school for 3 years
Gr. II.

Mrs Evelyn Nelson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Rae Crawford
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River #168 Band Kincolith

Child's name Molly Janet Nelson Age 8 Weight 70 lbs.

Height 4'2" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them enlarged submaxillary glands (both sides)

Should have dental attention

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? --

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? -

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date July 18, 1949 Time of day 2:30 P.M.

Louis-P. Charbonneau M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 29th. 1949. 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Melita Smith

Age May 26 1938

Name of Band Gitlakdamix

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Hosp. Ins. No. 12-01-004-21

Father's full name and No. Esther Adams (gurdian)

Mother's full name and No. ---

Parents living or dead Dead

State of child's health, good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Fair

Previously attended Crosy's Home, Port Simpson B.C. school for 1 years

046

Roy Adams
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W G Rice
* *Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H Swanfield
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name..... Age..... Weight.....

Height..... Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

none

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date AUG 29 1949 Time of day.....

Louis. P. Osborneau M.D.

Agency Medical Office,
Indian Health Services,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 25th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's (Lytton) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Loretta Geraldine RUDLAND
Age born May 22nd, 1937
Name of Band Metlakatla
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Hosp. Ins. No. 12-08-054-03
Father's full name and No. William F. Rudland
Mother's full name and No. Laura Rudland
Parents living or dead Mother dec'd
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St. Michael's Residential school for 5 years
Metlakatla 1

William F. Rudland
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H Larmour
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River #168 Band Skeena River #168

Child's name Loretta G. Rudland Age 12 Weight

Height 5'. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Enlarged and infected tonsils - should have tonsilectomy.

Fallen arches - should wear metal plantar supports.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature neg. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Should have chest x-ray at Miller Bay as soon as possible.

Date JUL 26 1949 Time of day 3.15 p.m.

Louis L Chorlaouneau M.D.

Agency Medical Office,
Indian Health Services,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-10 (E6)

, September 16, 1949.

Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,

Your File: 12-11-17-168

With reference to your letter of September 2nd, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the St. George's Indian Residential School:

Bertie Adams,
Toby Adams
Jackie Cecil
Norman Grandison
Hester Leeson
Molly Nelson
Melita Smith
Loretta Rudland
Patricia Spalding
Julia Venn
Yvonne Morven

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

0471

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 2 1949.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Beverly Munroe

Age 6

Name of Band Fisher Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Stephen Munroe

Mother's full name and No Mandy Munroe

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Good

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Mandy Munroe

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. M. Hett

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Siska Band

Child's name Beverley Monroe Age 6 Weight 44½ lbs

Height 45 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 7 1949 Time of day 11 am

V. E. Dunbar M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

5-10

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Aug. 30, 1949.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....St. George's Lytton.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Lyle Melvin Dunstan.....
Age.....1.....
Name of Band.....Lytton.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Malcom Dunstan.....
Mother's full name and No.....Lena .. (Walker).....
Parents living or dead.....L.....
State of child's health.....
Religion.....C. of E.....
Does applicant speak English?.....yes.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. M. Kelly
.....
Agent

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Lyle Melvern Thurston Age 7 Weight 57½ lbs

Height 48 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 7 1949 Time of day 11 AM

N. Dunbar M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0466

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 31 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Betty Jean Phillips (Edwards)
Age 7, Feb. 18, 1950
Name of Band Bookwood
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. James Phillips
Mother's full name and No. Malia (Edwards)
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended nil school for ..... years

0465

Malia Edwards
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. M. Kelly
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Boothroyd

Child's name Betty Jean Phillips Age 7 Weight 39 lbs

Height 43½ inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Sept 7 1949 Time of day 11 A.M.

S Dunbar M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0457

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 28 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Donna Wilson
Age 7
Name of Band Gaspé's Ferry
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Alfred Wilson
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Wilson
Parents living or dead b
State of child's health .....
Religion C of E
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Alfred Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. M. Hett
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band..Cook's Ferry.....

Child's name..Donna Wilson.. Age..7.. Weight..55 3/4 lbs

Height..47½ inches..Is child undernourished?..no..Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..no..Any defect of vision?..no..

.....of hearing?..no..Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..no..

Any signs of mental deficiency?..no..Any enlarged or broken down glands?..no..

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..80..Temperature..98.6..If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..no..

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..no..Syphilis?..no..

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date..Sept 7 1949..Time of day..11 AM..

B. Dunbar. .....M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

573

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1st 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Eric McDonald Phillips
Age 7 years
Name of Band Hatton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Gwilym Phillips
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Phillips
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Gwilym Phillips
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* G. E. Shaple
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Acting Agent
per. G. F. Gallagher Clerk

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Eric McDonald Phillips Age 7 Weight 45

Height 46 3/4 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 7 1949. Time of day 11 A.M.

W. D. Cruickshank M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

572

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 30 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Gilbert Eugene Jumbo
Age 6 on Nov 26/41
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Leonard Jumbo
Mother's full name and No. Ada " (Spitzee)
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health .....
Religion R of C
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Ada Jumbo.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. M. Hett
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Gilbert Eugene Jumbo Age 6 Weight 44 lbs

Height 46½ inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 7 1949 Time of day 11 A.M.

B Dunham. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5-11

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Aug 30.....1947.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..St. George's.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Terry Bernard Jumbo.....
Age.....8.....on.....April 17/39.....
Name of Band.....Lytton.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Leonard Jumbo.....
Mother's full name and No.....Ada " (Spintlum).....
Parents living or dead.....L.....
State of child's health.....
Religion.....C of E.....
Does applicant speak English?.....yes.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

.....Ada Jumbo.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. M. Kett
.....
Agent

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Terry Bernard Jumbo Age 8 Weight 53 3/4 lbs

Height 51 3/4 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no ..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 6 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept 7 1949. Time of day 11 A.M.

R Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

569

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Aug 30 1949....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..St. George's Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Kelly Ray Adams.....
Age.....7 yrs on March 3, 1949.....
Name of Band.....Lytton.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....James Adams.....
Mother's full name and No.....Harriet (Harry).....
Parents living or dead.....L.....
State of child's health.....
Religion.....C of E.....
Does applicant speak English?.....yes.....
Previously attended.....no.....school for.....years

James Adams
.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. M. Kett
*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness* Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Kelly Lay Adams Age 7 Weight 5-5-1/2 lbs.

Height 46 4 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Sept 7 1949 Time of day 11 A.M.

.....M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5-68

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Sept/.....1949.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Harry Herbert (Buddy) Hanna .....
Age..... 6 yr. 10 mo. .....
Name of Band..... Lytton .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Fred Hanna .....
Mother's full name and No..... Rosie Hanna .....
Parents living or dead..... living .....
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Anglican .....
Does applicant speak English?..... yes .....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

..... Mrs Rosie Hanna .....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. E. Sharpe .....
Acting Agent

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness. per. G. T. Gallagher Clerk.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Barry Herbert Hanna Age 6 Weight 57½ lbs

Height 46 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98⁶ If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Sept 7 1949 Time of day 11 A.M.

W B Newham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

567

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Aug 30.....194.9....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....St George's Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Samuel Henry.....
Age.....7.....
Name of Band.....Lytton.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Martin Henry.....
Mother's full name and No.....Rosie Henry (nee Smoker).....
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health.....
Religion.....C of E.....
Does applicant speak English?.....yes.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

Rosie Henry
.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. M. Kelly
.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Samuel Henry Age 7 Weight 44½ lbs

Height 46 3/4 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 7 1949 Time of day 11 AM

W. D. Cruikshank M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5-6-6

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 30 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Cordy Michael Brown
Age 6
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Charles Brown
Mother's full name and No. Nora Moody D.
Parents living or dead .....
State of child's health .....
Religion C of E
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

5-6-6

Charles R. Brown
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. M. Kett
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kyuquot Band Kyuquot

Child's name Larry Michael Brown Age 7 Weight 44½ lbs.

Height 44½ inches Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Impetigo on face

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

bed wetter

Date Sept 7 1949 Time of day 11 AM

B. Duncan M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O 1468

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Aug 30.....1949.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Marion Yvonne Jumbo .....
Age..... 10 Aug 8/39 .....
Name of Band..... Lytton .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Leonard Jumbo .....
Mother's full name and No..... Ada Jumbo (Spike) .....
Parents living or dead..... L .....
State of child's health.....
Religion..... R of E .....
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes .....
Previously attended..... — .....school for.....years

Ada Jumbo.
.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D M Kelly
.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Marion Yvonne Jumbo Age 10 Weight 66½ lbs

Height 3' 4½ inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 7 1949 Time of day 11 A.M.

W R Dunbar M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0470

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Ruby Johnnie
Age 8 years
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Andrew Johnnie
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Johnnie
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Andrew Johnnie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* G. E. Sharpe
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

acting Agent
per G. J. Gallagher Clerk.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band Lytton

Child's name Ruby Johnnie Age 8 Weight 54 lbs

Height 47½ inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Sept 7 1949 Time of day 11 AM

N B Dunbar

.....M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OH67

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... Sept. 1st 1949

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Evelyn Winnifred Andrews
Age 6 years 6 mos (Feb 12)
Name of Band Boothroyd.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. .....
Mother's full name and No. Isabelle Andrews
Parents living or dead .....
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Stanley Sam
.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. E. Shaupe
Acting Agent
per J. J. Gallagher clerk.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band..Boothroyd.....

Child's name..Evelyn Winnifred Andrews Age..6.. Weight..45½ lbs.....

Height..46½ inches..Is child undernourished?..no..Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..no..Any defect of vision?..no.....

.....of hearing?..no..Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..no.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?..no..Any enlarged or broken down glands?..no.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..72..Temperature..98..If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..no.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..no..Syphilis?..no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date..Sept 7 1949..Time of day..11 AM

W B Dunbar .....M.D.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

565

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Aug 30.....1949.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..St. George's Indian.. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..Gilbert Charles Marshall..
English name .....
Age ..6..
Name of Band ..Lytton..
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. .....
Mother's full name and No. ..Mandy Marshall (now Mrs. B. Brown)..
Parents living or dead .....
State of child's health .....
Religion .....
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended .....school for.....years

..Mrs. Mandy Brown..
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....D. M. Kelly.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Gilbert Charles Machelle Age 6 Weight 44 lbs

Height 43½ inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 7 1949 Time of day 11 A.M.

B Dunham. M.D.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0460

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Aug 30.....1949.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....St. George's.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Justine Theresa Kelly.....
Age.....7..... on Jan 2nd, 1950.....
Name of Band.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....John Kelly.....
Mother's full name and No.....Gladys Kelly (Albert).....
Parents living or dead.....L.....
State of child's health.....
Religion.....
Does applicant speak English?.....yes.....
Previously attended.....no.....school for.....years

John Kelly
.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. M. Hett
.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name..... Age..... Weight 54½ lbs

Height 45½ inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Sept 7 1949 Time of day 11 AM

B. Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0469

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Aug 30.....194 9.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Shirley Norma Dymock.....
Age..... 9 yrs on April 21, 1949.....
Name of Band..... Thompson.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Alex Dymock.....
Mother's full name and No..... Annie .. (Paddy).....
Parents living or dead..... L.....
State of child's health.....
Religion..... R. of R. .....
Does applicant speak English?..... yes.....
Previously attended..... No..... school for..... years

Alex Dymock
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. M. Hett

Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Spences Bridge Band Thompson

Child's name Shirley Norma Draynock Age 9 Weight 40 lbs

Height 47½ inches Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no ....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99² If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 7 1949 Time of day 11 A.M.

B. Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-10

file
(2)
F-6

St. George's Indian Residential School
Founded by New England Co.

Toward the Sunrising

Rev. Canon C. F. Hives
Principal

Lytton, B. C.

Admr & Disch

Dear Sir:

May I refer you to the accompanying quarterly returns, to explain the uncertain attendance in the classrooms. Some pupils returned from holidays with measles. We isolated these as soon as we possibly could, but not before they had broadcasted the germs amongst the other pupils. I am happy to say that we have no serious cases.

More than one hundred and fifty pupils returned before the first day of September, and the balance within two days after. This is an entirely different state of affairs from what it was seven or eight years ago. At that time I almost had to go on my knees begging parents to send their children to school, and the school had been in the habit of chasing around after them. This year, they came of their own accord without any effort on our part. For over five years we have had no runnaway children from school, and during that time I have given no corporal punishments. If we took in all the children whose parents are asking for their admissinn we would be greatly overcrowded. None have come in from Hazelton, although there are two dozen at that agency waiting for word from me to take them in. I understand they have no teacher at the day school there.

You will note that we have sixteen pupils on this roll with High School standing. Three of these have been accepted to take their training in the School of Nursing Aides in Calgary, and have to report there on the morning of Oct. 24th. We shall then have thirteen attending High School. Three of these are attending from their homes, and which are in close proximity to the school. Most of these pupils are most anxious to take courses in the Industrial Arts, Motor Mechanics, Home economics etc. The school at Lytton gives only those subjects that would prepare pupils for University. My opinion is that there is a very small percentage of pupils normally fit to take a University course, and the large genoentage fall by the way. But if and when they manage to get through, they have great difficulty competing for a livlihood in the professional world.

We must have either a High School at Lytton teaching the Industrial Arts etc., or our pupils should go to some place where is situated a Technical High School, such as the one in Sault Ste. Marie. I anticipate having seven or eight more pupils from Grade VIII next year, seeking advanced education. This is a serious matter; for one thing, by these pupils continuing here, deprives little Indian children from entering our school. I am definitely of the opinion that if children are to enter the residential school,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

they should do so at an early age, so that discipline and ...titutional life does not come too hard on them.

Last evening, I attended a meeting of the Board of Trade, recently organized in Lytton. The matter of the need of a modern High School building came up for discussion, and it was generally agreed that a school with combined instruction in Industrial Arts etc. would best meet the needs of the community. The present building is the abandoned school house, which is inconvenient, uncomfortable, and over-crowded. The reason I am interested in this matter is because St. George's School would, in the future, provide a large percentage of High School pupils. A committee was appointed, of which I am one, to investigate the matter from all angles, and to report at the next meeting. I am convinced that it is a situation which will have to be met, and dealt with properly. I am also convinced that nothing will be done unless Indian Affairs gives a substantial financial assistance to this important matter. If such a building did materialize, then we should need a hostel at St. George's School to accommodate thirty High School pupils, with quarters for a married couple, who would care for them, and give assistance in their home work.

This matter is not a small venture, but an important one, and will have to be faced and dealt with accordingly. May I report to you again on this matter?

I would recommend the discharge of the following pupils:-

No. 433-Herbert Jumbo. Needed at home
440-Francis James. Kept at home by father.
452-Archie Blankinship. Has not returned.
454-George Edmunds. Attending school at Ashcroft.
474-Oliver Thomas. Attending school at Lytton.
480-Eddie Boston. Has not returned
5I3-Roddy Tait. Attending school at Prince Rupert.
548-Sam McMillan. Attending school at Prince Rupert.
0297-Pearl Abbott. Widowed mother needs her at home
03I6-Martha Fraser. At Coqualeetza Hospital
0326-Dorothy Seymour. I6 yrs. of age. Wanted at home
034I-Rena Adams. Working at hospital in Lytton.
0352-Frances Raphael. Mother died recently. Needed at home
0395-Mary Hance. Needed at home
0403-Josephine Quash. Returned home to Telegraph Creek.

Yours faithfully.

Chas F Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-10 (E6)

, October 22, 1949.

Rev. C.F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Res., School,
Lytton, B.C.,

The admission of the following children to the St. George's Residential School is approved:

Shirley Norma Drynoch
Justine Theresa Kelly
Gilbert Chares Machelle
Evelyn Winnifred Andrews
Ruby Johnnie
Marian Yvonne Jumbo
Corley Michael Brown
Samuel Henry
Harry Herbert Hanna
Kelly Ray Adams
Terry Bernard Jumbo
Gilbert Eugene Jumbo
Eric McDonald Phillips
Donna Wilson
Betty Jean Phillips
Lyle Melvin Dunstan
Beverly Munroe

The discharge of the following is also approved:

No. 433
440
452
454
474
480
0352

No. 513
548
0297
0316
0326
0341
0395
No. 0403

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-11-1

October 19, 1949.

Reverend Canon C.F. Hives,
St. George's Residential School,
Lytton, B.C.

Dear Canon Hives:

Further to our telephone conversation of this morning I request that you make immediately the necessary arrangements for the admission of thoseof the listed pupils who have not returned to your school.

Herbert Clarence Johnson
Ralph Johnson
Homer Muldoe (Shanoss)
Essie Muldoe (Shanoss)
Rennie Green
Leonard Sexsmith
Marjorie Harris
Norma Wale
Joyce Brown

The manner in which these pupils are accommodated is a decision which you must make. I suggest two possibilities: First, the discharge of a sufficient number of those pupils who do not require institutional care so that space is available. Or second, the provision of some space from the area of the school now used as sewing rooms.

I would also request that you do not make at this time or any later date any discharges without first consulting the Superintendent of the Agency to which the pupil belongs.

Yours sincerely,

R. F. Davey,
Inspector of Indian Schools in B.C.

;mh

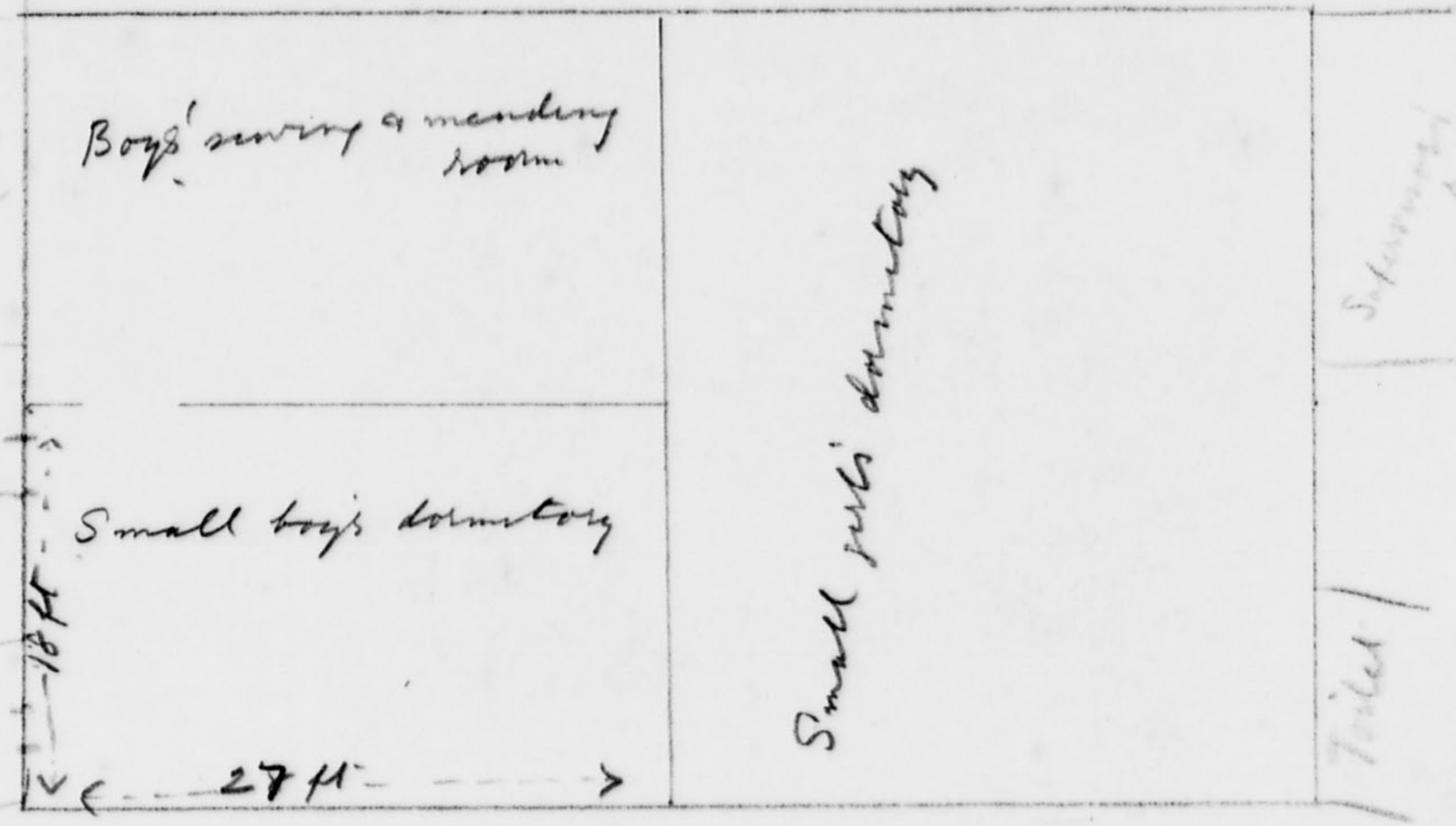
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Front



Proposed change.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12

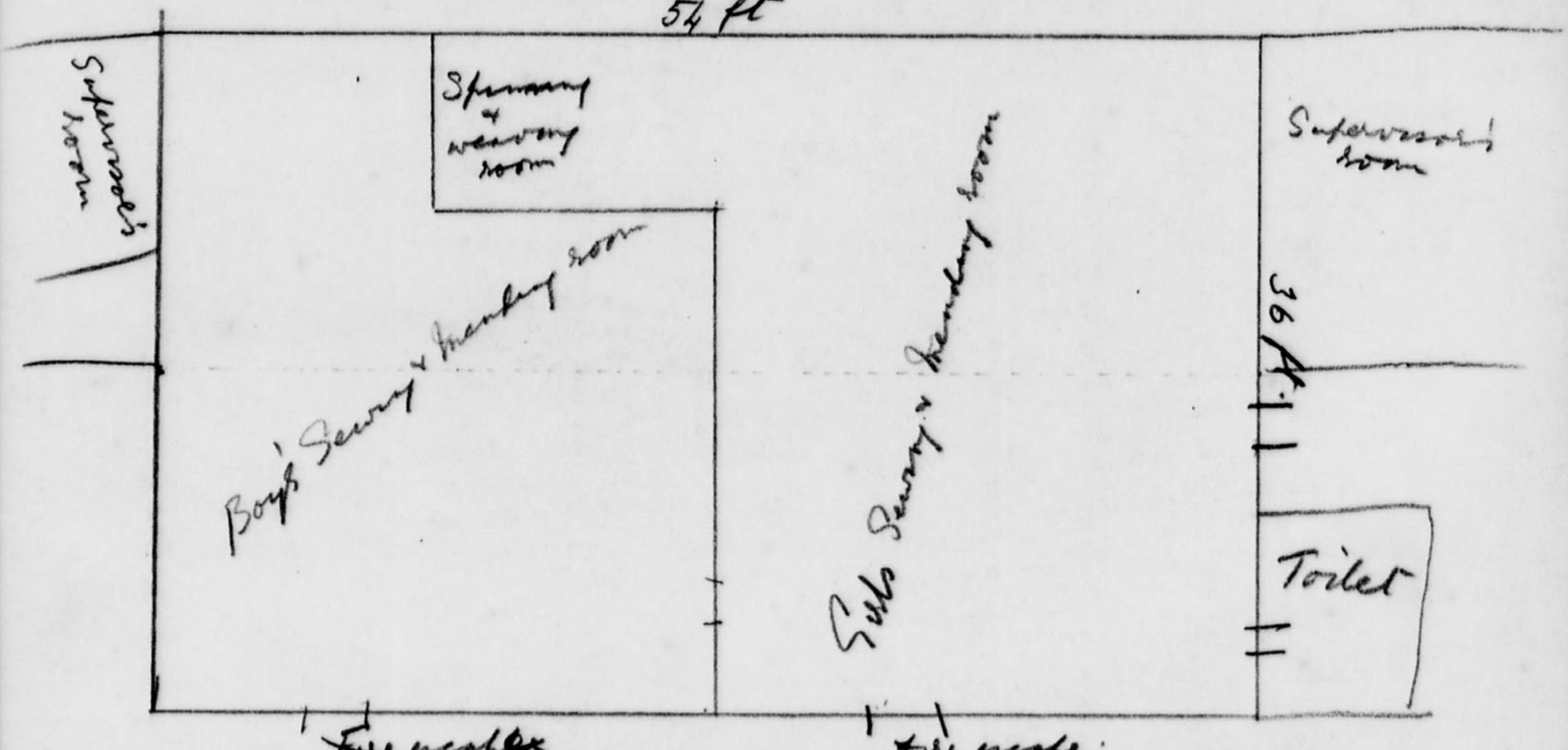
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Front

54 ft



As it is now.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School
Founded by New England Co.
Toward the Sunrising

Rev. Canon C. F. Hives
Principal

Oct. 15, 1949

Lytton, B. C.

Dear Major Davey:

This should have been written last night, as I promised to do, but on my arrival home, I found things on the farm pretty much at a standstill, for my Farm Manager was ill in bed, and the insilage cutting at rest, and the potatoes not in. So I have been very busy at these things, and making them safe before Winter comes on.

With reference to the matter of making accommodation for more pupils, I have gone into this, and have a recommendation to make to you. The two top rooms of the main, or centre part of the building, were originally intended for dormitories, but have never been used as such. One has been used as a girls' sewing and mending room; and the other as a boys' sewing and mending room. Part of the boys' dormitory was taken off and used as a spinning and weaving room, and is now occupied by looms which are never used. I am enclosing plans of the rooms, as they are now, and as I would recommend they should be.

If these rooms are used as dormitories, some accommodation will have to be found for the sewing and mending department, which is a very important one in this school; for all girls' clothing is made, and much mending is required with two hundred girls and boys. We can manage this with the girls, as we have a room on the ground floor, which can be used for that purpose. It is 28'X 16' and would require proper and convenient furniture in the way of shelves, cupboards and lockers. By the second plan, which is a recommendation, you will notice that I would advise taking half the other room on the top floor for a boys' sewing and mending room. This also would have to be properly furnished with shelves, cupboards and lockers. When this building was handed over for occupation after it was built, no provision was made in the matter of shelves, lockers and cupboards. In the rooms which now accommodate the sewing and mending, we have old cupboards taken out of the old school, and very roughly made shelves.

You will also note that a certain amount of partition would have to be built, and one wall pulled out. But this would not entail very much work or expense. We here can do all the wood work, if we have the proper lumber for

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

making shelves, cupboards and lockers. We can put up the studding and lath for the partitions, but would require a plasterer to do the finishing.

My estimation of the cost of this would be twelve hundred dollars.

As you are aware, our dormitories at present are over-crowded. With the openning up of the top centre dormitories, we could take in a total of 215 pupils. I would put the smallest of the girls and boys in the two dormitories. You will note there is a toilet of each dorm.

If we are to increase our pupilage, we would require more accommodation for classroom work. And if we had a classroom block, I would recommend that we allow all children living within the three mile limit of the school, to live at home and attend school here. That would mean a school bus service, and we would have to provide mid-day meal for the ones who would come by bus. At present we could count on, at least, twenty four pupils who could live at home, and attend school by bus service.

This is a matter worthy of consideration, and one which might work out alright. The thing is, we, at St. George's School must have more accommodation or another school similar to this should be built in the north to relieve us of the northern children.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hawes

Principal.

Major R.F. Davey,
Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C.,
Vancouver.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 7-11-3 (165)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

October 17, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: St. George's Residential School
Lytton

Attached is a letter received from Reverend Canon Hives of the above-mentioned school, in which he proposes certain alterations in order to provide increased dormitory space at his school. These changes have been discussed with Inspector Davey who feels that the work should be undertaken.

It will be noted that the Reverend Principal estimates the cost of this work at $1200.00, but before recommending this expenditure I wish to have more definite information regarding the materials that will be required. I am writing to the Superintendent of the Lytton Agency requesting a breakdown of the bill of materials.

The present dormitory space is taxed by the number of pupils now enrolled and these alterations would alleviate the overcrowding which exists in several of the dormitories. It will be noted that the Reverend Principal suggests that the enrolment at his school could be increased to 215 pupils, but I am doubtful if the total space, including that made available by the alterations, would justify the enrolment of this number. I have also asked the Superintendent to check the cubic air space in the dormitories, including the additional space which it is hoped to make available. When this information is received I shall write again.

In the meantime, I shall appreciate the Department's comments on this proposal.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School
Founded by New England Co.
Toward the Sunrising

Rev. Canon C. F. Hives
Principal

Oct. 18, 1949

Lytton, B. C.

Dear Major Davey:

Your letter of yesterday just received. I have already written to Mr Superintendent Boys of Hazelton, telling him that his children will receive first consideration when our dormitory accommodation will allow us to take them in.

We have an authorized pupilage of 190. At present, we have in residence 198. These children are all, according to their respective agent or superintendent in need of institutional care and training.

I assure you that we shall take in the Babine children just as soon as we possibly can; and that will be when the Department give their sanction to go ahead and make the necessary changes in dormitory and sewing-rooms; as well as providing more beds for the dormitory.

Yours faithfully.

(Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Major R.F. Davey,
Inspector of Indian Schools.
Vancouver. B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

7-11-2

October 8, 1949.

Rev. Canon, C.F. Hives,
St. George's Residential School,
Lytton, B.C.

Dear Canon Hives:

I understand from Mr. Webster that you are considering a trip to the Hazelton area in the near future. If it is at all possible, I should like to have the opportunity of seeing you before you make this trip. I shall be in the office for the next ten days and if there is any likelihood of your being in Vancouver during that period, I should like you to call at the office.

Yours sincerely,

R.F. Davey,
Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C.

;gd

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

AIR MAIL

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY QUOTE FILE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-10 (151)

BABINE AGENCY

Hazelton, B. C.

30th September 1949

Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, VANCOUVER, B. C.

I wish to advise that I am unable to obtain any satisfaction regarding pupils from this Agency attending St. George's Indian Residential School at Lytton, who should have returned to that school early this month.

On the 27th August I received a telegram from the Principal as follows - "PLEASE DO NOT LET CHILDREN RETURN UNTIL YOU HEAR FROM ME WILL WRITE YOU AFTER END OF MONTH. CHAS S HIVES, PRINCIPAL". We accordingly informed parents to this effect and awaited Canon Hives' letter.

In the early part of September I was obliged to absent myself from the Agency Office in order to take Dr. Galbraith's X-ray unit to Fort Babine but on my return I wrote Canon Hives on 9th September informing him that I had not received the promised letter and asking for the reason for the delay as to when these children should leave. I have received no reply.

I now learn that Mr. Anfield's children were not subject to the same request from Canon Hives and returned to school early in September.

Among the children was one Norma Wale, whose home environment was such that I had asked Canon Hives before during the summer holidays of 1948 and again this year, that he keep the child at Lytton throughout the holidays. I learn today that without any notification to this Office whatsoever, Norma was discharged from St. George's school on 14th August 1949 and is now living with a copple in Prince Rupert who are living common law.

This high handed treatment of pupils of this Agency by Canon Hives is just not good enough and I would ask that an immediate investigation be made. At least I should be informed what is his grievance, if any.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

It is true that in the past year or two since my arrival in this Agency we have been forwarding children whose home environment demanded that some provision be made for them in a residential school. This applies both to Lytton School and to Alberni, the difference being that Mr. Caldwell has co-operated with us and offered us the utmost accommodation available.

The following is a list of children who have been down attending St. George's school for the past year or more:

Herbert Clarence Johnson
Ralph Johnson
Homer Muldoe (Shanoss)
Essie Muldoe (Shanoww)
Rennie Green
Leonard Sexsmith
Marjorie Harris
Norma Wale
Joyce Brown

Of these it is possible that the Muldoe children have gone down since their mother has been in Prince Rupert during the summer and it is rumoured that they were sent direct from Prince Rupert. The remainder are still awaiting word to return.

In addition to these there are a number of other children in this Agency who very definitely must be placed in residential schools for their own sakes. Their home conditions being such that they can never be expected to progress in education or health if left where they are. These were the subject of a letter to Canon Hives on 9th August, a copy of which is enclosed. These children are all Anglican or Salvation Army in religion.

Will you kindly have this matter investigated and some satisfactory arrangements made for the benefit of the children of this Agency without delay.

J. V. BOYS
Indian Superintendent

JVB:BMH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Q-11-10(151)

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B. C.,
9th August 1949.

Rev. Canon C. F. Hives,
St. Georgeʼs Residential School,
LYTTON, B. C.

Dear Canon Hives,

Again this year we have a number of new applicants to attend your school. All of them, more or less, urgent cases. They are as follows:

TAIT, Henry Harris, born July 17th, 1934. This boy has completed Grade 8 and wishes to attend High School. There are no facilities available near his home, he therefore wishes to reside in your school to attend High School in Lytton.

WILSON, Norah Deanna, born September 2nd, 1941. No schooling so far. Living in a very poor foster home.

GREEN, Peggy, born July 19th, 1943. Mother unmarried. Very poor home.

GREEN, Larry, born November 8th, 1941.
" Sylvester, born September 14th, 1943.) Home broken up. No schooling for either of these boys so far. Brothers of Rennie David Green.

JOHNSON, Ronald Cedric, born January 23rd, 1940. Mother unmarried. Home over crowded.

WESLEY, Doreen, born March 6th, 1936.
" Paddy Peter, born June 9th, 1938.) Mother widowed. Large family. Poor home environment. Both in Grade 3.

LATTIE, James Lyall, born November 26th, 1939. Poor over crowded home.

JOHNSON, Arnold Rodger, born August 3rd, 1942. Father deceased. Mother living with another man who does not care to support her children. Very poor home conditions. Brother to Ralph and

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Herbert Clarence Johnson, at present attending St. George's School.

Will you please letm me know, as soon as possible, if you can take these children so that we may complete documentations and other arrangements.

With kind regards.

Yours sincerely,

J. V. Boys,
Indian Superintendent.

JVB:mdh

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

888-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

5874

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 16-11-1 (159)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

October 19, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 22 1949
RECEIVED

OCT 22 1949
RECEIVED
INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

Re: St. George's Residential School

I attach herewith a file of correspondence between this office and the principal of the above mentioned school. Also attached are copies of letters from Mr. Superintendent Boys to this office and to the Reverend Principal, which gave rise to our correspondence with Canon Hives. It will be noted that Mr. Boys lists in his letter of Sept. 30th the names of nine pupils attending the St. George's Residential School in the past year. Of this number it is understood that two have returned to the school. The others were not returned at the beginning of the school term, at the specific request of Canon Hives in his telegram of August 27th to Mr. Boys. Mr. Boys rightfully assumed that this request of the principal was merely for a delay in sending the pupils down. On our receipt of Mr. Boys' letter dated Sept. 30th Inspector Davey wrote to Canon Hives requesting that he visit this office. Canon Hives visited Inspector Davey on October 12th and I also had an opportunity of speaking to him. Both Inspector Davey and myself made it quite clear to the Principal that first priority on admissions to his school should be given to necessitous cases. It was also made clear to him that the principal of the school did not have the right of discharging pupils without first consulting the Agent concerned. Immediately following receipt of Canon Hives' letter of October 18th, Inspector Davey called him by telephone and pointed out that it was absolutely essential that the pupils who should not have been discharged from his school be returned immediately and that accommodation should be

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

made either through the discharge of pupils not requiring institutional care or through the use of dormitory accommodation presently occupied by the sewing classes. These suggestions were apparently not acceptable. Canon Hives gives as his reasons: (a) The school cannot afford the cost of transporting the children from Hazelton to Lytton. (b) The sewing room is absolutely essential to the successful operation of the school. You will note from the attached diagram prepared by the principal that the sewing classes occupy a space 54 x 36, which in the opinion of this office, is out of all proportion to the school's requirements. Apparently the main objection of the principal is on the grounds of cost. It was pointed out to him that two years ago a grant of $400.00 was made by the Department for transporting pupils, which amount he returned to the Department and has not requested further assistance.

The attitude of the principal is clearly indicated in one specific case mentioned by Mr. Boys in which a girl whose home environment was such that he had requested the principal to keep the child during the summer holidays was released from the school without any notification to the Superintendent. The girl is now living in Prince Rupert with a couple who are living in common-law.

In spite of Inspector Davey's conversation with Canon Hives he still has no assurance from the Reverend Principal that these very necessitous cases formerly enrolled at the residential school will be re-admitted.

Our latest action is indicated in the attached copy of Inspector Davey's letter to the Principal dated October 19th. I shall report later as to whether or not these instructions have been carried out. I am informing you fully at this time in anticipation of the principal referring the matter direct to the Department.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mm
encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-10 (E1)

AIR MAIL

October 26th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: St. George's Indian Residential School. Your File 16-11-1 (159)

We have your letter of the 19th instant with reference to the admission and discharge of pupils at the above school.

We concur fully in the action you are taking, and if you do not receive a satisfactory reply from the Reverend Principal, you should write to us again.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

888-10

13688

St. George's Indian Residential School
Founded by New England Co.
Toward the Sunrising

Rev. Canon C. F. Hives
Principal

Lytton, B. C.

Nov 20, 1949

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 23 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Dear Mr Phelan:

I have a matter on my mind which is causing me some concern or worry. It is in respect to increased pupilage. You are aware of the circumstances surrounding St. George's, and the difficulties arising from prejudice which seemed to be in the minds of the Indian parents against this school eight years ago. You remember how difficult it was to persuade parents to send in the children, and in consequence the small grant allowance we received. There were lots of children around, but the parents did'nt want to send them here. That condition has changed. I think, perhaps, one of the factors which brought about the change was the admitting of the Prince Rupert area children. After they began to come in, and find satisfactory conditions here, then the parents in this district began to wake up; so that now, our dormitories are over-crowded, and there is quite a waiting list.

Mr Indian Superintendent Anfield asked me how many could be take in again from his district, and I told him the same number as last year. These, along with some from our vicinity, totalling 150, arrived here two days before the term officially started. The balance of two hundred arrived two days after. I was therefore unable to bring in all the Hazelton children, who were here last year. This has brought about rather an unpleasant feeling in the mind of the Indian Superintendent at Hazelton and Inspector Davey. I did not realize that our own people would rush their children in so quickly, and, other years, the one thing that the pupils lived for was their discharge from school. This year, several returned, whom I hardly expected, with the hope that they may attend the Junior High School next year.

We could take in more pupils if the two top dormitories in the centre part of the building were opened up for that purpose. They have never yet been used as such, but have been used as sewing rooms. No other provision has ever been made for sewing-rooms. We could accomodate sewing-rooms in other smaller rooms if they were fitted up properly. But they would require proper shelves, cupboards and lockers. We can do the work as a Manual Training project, but we would

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

require the material, lumber and hardware. We would also require twenty small beds, mattresses and bedding.

We have not used very much of the sanctioned amount for repairs allotted for our school. I estimate that $I,500.00 would be required to do the necessary work in fitting up sewing rooms and purchasing beds etc.

I believe this matter has been placed before you by Commissioner Arneil. I would be very much obliged if you would consider this as favourably and as soon as possible.

I went up to Hazelton two weeks ago, just to compare conditions there with those of our Indians here. The Indians at Hazelton live in palaces as compared with our poor little shacks. And they make a great deal more money there than do our Indians. They also have three schools, which are within a quarter of a mile of any of the children. But they also have some very poor family conditions. Broken homes through drink etc. I have promised to take back six of the children, who are desperately in need of institutional care, just as soon as we have accomodation for them.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hawes

Principal.

Mr Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cc sent Indian Commissioner Arneil

888-10 (E1)

AIR MAIL

December 9th, 1949.

Rev. Canon C.F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B.C.

Dear Canon Hives:

We have your letter of the 20th ultimo in connection with St. George's Indian Residential School.

We are submitting an extract from your letter to Indian Commissioner Arneil. I refer to that portion of your communication which explains taking children from Hazelton. I am under the impression that some children for whom institutional care was necessary could not be accommodated, although others less deserving were accepted.

We already have a communication from Indian Commissioner Arneil with regard to renovating the sewing room in order to provide more dormitory space. We have not yet made any decision on this particular matter.

I note in your letter that you state that not much of the sanctioned amount of $1,500.00 has been used. Our records show the following:

Material for Fencing.....$206.34
Paint and turpentine.....$299.50
Repairs to the boiler.....$ 73.30
Request from Indian Commissioner Arneil for plumbing fixtures..$900.00 (approx.)

.....2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

These items amount to slightly over $1,479.00.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-10 (E1)

AIR MAIL

December 9th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: St. George's Indian Residential School. Your File 16-11-1 (155)

With reference to your letter of October 19th and our reply of October 26th, I enclose for your information an extract from a letter received from Canon Hives, together with a copy of my reply.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Encs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.A.

888-10

Extract from Superintendent Clark's
Quarterly Report dated October 1st.

Discharges from Residential School.

During the quarter under review there were two children discharged from Lejac, one from Lytton Residential and two from Grouard Mission, Alta.,

The problem of placing these children in some occupation rather than return them home, ultimately becoming dependent on this office for assistance, due to the fact there is no form of employment in the district, is a re-occurring problem. The two girls from Grouard were placed at Miller Bay Hospital, Prince Rupert, to be employed as maids and a tuition grant obtained for one, who was to enroll at the St. Joseph's Academy to undertake a commercial course, when the term commenced the following month.

Unfortunately both girls became involved in liquor offences and brought before Prince Rupert Juvenile Court on two separate occasions. As a result, one girl was discharged from Miller Bay Hospital as unsuitable and her sister barred from admission to St. Joseph's Academy. There were no alternative other than return these two young girls to Telegraph Creek. Both were motherless and their father's whereabouts unknown. They have been placed under the care of a reliable guardian and issued regular monthly assistance from this office.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....August 8, 1949.....194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kamloops Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Eddie Tom, ...
Age 13 .....
Name of Band Bridge River .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. William Tom .....
Mother's full name and No. Annie Tom (Jack) .....
Parents living or dead Father living .....
State of child's health Fair .....
Religion Roman Catholic .....
Does applicant speak English? Yes .....
Previously attended None school for .....years

his
X
mark
William Tom
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Fr. Dennis J. Shea O.M.I.
**.....Fr. Dennis J. Shea O.M.I.....*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. M. Kett
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lillooet

Child's name Eddy Tom Age 13. Weight 87

Height 5 ft. 10½ Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes. Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes.

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Disease of bones

Cervical glands.

17762

Pulse rate 85 Temperature 102 If feverish, from what cause?

DEC 10 1919 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 20 Sept / 19. Time of day 9.55 a.m.

H. Thomson M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 8, 1949 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kamloops Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Francis Tom
Age 10
Name of Band Bridge River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. William Tom
Mother's full name and No. Annie Tom (Jack)
Parents living or dead Father Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended None school for years

His X Mark William Tom
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Fr. Dennis J. Shea O.M.I. D. M. Kett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Alberni Band Bridge River

Child's name Francis Tom Age 10 Weight 60

Height 4 ft. 3½ Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

.....of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Diseased Tonsils.

Cervical glands. Yes.

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Yes Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 20 Sept / 49. Time of day 3.25 P.M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

, December 13, 1949.

Mr. D.M. Hett,
A/Supt. Indian Agency,
Lytton, B.C.,

I have an application for admission to the Kamloops Indian Residential School for Francis Tom.

It is noted from the Physical Examination statement that this pupil has either Trachoma or other communicable eye disease.

The admission of this pupil is approved provided the Principal is aware of the child's condition and steps are taken to have this ailment corrected and other children protected from contacting the disease.

The admission of Eddie Tom is also approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's SCHOOL DURING July-Sept. 1949 QUARTER, 19....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
433	Herbert Jumbo	Sept. 30	I5	9	4		nil	Grade vi		Needed at home
440	Francis James	..	I5	9	4		nil	.. V		Father kept him home
452	Archie Blankinship	..	I5	8			..	.. V		Did not return to school
454	George Edmunds	..	I4	7			..	.. V		Attending school at Ashcrf
474	Oliver Thomas			5			..	.. V		.. .. Lytton
480	Eddie Boston	..	I5	4			..	.. vi		
513	Roddie Tait	..	I5	2			Gr.3	.. viii		Attending school at P.Rup
548	Sam McMillan	..	I5	I			..	.. ..		.. .. ..
0297	Pearl Abbott	..	I6	I0			nil	.. vii		Needed at home
0316	Martha Fraser	..	I5	8			..	.. Vi		In T.B.Hospital
0326	Dorothy Seymour	..	I6	8			..	.. vi		Needed at home
0341	Rena Adams	..	I5	7			..	.. vi		Working at hospital

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's SCHOOL DURING July - Sept. 1949 QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
	Absconded Oct 27/49									

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0352	Frances Raphael	sept. 30	I5	6	9		nil	Grade vi		Mother died, needed at h
0395	Mary Hance	..	I6	3	9		..	.. vi		Needed at home
0403	Josephine Quash	..	I6	3			..	.. v		Has not returned.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Triangle Motor Service

Address Hazelton

B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950		EDUCATION - Transportation		
Jan.	19th	To: Transportation of Six Indian Children, enroute to St. Georges Indian Residential School, and escort from Hazelton to C. N. R. Station at New Hazelton, during January 1950	$3.75	
		516-03-311		

RECEIVED FEB 21 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 24 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

Agent

Voucher No. 117

Date 8th February 1950

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's SCHOOL DURING Jan. Mar. QUARTER, 19 50

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
574	Larry Green	Jan. I	7		Hazelton Kiskigas	David Green	Emily Green	Ang.	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
None										

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School
Founded by New England Co.
Toward the Sunrising

Rev. Canon C. F. Hives
Principal

June 27, 1950

Lytton, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I wish to recommend the discharge of pupils whose names appear below:

453 John Austin, would rather be home riding the range.
482 Wayne Shuter. For a time in Coqualeetza Hospital. Did not settle down to school life on discharge.
532 Ralph Johnson did not return last term. Is now attending a day school at Hazelton.
533 Clarence Johnson. ditto
554 Robert Derrick. Did not return last Fall, is now attending Alberni School.
0329 Donna Bent. Is a patient in the Coqualeetza Hospital, and is of age to be discharged from school.
0352 Frances Raphael. Mother died, and is required at home
0367 Violet Spike. T.B. case. Father refused to have her go to Coqualeetza Hospital. Doctor considers her a menace to the good health of other pupils.
0370 At advice of doctor, was allowed to stay home.
0379 Laura Adams. Mother has a large family and requires her at home.
0389 Evelyn Wilson. Went home from hospital, and has not returned to school.
0403 Josephine Quash. Returned home to Telegraph Creek.
0425 Norma Guerney. Did not return last fall. Is attending day school.

Will you kindly sanction the discharge of the above pupils.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Col. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St.George's Lytton, B.C. SCHOOL DURING April - June QUARTER. 19 50

10

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
		E 6			NIL					

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
							NIL			

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-10 (E6)

, July 5, 1950.

Rev. C.F. Hives,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
Lytton, B.C.,

The Department approves the discharge of the following children from the St. George's Residential School:

No. 453	No. 554
482	0329
532	0352
533	0367
0379	0370
0389	0403
No. 0425	

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18th 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the [redacted] Lytton *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name SCODANE q Arnold Fred
Age August 24th, 1940
Name of Band Aiyansh B.C.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 12-01-082-03
Father's full name and No. SCODANE, Cedric
Mother's full name and No. " Olive
Parents living or dead Both Living.
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Very Little
Previously attended Aiyansh Indian Day school for 1 years

5 91

Cedric Scodane
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Bruce
**Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

H Crawford
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River Band Gitladamix

Child's name Arnold Scodane Age 10 Weight 70 lbs.

Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? NO Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO Any defect of vision? NO

of hearing? NO Any cutaneous disease or eruption? NO

Any signs of mental deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands? NO

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Requires dental attention.

Pulse rate 96 Temperature N If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date AUG 18 1950 Time of day

Louis L. Lehmbourcan M.D.

Agency Medical Office,
Indian Health Services,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 18th 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St.George's Residential School Lytton *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child NELSON, Fredrick Allan
English name " " "
Age January 21st, 1944
Name of Band Kincolith B.C.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Deceased.
Mother's full name and No. NELSON, Evelyn, Fanny.
Parents living or dead Living (one)
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended ---- school for ..... years

5928

x Mrs Evelyn Nelson
(Signature of [redacted] Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* W.G. Price
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Rae Arneil
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena Band Kincolith

Child's name Nelson, Fredrick Allan Age 6 Weight 45 lbs.

Height 3'10" Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? See below. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Chronic otorrhea.

Incontinent as to feces and urine until a few months ago.

Does not seem as mentally alert as twin brother.

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 25, 1930 Time of day

Louis F. Christensen M.D.

Agency Medical Office,
Indian Health Services,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 18th. 194/ 50

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St.George's Residential School, Lytton *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name NELSON, Richard Samuel.
Age January 21st, ~~1950~~ 1944
Name of Band Kincolith B.C.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Deceased.
Mother's full name and No. NELSON, Evelyn. Fanny
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended -- school for ..... years

59 ✓

x Mrs Evelyn Nelson
(Signature of ~~Father~~ Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* W J Price
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H Rae Arneil
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena Band Kincolith

Child's name Nelson, Richard Samuel Age 6 Weight 47

Height 3'11" Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Nil.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them Large tonsils.

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 25, 1950 Time of day

Louis-P Charbonneau M.D.

Agency Medical Office,
Indian Health Services,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's #16

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 168/27-8-888

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

17439

Prince Rupert, B.C.
September 7, 1950.

P.O. Box 187

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attached please find original applications for admission to the Lytton Residential School, of the following children, Skeena River Agency #168.

Richard Samuel NELSON
Frederick Allan NELSON
Arnold Fred SCODANE

These applications are recommended for acceptance.

for F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

-ym
encl-3

REGISTERED SEP 9 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED SEP 9 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-10
(E1)

September 13, 1950.

Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Re: St. George's Residential
School. Your File 168/27-8-888

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Department approves the admission of the undermentioned children to the above school:

Richard Samuel Nelson
Frederick Allan Nelson
Arnold Fred Scodane

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 29 19 50

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ST. GEORGES *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child GENE SYDNEY BENT
English name GENE SYDNEY BENT
Age 8 years 5-4-42
Name of Band Lower Nicola No. 1
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Walter George Bent
Mother's full name and No. Ida Sam Bent
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Little
Previously attended school for years

Walter Bent
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E. Thayer
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. E. Shaylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Lower Nicola #1

Child's name Gene Sydney Bent Age 8 Weight 80 lbs.

Height 4 ft. 7 ins Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2° F. If feverish, from what cause? N.A.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? NO. NO

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N?A.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? NO ?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

NIL

Date August 29/50 Time of day 12.15 P.M.

A. T. Gillies M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 8 19~~4~~50.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Julia Jack
Age 7 11-6-43
Name of Band Upper Nicola #1
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Tommy Jack
Mother's full name and No. Mary Jack
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Little
Previously attended No school for ..... years

0481

Mary Jack *(Signature of father)*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Unger
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. E. Sharpe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. I-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Nicola ..... Band ..... Upper Nicola No.1 .....

Child's name ..... Julia Jack ..... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight ..... 41¾ .....

Height ..... 4 ft 5½ inches ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... 92 ..... Temperature ..... 98.2 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... Sept. 15th 1950. ..... Time of day ..... 10 a.m. .....

B W Lumbers ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 8 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Agnes Jack
Age 9 25-7-41
Name of Band Upper Nicola #1
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Tommy Jack
Mother's full name and No. Mary Jack
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican.
Does applicant speak English? Little
Previously attended No school for ..... years

0 48

(Signature of father)
Mary Jack

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E. Chaput
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Sharpe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Nicola ..... Band ..... Upper Nicola No.1 .....

Child's name ..... Agnes Jack ..... Age ..... 9 ..... Weight ..... 59 .....

Height ..... 50½ inches ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 90 ..... Temperature ..... 98 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Sept. 15th 1950. ..... Time of day ..... 10.am. .....

B. Dunbar ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 31 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... -
English name ..... Rosie Washington
Age ..... 9 years March 24th, 1941
Name of Band ..... Lower Nicola No. 10
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. ..... Matthew Washington
Mother's full name and No. ..... Minnie Martin
Parents living or dead ..... Living
State of child's health ..... Good
Religion ..... Anglican
Does applicant speak English? ..... Little
Previously attended ..... No ..... school for ..... years

0478

HER
Minnie X Martin
(Signature of ~~Father~~ Mother
MARK

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E. Unger
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. E. Shayle
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Lower Nicola No.10

Child's name Rosie Washington Age 9 Weight 54

Height 52 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 104 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 15th 1950. Time of day 10 a.m.

B. Dunham . M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 31 19 50

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Adaline (Laura) Isaac
Age 8 June 28, 1942
Name of Band Lower Nicola No. 10
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Eddie Suchell
Mother's full name and No. Adaline Isaac
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Little
Previously attended NO school for ..... years

0429

her
Adaline X Isaac
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E. Chaput
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. E. Shaye
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Nicola ..... Band ..... Lower Nicola No.10 .....

Child's name ..... Adaline (Laura) Isaac ..... Age ..... 8 ..... Weight ..... 49½ .....

Height ..... 50 inches ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 100 ..... Temperature ..... 98.8 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Sept. 15th 1950. ..... Time of day ..... 10 a.m. .....

B. Dunham ..... M.D.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 31 19 50.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name George Ronald Shackelly
Age 14-9-44
Name of Band Lower Nicola #10
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. George Shackelly
Mother's full name and No. Delia Shackelly
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Little
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Mrs. Delia Shackelly
(Signature of ~~Father~~) Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E. Cheyer
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. E. Shayle
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Lower Nicola No.10

Child's name George Ronald Sheckelly Age 6 Weight 48

Height 44½ inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 15th 1945 Time of day 10 A.M.

B. Dunham. M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 31 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Irene Bertha Shackelly
Age 8 1-7-42
Name of Band Lower Nicola No. 10.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. 24 Angus Shackelly
Mother's full name and No. 27 Elizabeth (Maggie) Shackelly
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good.
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended No. school for ..... years

0480

Angus Shackelly
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E. Unger
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. R. Draper
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Merritt Band Lower Nicola No.10

Child's name Irene Bertha Shackelly Age 8 Weight 51¾

Height 49½ inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 15th 1950. Time of day 10 a.m.

B. Dunlam M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Aug. 14th,.....194 50

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....St. George's Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name .....Charles Lyle MIKE (Arnold Francis).....
Age .....4 Nov. 1943.....
Name of Band .....Lower Nicola No.7.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....6.....
Father's full name and No. .....?.....
Mother's full name and No. .....Amy MIKE 23 May 1920.....
Parents living or dead .....Living.....
State of child's health .....Good.....
Religion .....Protestant.....
Does applicant speak English? .....Little.....
Previously attended .....No..... school for ..... years

54 b

Amy Mike
.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....E. Morgan.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. E. Sharpe
.....
G. E. Sharpe, Superintendent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Nicola ..... Band ..... Lower Nicola No.7 .....

Child's name ..... Charlies Lyle Mike (Arnold Francis) ..... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight ..... 46¾ .....

Height ..... 45 inches ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken-down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 104 ..... Temperature ..... 97 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Sept. 15th 1950. ..... Time of day ..... 10 a.m. .....

B. Dunham ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 28 19 50

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Harold Allan Joe
Age 7 16-9-42
Name of Band Lower Nicola No. 1
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Willie JOE
Mother's full name and No. Mabel JOE
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Little
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Mrs Mabel Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

George F. Gallagher
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W.E. Sharpe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola Band Lower Nicola No. 1

Child's name Harold Allan Joe Age 7 Weight 54 lbs

Height 48½ inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 97.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 14th 1905 Time of day 10 A.M.

V. J. Graham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Sept...1st..1950.....194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St.George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name Larry (Spye) Wilson
Age 9, Born March 31st 1941
Name of Band Ashcroft.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. James Wilson
Mother's full name and No. Louise Spye Wilson
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No **school for**.....**years**

JAMES WILSON
.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

George F. Gallagher ..... W. G. Brown .....
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Kamloops ..... Band ..... Ashcroft .....

Child's name ..... Larry Wilson ..... Age ..... 9 ..... Weight ..... 62½ lbs. .....

Height 55 inches ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

B. Dunbar ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Sept. 1st 1950.....194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....St.George's Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Sandy (Spye) Wilson.....
Age.....7, Born December 15th 1943.....
Name of Band.....Ashcroft.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No......James Wilson.....
Mother's full name and No......Louise Spye Wilson.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....Anglican.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....No.....**school for**.....**years**

JAMES WILSON
.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

George L. Gallagher .....*J. W. Brown*.....
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kamloops Band Ashcroft

Child's name Sandy Wilson Age 7 Weight 45½ lbs.

Height 47¼ inches Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?

.....of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

B. Dunham .

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Sept. 1st 1950.....194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....St.George's Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name.....Ronald Smith ("Rusty" Charlie)

Age.....7, Born Feb. 14th 1943

Name of Band.....Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No......Raymond Smith

Mother's full name and No......Dorothy Smith

Parents living or dead.....Father deceased

State of child's health.....

Religion.....Anglican

Does applicant speak English?.....Yes

Previously attended.....No.....**school for**.....**years**

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....Geo. J. Gallagher.....D M Kett.....
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Lytton ..... Band ..... Lytton .....

Child's name ..... Ronald Smith (Rusty) ..... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight ..... 48 .....

Height ..... 45½ inches ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 86 ..... Temperature ..... 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Sept. 15th 1950. ..... Time of day ..... 10 a.m. .....

B. Dunham ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Barnes Earl. Charlie
Age 7 yrs.
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No.
Mother's full name and No. Delia Charlie
Parents living or dead yes
State of child's health good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended school for years

Delia x Charlie
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* George J. Gallagher
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

D. M. Hett
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Barnes Earl Charlie Age 7 Weight 51½

Height 46½ inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 2nd 1950 Time of day 5 p.m.

B. Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 6 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Charles Dugall Brigman
Age 6 years Oct 29/39
Name of Band Lillooet
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. George F. Brigman
Mother's full name and No. Winnifred Brigman
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended .....school for.....years

George F. Brigman
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

George F. Gallagher
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. M. Hett
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lillooet

Child's name Charles Dyrall Brigman Age 10 Weight 69½

Height 55½ inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 104 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 14th 1945 Time of day 10 A.M.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 6 1926

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Emma Susan Brigman
Age 8 years Dec 8/21
Name of Band Killarney
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. George F. Brigman
Mother's full name and No. Winnifred Brigman
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

George F. Brigman
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* George J. Gallagher — D. M. Kett
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lillooet

Child's name Lorne Susan Briman Age Weight 53½

Height 50¼ inches Is child undernourished? no

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 11th 1945 Time of day 10 A.M.

M. Dunbar M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 6 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Lorna Rose Brigman
Age 8 years Sept 1/42
Name of Band Lillooet
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No George F. Brigman
Mother's full name and No Winnifred Brigman
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

George F. Brigman
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

George F. Gallagher
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

D. M. Hett
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lillooet

Child's name Leona Rose Brigman Age 8 Weight 53½

Height 48 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 106 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 15th 1930 Time of day 9 A M.

B Grenham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 25 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Margaret Vivian Henry
Age 6 yr.
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. George Henry
Mother's full name and No. Minnie Henry
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended — school for ..... years

D 47 6

George Henry
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mary J. Gallagher
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

D. M. Hett
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Margaret Vivian Henry Age 6 Weight 46½

Height 45½ inches Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 102 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 15th 1950 Time of day 10 a.m.

B. Grunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 30 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Ina Shirley Michell
Age 6 yrs.
Name of Band ~~Siska~~ Kanaka Bar
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Albert Michell 1
Mother's full name and No. Mildred Michell
Parents living or dead ~~yes~~ living
State of child's health good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? ~~yes~~
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

A - Michell
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Geo. F. Gallagher — D. M. Hett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Kanaka Bar

Child's name Ina Shirley Michell Age 6 Weight 49½

Height 46½ inches Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 15th 1950 Time of day 10 a.m.

B. Dunham . M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1st 1950. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St.George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Frederick Evans Isaac
Age 7, Born Feb. 5th 1943
Name of Band Merritt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Edward Isaac
Mother's full name and No. Adeline Frank
Parents living or dead
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Adeline Frank (Mother)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

George T. Gallagher
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. M. Hett
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Merritt Band Merritt

Child's name Frederick Evans Isaac Age 7 Weight 46¾

Height 45 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 15th 1950. Time of day 10 a.m.

S B Dunham . M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1st 1950 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Clifford Peter Charlie
Age 9, Born August 20th 1941
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. George W. Charlie
Mother's full name and No. Emily Charlie
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No **school for** **years**

Geo. W Charlie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* George F. Gallagher — D. M. Kett
Signature of ~~Missionary or~~ other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Lytton.....Band.....Lytton.....

Child's name...Clifford Peter Charlie.....Age.....9.....Weight.....60½.....

Height.....5ft inches.....Is child undernourished?.....No.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No.....

.....of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....80.....Temperature.....98.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?.....No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....Sept. 15th 1950.....Time of day.....10 a.m.....

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Sept. 1st 1950.....194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....St. George's Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name.....Cassidy Saxie Williams.....

Age.....10, Born Aug. 30th 1940.....

Name of Band.....Lytton.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No.....Jeffrey Henry.....

Mother's full name and No.....Rosie Williams.....

Parents living or dead.....L.....

State of child's health.....

Religion.....Anglican.....

Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....

Previously attended.....No.....school for.....years

Jeffrey Henry
.....*(Signature of father)*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* George J. Macdougall — D. M. Hett
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Cassidy Saxie Williams Age 10 Weight 55¾

Height 50 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 104 Temperature 97.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 15th 1950 Time of day 10 a.m.

B Dunbar . M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....September 1st 1950.....194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....St.George's Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Percy Charlie.....
Age.....8.....Born 1942.....
Name of Band.....Lytton.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Sam Charlie.....
Mother's full name and No.....Irene Charlie.....
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health.....
Religion.....Anglican.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....No.....school for.....years

Raymond James Guardian
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* George J. Gallagher — D. M. Hett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Lytton ..... Band ..... Lytton .....

Child's name ..... Percy Charlie ..... Age ..... 8 ..... Weight ..... 63 .....

Height ..... 49½ inches ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 86 ..... Temperature 97.4 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Sept. 15th 1950 ..... Time of day ..... 10 a.m. .....

B. Dunham ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Sept. 1st 1950.....194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....St.George's Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name.....Sharon Maureen Munroe.....

Age.....8, Born Nov. 30th 1942.....

Name of Band.....Stoney.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No.....Charlie Munroe.....

Mother's full name and No.....Matilda Munroe.....

Parents living or dead.....L.....

State of child's health.....

Religion.....Anglican.....

Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....

Previously attended.....No.....school for.....years

0423

Charly Munroe
.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* George F. Gallagher ..... D. M. Hett
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Lytton ..... Band ..... Styne .....

Child's name ..... Sharon, Maureen Munroe ..... Age ..... 8 ..... Weight ..... 54½ .....

Height ..... 51 inches ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... 96 ..... Temperature ..... 97.2 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... Sept. 15th 1950. ..... Time of day ..... 10 a.m. .....

B. Dunham ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 31 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Evelyn Eileen Mitchell
Age 7 yrs.
Name of Band Kanaka Bar
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. .....
Mother's full name and No. Agnes Matilda Mitchell
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good.
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended .....school for.....years

0404

Agnes Matilda Mitchell
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Geo. J. Macloughlin — D. M. Hett

Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Kanaka Bar

Child's name Evelyn Eileen Michell Age 7 Weight 54 3/4

Height 47 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 19th 1925 Time of day 10 A.M.

S. Dunham. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1st 1950 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Mary Ann Brown
Age 9, Born Nov. 8th 1941
Name of Band Boston Bar
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Matthew Brown
Mother's full name and No. Janet Brown
Parents living or dead L.
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Janet Brown
(Signature of ~~father~~) Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible] Gallagher
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

D. M. Kett
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Lytton.....Band.....Boston Bar.....

Child's name.....Mary Ann Brown.....Age.....9.....Weight.....58½.....

Height.....5 1¼ inches.....Is child undernourished?.....No.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No.....

.....of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....86.....Temperature.....97.8.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?.....No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....Sept. 15th 1950.....Time of day.....10 a.m.....

B. Dunham.....M.D.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Sept. 1st 1950.....194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....St.George's Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name.....Alice Flora James.....

Age.....10 Born Jan.31st 1941.....

Name of Band.....Lytton.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No.....Ernest James.....

Mother's full name and No.....Josephine James.....(Nee Brown).....

Parents living or dead.....L.....

State of child's health.....

Religion.....Anglican.....

Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....

Previously attended.....No.....school for.....years

D 421

Ernest James
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* George F. Gallagher
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

D M Kett
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Alice Flora James Age 10 Weight 85¾

Height 62 3/4 inches Is child undernourished? Yes Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 96·8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 15th 1950. Time of day 10 a.m.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1950 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Daniel Victor Charlie
Age 9 Born 1941
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Sam Charlie
Mother's full name and No. Irene Charlie
Parents living or dead
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

574

Raymond James Guardian
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

George J. Gallagher
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. M. Hett
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Daniel, Victor Charlie Age 9 Weight 66½

Height 51⅝ inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 15th 1950 Time of day 10 a.m.

W. Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....September 1st 1950.....194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....St. George's.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Velma Billy.....
Age.....7, Born June 1943.....
Name of Band.....Lytton.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No......Jimmie Billy.....
Mother's full name and No......
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health.....
Religion.....Anglican.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Little.....
Previously attended.....No.....**school for**.....**years**

J. Jobling.

.....Nancy her X Hance.....Guardian.....
(Signature of father)
mark.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....T. Macgahue.....D M Hett.....
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Velma Billy Age 7 Weight 47½

Height 46½ inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 15th 1950. Time of day 10 a.m.

B. Dunbar M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Sept. 1st 1950.....194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....St.George's Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name.....Oliver Wayne Brown.....

Age.....8, Born Nov. 15th 1942.....

Name of Band.....Boston Bar.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No.....Matthew Brown.....

Mother's full name and No.....Janet Brown.....

Parents living or dead.....L.....

State of child's health.....

Religion.....Anglican.....

Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....

Previously attended.....school for.....years

548

.....Janet Brown.....
(Signature of ~~Father~~ Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....George F. Gallagher..... .....D. M. Hett.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Boston Bar ..... Band ..... Boston Bar .....

Child's name ..... Oliver Wayne Brown ..... Age ..... Weight ..... 52¼ .....

Height ..... 49½ inches ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 96 ..... Temperature 96.8 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Sept. 15th 1950. ..... Time of day ..... 10 a.m. .....

..... M.D.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St George's R.C.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....September 1st 1950.....194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....St.George's.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Maggie Hance.....
Age.....8, Born April 16th 1942.....
Name of Band.....Lytton.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No......Willie Hance.....
Mother's full name and No......Nancy Hance.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....
Religion.....Anglican.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Little.....
Previously attended.....No.....**school for**.....**years**

0484

J. Gobling.

Nancy Hance
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

George F. Gallagher
Signature of ~~Missionary or~~ other Witness

D. M. Kelly
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Maggie Hance Age 8 Weight 67½

Height 5' 1 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 15th 1950. Time of day 10 a.m.

H. Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-10
(E1)

September 28, 1950.

Rev. Canon C.F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Residential School,
Lytton, B.C.

Dear Canon Hives:

We have received application forms and certificates of health for the undermentioned children whose admission is approved:

Maggie Hance
Oliver Wayne Brown
Velma Billy
Daniel Victor Charlie
Alice Flora James
Mary Ann Brown
Evelyn Eileen Michell
Sharon Maureen Munroe
Percy Charlie
Cassidy Saxie Williams
Clifford Peter Charlie
Frederick Evans Isaac
Ina Shirley Michell
Margaret Vivian Henry
Lorna Rose Brigman
Lorna Susan Brigman
Charles Dyrall Brigman
Barnes Earl Charlie
Ronald Smith ("Rusty" Charlie)
Sandy (Spye) Wilson
Larry (Spye) Wilson
Harold Allan Joe
Charles Lyle Mike (Arnold Francis)
Irene Bertha Shackelly
George Ronald Shackelly
Adaline (Laura) Isaac
Rosie Washington
Agnes Jack
Julia Jack
Gene Sydney Bent

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1st 1950 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Arthur Henry
Age 7 Born Sept. 21st 1943
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Martin Henry
Mother's full name and No. Rosie Henry (Smoker)
Parents living or dead L.
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH RECORDS SEP 29 1950

Martin Henry
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

George F. Gallagher
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

D. M. Hett
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Lytton ..... Band ..... Lytton .....

Child's name Arthur Henry ..... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight ..... 44½ .....

Height ..... 45¾ inches ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... 84 ..... Temperature ..... 97 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... Sept. 15th 1950 ..... Time of day ..... 10 a.m. .....

B. E. Dunham ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-10(E1)

October 2nd, 1950.

Mr. D.M. Hett,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Lytton, B.C.

Re: St. George's Indian
Residential School

You may inform the Principal of the above school that the admission of Arthur Henry is approved.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

865

.....Sept. 1st 1950.....194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....St. George's Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name.....Frederick Brown.....

Age.....8, Born Aug. 5th 1942.....

Name of Band.....Lytton.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No......George Brown.....

Mother's full name and No......Celia Brown (McKay).....

Parents living or dead.....L.....

State of child's health.....

Religion.....Anglican.....

Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....

Previously attended.....No.....**school for**.....**years**

OCT 2 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

54

George Brown
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Joseph J. Lacey
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

D. M. Kelly
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Lytton.....Band.....Lytton.....

Child's name.....Frederick Brown.....Age.....8.....Weight.....73.....

Height.....52 inches.....Is child undernourished?.....No.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No.....

.....of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 84.....Temperature 98.6.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?.....No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....Sept. 15th 1950.....Time of day.....10 a.m.....

B. Dunham. .....M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-10
(E1)

October 4, 1950.

Mr. D.M. Hett,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Lytton, B.C.

Re: St. George's Indian Residential School

You may inform the Principal of the above school that the admission of Frederick Brown is approved.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I. A. 411
R-4287

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's, Lytton, B.C. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 19 50

5.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 1950	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0479	Adaline (Laura) Isaac	Sept.1st	8		Lower Nicola #10.	Eddie Suchell L.	Adaline Isaac L.	Ang.	Nil.	
0480	Agnes Jack	"	9		Upper Nicola #1.	Tommy Jack L.	Mary Jack L.	"	"	
0481	Julia Jack	"	7		"	"	"	"	"	
0482	Lorna Susan Brigman	"	9		Lillooet	George Brigman L.	Winnifred Brigman L.	"	"	
0483	Leona Rose Brigman	"	8		"	"	"	"	"	
0484	Maggie Hance	"	8		Lytton	Willie Hance L.	Nancy Hance L.	"	"	
0485	Velma Billy	"	7		"	Jimmy Billy L.		"	"	
0486	Irene Bertha Shackelly	"	8		Lower Nicola #10.	Angus Shackelly L.	Elizabeth Shackelly L.	Prot.	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R-4287

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St.George's, Lytton, B.C. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 19 50

3.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 1950	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
591	Arnold Fred Scodane	Sept.1st	10		Aiyansh,B.C.	Cedric Scodane L.	Olive Scodane L.	Ang.	1 yr.Aiyansh Indian Day Sch.	
592	Richard Samuel Nelson	"	6		Kincolith,B.C.	Deceased	Evelyn Fanny Nelson	"	Nil	
593	Fred.Allan Nelson	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	
594	Clifford Peter Charlie	"	9		Lytton	George W. Charlie L.	Emily Charlie L.	"	"	
595	Larry (Spye) Wilson	"	9		Ashcroft	James Wilson L.	Louise (Spye) Wilson L.	"	"	
596	Sandy (Spye) Wilson	"	7		"	"	"	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:--One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R-4287

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's, Lytton, B.C. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 19 50

2.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 1950	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
583	Cassidy Saxie Williams	Sept.1st	10		Lytton	Jeffrey Henry L.	Rosie Williams L.	Ang.	Nil	
584	Roy Alphonse Williams	"	7		"	" L.	" L.	"	"	
585	Oliver Wayne Brown	"	8		Boston Bar	Matthew Brown L.	Janet Brown L.	"	"	
586	Charles Lyle Mike (Arnold Francis)	"	7		Lower Nicola #7.		Amy Mike L.	Prot.	"	
587	Harold Allan Joe	"	7		" " #1.	Willie Joe L.	Mabel Joe L.	Ang.	"	
588	Gene Sydney Bent	"	8		" " "	Walter George Bent L.	Ida Sam Bent L.	"	"	
589	Geo.Ronald Shackelly	"	6		" " #10	George Shackelly L.	Delia Shackelly L.	"	"	
590	Charles Dryall Brigman	"	10		Lillooet	George F.Brigman L.	Winnifred Brigman L.	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1950.	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0379	Laura Adams	June 30.	14	3	9		Nil	Grade 4		Mother has large family and requires her at home.
0389	Evelyn Wilson	"	14	3	7		"	" 2		Went home from hospital. Has not returned.
0425	Norma Gurney	"	12	1	8		Grade 3	" 4		Did not return last Fall. Attending day school.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R-4287

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St.George's Lytton, B.C. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1950

E6

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 1950	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
575	Arthur Henry	Sept.1st	7		Lytton	Martin Henry L.	Rosie Henry (Smoker) L.	Ang.	Nil	
576	Daniel Charlie	"	9		"	Sam Charlie L.	Irene Charlie L.	"	"	
577	Percy Charlie	"	8		"	"	"	"	"	
578	Thomas Fraser Andrews	"	9		"		Isabel Andrews (Dec.)	"	"	
579	Ronald Smith (Rusty Charlie)	"	7		"	Raymond Smith (Dec.)	Dorothy Smith L.	"	"	
580	Fred.Evans Isaac	"	7		Merritt	Edward Isaac L.	Adeline Frank L.	"	"	
581	Frederick Brown	"	8		Lytton	George Brown L.	Celia Brown (McKay) L.	"	"	
582	Barnes Earl Charlie	"	7		"		Delia Charlie L.	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

Discharged Discharged Already discharged

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1950	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
453	John Austin	June 30.	15	6	8		Grade 1	Grade 7		Would rather be home riding the range.
482	Wayne Shuter	"	14	3	1		" 1	" 4		For a time in Coqualeetza.Did not settle down to school on discharge.
532	Ralph Johnson	"	12	1	8		Nil	" 1		Attending day school at Hazelton.
533	Clarence Johnson	"	10	"	"		"	" 1		" "
554	Robert Derrick	"	9		9		"	" 1		Attending Alberni School.
0329	Donna Bent	"	16	7	7		Grade 1	H.S.		Is a patient in Coqualeetza Hosp. Of age to be discharged.
0367	Violet Spike	"	15	5	2		"	Grade 5		T.B.case.Doctor considers her a menace to other pupils.
0370	Lily Webster	"	11	4	7		"	" 4		On advice of Dr.allowed to stay home.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R-4287

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St.George's, Lytton, B.C. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1950

4.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 1950	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0471	Alice Flora James	Sept.1st	10		Lytton	Ernest James L.	Josephine James (Brown) L.	Ang.	Nil	
0472	Margaret Rose Andrews	"	7		"		Violet Rose Andrews L.	"	"	
0473	Sharon Maureen Munroe	"	8		Styne	Charlie Munroe L.	Matilda Munroe L.	"	"	
0474	Evelyn Eileen Michell	"	7		Kanaka Bar		Agnes Matilda Michell L.	"	"	
0475	Ina Shirley Michell	"	6		"	Albert Michell L.	Mildred Michell L.	"	"	
0476	Margaret Vivian Henry	"	6		Lytton	George Henry L.	Mamie Henry L.	"	"	
0477	Mary Ann Brown	"	9		Boston Bar	Matthew Brown L.	Janet Brown L.	"	"	
0478	Rosie Washington	"	9		Lower Nicola #10	Matthew Washington L.	Minnie Martin L.	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-10
(E6)

, October 13, 1950.

Mr. D.M. Hett,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Lytton, B.C.,

I have the Quarterly Return for the St. George's Indian Residential School.

It is noted that the following children have been admitted to the school but applications for admissions have not been received. Consequently, the admission of these children has not been authorized:

Margaret Rose Andrews
Thomas Fraser Andrews
Roy Alphonse Williams ___

It would be appreciated if you would have the necessary applications completed and forwarded to this office at an early date.

The discharge of the following is also approved:

No. 453	No. 554	No. 0379
482	0329	0389
532	0367	0425
533	0370	

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

10887

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1st 1950 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St.George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Roy Alphonse Williams

Age 7, Born Dec. 10th 1943

Name of Band Lytton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Jeffrey Henry

Mother's full name and No. Rosie Williams

Parents living or dead L

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for years

Jeffrey Henry
(Signature of father).

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Geo. F. Macnaughton — D. M. Hett
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Lytton.....Band.....Lytton.....

Child's name.....Roy Alphonse Williams.....Age.....7.....Weight.....49.....

Height.....48 inches.....Is child undernourished?.....No.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No.....

.....of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....88.....Temperature.....98.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?.....No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....Sept. 15th 1950.....Time of day.....10 a.m.....

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-10
(E6)

, November 9,1950.

Mr. D.M. Hett,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Lytton, B.C.,

The Department approves the admission of Roy Alphonse Williams to the St. George's Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

E-1

15599

1950 NOV 27 AM 9:05

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Sept..1st..1950.....194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....St.George's..Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name.....Thomas..Fraser...Andrews.....

Age.....9,...Born..October..17th..1941.....

Name of Band.....Lytton.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No......

Mother's full name and No......Isabel...Andrews...(deceased).....

Parents living or dead.....

State of child's health.....

Religion.....Anglican.....

Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....

Previously attended.....school for.....years

Witnessed by J. B. Marsh

Emma X Andrew (Signature of ~~father~~) GRANDMOTHER.
her
Marsh

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

George F. Gallagher
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. M. Kelly
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Lytton.....Band.....Lytton.....

Child's name.....Thomas Fraser Andrews.....Age.....9.....Weight 70.....

Height.....53 inches.....Is child undernourished?.....No.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No.....

.....of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....84.....Temperature.....96.6.If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?.....No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....Sept. 15th 1950.....Time of day.....10 a.m.....

B. Dunbar.....M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

E-1

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1950 NOV 27 AM 9:06

15[illegible]

Sept. 1st 1950 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Margaret Rose Andrews
Age 7, Born Dec. 25th 1943
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No.
Mother's full name and No. Violet Rose Andrews
Parents living or dead
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Violet R Andrews
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

George F. Raeburn — D. M. Hett
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

J

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Margaret Rose Andrews Age 7 Weight 49

Height 47½ inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 104 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 15th 1950. Time of day 10.a.m.

B. Dunham . M.D.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-10
(E6)

, November 28,1950

Mr. D.M. Hett,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Lytton, B.C.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the St. George's Indian Residential School:

Margaret Rose Andrews
Thomas Fraser Andrews

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. George's Indian Residential School
Founded by New England Co.
Toward the Sunrising

Rev. Canon C. F. Hives
Principal

Jan. 2, 1951 Lytton, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I would recommend the discharge of the pupils whose names are as as follows:

-417	Oliver Munro.	Age 16.	Able to make a living for himself.
-418.	John Spinks.	Age 16.	Good pupil. Will make good in life.
-420	Geoffery Sam.	17	Good pupil. Will make good in life.
-429	John Joe.	17	Good pupil. Will make good in life.
-432	Hector McIntyre	18.	Clever, has great possibilities
-449	Isaac McKay	15.	Attending Public School in Lytton.
-456	Larry Thom.	14	Attending Public School in Spences Bridge
-466	John McKay	13	Attending Public School in Lytton.
-468	Clarence Machelle	14	Attending Public School in Lytton.
-479	Stephen Paul	15	Did not return. Poor pupil.
-515	George Williams	15	At. Edmonton Res. School.
-516	Joe Tait	15	.. ..
-517	Leonard Sexsmith.	13	.. ..
-521	Donald Adams	14	.. ..
-531	Homer Muldoe	13	.. ..
-574	Larry Green	11	.. ..
-526	Rennie Green	12	.. ..
-0259	Dorothy Swartz	19	Now working in Hospital at Lethbridge, Alta
-0280	Dorothy Sam.	18	These three girls have done very well. Passed
-0289	Corrine Jumbo.	18	their training with honours, and are now making a good living. $150.00 per month, and are very happy.
-0287	Rita Isaac.	17	Taking treatment at Coqualeetza Hospital
-0304	Amy Samson	17.	Offered her High School but she stayed home
-0333	Lily George	16	Stayed home after discharge from Hospital
-0335	Phyllis Johnnie	17	Helping mother with large family
-0381	Jenny McKay	13	Attending Public School at Lytton.
-0382	Flor Flora Paul	13	Did not return.
-0432	Peggy Gosnell	16	Attending Day school
-0429	Essie Shanoss	10	Attending School at Edmonton.

You will note that many of the above are attending Public School, or the Edmonton Res. School. I would like to add, however, that those who are being normally discharged as having finished their course at St. George's, are in much better shape to meet the world than any I have discharged heretofore.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's, Lytton SCHOUL DURING Oct — Dec QUARTER, 1950

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
	Ely				Sil			Roman Catholic		

See attached sheet

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
	Sil									See Attached

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly r[illegible]d full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-10
(E6)

, January 22,1951.

Mr. D.M. Hett,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Lytton, B.C.,

The Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the St. George's Indian Residential School:

No.	417	No.	456	No.	517
	418		466		521
	420		468		531
	429		479		574
	432		515		526
	449		516		0259
	0280		0289		0287
	0304		0333		0335
	0381		0382		0432
			0429		

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C
O
P
Y

ST. GEORGE'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

LYTTON, B.C.
January 20, 1951.

Dear Major Davey:

I am making the necessary arrangements for the Summer Holiday transportation of the Prince Rupert area pupils from Lytton to Prince Rupert. This is quite an expensive item, as there are twenty eight pupils, and I feel it is a bit too much to expect the parents to bear all the expense. The fare from Lytton to Prince Rupert by rail and boat with escort amounts to $772.20. And with incidentals in the way of meals in Vancouver, while awaiting all day to board the boat at night, would bring the total to $800.00. While I feel that the parents should be responsible for a part of this; yet in view of the fact that these children must come to us until such time as facilities are available for them near home, or miss their education and training entirely; and that many are from poor homes, I feel justified in asking the Department for half the amount, or four hundred dollars.

The matter of allowing them to stay here during the holidays should not be considered. These children are Coast children. To a large extent they are living for their Summer holidays, when they will be home; no matter what their home conditions are, and they will see and smell the sea again.

I would, therefore, be very much obliged if you would place this matter before authority, and recommend that we receive the amount of $400.00 toward the cost of transportation of pupils from St.George's School at Lytton to Prince Rupert. I would then ask the Prince Rupert Superintendent to take a hand in asking the parents to do their part in paying the balance.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) Chas. F. Hives,

Principal.

Major R.F.Davey,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-10
00427

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 168/27-8
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1951 FEB 9 AM 8

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

P.O. BOX 770
Vancouver, B.C.

February 5, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: St. George's Indian Residential
School - Lytton, B.C.

Attached please find a copy of a letter received from Canon Hives, Principal of the above named school, requesting an allowance in the amount of $400.00 to assist in the matter of transportation costs for children returning home to the Prince Rupert area for the summer holidays. The distance involved is in the neighborhood of 1000 miles, but the St. George's School is not alone in this respect as the same conditions prevail in the case of the Edmonton, Alberni, and to a lesser extent, Alert Bay Schools. I believe that in the majority of cases the parents can very well pay the cost of transportation and should be made to assume some responsibility with regard to the education of their children. There are undoubtedly some children from this area who should not be discharged from the care of the Residential School at all. However, because I feel that a consistent policy should be enforced and in view of the fact that several schools in British Columbia receive assistance, particularly the St. Mary's Residential School at Mission, where the distances from which the pupils are transported are a fraction of those in the case of the schools mentioned above, I am referring this matter to the Department for a decision.

My recommendation in this matter is that no assistance be granted to any school in the matter of children returning home for holidays.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:LM
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

888-10
~~1-1-10~~
(E1)

AIR MAIL

February 14, 1951.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Payment of Travelling Expenses of
Pupils Going to and Returning from
Residential Schools.
Your File 168/27-8

We have your letter of the 5th instant with reference to the above and enclosing copy of a letter received from the Principal of St. George's Residential School.

Your letter has arrived at a rather opportune time, because due to the necessity for decreasing our original Estimates for 1951-52 we will be obliged to curtail many expenditures which we have allowed in the past. We have been particularly requested to reduce the amount spent for travelling expenses, and consequently, it has been decided not to allow any amount during the summer of 1951 for travelling expenses of children going home from residential schools or returning to residential schools in British Columbia.

It would be appreciated if you would notify the Superintendents in whose agencies residential schools are located, so that they in turn may advise the Principals concerned.

Philip Phelan,
A/Superintendent of Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
1000M-3-49 (2051)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 888-10 (E6)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, April 20, 1951.

Mr. D.M. Hett,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Lytton, B.C.,

MARCH QUARTERLY RETURN ST. GEORGE'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL NOT RECEIVED Stop PLEASE EXPEDITE AS WE ARE ANXIOUS TO PAY IT FROM 1950-51 APPROPRIATION

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Phoned To:

Phoned By:

Time:

This Message Has Been Telephoned:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED.....	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R-4287

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's 10 SCHOOL DURING First QUARTER, 19 51

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						NIL				

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
							NIL			

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. George's 10 SCHOOL DURING April – June QUARTER 1951

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
6					June					

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
					June					

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-10

71408

file 168/25-2-888

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
Indian Affairs Branch

1951 AUG 8 AM 11:04

INDIAN AFFAIRS

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B.C.
August 3rd, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Jacob Silas Rush, Band #12-02-080
Born October 7, 1933.
Pupil St. Georges Residential School, Lytton

Application is made to permit the above named grant earning pupil to return to St. George's Indian Residential School for one more year on compatienate grounds. This boy is an orphan with both parents deceased. He has been in the foster care of Alfred and Constance Stewart for many years. This summer, Alfred Stewart was drowned in a fishing accident and his widow, Constance Stewart, will be making her home with her brother, Jeffrey Benson and his family. This is going to create a housing situation, and it is felt that Jacob Silas Rush might be better in school, whilst an attempt is being made to work out the future of the widow and her one son, Alfred Cedric Stewart, presently registered as a pupil of the Edmonton Residential School, and whose return to that school is awaiting decision from the Department.

It is therefore recommended that this boy, Jacob Silas Rush be permitted to return to the Lytton School for the coming academic year only. He will be doing grade 8.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Superintendent.

FEA/ay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-10
(E7)

, August 9, 1951.

Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,

Your file 168/25-2-888
of August 3rd

The Department approves the admission of Jacob Silas Rush to the St. George's Indian Residential School.

It is noted that this boy will be doing Grade 8 work during the next academic year.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

73009

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 165/25-2

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 AUG 10 AM 11

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Lytton, B. C.,
August 6, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

I have received Application for Admission forms for a child from the Anderson Lake Band, on which our nurse has completed the physical examination and signed it for Dr. Dunham. Please advise if these will be accepted by the Department. We have no medical staff at Lillooet (Dr.) so therefore if these are not accepted the children will have to wait until they are enrolled in school.

D. M. Hett

D. M. Hett,
Superintendent,
Lytton Indian Agency.

DMH:B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-10
(E6)

, August 17, 1951.

Mr. D.M. Hett,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Lytton, B.C.,

Your file 165/25-2
of August 6th

With reference to your letter regarding the admission of a child from the Anderson Lake Band, in view of the fact that no medical Doctor is available, it will be in order to forward the applications with the nurse's recommendations.

When this child is admitted at the school, she will be re-examined by a medical physician.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 168/25-2-
888

87745

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
September 1, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attached please find the following application forms for admission of Indian pupils to the St. Georges Indian Residential School at Lytton, B.C.:-

(1) ROBINSON, Donald Wesley - Gitlakdamix Band number 078. The parents of this boy live in the canneries for most of the year and there are no school facilities available therein. This boy was in the Lytton School 2 years ago, but due to pressure of accommodation he was transferred to Edmonton. In view of difficulties at that school it is recommended that he now be returned to the Lytton School, where he will be doing Junior High School work this year.

(2) ALEXCEE, Theodore George - Port Simpson, Band number 010. This boy when an infant was given to the care of Benjamin and Martha Munroe, under whose guardianship he has lived ever since. These people live at canneries for a large part of the year, where there are no school facilities.

(3) ADAMS, Maizie Gertrude - Aiyansh, Band number 009. This girl's father is dead, the mother has remarried and there is a serious stepfather problem with this child. It is considered advisable that she be removed from her present environment and placed in a Residential School.

(4) STEWART, Cedric Alfred - Kincolith, Band number 12-04-093. The father is dead, having been drowned this summer. The boy was in the Edmonton Residential School last year but due to serious difficulties there, it is recommended that he

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

be transferred to the Lytton School. The mother, now a widow is quite unable to support him.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Superintendent.

FEA/ay
Enc:4

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....August 2nd, 1951.....194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian (Lytton) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ROBINSON(ADAMS) Donald Wesley
Age November 14,1935
Name of Band Aiyansh Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 12-01-078-
Father's full name and No. ROBINSON, George
Mother's full name and No. ROBINSON, Pauline
Parents living or dead Both Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Aiyansh Indian Day school for 4 years
Lytton Residential 2
Edmonton Indian Residential
George Robinson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* W. L. Price
Signature of [redacted] or other Witness

H. Crandall
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena Band Aiyansh

Child's name Adams, Don Age 1936 Weight 129

Height 5'6" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate N. Temperature N. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No. Chest x-ray taken this date.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date JUL 30 1951 Time of day

Louis-P. Chabaneau M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st, 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lytton Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ALEXCEE, Theodore George (commonly known as Munro)
Age May 10th, 1937
Name of Band Port Simpson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 12-09-101
Father's full name and No. ALEXCEE, William Lawrence
Mother's full name and No. ALEXCEE, Mabel D.
Parents living or dead both living.
State of child's health good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Edmonton Indian Residential school for 1 years
Alert Bay Indian Residential school for 2 years

B a Munro.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Agnes Young
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

H Rancourt
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River 168 Band Port Simpson

Child's name ALEXCEE, Theodore B. Age 14 Weight 94 lbs.

Height 4'10" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate N. Temperature N. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No. Chest x-ray taken this date.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 8, 1951 Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 25th, 1951 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian (Lytton) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name ADAMS, Maizie Gertrude
Age August 16, 1940
Name of Band Aiyansh Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 12-01-009-
Father's full name and No. ADAMS, Matthew
Mother's full name and No. PREVOST(ADAMS) Louise
Parents living or dead ~~Both~~ Mother Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Metlakatla Indian Day school for 3 years

504

Mrs Louise Prevost
(Signature of ~~father~~)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* W. G. Price
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

H. Crawford
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena Band Aiyansh

Child's name Adams, Veizie Gertrude Age 11 Weight 88 lb.

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate N. Temperature N. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No. Chest x-ray taken this date.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date AUG 8 1951 Time of day

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
AUG 9 1951
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Louis-P. Charbonneau M.D.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 6th, 1951. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name STEWART, Cedric Alfred

Age March 3rd, 1938

Name of Band Kincolith Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 12-04-093

Father's full name and No. STEWART, Alfred (Deceased)

Mother's full name and No. STEWART, Constance

Parents living or dead Father deceased.

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Kincolith Indian Day school for 4 years
Edmonton Indian Residential 1 year.

Constance Stewart
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of [redacted] or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena Band Kincolith

Child's name Stewart, Cedric Alfred Age 13 Weight 85

Height 4'10" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Cervical ganglia.

If child has any of above defects, describe them

1. Tonsils slightly hypertrophied.

2. Requires dental attention re removal of supernumerary teeth.

3. Left ear drum perforated.

Pulse rate N. Temperature N. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No. Chest x-ray taken this date.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date AUG 7 1951 Time of day

Louis L. Eberhardt M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-10
(E6)

,September 5,1951.

Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,

This refers to your letter dated September 1, file 108/25-2-888 regarding admissions to the St. George's Indian Residential School.

The Department approves the admission of :

Theodore George Alexcee
Cedric Alfred Stewart

The Department is prepared to approve the admission of Donald Wesley Robinson and Maizie Gertrude Adams who were in the Edmonton School last year, if Canon Hives, Principal at St. George's school is prepared to accept them as it is understood that the school is already exceeding the authorized pupilage allowed.

I am forwarding a copy of this letter to Canon Hives who will advise you whether he can accept the two pupils.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Copy sent Supt. Hett

888-10
(E6)

,September 11,1951.

Rev. C. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Res. School,
Lytton, B.C.,

Dear Canon Hives:

Attached is a copy of a letter forwarded to Superintendent Anfield.

Would you kindly advise him whether you can accept these pupils bearing in mind that your enrolment must not exceed the authorized pupilage which is 190.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 31 194 51.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ST. GEORGES SCHOOL *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child JOSEPH THOMAS CALDER
English name ~~BORN 1/MAY/28//1940/~~ JOSEPH THOMAS CALDER
Age BORN - MAY 28, 1950
Name of Band GREENVILLE (Lakalzap)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 12-02-015-03
Father's full name and No. CHRIS CALDER 02-015
Mother's full name and No. GERTIE CALDER 02-015
Parents living or dead BOTH ALIVE
State of child's health GOOD
Religion ANGLICAN
Does applicant speak English? YES
Previously attended GREENVILLE DAY school for 1 years

Chris G. Calder
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Virginia Loach
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena Band Greenville

Child's name Cleder, Joseph Age 11 Weight 74

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate N. Temperature N. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No-chest x-ray this date

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 4/51 Time of day

F. Myrna Larocque M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE 91677

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 168/25-2-
888

1951 SEP 11 AM

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P.O. Box 187
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
September 4, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attached please find Application form for the admission of Joseph Calder to the St. Georges Indian Residential School at Lytton, B.C.

This boy's parents are both living but their house is in such condition that it is no longer habitable and must be replaced. They will have to live out of the village this winter in a cannery, where there would be no school facilities of any kind.

It is therefore recommended that the boy be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

Duplicates of application form and this letter will go to Indian Superintendent at Lytton and the Principal of the school for their records.

Admit
Principal
Recommended

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Superintendent.

FEA/ay
Enc:1

C O P Y

Ind. Supt.,
Lytton, B.C.

Principal
Ind.Res. School,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

888-10
(E6)

, September 12,1951

Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,

Your file 168/25-2-888
of September 4th

The Department approves the admission of Joseph Calder to the St. George's Indian Residential School, provided the Principal is willing to accept him.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 0488

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....September 1st 1951.....194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....St. George's.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Gloria Matilda Edmonds.....
Age.....6, May 4th 1945.....
Name of Band.....Ashcroft.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No......Johnny John.....
Mother's full name and No......38 Annie Edmonds.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....Anglican.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

Annie Edmonds.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. M. Hott
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. W. Mys
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

23783

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

1951 OCT 26 AM 11 : 03
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Agency ..... Ashcroft, B.C. ..... Band ..... Ashcroft, B.C. .....

Child's name ..... Matilda Edmonds ..... Age ..... 6 ..... Weight ..... 49½ lbs. .....

Height ..... 47½ ins. ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them ..... No .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 84 ..... Temperature ..... 98.6 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ..... No .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

..... None .....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... September 17th 1951. ..... Time of day ..... 10 a.m. .....

B. Dunham . ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-10
(E6)

, October 27, 1951

Mr. J.V. Boys,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kamloops, B.C.,

The Department approves the admission of Gloria Matilda Edmonds to the St. George's Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 31st. 1951 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Frederick CHARLIE
Age 27 Sept. 1941
Name of Band Lower Nicola No. 11
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 3.
Father's full name and No. Walter CHARLIE No. 3.
Mother's full name and No. Matilda CHARLIE
Parents living or dead Living (Mother & Father separated)
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Yes school for 3 ? years

Matilda × Charlie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E. Chapman
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G.E. Shaples
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Merritt, B.C. Band Lower Nicola No.11

Child's name Frederick Charlie Age 10 Weight 54 lbs.

Height 54 ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date Sept. 18th 1951. Time of day 10 a.m.

B. Dunham . M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 31st. 1951 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

94

Indian name of child
English name W Victor CHARLIE
Age 4 Feb. 1943
Name of Band Lower Nicola No.11.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 3.
Father's full name and No. Walter CHARLIE No. 3.
Mother's full name and No. Matilda CHARLIE No. 3.
Parents living or dead Living (Mother and Father separated)
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Yes school for 2 ? years

Matilda x Charlie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Chapman
** Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

W.E. Sharpe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Merritt, B.C. Band Lower Nicola No.11

Child's name Victor Charlie Age 8 Weight 52 lbs.

Height 53 ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date Sept. 18th 1951. Time of day 10 a.m.

B. E. Dunham. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION 0490

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 31st. 1951 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Gloria Joan SHACKELLY
Age 19 June 1946
Name of Band Lower Nicola No. 10
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 25
Father's full name and No. George SHACKELLY No. 25
Mother's full name and No. Delia SHACKELLY No. 25.
Parents living or dead Living (Mother and Father separated)
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No. school for years

0490

Mrs. Delia Shackelly
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Unger
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.E. Shaw
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Merritt, B.C. Band Lower Nicola No. 10

Child's name Joan Shackelly Age 5 Weight 42¾ lbs.

Height 45 ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date Sept. 17th 1951. Time of day 10 a.m.

C B Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0494

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 18th 1951 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child	
English name	Marlene Ruth JOE
Age	28 May 1940
Name of Band	Lower Nicola No. 1.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	No. 30
Father's full name and No.	Willie JOE No. 30
Mother's full name and No.	Mabel JOE No. 30
Parents living or dead	Living
State of child's health	Good
Religion	Anglican
Does applicant speak English?	Yes
Previously attended	Yes school for 3 ? years

0494

Mrs Mabel Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E. Morgan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

V.E. Phelps
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola (169) Band Lower Nicola No. 1.

Child's name Marlene Ruth JOE Age 11 Weight 79½ lbs.

Height 56½ ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 93 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date Sept. 17th 1951. Time of day 10 a.m.

(Sgd.) B. Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

0492

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 11th, 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Celia Joan DICK
Age 8 Mar. 1944
Name of Band Coldwater Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 57
Father's full name and No Jimmy Dick Lower Nicola I.R. No.1. No.14
Mother's full name and No. Lily (BASIL) SPAHAN No. 57
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Shulus Indian Day School school for One years

Jimmy Dick
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Unger
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.E. Sharpe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola (169) Band Coldwater

Child's name Celia Joan DICK Age 7 Weight 54 lbs.

Height 53 ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date Sept. 17th 1951. Time of day 10 a.m.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

605

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 11th, 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Laurie David DICK

Age 9th, July 1942

Name of Band Coldwater Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 57

Father's full name and No. Jimmy Dick, Lower Nicola I.R. No.1. No.14

Mother's full name and No. Lily (BASIL) SPAHAN No.57

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Shulus Indian Day School school for 2 years

605

Jimmy Dick
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Thayer
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.E. Shaye
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola (169) Band Coldwater Band

Child's name Laurie David DICK Age 9 Weight 55 lbs.

Height 51 ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date Sept. 18th 1951 Time of day A.M.

(Sgd.) R. Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 11th, 19451

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Stephen DICK
Age 27th. June 1945
Name of Band Coldwater Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 57
Father's full name and No. Jimmy DICK , Lower Nicola I.R. No.1. No.14
Mother's full name and No. Lily (BASIL) SPAHAN No.X 57
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Little
Previously attended S No. school for ..... years

606

Jimmy Dick
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E. Cleugen
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.E. Sharpe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

L

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola (169) Band Coldwater Band

Child's name Stephen DICK Age 6 Weight 43½ lbs.

Height 46½ ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date September 17th 1951. Time of day 10 a.m.

B. Dunbar . M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

599

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 2nd, 1951 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Eddie TOODLICAN
Age 3rd. Oct. 1940
Name of Band Lower Nicola I.R. No.1.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 61
Father's full name and No. George TOODLICAN
Mother's full name and No. Celia TOODLICAN
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Little
Previously attended No school for years

599

Celia Toodlican
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E. Berger. W.E. Sharpe
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nicola (169) Band Lower Nicola I.R. No.1.

Child's name Eddie TOODLICAN Age 10 Weight 70 lbs

Height 49 ins. Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them n.a.

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2°F If feverish, from what cause? n.a.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? n.a.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Nil

Date August 3/51 Time of day 3.30 P.M.

A. J. Gillis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

888-10
(E6)

, November 16, 1951

Mr. G.E. Sharpe,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Merritt, B.C.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the St. George's Indian Residential School:

Eddie Toodlican
Stephen Dick
Laurie David Dick
Celia Joan Dick
Marlene Ruth Joe
Gloria Joan Shackelly
Victor Charlie
Frederick Charlie

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

600

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Adrian Franklin John Andrews
Age 6 Feb. /45
Name of Band Bathyde
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No .....
Mother's full name and No Isabella Andrews
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

600

Alice Andrews
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Betty L. Sluyter.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. M. Hall
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton, B.C. Band Boothroyd

Child's name John Andrews Age 6 Weight 47½ lbs.

Height 46¾ ins. Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 18 Time of day 4 P.M.

B. Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

603

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 21 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Guy Edmund Hunter
Age 6 Sept. 29th 1945
Name of Band Pelly
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Malcolm Hunter, Lytton No. 120
Mother's full name and No. Lena Hunter Pelly No. 5
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

603

M Hunter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. M. Kelly
Agent

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*Betty Phelps M. a. Voss
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Lytton, B.C. ..... Band ..... Siska .....

Child's name ..... Guy Dunstan ..... Age ..... 6 ..... Weight ..... 53 lbs. .....

Height ..... 47½ ins. ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no .....

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 98 ..... Temperature ..... 98 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Sept. 17th ..... Time of day ..... 10 A.M. .....

..... M. Dunham ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 21 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Kenneth Cam
Age 6
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Kenneth Cam No. 83
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Cam No. 83
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ——— school for ——— years

K. Cam
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* M. A. Rose
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. M. Hall
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton, B.C. Band Lytton, B.C.

Child's name Kenneth Sam Age 6 Weight 70 lbs.

Height 57 ins. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature ~~72~~ 98⁴ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date Sept. 18 Time of day A.M.

B. Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

608

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 4 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Andrew Johnny
Age 7 July 1951
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Andrew Johnny No. 106
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Johnny No. 106
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

608

Andrew Johnnie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

N. A. Vose.
* Betty Phelps
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. M. Hall
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton, B.C. Band Lytton, B.C.

Child's name Andrew Johnnie Age 7 Weight 50¾ lbs.

Height 45½ ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date September 18th 1951. Time of day 10 a.m.

B. Dunham. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

607

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Lytton, B.C., September 4.....19 57.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... St. George's .....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Russell George Jimmie .....
Age ..... 6 .....
Name of Band ..... Lytton .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. ..... Leonard Jimmie ..... No. 135 .....
Mother's full name and No. ..... Ada Jimmie ..... No. 135 .....
Parents living or dead ..... Living .....
State of child's health ..... Good .....
Religion ..... Church of England .....
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes .....
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Leonard Jimmie x
..... (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Betty L. Phipps .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. M. Hall .....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton, B.C. Band Lytton, B.C.

Child's name Russell Jumbo Age 6 Weight 45½ lbs.

Height 49 ins. Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date Sept. 18 Time of day A.M.

B. Cunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 21 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Malcolm Rodrick Munroe Dunstan
Age 7 Aug. 6th 1944.
Name of Band Sikis
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Malcolm Munroe, Lytton No. 120
Mother's full name and No. Lena Munro Sikis No. 5
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

M Dunstan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. A. Vale.
*Betty Phelps
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. M. Hall
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Lytton, B.C. ..... Band ..... Siska .....

Child's name ..... Roderick Dunstan ..... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight ..... 50½ lbs. .....

Height ..... 49¾ ins. ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 93 ..... Temperature ..... 98.4 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

..... None .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Sept. 18th 1951. ..... Time of day ..... 10 a.m. .....

B Dunham . ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 4 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Thomas Willard Isaac
Age 6
Name of Band Bonaparte
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Walter Isaac No. 35
Mother's full name and No. Minnie Isaac No. 35
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Mrs Minnie Isaac
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Betty Phelps N. A. Vose — D. M. Hett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton, B.C. Band Boothroyd

Child's name Thomas Isaac Age 6 Weight 58 lbs.

Height 52 ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date Sept. 13th 1951. Time of day A.M.

(Sgd.) B. Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0502

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Georges *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Diana Phillips
Age 7 Sept. 4th 1944
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 9In-I24I28
Father's full name and No. Gwilym Phillips I2-IOI
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Phillips I2-IOI
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Gwilym Phillips
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. M. Hall
Agent

* N. A. Voss
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton, B.C. **Band** Lytton, B.C.

Child's name Diana Phillips **Age** 7 **Weight** 45½ lbs.

Height 49 ins. **Is child undernourished?** No **Has child**

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No **Any defect of vision?** No

of hearing? No **Any cutaneous disease or eruption?** No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No **Any enlarged or broken down glands?** No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 **Temperature** 99 **If feverish, from what cause?**

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No **Syphilis?** No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date Sept. 17th 1951. **Time of day** 10 a.m.

B. Dunham. **M.D.**

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

0499

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....September 4.....1951.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... St. George's .....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Gladys Ramona Jacqueline Dennis .....
Age ..... 6 ..... October 22nd 1945. .....
Name of Band ..... Lytton .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. ..... William Dennis No. 129 .....
Mother's full name and No. ..... Edith Dennis No. 129 .....
Parents living or dead ..... Living .....
State of child's health ..... Good .....
Religion ..... Church of England .....
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes .....
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

0499

Edith Dennis
(Signature of father.)
Father away working.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Betty Phelps N. A. Vose
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. M. Hett
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ~~Lytton, B.C.~~ Band ~~Lytton, B.C.~~

Child's name Gladys Quinn Age 6 Weight 41½ lbs.

Height 45½ ins. Is child undernourished? no

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

now

Date Sept. 17 Time of day A.M.

S. D. Grantham. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

0497

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 30 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Judy Patricia Welsh
Age 5
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. William Richard Welsh No. 157
Mother's full name and No. Jean Welsh No. 157
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Willie R. Dick
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. M. Kell
Agent

* Betty L. Phelps
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

0497

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton, B.C. Band Lytton, B.C.

Child's name Judy Dick Age 5½ Weight 42½ lbs.

Height 45 ins. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date Sept. 17th Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

0496

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 30 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Little Chief
Age 6½
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. William Richard Chief No. 157
Mother's full name and No. Sara Chief No. 157
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

William R. Dick x
(Signature of father)

0496

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Betty L. Phelps D. M. Hall
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton, B.C. Band Lytton, B.C.

Child's name Ida Dick Age 6½ Weight 50 lbs.

Height 46½ ins. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date Sept. 17th Time of day 10 A.M.

B Duncan M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

0400

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 21 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Sylvia Jean Webster
Age 7 September 17th 1944.
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Fred Alison Webster No. 107
Mother's full name and No. Norma Webster No. 107
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

0500

(Mrs) Norma Webster
(Signature of father)
Parents separated, Sylvia living with mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Betty Phelps N. A. Rose
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. M. Hett
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Lytton, B.C. ..... Band ..... Lytton, B.C. .....

Child's name ..... Sylvia Webster ..... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight ..... 47½ lbs. .....

Height ..... 51½ ins. ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no .....

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 90 ..... Temperature ..... 100 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ..... / .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

..... none .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Sept. 17th ..... Time of day ..... A.M. .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

0493

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....September 1st 1951.....194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....St.George's.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name.....Amy Judith McKay.....

Age.....8. December 28th 1943.....

Name of Band.....Lytton.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No.....Daniel McKay.....

Mother's full name and No.....Anna McKay.....

Parents living or dead.....Living.....

State of child's health.....Good.....

Religion.....Anglican.....

Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....

Previously attended.....No.....school for.....years

.....Mrs. Anna McKay.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....(Mrs) S. Hives N.A. Voas.....D. M. Kett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

0493

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton, B.C. Band Lytton, B.C.

Child's name Judith McKay Age 8 Weight 61 lbs.

Height 51 ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date Sept. 17th 1951. Time of day 10 a.m.

B Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 21 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. George's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Ethel Georgina James
Age Feb. 15th 1945.
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Stanley Angus James No. "
Mother's full name and No. Annie James do. "
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Annie M James.
(Signature of father)
Parent signed, Ethel with mother.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. M. Kell
Agent

* Betty Phelps N. A. Vose
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

0489

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton, B.C. Band Lytton, B.C.

Child's name Ethel James Age 6 Weight 44½ lbs.

Height 46 ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 92.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date Sept. 17th 1951. Time of day 10 a.m.

W. Dunham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

END OF REEL

FIN DE LA BOBINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6466, file 888-10, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca